

# Reff Profiles™

Price list  
June 2025

Knoll

## Price Adjustment Summary

- February 3, 2025: Veneer (all grades): +1%
- June 2, 2025: Average +4.5%  
(see next page for details and example)

### **Important :**

This price book is for reference only and does not reflect current list pricing. Refer to the Specification Tool for the latest pricing and product-specific details. Exceptions may apply.

## Price Adjustment Summary

### Effective February 3, 2025

- Veneer (all grades): +1%

### Effective June 2, 2025

- Most categories (Worksurfaces, Tables, Peninsulas, Desks, Storages, Tackboards and Accessories +4.5%
- Power and Communications: +4.75%

---

#### To calculate:

- Veneer products: apply 1% adjustment (Feb) before applying June adjustment.
- Non-Veneer products: apply June adjustment only.

---

#### Estimating Updated Pricing

Product Price	List	Adjustment Steps	Final Estimate
Veneer	\$1,140	×1.01 (Feb) →×1.045	\$1,203
Non veneer	\$605	(June) ×1.045 (June only)	\$632

#### **Important:**

This price book is for reference only and does not reflect current list pricing.

Due to numerous exceptions in the pricing adjustments for this product line, please consult the *Specification Tool* for the most up-to-date pricing and product-specific information.

# Table of Contents

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Introduction	General Specifications	4
	Reff Profiles finish options	5
	Worksurfaces Textile Application Chart	9
	Reff Profiles Master Features	10
	Introduction - Planning Guidelines	14
Horizons Planning	Horizons - 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Planning	15
	Side Elevations - 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Planning	18
Worksurfaces	Worksurfaces - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	20
	Worksurface 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	24
	Conference 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	39
	Worksurface 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " - Square Edge Profile	41
	Worksurface 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " - Float Edge Profile	45
	Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile	51
	Worksurface Credenza 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " - Float Edge Profile	54
Pedestals and Progressive Credenzas	Pedestals - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	55
	Pedestals, 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high	61
	Pedestals, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high	69
	Pedestals, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high	80
	Pedestals, Mobile	81
	Pedestals, Mobile - Cushion Top	84
	Pedestals, Backs & Fillers - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	85
	Pedestals, Backs & Fillers	86
	Progressive Credenzas, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	87
	Progressive Credenzas, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning	91
	Credenza Cushions	96
Support components	Top support components	97
	Stiffeners	108
	Modesty	109
Classic Desks	Classic Desks, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning	116
Height Adjustable Desks	Classic Height Adjustable Desks Planning Guidelines and Specifications	118
	Classic Height Adjustable Desks	123
	Executive Height Adjustable Desks Planning Guidelines and Specifications	126
	Executive Height Adjustable Desks	135
Peninsulas	Peninsula 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	151
	Peninsula 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	158
	Height Adjustable Peninsulas Planning Guidelines and Specifications	225
	Height Adjustable Peninsulas	241
Wall - Mounted Height Adjustable Tables	Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	251
	Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables	254
Classic and Progressive Cabinets	Cabinets Progressive - Planning Guidelines & Specification	258
	Cabinets Progressive, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning	266
	Cabinets, Planning Guidelines and Specification	282
	Cabinets, 53" high,	287
	Cabinets, 72" high	290
	Cabinets, 86" high	305
Overhead storage	Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications	319
	Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning	332
	Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors	364
	Hutches, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning - Planning Guidelines&Specifications	380
	Hutches, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning	383
	Cubbies - Planning guidelines and Specifications	394
	Cubbies	395
	L-Shelves Plannning Guidelines and Specification	396
	L-Shelves	400
	Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors	401
	Progressive Overheads - Planning guidelines and Specifications	438
	Progressive Overheads with Inset Doors	442

Tackboards and Task panels	Tackboards Planning Guidelines and Specifications	452
	Progressive Tackboards	456
	Simple Tackboards	472
	Task Panels - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	477
	Task Panels	483
	Desk Screens	521
Desktop towers	Desktop Towers - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	525
	Desktop Towers, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning	530
Wall Storage Units	Wall Storage Units - Planning Guidelines & Specifications	538
	Wall Storage Units, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning	547
Classic Credenza	Classic Credenzas, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications	568
	Classic Credenza, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h	571
	Classic Credenza, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h	583
	Glass Accent Tops	603
Wall Hung Credenza	Wall Hung Credenza - Planning guidelines and Specifications	604
	Wall Hung Credenza - Planning guidelines	605
	Wall Hung Credenza - Planning guidelines and Specifications	606
	Wall Hung Credenza	607
Tables	Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	610
	Tables with Open Frame Leg	626
	Open Frames legs Infill Options	627
	Tables with L-Legs	628
	Tables with Reverse L-Legs	629
	Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs	630
	Tables with Column Legs	631
	Tables - Mobile	632
	Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h	633
	Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h	636
	Meeting Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	639
	Meeting Tables Electrical - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	647
	Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h	650
	Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h	652
	Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h	655
	Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers	659
	Meeting Tables - Power	661
	Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg	665
	Center Column Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	668
	Center Column Tables - Sliding	671
	Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg	674
	Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding	676
	Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable	679
Accessories	Accessories - Planning Guidelines and Specification	681
	Accessories	695
Administrative / Reception	Single Wide Desk	727
	Double Wide Desk	729
	Bridge	731
	Return	733
	Shared Return One Sided	735
	Shared Return Two Sided	737
	Technology Island Peninsula	739
	Infill Panel	741
	Transaction Tops	746
	Accent Tops	749
	Cabinets	751
	Supports	755
	Accessories	756
Wall Mounting of Knoll Products		761

---

Alpha-Numeric Index	763
Selling Policy	785
KnollKey Lock Program	787
General Ordering Information	788

---

---

<b>Note:</b> <b>Line drawings in this price list are purely for quick product identification without any form of detail. One must not use the price list line drawings to satisfy production dimensions, shape or support options. Refer to Planning Guide for detailed product information.</b>	<b>Locks</b> All pedestals and cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets with drawers have a drawer interlock anti-tip device designed to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open. Locks for drawers in pedestals and cabinets can be retro-fitted. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.	<b>T5 Task Lights</b> All T5 task lights include mounting hardware for attachment to overhead cabinets, shelves, up mounted cabinets and freestanding overdesks.	<b>Finishing</b> All Reff natural wood veneer and Techwood components are stained and sealed using a state of the art custom blended polyurethane finishing process. This finish provides superior resistance to solvents, stains, abrasion and heat.
<b>Wood and Laminate Components</b> Tops are 1 ½" or 1 ¼" thick.  Flush and cantilever top assemblies have 1 ¼" or 2 ¼" thick endpanels, and 1 ¾" thick backpanels. Recessed top assemblies have 1 ¼" or 2 ¼" thick endpanels and a 1 ¾" thick backpanel.	Reff lockcores must be specified separately. Reff lock mechanisms are optionally black or silver and feature a removable core for easy replacement.	Specify task lights one size or less than the overall cabinet or overdesk width. T5 task lights have adjustable mounting brackets that lock into integral channels in the underside of the cabinet's lower shelf. The spring steel adjustable mounting brackets flex to install without requiring tools and allow the light to be positioned at any position side-to-side and front-to-back.	Each component is coated and then cured with ultraviolet light for a durable, lasting wood surface.
Pedestals are supplied with metal channels on the top to attach the pedestal to the underside of a worksurface.	Orders with 50 or fewer locks required with no specific keying requests will be sent randomly keyed by the factory without warning.	<b>LED Task Lights</b> LED task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 5" wider than the task light width.	Natural veneers are all hand selected to best showcase the beauty of natural grain and to Knoll's meticulous color and grain standards.
Drawer boxes can be specified in either metal or wood with dovetailed joinery. Hinge doors use concealed, adjustable hinges.	<b>Levellers</b> All endpanels, backpanels (except recessed), floor pedestals and cabinets are equipped with levellers.	<b>Grommets</b> Grommets are optional (except where noted). Tops up to 48 wide have one grommet. Tops wider than 48 include two grommets. See Planning Guide for locations.	Every effort is made to ensure that Knoll Reff Profiles veneers are the best that can be sourced in quality of color, consistency and size. Natural variations of wood are held in high regard and are not considered to be defects. Natural variations are not subject to warranty. The natural process of color change in real wood products is part of the unique character and beauty of this material.
Components are finished on all sides unless otherwise specified. Edges are banded with treated paper on hidden surfaces and .6 or 2.0 mm ABS or wood on visible surfaces.	<b>Lighting</b> Task lights are available as fluorescent or LED solutions.	<b>All dimensions in this price list are for representative purposes only. For accurate build dimensions or factory drawings, please call Customer Services.</b>	Knoll expects wood to patina over time and does not warranty color change.
	<b>Task Lights</b> Task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24. T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements. All task lights are approved for New York City installations.		Techwood is real wood, enhanced by technology to provide added color and grain consistency.

**Wood Finishes**

New codes begin with a three digit numeric sequence, followed by a letter suffix. Each letter suffix (A-F) represents a different combination of pore fill options and gloss levels.

<b>Code</b>	<b>V1 TECHWOOD</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>V2 PREMIUM TECHWOOD</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>V3 PREMIUM VENEER</b>
638	Blond Maple	647	White Pine	039	Pippy Oak *
628	Dark Mahogany	640	Ebony	044	Figured Sycamore
639	Light Cherry	642	Grigio		
641	Black Oak				
506	Maple		<b>V2 NATURAL VENEER</b>		
509	Cherry	020	Natural Oak		
512	Medium Walnut	038	Rustic Walnut *		
513	Medium Teak	017	Light Walnut		
514	Espresso	002	Bronze Cherry		
637	Natural	006	Maple		
644	Light Walnut	021	Peacock Green Walnut		
645	Dove Grey	022	Old English Walnut		
		037	Birch		

<b>Gloss Level</b>	<b>Fill Level</b>
A Low Gloss	Closed Pore
B Medium Gloss	Closed Pore
C High Gloss	Closed Pore
D Low Gloss	Open Pore
E Medium Gloss	Open Pore
F High Gloss	Open Pore

**Edge Options for Veneers**

WOOD	Complementary Wood
SYN	Complementary Synthetic
WPLY	Wood Ply Edge *
SPLY	Synthetic Ply Edge *

\* Ply Edge available on Birch (037) worksurfaces.

**\*Note:**

-Synthetic Edge option is available on worksurfaces, only.

-Finishes with \* are available on worksurfaces only.

For more detailed information on Veneer finishes, please refer to the Wood Finish Matrix on the Knoll.com

## Laminate Finishes

### Core Laminate Surface / Edge

8Q	Folkstone Grey ** (CP)
91	White ** (CP)
98	Studio White ** (CP)
115	Medium Grey **
118	Bright White ** @
WL	Warm Stone ** (CP)
UBK	Ultra Black (CP)

LW Marker Board - Available for panels, Task panels and sliding display boards.

Note: All core Laminate worksurfaces are available with matching and non matching edges.  
ie; A worksurface in 114 can have 139 edge finish.

**Note:** Pedestals and Cabinets with metal interior, when specified in "Wood Grain Laminate" or "Veneer", the shelves are painted black.

### Wood Grain Laminates Surface / Edge

125	Natural Maple** (CP)
126	Natural Cherry **(CP)
127	Walnut** (CP)
139	Light Ash** (CP)
140	Warm Ash** (CP)
141	Whitened Ash**
142	Grey Ash**
143	Classic Oak**
144	Graphite Pear**
LBA	Clear on Ash ** (CP)
LBB	Oak on Ash ** (CP)
LBC	Walnut on Ash ** (CP)
LBU	Medium Matte Walnut ** (CP)

Wood Grain Lamiates are NOT available on the following components:

- Storage with J Pull option
- Administrative and Reception products
- 1 1/4" thick Worksurfaces with optional edg
- Panel post covers, post caps, top trims, end trims and screen doors

The following Central Palette Laminates feature a woodgrain textured surface for HPL only:

LBA – Clear on Ash, LBB – Oak on Ash,  
LBC – Walnut on Ash.

TFL (Melamine) versions of these laminates have a smooth surface.

### Additional Edge Options for Laminate worksurfaces (only):

WPLY Ply Edge - Wood (V1 Pricing)  
SPLY Ply edge - Synthetic (L Pricing)

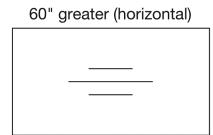
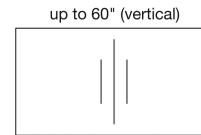
**Note:** neither vertical nor horizontal grain alignment is offered on casegood drawer fronts or doors when a woodgrain laminate finish is chosen.

### Important Note:

Laminate wood grain direction depends on the width of the product.  
For any veertical surface, ie; modesty panels, overheads and hutches, **up to 60"** wide, the laminate wood grain direction will be **vertical**.  
Fr any vertical surface **greater than 60"** wide, the laminate wood grain direction is **horizontal**.

**Note:** *The Rules of Wood Grain Laminates, applies to the Impact Resistant Laminates. 25% Upcharge applies to te laminate pricing for the Impact Resistant Laminates.*

**Note:**  
@ = Limited Availability  
CP = Central Palette



---

**Mixed Finishes:** For Laminate worksurfaces with Laminate or Veneer Options, specify mixed finish worksurfaces using separate top finish & edge finish

*For Example:*

Top finish: 114 Folkstone Grey Laminate

Edge Finish: 115 Medium Grey Laminate, or Y882 Dove Grey Techwood

---

Forbo	Solid Surface
851 Biscuit	AW Arctic White
852 Sky Blue	
853 Stone	
854 Cinnamon	
855 Heather Blue	

---

Glass
<b>G1</b>
TEMP Clear Tempered

G2
<i>Architectural Glass Options</i>
GL13 Powder
GL8 Wafer
GL6 Black Matrix

G3
<b>Back Painted Glass 5mm</b>
GL11 Back Painted Black ++
GL14 Folkstone Grey ++
GL15 Back Painted Medium Grey
GL17 Back Painted Soft ++
GL18 Back Painted White @
GLCRB Carbon (CP)
GL8Q Folkstone Grey (CP)
GL91 White (CP)
GL98 Studio White (CP)
GLG1 Graphite (CP)
GLUBK Ultra Black (CP)
GLW1 Warm Stone (CP)

Colored Glass
GL25 Bronze
GL35 Grey
GL85 Star Clear

**Note:**  
All Glass options are Tempered.

---

#### Paint/Plated/Anodized Finishes

P1
112 Brown
115 Medium Grey
116 Sandstone
118 Bright White @
CRB Carbon (CP)
8Q Folkstone Grey (CP)
G1 Graphite (CP)
98 Studio White (CP)
UBK Ultra Black (CP)
91 White (CP)
WL Warm Stone (CP)

P2
611 Beige Mist Metallic (CP)
612 Medium Metallic Grey
AA Anodized Aluminum

P3
613 Silver (CP)
<b>P4</b>
PD Polish Chrome
PU Satin Nickel
PT Brushed Pewter
AP Anodized Polished
AU Anodized Satin

---

#### Complementary Colors

AP (anodized polished) complements .....PD (polished chrome)  
AU (anodized satin) complements.....PU (satin nickel)

#### Locks

B	Black
S	Matte Silver

# Workspaces Textile Application Chart

- Approved
  - Approved; refer to upholstery grade
  - \* Approved; refer to panel grade

[N] implies Non-woven textile  
*See below for exception notes*

**1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information**

2 Annex Salt - not available due to Read through

# Workspaces Textile Application Chart

- Approved
  - Approved; refer to upholstery grade
  - \* Approved; refer to panel grade
- [N] implies Non-woven textile  
See below for exception notes

## Panel Grade 50

K1206 Knoll Hopsack

## Panel Grade 55

K1207 Knoll Felt

WC2403 Plus One

## Base Grade

NOM Nomad

RUF Rockwell Unscripted Fabric

## Upholstery Grade A

W1597 Beacon

K1778 Commuter Cloth

K2085 Crossroad

K2026 Delite

K2473 Facet

K1523 Hourglass

K2263 Infinite

K2201 Oh La La

W2382 Ponder

W884 Reflect

K1460 Sonnet

K2125 Uni-form

Wc2826 Villa Unbacked

W2410 Wrap Up

## Upholstery Grade B

COM Customer's Own Material

K1828 Boundary

K2127 Calypso

K1443 Cameo

K2407 Cozy Cord

K2248 Day Tripper

K2051 Diva

K2259 Dottie

K1697 Ferry

K2258 Instinct

K1806 Journey

K1596 Keaton

TSEC Kiln

K1207 Knoll Felt

## Workspaces - Panel Products

Anchor Tackboard

Antenna Screens

Autostrada Segmented Panels Access Covers

AutoStrada Crinion Fiberglass Panel

Currents Fabric Covered Core

Dividends Horizon Fiberglass Panel

Extra Fabricboard Fabric

K Bench Center Screen Fabric

K Bench Fabric Board

Cove Collection Wall Panel

Reff Profiles Segmented Panels

Reff Profiles Tackboard

Rockwell Unscripted Conversation Wall

Rockwell Unscripted Creative Wall

## Workspaces - Upholstered Products

K Lounge Upholstery

Marc Kruisin Pixel Lounge Upholstery

Rockwell Unscripted Pillows & Removeable Cushions

Rockwell Unscripted Lounge Seat Cushion

Rockwell Unscripted Lounge Throw Pillows

Rockwell Unscripted Lounge Touchdown

Rockwell Unscripted Steps Upholstery

Workspaces Credenza Cushion

Workspaces Pedestal Cushion

<sup>1</sup> Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information

# Workspaces Textile Application Chart

- Approved
  - Approved; refer to upholstery grade
  - \* Approved; refer to panel grade
- [N] implies Non-woven textile  
See below for exception notes

## Upholstery Grade B continued

K1206	Knoll Hopsack
K2112	Little Devil
K2827	Olympia
K1925	Prairie
K2433	Puff
K2398	Shadow Play
K2020	Summit
K2397	Topos
K2432	Vast
K1558	Venue
K2154	Vibe li
K1949	Westwood
K2240	Wild Thing

## Upholstery Grade C

K1054	Circa
K162	Classic Boucle 1994
K2226	Color Field
K2476	Contour
K1885	Durand
K2355	Entwine
K1753	Greenwich
K1765	Hudson
K1999	Magnolia
K2293	On Point
K2030	Palisade
K2292	Patchwork
K2420	Plaid On
K2450	Prestini
K2124	Pullman
K1268	Smart
K1798	Tight Rope
K2371	Utopia
K2857	Winnow
K2050	Wit
K2401	Woodland II
K2362	Wow Factor

Workspaces - Panel Products											
Anchor Tackboard	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Antenna Screens											
Autostrada Segmented Panels Access Covers											
AutoStrada Crinion Fiberglass Panel											
Currents Fabric Covered Core											
Dividends Horizon Fiberglass Panel											
Extra Fabricboard Fabric											
K Bench Center Screen Fabric											
K Bench Fabric Board											
Cove Collection Wall Panel											
Reff Profiles Segmented Panels											
Reff Profiles Tackboard											
Rockwell Unscripted Conversation Wall											
Rockwell Unscripted Creative Wall											
Workspaces - Upholstered Products											
K Lounge Upholstery	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Marc Kruisin Pixel Lounge Upholstery	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rockwell Unscripted Pillows & Removeable Cushion											
Rockwell Unscripted Lounge Seat Cushion											
Rockwell Unscripted Lounge Throw Pillows											
Rockwell Unscripted Lounge Touchdown											
Rockwell Unscripted Steps Upholstery											
Workspaces Credenza Cushion											
Workspaces Pedestal Cushion											

6 Available on Removeable Cushions only

# Workspaces Textile Application Chart

- Approved
  - Approved; refer to upholstery grade
  - \* Approved; refer to panel grade

[N] implies Non-woven textile  
*See below for exception notes*

### 3 Available on the Pixel Straight Components

#### **6 Available on Removeable Cushions only**

# Workspaces Textile Application Chart

- Approved
  - Approved; refer to upholstery grade
  - \* Approved; refer to panel grade
- [N] implies Non-woven textile  
*See below for exception notes*

## Upholstery Grade G

K2349	Color Collage
K2338	Dapper
K2348	Fancy Twill
K2390	Looped In
K1882	Melange
K2155	Modern Tweed
K1827	Striae Stripe
K2399	Texnet
K1021	Ultrasuede
K1807	Utrillo
K2447	Vert

## Upholstery Grade H

K2021	Firefly
K2249	Chiseled
K2188	Stretch Appeal
K2264	Twist Tie
K2208	World Piece

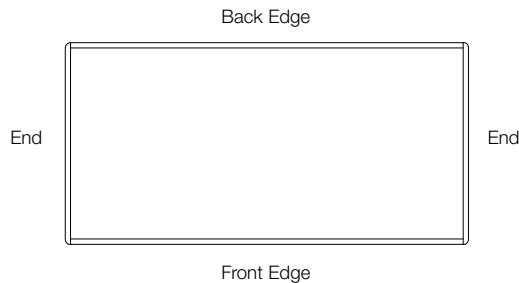
## Upholstery Grade I

K2357	Floressence
H800	Cato 1961
K2351	Chic
K2449	Doily
K1617	Dynamic 1971
K2430	Guise
K2079	Limani
K1159	North Island
K2237	Prince Hairy
K1214	Sandis
K2368	Stripe It

		Workspaces - Panel Products												Workspaces - Upholstered Products													
		Anchor Tackboard	Antenna Screens	Autostrada Segmented Panels	Access Covers	AutoStrada Crinion Fiberglass Panel	Currents Fabric Covered Core	Dividends Horizon Fiberglass Panel	Extra Fabricboard Fabric	K Bench Center Screen Fabric	K Bench Fabric Board	Cove Collection Wall Panel	Ref Profiles Segmented Panels	Ref Profiles Tackboard	Rockwell Unscripted Conversation Wall	Rockwell Unscripted Creative Wall	K Lounge Upholstery	Marc Kruisin Pixel Lounge Upholstery	Rockwell Unscripted Pillows & Removeable Cushions	Rockwell Unscripted Lounge Seat Cushion	Rockwell Unscripted Lounge Throw Pillows	Rockwell Unscripted Steps Upholstery	Workspaces Credenza Cushion	Workspaces Pedestal Cushion			
Upholstery Grade	Fabric Name	Color Collage	Dapper	Fancy Twill	Looped In	Melange	Modern Tweed	Striae Stripe	Texnet	Ultrasuede	Utrillo	Vert	Color Collage	Dapper	Fancy Twill	Looped In	Melange	Modern Tweed	Striae Stripe	Texnet	Ultrasuede	Utrillo	Vert	Color Collage	Dapper		
		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
<b>Upholstery Grade G</b>		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
<b>Upholstery Grade H</b>		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
<b>Upholstery Grade I</b>		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

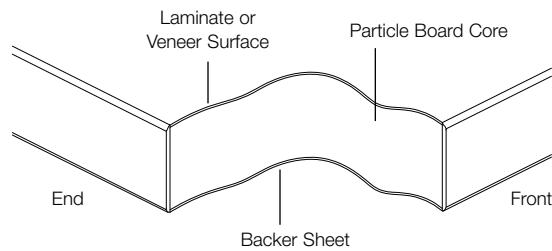
6 Available on Removeable Cushions only

## Edge Banding



## Top Construction

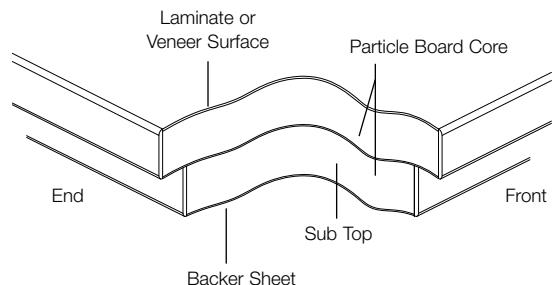
**Square Edge**



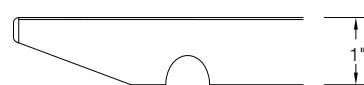
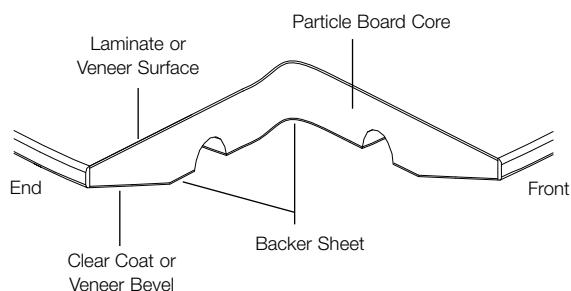
## Edge Profiles

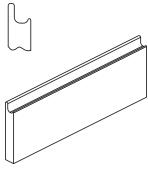


**Float Edge**



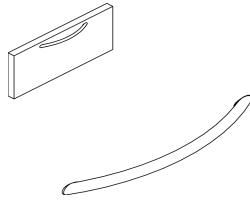
**Beveled Edge**





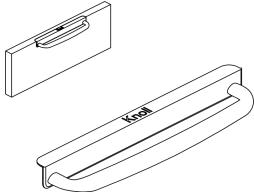
*Integral Wood J-Pull*

Does not protrude  
Matches the case finish in all veneer options and solid color laminates. Refer to finish page.  
Position: The full extension of top of doors or drawers (bottom on the flip doors)



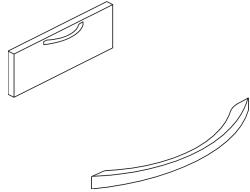
*C-Pull*  
(Nickel Plated Finish Only)  
 $7\frac{3}{8}$ " wide x  $1\frac{5}{32}$ " deep

Protrudes 1" from the drawer front  
Available in Nickel Plated Finish only  
1 pull per drawer front  
Position: center,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " down from the top of drawer



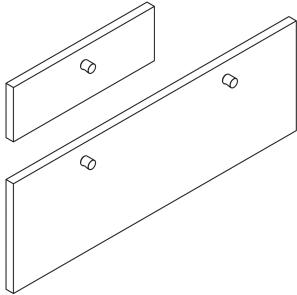
*D-Pull*  
 $7\frac{3}{4}$ " wide x  $1\frac{13}{32}$ " deep

Protrudes  $1\frac{13}{32}$ " from the drawer front  
Available in all core paint finishes,  
Bushed Pewter (PT) and Satin Brass (PZ)  
1 pull per drawer front  
Position: Assembled to plate, center line  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " down from the top of drawer



*S-Pull*  
(Stainless Steel Finish Only)  
 $6\frac{5}{32}$ " wide x  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " deep

Protrudes  $1\frac{3}{64}$ " from the drawer front  
Available in Stainless Steel only  
1 pull per drawer front  
Position: Center,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " down from the top of drawer



### *R-Cylinder*

1" diameter

Protrudes 1" from the drawer front

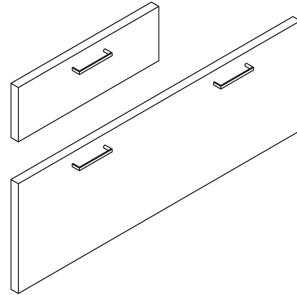
Available in painted and plated finishes

1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer

Position: center position for 16" & 19" drawers

2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers

Position: 6" in from end, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers



### *H-Out Line*

4" wide x 1" deep

Protrudes 1" from the drawer front

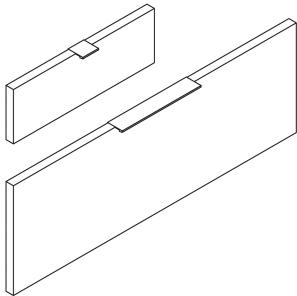
Available in painted and plated finishes

1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer

Position: center, 1 1/2" down from the top of drawer

2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers

Position: 6" in from left/right, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers



### *T-Tab*

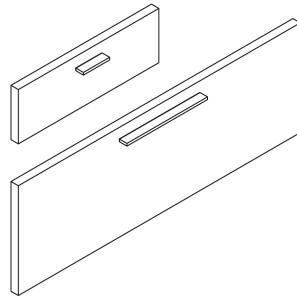
Short Tab: 2" wide x 1 3/4" deep

Long Tab: 10" wide x 1 3/4" deep

Protrudes 3/4" from drawer front

Available in painted or plated finishes

Position: Center line position on drawers



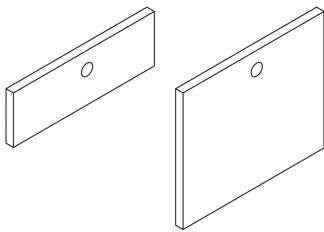
### *F-Bar Pull*

Short bar pull: 3 3/8" wide x .3" thick

Long bar pull: 10 1/2" wide x .3" thick

Protrudes 1" from drawer front

Available in painted and plated finishes



### *G-Grommet Pull*

1 1/32" diameter

Flush with the drawer front

Available in painted and plated finishes

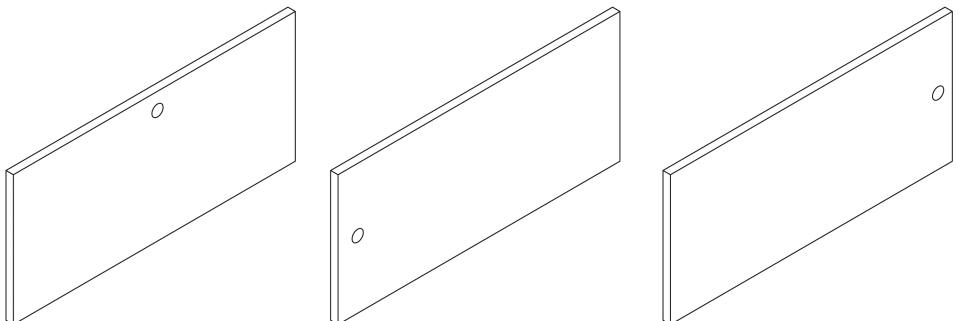
1 pull per 60" & 72" sliding doors

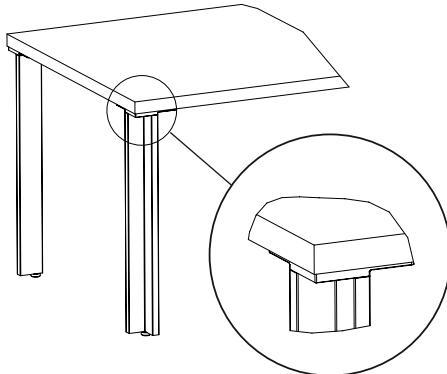
Position: 1.656" from left or right, center line vertical

2 pulls per 90" & 108" sliding doors

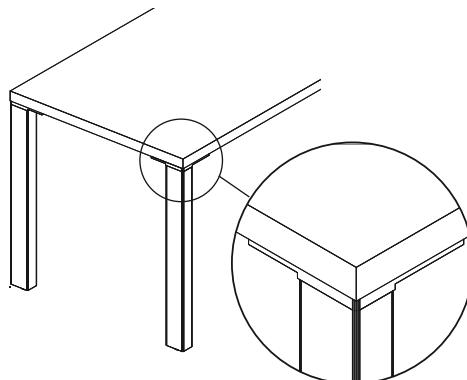
Position: 1.656" from left and right, center line vertical

Position: Center line position on drawers

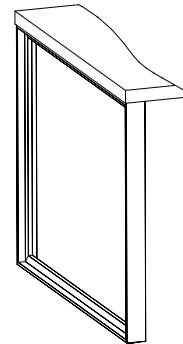


**Legs and End Supports***L-Leg*

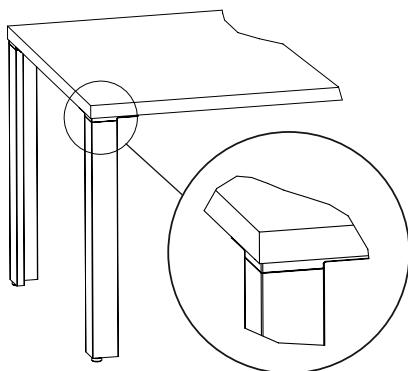
Leg: 3" x 3"  
Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"  
Flush with worksurface edges  
Finishes: painted or anodized  
Available on rectilinear peninsulas;  
square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables  
Available in pairs

*Soft Rectangular Leg*

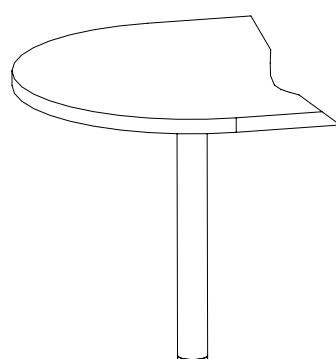
Leg: 2" x 3"  
Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"  
Flush with worksurface edges  
Finishes: painted or anodized  
Available on rectilinear peninsulas;  
square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables  
Available in pairs

*Open Frame Leg*

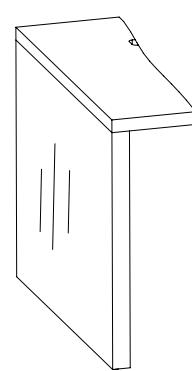
Leg: 2 1/4" thick  
Top plates (2): 6" x 6"  
Flush with worksurface edges  
Finishes: painted or anodized  
Available on rectilinear peninsulas;  
rectangular 1 1/2" tables  
Available with laminate or wood  
veneer infill panels

*Reverse L-leg*

Leg: 3" x 3"  
Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"  
Flush with worksurface edges  
Finishes: painted or anodized  
Available on rectilinear peninsulas;  
square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables  
Available in pairs

*Column Leg*

Leg: 3" diameter  
Top plate: 10" x 10" (peninsulas)  
Top plate: 7 5/8" x 7 5/8" (triangular tables)  
Flush with worksurface edges  
Finishes: painted or plated  
Available on bullet, D, P and 9  
peninsulas; 2 1/2" and 4" diameter  
available on 1 1/2" tables

*Thick End Panel*

Leg: 2 1/16" thick  
Top bracket: extends 1 5/8" inboard x  
2 5/16" from front and back edges  
Flush with worksurface edges  
Finishes: laminate or wood veneer  
Veneer direction is vertical  
Available on rectilinear peninsulas  
Not sold separately

## What is Reff Profiles?

Reff Profiles is finely detailed office furniture that combines versatility with image by providing unparalleled attention to quality from dovetailed joinery to a patented finishing process. Users can choose from a broad range of natural woods, fine veneers and durable laminates to create private offices, freestanding work areas and panel-based environments that fit the individual's requirements. A variety of stacking panel styles, including monolithic, tiled and floor-to-ceiling, will support any design criteria.

Worksurfaces are available in traditional rectilinear or innovative curvilinear shapes for a choice of aesthetic approaches and ergonomic solutions. Cabinetry can be specified in numerous sizes and configurations with either wood or metal interiors with a choice of hardware options to support any storage requirement. Innovative desk-height storage, cabinets and office towers combine aesthetics with functionality.

The result is a comprehensive product offering that will satisfy a wide spectrum of users. Let your imagination take hold.

For private offices consider a variety of desking options including flush, cantilevered, recessed or bow fronts and storage solutions including innovative workwalls.

In freestanding furniture, Reff Profiles offers a full selection of components to support any requirement from managerial to administrative. Options include numerous worksurfaces and meeting tops with a variety of freestanding supports. Administrative and Gallery desk surrounds, stationary and mobile storage components and storage towers provide exceptional planning alternatives.

Panel systems provide high-density power, data and communications capacity along with acoustic control and design flexibility. Panels can be specified with smooth monolithic surfaces, tiled faces or stacking modules. Additionally, panel surfaces are available with fabric on both sides or with fabric on one side and wood on the other.

## Who should consider Reff Profiles?

Reff Profiles is well suited to organizations who want to project a high image while supporting any work environment from private offices to panel-based workstations. Companies will appreciate the fine quality and breathtaking aesthetics of Reff Profiles and, for those rapidly changing firms who require interchangeable components to support long term use, Reff Profiles is truly the design choice for inspired offices.

## Desk Height Planning vs. Standard Height Planning

Reff Profiles offers two support height planning models: "standard" height (26 1/2") and "desk" height (28 3/8").

"Standard height" support components provide an underdesk clearance of 26 1/2". This yields a worksurface height of 27 3/4" with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces and 28" with 1 1/2" worksurfaces.

Standard height planning (26 1/2") may be utilized in panel-based open planning, freestanding open planning (including Reff ProfilesGallery), and in private office planning.

"Desk height" support components provide an underdesk clearance of 28 3/8". This yields a worksurface height of 29 5/8" with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces and 29 7/8" with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

"Low Credenza" and "% high" storage options may be incorporated into desk height planning models. Progressive Low Credenza storage incorporates a 1 1/16" top shelf for a finished height of 23 3/8". % high storage is 22 3/8" h and requires a 1" thick applied worksurface top which yields a low worksurface height of 23 3/8".

Desk height planning (28 3/8") may be utilized in freestanding open planning (including Administrative and Reception desk units) and in private office planning.

## Storage Relationships

Care should be taken to make sure storage cabinets are specified in the type that corresponds to the planning height model being used.

Classic Cabinets, Overheads, Workwalls, and Overdesk Units are available for both standard and desk height planning and must be specified accordingly.

Progressive Cabinets, Progressive Overheads, and Desktop Towers are only available for desk height planning.

Task panels are intended to be used with desk height planning. They are not recommended for use with standard height planning.

## Price List / Planning Guide Organization

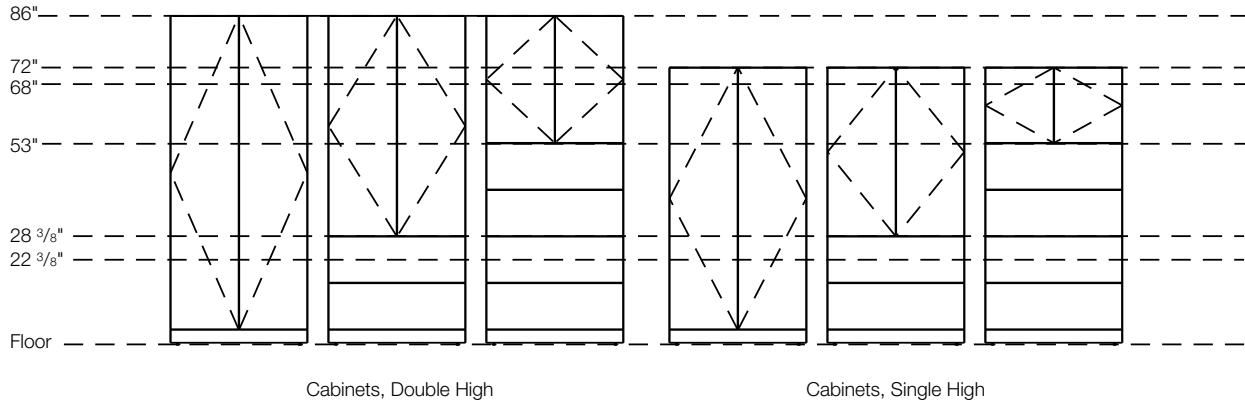
The Reff Profiles price list is divided into two volumes. Volume 1 contains pricing related to panels and "standard" height (26 1/2") planning. Planning guidelines for 26 1/2" height planning are available in the Reff Planning Guide, on Exchange. The Reff Profiles price list Volume 2 contains pricing and planning information for "desk" height (28 3/8") elements.

It is not advised to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" components.

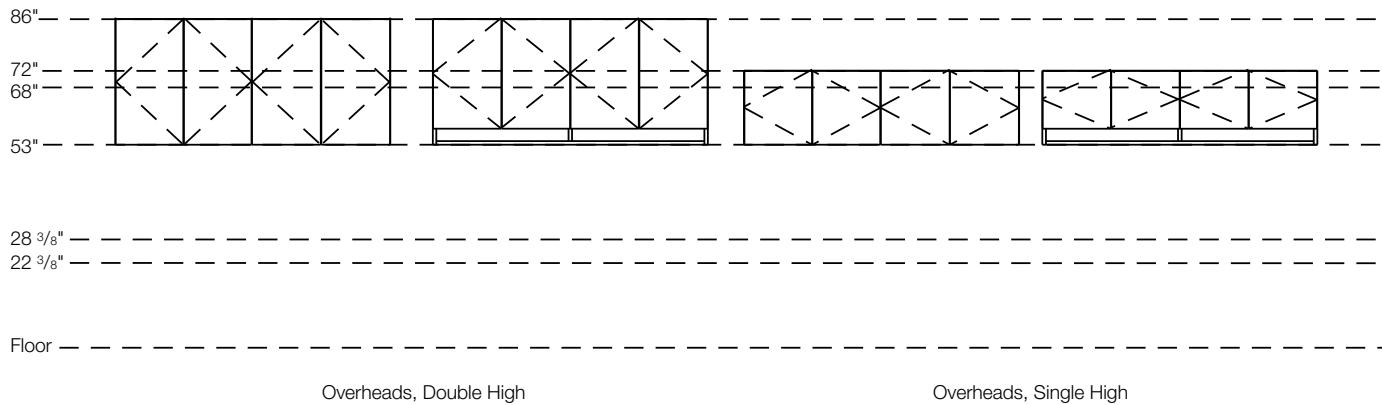
**Horizons - 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Planning  
Planning Guidelines and Specifications**

Reff Profiles Vol. 2

Nominal  
Planning Horizons



Nominal  
Planning Horizons



**Notes**

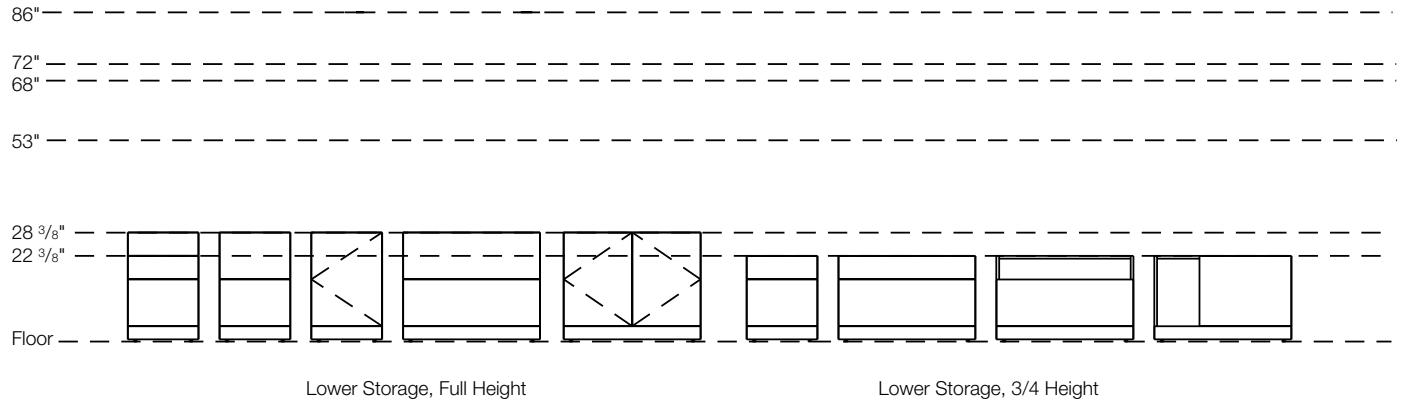
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

# Horizons - 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Planning *Planning Guidelines and Specifications*

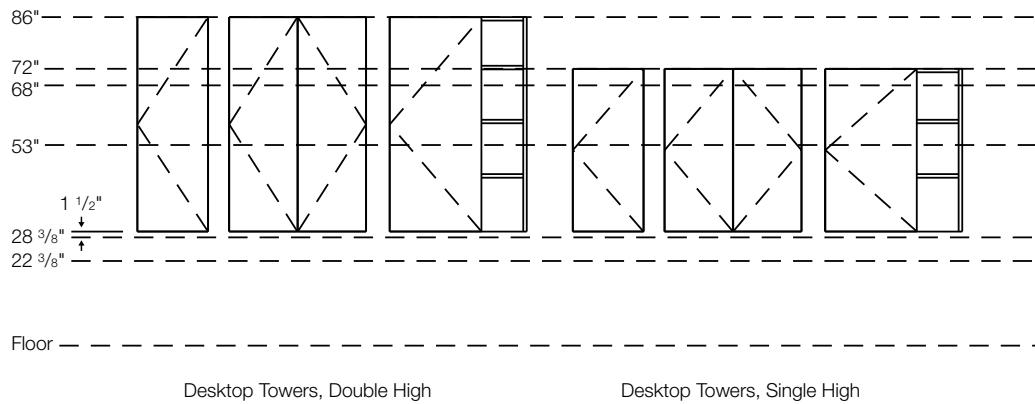
---

Reff Profiles Vol. 2

## Nominal Planning Horizons



## Nominal Planning Horizons

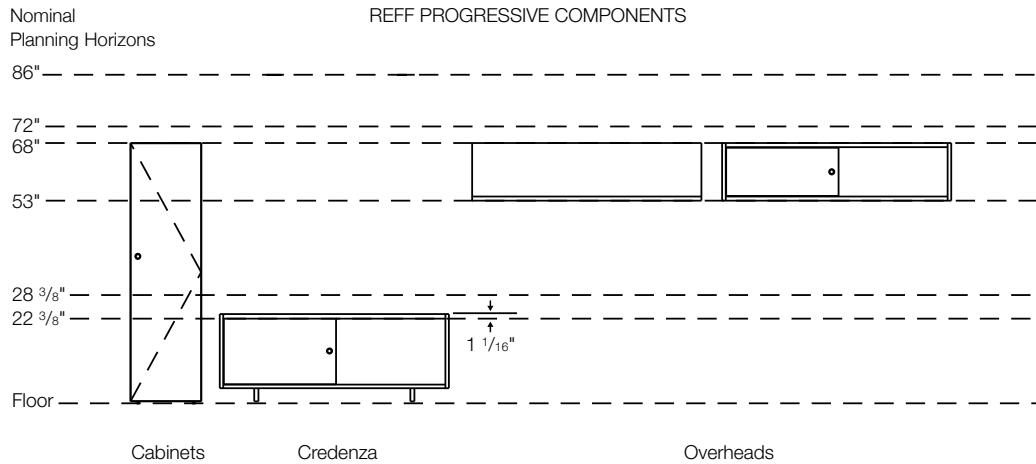


## Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

**Horizons - 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Planning  
Planning Guidelines and Specifications**

Reff Profiles Vol. 2

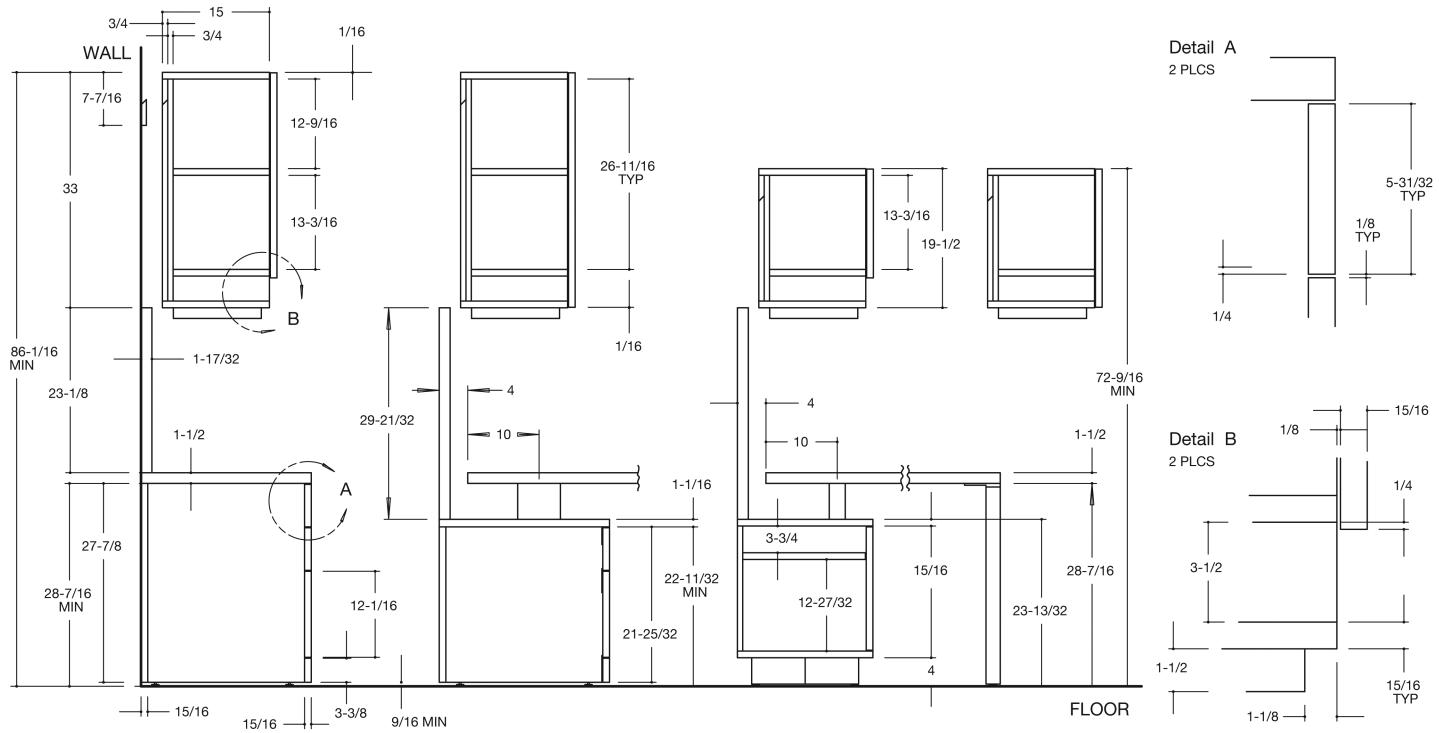


**Notes**

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

Side Elevations - 283/8" Planning  
*Planning Guidelines and Specifications*  
*Classic*

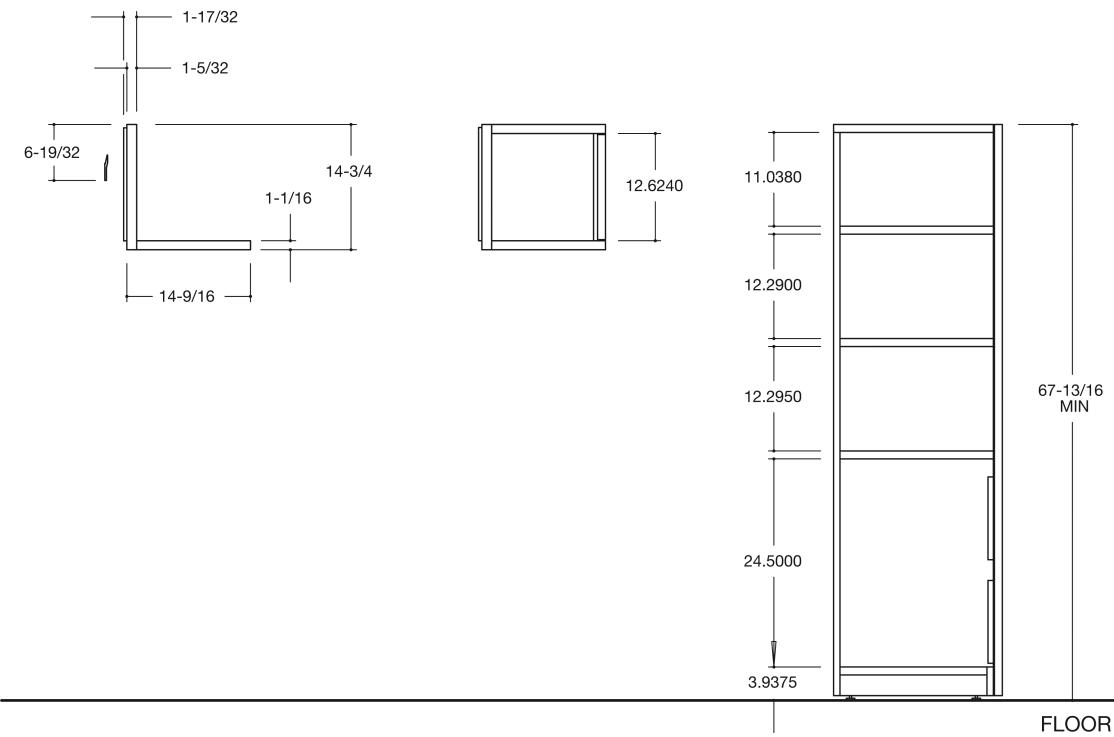
Reff Profiles Vol. 2



Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.

Side Elevations - 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Planning  
*Planning Guidelines and Specifications*  
*Progressive*

Reff Profiles Vol. 2



Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.

## Worksurfaces

The selection of worksurface sizes and their relationship to each other are primary considerations when planning a Reff Profiles office. Refer to the illustrations in the Introduction to Desk Height Planning to see how the various heights of storage and worksurface supports relate to the choice of worksurface thickness. Reff worksurfaces are available in three thicknesses: 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2". Construction details specific to the 1 1/4" thick surfaces, including Cascade and Edge Detail surfaces, can be found in the Reff Planning Guide on Exchange.

When selecting top sizes consider whether storage components can be used to support the surfaces and what other worksurface supports will be required.

**NOTE:** Additional support is required when using 1" thick credenza tops for unsupported spans over 36". 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces require additional support for an unsupported span of more than 48". When using 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces the maximum unsupported span is 54".

**NOTE:** All dimensions shown in these descriptions and on the Worksurface price pages are nominal dimensions. Actual widths are 1/16" less than nominal. Actual depths are 1/8" less than nominal.

## Construction

All worksurfaces feature 3-ply construction (see figure below) and can be specified in laminate, veneer or laminate tops with veneer edges. Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges match the top in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap the front and back edges (see figure below).

Techwood and natural veneer tops have a veneer top surface, an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Veneer tops have matching finish 2.0mm thick solid veneer edges on all sides. Edges have a 2.0mm radius on the top and bottom.

All worksurfaces except Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

## Application Notes

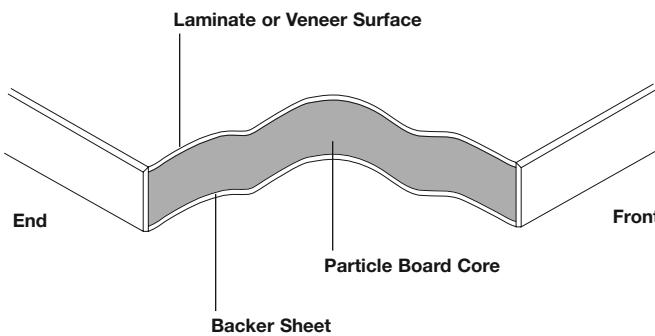
1 1/4" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 96" in 6" increments.

1 1/2" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 108" in 6" increments.

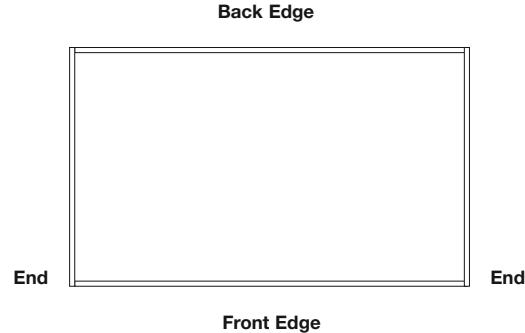
Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick and available from 36"W to 54" wide in 6 inch increments in either 20" or 24" depths. They can be ordered with the grain specified to run either vertically (across the depth of the surface) or horizontally (along the length of the surface) when specified in wood grain laminate or veneer finish.

Credenza Tops are available in both 1" and in 1 1/2" thicknesses and in widths from 60" to 108" in 6" increments.

Rectilinear worksurfaces can be specified in non-standard dimensions. For information, contact Knoll Custom Product Development



Top Construction



Edge Banding

**1 1/4" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear**

Size Availability &amp; Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
24"W				
30"W				
36"W				
42"W				
48"W				
54"W				
60"W				
66"W				
72"W				
78"W				
84"W				
90"W				
96"W				

**1 1/2" Bridge Rectilinear**

Size Availability &amp; Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D
36"W		
42"W		
48"W		
54"W		

Horizontal Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D
36"W		
42"W		
48"W		
54"W		

Vertical Grain Direction

**1 1/2" Worksurface Credenza**  
Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D
60"W		
66"W		
72"W		
78"W		
84"W		
90"W		
96"W		
108"W		

**1" Worksurface Credenza**

Size Availability &amp; Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D
60"W		
66"W		
72"W		
78"W		
84"W		
90"W		
96"W		
108"W		

**1 1/2" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear**

Size Availability &amp; Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
24"W				
30"W				
36"W				
42"W				
48"W				
54"W				
60"W				
66"W				
72"W				
78"W				
84"W				
90"W				
96"W				
108"W				

### Grommets

Grommets are optional and must be specified by adding the appropriate designation to the pattern number. Designations are:

N = No grommet

F = Flush grommet location

R = Recessed grommet location

Rectilinear worksurfaces 24" to 48" wide receive one grommet centered on the back edge of the worksurface. Rectilinear worksurfaces over 48" wide receive two grommets along the back edge.

1 1/4" and 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops are available with no grommet, flush grommet or recessed grommets locations.

1 1/4" thick tops are available with additional grommet options; **Classic type** and **Profile type**.

Classic type grommets sit even with top of the worksurface.

Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

These 2 types of grommets, provides additional grommet options for 1 1/4" thick tops (only);

CF = Classic grommet in flush location

PF = Profiles grommet in flush location

CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location

PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location

CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location

PA = Profiles grommet in Alternative location

\* CA & PA are available on 36" deep tops only.

1 1/2" thick credenza tops come standard with a 1 3/8" deep edge grommet which runs along the rear of the worksurface to within 6" of each end (see figure below).

The 1" credenza tops are available with or without an edge grommet.

Refer to the Reff Planning Guide, posted on Exchange, for 2" x 3" grommet locations.

For non-standard grommet locations contact Knoll Custom Product Development.

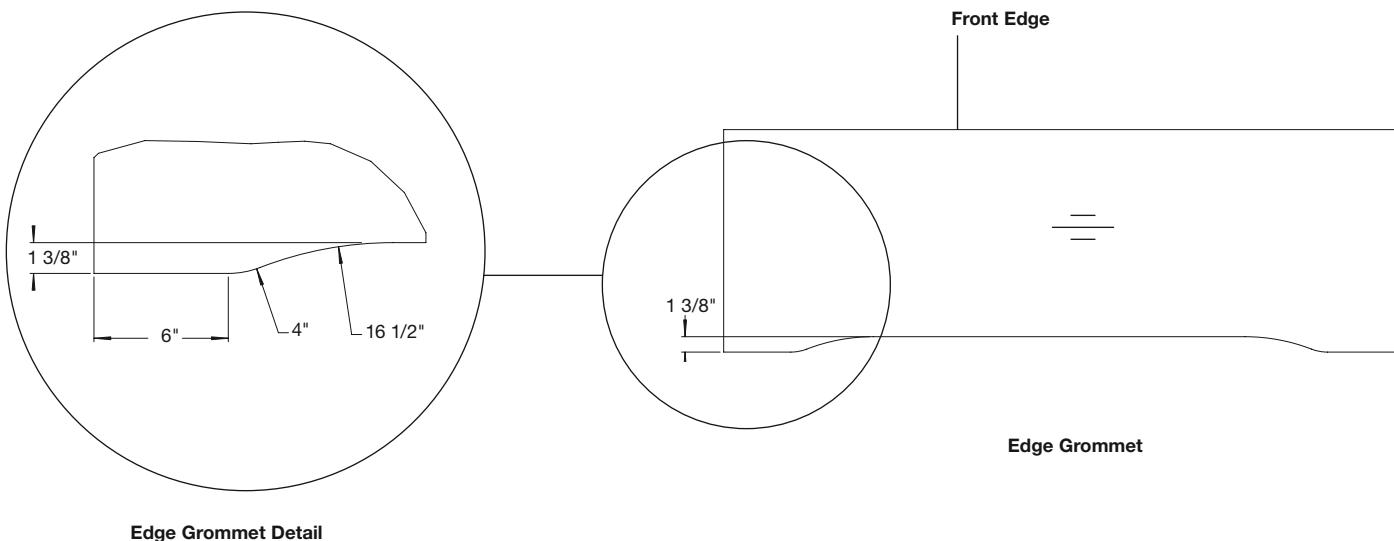
### Planning for Worksurface Thicknesses

Critical to the correct specification of Reff Profiles is an understanding of worksurface thicknesses, support component heights and their relationship to each other. Worksurfaces and support components can be combined to create the following overall finish heights:

23 3/8" – Intended as a credenza height in 28 3/8"H planning scenarios; this height is achieved using 1" thick worksurfaces with 22 3/8"H (3/4 height) storage components.

27 3/4" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in a panel supported workstation scenario; this height is achieved by combining "Standard height" 26 1/2" storage or support components with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces.

29 7/8" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in freestanding office scenarios; this height is achieved by combining "Desk height" 28 3/8" storage or support components with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

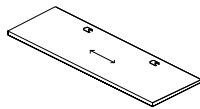


# Worksurfaces - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

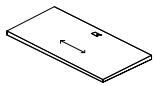
## Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

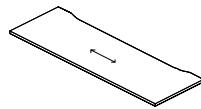
### Worksurfaces



Straight Rectangular

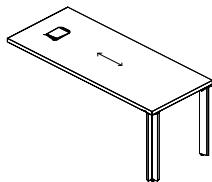


Straight Rectangular

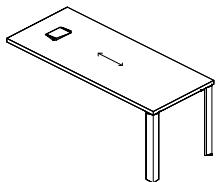


Straight Rectangular

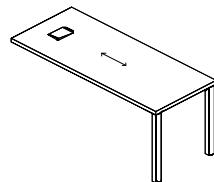
### Peninsulas



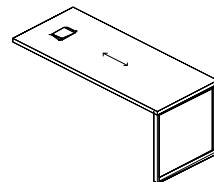
L-Leg  
with Power Center



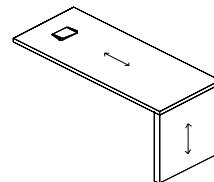
Reverse L-Leg  
with Power Center



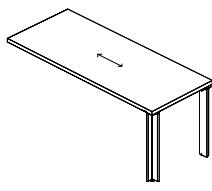
Soft Rectangular Leg  
with Power Center



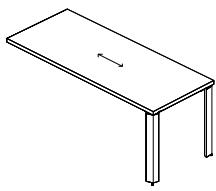
Open Frame Leg  
with Power Center



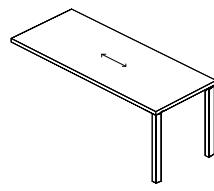
Thick End Panel  
with Power Center



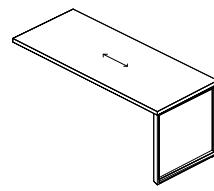
L-Leg  
with Stand-Off  
or Flush Mount Plate



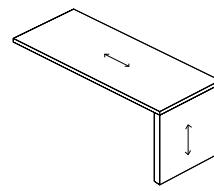
Reverse L-Leg with  
Stand-Off  
or Flush Mount Plate



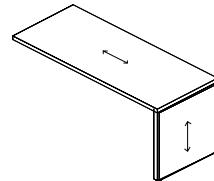
Soft Rectangular Leg  
with Stand-Off  
or Flush Mount Plate



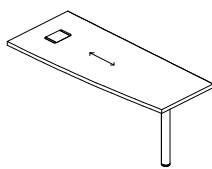
Open Frame Leg  
with Stand-Off  
or Flush Mount Plate



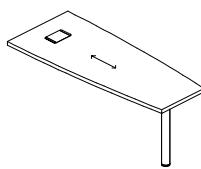
Thick End Panel  
with Stand-Off  
or Flush Mount Plate



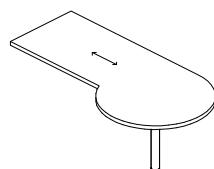
Open Frame Leg  
with Infill Panels



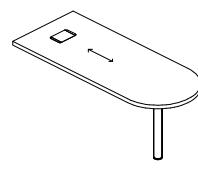
Asymmetrical Bullet  
with Column Leg and  
Power Center



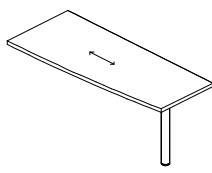
Symmetrical Bullet  
with Column Leg and  
Power Center



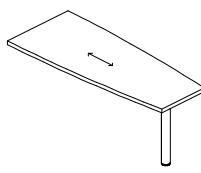
P-Shaped with  
Column Leg and  
Flush Mount Plate



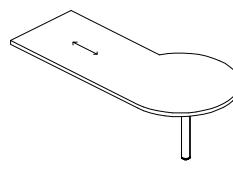
D-Shaped with Column  
Leg and Power Center



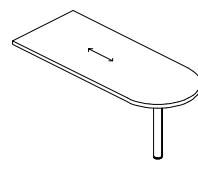
Asymmetrical Bullet  
with Column Leg and  
Stand-Off  
or Flush Mount Plate



Symmetrical Bullet with  
Column Leg and Stand-Off  
or Flush Mount Plate



9-Shaped with  
Column Leg and  
Flush Mount Plate



D-Shaped with Column  
Leg and Stand-Off or  
Flush Mount Plate

**Worksurface 1 1/4"**  
**Rectilinear**  
**20" and 24" deep**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops	20"	24"	<b>RSA241-( )()</b>	\$521.	\$558.	\$643.	\$865.
		30"	<b>RSA301-( )()</b>	571.	613.	703.	948.
		36"	<b>RSA361-( )()</b>	606.	647.	742.	1,005.
		42"	<b>RSA421-( )()</b>	626.	677.	778.	1,050.
		48"	<b>RSA481-( )()</b>	658.	702.	806.	1,089.
		54"	<b>RSA541-( )()</b>	686.	729.	842.	1,141.
		60"	<b>RSA601-( )()</b>	740.	788.	907.	1,227.
		66"	<b>RSA661-( )()</b>	755.	815.	937.	1,264.
		72"	<b>RSA721-( )()</b>	802.	857.	983.	1,328.
		78"	<b>RSA781-( )()</b>	809.	865.	994.	1,345.
		84"	<b>RSA841-( )()</b>	859.	927.	1,061.	1,431.
		90"	<b>RSA901-( )()</b>	898.	961.	1,102.	1,491.
		96"	<b>RSA961-( )()</b>	933.	994.	1,146.	1,544.
	24"	24"	<b>RSA242-( )()</b>	547.	587.	677.	913.
		30"	<b>RSA302-( )()</b>	619.	661.	767.	1,032.
		36"	<b>RSA362-( )()</b>	641.	694.	791.	1,070.
		42"	<b>RSA422-( )()</b>	666.	712.	820.	1,102.
		48"	<b>RSA482-( )()</b>	706.	767.	879.	1,185.
		54"	<b>RSA542-( )()</b>	755.	815.	937.	1,264.
		60"	<b>RSA602-( )()</b>	819.	874.	1,000.	1,354.
		66"	<b>RSA662-( )()</b>	836.	899.	1,037.	1,398.
		72"	<b>RSA722-( )()</b>	881.	941.	1,087.	1,468.
		78"	<b>RSA782-( )()</b>	918.	985.	1,140.	1,533.
		84"	<b>RSA842-( )()</b>	957.	1,027.	1,180.	1,591.
		90"	<b>RSA902-( )()</b>	1,005.	1,071.	1,231.	1,660.
		96"	<b>RSA962-( )()</b>	1,039.	1,110.	1,281.	1,729.

Example: <b>RSA241RL</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles
<b>S</b> Straight top
<b>A</b> 1 1/4" thick
<b>24</b> 24" wide
<b>1</b> 20" deep
<b>R</b> Recessed grommet location
<b>UBK</b> Ultra Black (grommet)
<b>006B</b> Top finish
<b>( )</b> Edge finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:  
CF=Classic grommet in Flush location  
PF=Profiles grommet in Flush location  
N=No grommet
2. Grommet finishes:  
Classic Grommet: Painted, Plated  
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD
3. Top finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.**

**Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.**

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.

#### Application Notes

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.  
Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

**Note:** When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.

**Note:** Recessed grommet location is note recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops.

**Worksurface 1 1/4"**  
**Rectilinear**  
**30" and 36" deep**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

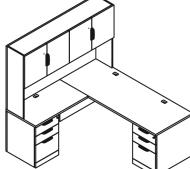
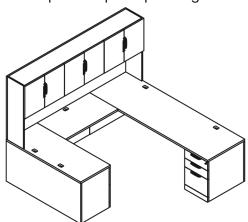
description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops	30"	24"	<b>RSA243-( )()</b>	\$600.	\$640.	\$730.	\$986.
		30"	<b>RSA303-( )()</b>	674.	719.	827.	1,114.
		36"	<b>RSA363-( )()</b>	721.	777.	890.	1,199.
		42"	<b>RSA423-( )()</b>	752.	804.	929.	1,255.
		48"	<b>RSA483-( )()</b>	804.	860.	986.	1,333.
		54"	<b>RSA543-( )()</b>	869.	932.	1,064.	1,438.
		60"	<b>RSA603-( )()</b>	899.	962.	1,104.	1,494.
		66"	<b>RSA663-( )()</b>	917.	984.	1,139.	1,532.
		72"	<b>RSA723-( )()</b>	943.	1,009.	1,157.	1,564.
		78"	<b>RSA783-( )()</b>	987.	1,054.	1,213.	1,637.
		84"	<b>RSA843-( )()</b>	1,023.	1,098.	1,263.	1,705.
		90"	<b>RSA903-( )()</b>	1,073.	1,147.	1,323.	1,785.
		96"	<b>RSA963-( )()</b>	1,110.	1,193.	1,371.	1,850.
	36"	60"	<b>RSA604-( )()</b>	1,036.	1,109.	1,274.	1,718.
		66"	<b>RSA664-( )()</b>	1,073.	1,148.	1,327.	1,788.
		72"	<b>RSA724-( )()</b>	1,109.	1,189.	1,370.	1,848.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RSA243RL</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Top thickness	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
<b>S</b> Straight top	2. Grommet option	Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
<b>A</b> 1 1/4" thick	3. Top finish	Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
<b>24</b> 24" wide	4. Grommet finish	<b>Note:</b> When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.
<b>3</b> 30" deep	1. <i>Grommet options:</i> CF = Classic grommet in Flush location. CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location. PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location. PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location. N = No grommet *CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location. *PA = Profile grommet in Alternative location. * Note: FA and PA are for 36"D tops only.	<b>Note:</b> Recessed front grommets are only advisable for 30" & 36" deep tops.
<b>R</b> Recessed grommet location	2. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	<b>Note:</b> Recessed grommet location is note recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops.
<b>UBK</b> Ultra Black (grommet)	3. 4. <i>Top finish</i>	
<b>006B</b> Top finish	5. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
<b>( )</b> Edge finish		

**Worksurface 1 1/4"**  
**Return and Bridge Rectilear**  
**Horizontal or Vertical Grain Direction**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 1/4" thick	20"	36"	<b>RSAR361(H/V) ( )( )()</b>	\$606.	\$647.	\$742.	\$1,005.
		42"	<b>RSAR421(H/V) ( )( )()</b>	626.	677.	778.	1,050.
		48"	<b>RSAR481(H/V) ( )( )()</b>	658.	702.	806.	1,089.
		54"	<b>RSAR541(H/V) ( )( )()</b>	686.	729.	842.	1,141.
		60"	<b>RSAR601(H/V) ( )( )()</b>	740.	788.	907.	1,227.
		66"	<b>RSAR661(H/V) ( )( )()</b>	755.	815.	937.	1,264.
		72"	<b>RSAR721(H/V) ( )( )()</b>	802.	857.	983.	1,328.
	24"	36"	<b>RSAR362(H/V) ( )( )()</b>	641.	694.	791.	1,070.
		42"	<b>RSAR422(H/V) ( )( )()</b>	666.	712.	820.	1,102.
		48"	<b>RSAR482(H/V) ( )( )()</b>	706.	767.	879.	1,185.
		54"	<b>RSAR542(H/V) ( )( )()</b>	755.	815.	937.	1,264.
		60"	<b>RSAR602(H/V) ( )( )()</b>	819.	874.	1,000.	1,354.
		66"	<b>RSAR662(H/V) ( )( )()</b>	836.	899.	1,037.	1,398.
		72"	<b>RSAR722(H/V) ( )( )()</b>	881.	941.	1,087.	1,468.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RSDR361(H/V)( )( )()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: CF = Classic grommet in Flush location. PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location. N = No grommet	L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces 
<b>S</b> Straight top	2. Grommet finish: Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a $\frac{1}{16}$ " thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2" top	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	<b>Note:</b> When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.
<b>R</b> Return	4. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces 
<b>36</b> 36" wide		
<b>1</b> 20" deep		
<b>H/V</b> Horizontal or Vertical grain		
<b>N</b> Grommet type		
<b>UBK</b> Grommet finish		
<b>006B</b> Worksurface finish		
<b>( )</b> Edge finish		

**Worksurface 1 1/4"**  
**Rectilinear Corner Tops**  
**20" and 24" deep**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	Return d	d	Back w	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
20" Corner worktops, straight front corners	20"	20"	36"	36"	RKA 363611-( )()	\$1,072.	\$1,182.	\$1,359.	\$1,836.
	20"	20"	36"	42"	RKA 364211-( )()	1,133.	1,256.	1,437.	1,936.
	20"	20"	36"	48"	RKA 364811-( )()	1,201.	1,329.	1,527.	2,062.
	20"	20"	42"	36"	RKA 423611-( )()	1,133.	1,256.	1,437.	1,936.
	20"	20"	42"	42"	RKA 424211-( )()	1,201.	1,329.	1,527.	2,062.
	20"	20"	42"	48"	RKA 424811-( )()	1,309.	1,448.	1,669.	2,252.
	20"	20"	48"	36"	RKA 483611-( )()	1,201.	1,329.	1,527.	2,062.
	20"	20"	48"	42"	RKA 484211-( )()	1,309.	1,448.	1,669.	2,252.
	20"	20"	48"	48"	RKA 484811-( )()	1,382.	1,527.	1,757.	2,369.
24" Corner worktops, straight front corners	24"	24"	36"	36"	RKA 363622-( )()	1,217.	1,340.	1,538.	2,081.
	24"	24"	36"	42"	RKA 364222-( )()	1,278.	1,413.	1,623.	2,190.
	24"	24"	36"	48"	RKA 364822-( )()	1,345.	1,488.	1,707.	2,305.
	24"	24"	42"	36"	RKA 423622-( )()	1,278.	1,413.	1,623.	2,190.
	24"	24"	42"	42"	RKA 424222-( )()	1,345.	1,488.	1,707.	2,305.
	24"	24"	42"	48"	RKA 424822-( )()	1,454.	1,612.	1,855.	2,499.
	24"	24"	48"	36"	RKA 483622-( )()	1,345.	1,488.	1,707.	2,305.
	24"	24"	48"	42"	RKA 484222-( )()	1,454.	1,612.	1,855.	2,499.
	24"	24"	48"	48"	RKA 484822-( )()	1,526.	1,687.	1,935.	2,612.
20"/24" Corner worktops, straight front corners	20"	24"	36"	36"	RKA 363612-( )()	1,114.	1,231.	1,420.	1,916.
	20"	24"	36"	42"	RKA 364212-( )()	1,180.	1,305.	1,496.	2,019.
	20"	24"	36"	48"	RKA 364812-( )()	1,252.	1,380.	1,587.	2,141.
	20"	24"	42"	36"	RKA 423612-( )()	1,180.	1,305.	1,496.	2,019.
	20"	24"	42"	42"	RKA 424212-( )()	1,252.	1,380.	1,587.	2,141.
	20"	24"	42"	48"	RKA 424812-( )()	1,366.	1,500.	1,730.	2,338.
	20"	24"	48"	36"	RKA 483612-( )()	1,252.	1,380.	1,587.	2,141.
	20"	24"	48"	42"	RKA 484212-( )()	1,366.	1,500.	1,730.	2,338.
	20"	24"	48"	48"	RKA 484812-( )()	1,430.	1,581.	1,816.	2,454.
24"/20" Corner worktops, straight front corners	24"	20"	36"	36"	RKA 363621-( )()	1,114.	1,231.	1,420.	1,916.
	24"	20"	36"	42"	RKA 364221-( )()	1,180.	1,305.	1,496.	2,019.
	24"	20"	36"	48"	RKA 364821-( )()	1,252.	1,380.	1,587.	2,141.
	24"	20"	42"	36"	RKA 423621-( )()	1,180.	1,305.	1,496.	2,019.
	24"	20"	42"	42"	RKA 424221-( )()	1,252.	1,380.	1,587.	2,141.
	24"	20"	42"	48"	RKA 424821-( )()	1,366.	1,500.	1,730.	2,338.
	24"	20"	48"	36"	RKA 483621-( )()	1,252.	1,380.	1,587.	2,141.
	24"	20"	48"	42"	RKA 484221-( )()	1,366.	1,500.	1,730.	2,338.
	24"	20"	48"	48"	RKA 484821-( )()	1,430.	1,581.	1,816.	2,454.

**Order Code**

**Specification Information**

**Application Notes**

Example: **RKA363611N1**

To order please specify pattern number including:

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

**R** Reff Profiles

**Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .**

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

**K** Straight front corner

**Actual widths of worksurfaces are  $\frac{1}{16}$ " less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less.**

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.

**A**  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " thick

Profiles type grommets have a  $\frac{1}{16}$ " thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

**36** 36" wide on left side

**Note:** When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.

**36** 36" wide on right side

**Note:** Recessed grommet location is note recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops.

**1** 20" deep on left side

**1** 20" deep on right side

**CF** Classic grommet in flush location

1. Grommet option:  
CF=Classic grommet in Flush location  
PF=Profiles grommet in Flush location  
N=No grommet

2. Grommet finishes:  
Classic Grommet: Painted,  
Plated  
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU,  
PD  
3. Top finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3  
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

**UBK** Ultra Black (grommet)

**506B** Maple Top finish

**( )** Edge finish

**Worksurface 1 1/4"**  
**Transition Wave Tops**  
**20", 24" and 30" deep**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Wave top transition (right 20")	24"	42"	20"	RWA4221-( )()	\$642.	\$715.	\$822.	\$1,109.
	24"	48"	20"	RWA4821-( )()	680.	748.	862.	1,161.
	24"	54"	20"	RWA5421-( )()	730.	802.	927.	1,251.
	24"	60"	20"	RWA6021-( )()	777.	859.	985.	1,331.
	24"	66"	20"	RWA6621-( )()	803.	887.	1,017.	1,372.
	24"	72"	20"	RWA7221-( )()	834.	929.	1,062.	1,434.
Wave top transition (left 24")	24"	36"	30"	RWA3623-( )()	667.	740.	854.	1,148.
	24"	42"	30"	RWA4223-( )()	696.	775.	887.	1,194.
	24"	48"	30"	RWA4823-( )()	729.	796.	918.	1,242.
	24"	54"	30"	RWA5423-( )()	780.	862.	989.	1,340.
	24"	60"	30"	RWA6023-( )()	833.	927.	1,061.	1,431.
	24"	66"	30"	RWA6623-( )()	866.	955.	1,099.	1,488.
	24"	72"	30"	RWA7223-( )()	909.	1,005.	1,152.	1,557.

Order Code
Example: RWEA3631FL
R
E
A
36
3
1
CF
UBK
114
124

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet options:**  
CF = Classic grommet in flush location  
PF = Profiles grommet in flush location  
N = No Grommet
2. **Grommet finish:**  
Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated  
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD
3. **Top finish**
4. **Edge finish:** Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

32"D wave end top requires 20"D end panel for freestanding support.

36"D wave end top requires 24"D end panel for support.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4" thick.

See Planning Guide for grommet locations.

Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.

Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.

**Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.**

Slope section of top remains 21 3/4" on all tops. The straight section grows with length of top.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.

Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

**Note:** When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

**Worksurface 1 1/4"**  
**Transition Wave Tops**  
**20", 24" and 30" deep**

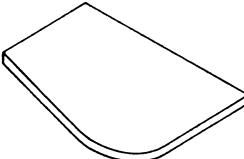
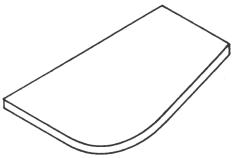
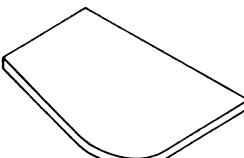
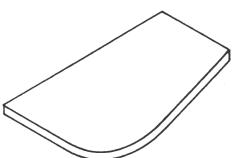
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Wave top transition (left 20")	20"	42"	24"	RWA4212-( )()	\$642.	\$715.	\$822.	\$1,109.
	20"	48"	24"	RWA4812-( )()	680.	748.	862.	1,161.
	20"	54"	24"	RWA5412-( )()	730.	802.	927.	1,251.
	20"	60"	24"	RWA6012-( )()	777.	859.	985.	1,331.
	20"	66"	24"	RWA6612-( )()	803.	887.	1,017.	1,372.
	20"	72"	24"	RWA7212-( )()	834.	929.	1,062.	1,434.
Wave top transition (right 24")	30"	36"	24"	RWA3632-( )()	667.	740.	854.	1,148.
	30"	42"	24"	RWA4232-( )()	696.	775.	887.	1,194.
	30"	48"	24"	RWA4832-( )()	729.	796.	918.	1,242.
	30"	54"	24"	RWA5432-( )()	780.	862.	989.	1,340.
	30"	60"	24"	RWA6032-( )()	833.	927.	1,061.	1,431.
	30"	66"	24"	RWA6632-( )()	866.	955.	1,099.	1,488.
	30"	72"	24"	RWA7232-( )()	909.	1,005.	1,152.	1,557.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWEA3631FL	To order please specify pattern number including:	Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.
R	Reff Profiles	<b>Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.</b>
E	Wave top ends	Slope section of top remains 21 3/4" on all tops. The straight section grows with length of top.
A	1 1/4" thick	Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.
36	36" wide	Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
3	32" deep on left side	Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
1	20" deep on right side	<b>Note:</b> When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.
CF	Grommet option	
UBK	Ultra Black (grommet)	
114	Folkstone grey	
124	Edge Finish (L)	
	1. <i>Grommet options:</i> CF = Classic grommet in flush location PF = Profiles grommet in flush location N = No Grommet	32"D wave end top requires 20"D end panel for freestanding support.
	2. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	36"D wave end top requires 24"D end panel for support.
	3. <i>Top finish</i>	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
	4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4" thick.
		See Planning Guide for grommet locations.
		Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.

**Worksurface 1 1/4"**  
**Transitional Wave Tops Ends**  
**20", 24", 30" and 36" Deep**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	depth1	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Wave top end, (left 20")	32"	36"	20"	<b>RWEA3613-( )()</b>	\$856.	\$946.	\$1,091.	\$1,470.
	32"	42"	20"	<b>RWEA4213-( )()</b>	891.	984.	1,139.	1,532.
	32"	48"	20"	<b>RWEA4813-( )()</b>	937.	1,038.	1,194.	1,612.
								
Wave top end, (right 20")	20"	36"	32"	<b>RWEA3631-( )()</b>	856.	946.	1,091.	1,470.
	20"	42"	32"	<b>RWEA4231-( )()</b>	891.	984.	1,139.	1,532.
	20"	48"	32"	<b>RWEA4831-( )()</b>	937.	1,038.	1,194.	1,612.
								
Wave top end, (left 24")	36"	36"	24"	<b>RWEA3626-( )()</b>	887.	982.	1,127.	1,521.
	36"	42"	24"	<b>RWEA4226-( )()</b>	916.	1,011.	1,161.	1,571.
	36"	48"	24"	<b>RWEA4826-( )()</b>	971.	1,070.	1,228.	1,659.
								
Wave top end, (right 24")	24"	36"	36"	<b>RWEA3662-( )()</b>	887.	982.	1,127.	1,521.
	24"	42"	36"	<b>RWEA4262-( )()</b>	916.	1,011.	1,161.	1,571.
	24"	48"	36"	<b>RWEA4862-( )()</b>	971.	1,070.	1,228.	1,659.
								

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCA363611N1</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Radius of curved front changes with overall top size. See Planning Guide.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Actual widths of worksurface are $\frac{1}{16}$ " less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is $\frac{1}{8}$ " less than nominal dimension.
<b>C</b> Curved front corner		
<b>A</b> 1 1/4" thick	1. <i>Grommet options:</i> CF = Classic grommet in flush location PF = Profiles grommet in flush location N = No Grommet	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
<b>36</b> 36" wide on left back	2. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>36</b> 36" wide on right back	3. <i>Top finish</i>	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
<b>1</b> 20" deep on left side	4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4" thick.
<b>1</b> 20" deep on right side		See Planning Guide for grommet locations.
<b>CF</b> No grommet		
<b>UBK</b> Grommet finish		
<b>506B</b> Maple		
( ) Edge Finish (L)		

Actual widths of worksurface are  $\frac{1}{16}$ " less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less than nominal dimension.

**Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.**

Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.  
Profiles type grommets have a  $\frac{1}{16}$ " thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

**Note:** When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

**Worksurface 1 1/4"**  
**Curvilinear Corner Tops**  
**20" Deep**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	Return d	d	back w	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Corner worktops, Curved front corner (Left return 20", Right return 20")	20"	20"	36"	36"	RCA363611-()()	\$1,072.	\$1,182.	\$1,359.	\$1,836.
	20"	20"	36"	42"	RCA364211-()()	1,133.	1,256.	1,437.	1,936.
	20"	20"	36"	48"	RCA364811-()()	1,201.	1,329.	1,527.	2,062.
	20"	20"	42"	36"	RCA423611-()()	1,133.	1,256.	1,437.	1,936.
	20"	20"	42"	42"	RCA424211-()()	1,201.	1,329.	1,527.	2,062.
	20"	20"	42"	48"	RCA424811-()()	1,309.	1,448.	1,669.	2,252.
	20"	20"	48"	36"	RCA483611-()()	1,201.	1,329.	1,527.	2,062.
	20"	20"	48"	42"	RCA484211-()()	1,309.	1,448.	1,669.	2,252.
	20"	20"	48"	48"	RCA484811-()()	1,382.	1,527.	1,757.	2,369.
Corner worktops, Curved front corner (Left return 24", Right return 20")	24"	20"	36"	36"	RCA363621-()()	1,114.	1,231.	1,420.	1,916.
	24"	20"	36"	42"	RCA364221-()()	1,180.	1,305.	1,496.	2,019.
	24"	20"	36"	48"	RCA364821-()()	1,252.	1,380.	1,587.	2,141.
	24"	20"	42"	36"	RCA423621-()()	1,180.	1,305.	1,496.	2,019.
	24"	20"	42"	42"	RCA424221-()()	1,252.	1,380.	1,587.	2,141.
	24"	20"	42"	48"	RCA424821-()()	1,366.	1,500.	1,730.	2,338.
	24"	20"	48"	36"	RCA483621-()()	1,252.	1,380.	1,587.	2,141.
	24"	20"	48"	42"	RCA484221-()()	1,366.	1,500.	1,730.	2,338.
	24"	20"	48"	48"	RCA484821-()()	1,430.	1,581.	1,816.	2,454.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCA363611N1</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	Radius of curved front changes with overall top size. See Planning Guide.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Actual widths of worksurface are $\frac{1}{16}$ " less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is $\frac{1}{8}$ " less than nominal dimension.
<b>C</b> Curved front corner		<b>Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.</b>
<b>A</b> 1 1/4" thick	1. <i>Grommet options:</i> CF = Classic grommet in flush location PF = Profiles grommet in flush location N = No Grommet	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
<b>36</b> 36" wide on left back	2. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>36</b> 36" wide on right back	3. <i>Top finish</i>	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
<b>1</b> 20" deep on left side	4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4" thick.
<b>1</b> 20" deep on right side		See Planning Guide for grommet locations.
<b>CF</b> No grommet		
<b>UBK</b> Grommet finish		
<b>506B</b> Maple		
<b>()</b> Edge Finish (L)		

**Worksurface 1 1/4"**  
**Curvilinear Corner Tops**  
**24" Deep**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

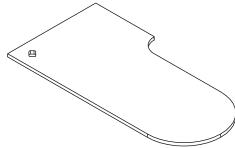
description	Return d	d	back w	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Corner worktops, Curved front corner (Left return 20", Right return 24")	20"	24"	36"	36"	RCA363612-()()	\$1,114.	\$1,231.	\$1,420.	\$1,916.
	20"	24"	36"	42"	RCA364212-()()	1,180.	1,305.	1,496.	2,019.
	20"	24"	36"	48"	RCA364812-()()	1,252.	1,380.	1,587.	2,141.
	20"	24"	42"	36"	RCA423612-()()	1,180.	1,305.	1,496.	2,019.
	20"	24"	42"	42"	RCA424212-()()	1,252.	1,380.	1,587.	2,141.
	20"	24"	42"	48"	RCA424812-()()	1,366.	1,500.	1,730.	2,338.
	20"	24"	48"	36"	RCA483612-()()	1,252.	1,380.	1,587.	2,141.
	20"	24"	48"	42"	RCA484212-()()	1,366.	1,500.	1,730.	2,338.
	20"	24"	48"	48"	RCA484812-()()	1,430.	1,581.	1,816.	2,454.
Corner worktops, Curved front corner (Left return 24", Right return 24")	24"	24"	36"	36"	RCA363622-()()	1,217.	1,340.	1,538.	2,081.
	24"	24"	36"	42"	RCA364222-()()	1,278.	1,413.	1,623.	2,190.
	24"	24"	36"	48"	RCA364822-()()	1,345.	1,488.	1,707.	2,305.
	24"	24"	42"	36"	RCA423622-()()	1,278.	1,413.	1,623.	2,190.
	24"	24"	42"	42"	RCA424222-()()	1,345.	1,488.	1,707.	2,305.
	24"	24"	42"	48"	RCA424822-()()	1,454.	1,612.	1,855.	2,499.
	24"	24"	48"	36"	RCA483622-()()	1,345.	1,488.	1,707.	2,305.
	24"	24"	48"	42"	RCA484222-()()	1,454.	1,612.	1,855.	2,499.
	24"	24"	48"	48"	RCA484822-()()	1,526.	1,687.	1,935.	2,612.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCA363612N1</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	Radius of curved front changes with overall top size. See Planning Guide.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Actual widths of worksurface are $\frac{1}{16}$ " less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is $\frac{1}{8}$ " less than nominal dimension.
<b>C</b> Curved front corner		<b>Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.</b>
<b>A</b> 1 1/4" thick	1. <i>Grommet options:</i> CF = Classic grommet in flush location PF = Profiles grommet in flush location N = No Grommet	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
<b>36</b> 36" wide on left back	2. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>36</b> 36" wide on right back	3. <i>Top finish</i>	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
<b>1</b> 20" deep on left side	4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4" thick.
<b>2</b> 24" deep on right side		See Planning Guide for grommet locations.
<b>CF</b> No grommet		
<b>UBK</b> Grommet finish		
<b>506B</b> Maple		
<b>()</b> Edge Finish (L)		

**Worksurface 1 1/4"**  
**Extended Curvilinear Corner Tops**  
**36" Deep**

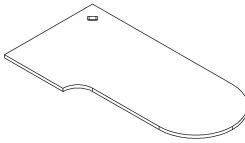
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Extended corner worktop, LH curved front corner (return 24")	72"	36"	<b>RCCDLA23672( )( )( )</b>	\$2,958.	\$3,852.	\$5,437.	\$7,334.
	78"	36"	<b>RCCDLA23678( )( )( )</b>	3,076.	4,005.	5,649.	7,627.
	84"	36"	<b>RCCDLA23684( )( )( )</b>	3,199.	4,168.	5,874.	7,931.
	96"	36"	<b>RCCDLA23696( )( )( )</b>	3,330.	4,331.	6,110.	8,252.



Extended corner worktop, LH curved front corner (return 30")	72"	36"	<b>RCCDLA33672( )( )( )</b>	2,961.	3,860.	5,451.	7,359.
	78"	36"	<b>RCCDLA33678( )( )( )</b>	3,080.	4,017.	5,671.	7,656.
	84"	36"	<b>RCCDLA33684( )( )( )</b>	3,205.	4,176.	5,893.	7,959.
	96"	36"	<b>RCCDLA33696( )( )( )</b>	3,332.	4,344.	6,131.	8,273.

Extended corner worktop, RH curved front corner (return 24")



Extended corner worktop, RH curved front corner (return 24")	72"	36"	<b>RCCDRA23672( )( )( )</b>	2,958.	3,852.	5,437.	7,334.
	78"	36"	<b>RCCDRA23678( )( )( )</b>	3,076.	4,005.	5,649.	7,627.
	84"	36"	<b>RCCDRA23684( )( )( )</b>	3,199.	4,168.	5,874.	7,931.
	96"	36"	<b>RCCDRA23696( )( )( )</b>	3,330.	4,331.	6,110.	8,252.

Extended corner worktop, RH curved front corner (return 30")

Extended corner worktop, RH curved front corner (return 30")	72"	36"	<b>RCCDRA33672( )( )( )</b>	2,961.	3,860.	5,451.	7,359.
	78"	36"	<b>RCCDRA33678( )( )( )</b>	3,080.	4,017.	5,671.	7,656.
	84"	36"	<b>RCCDRA33684( )( )( )</b>	3,205.	4,176.	5,893.	7,959.
	96"	36"	<b>RCCDRA33696( )( )( )</b>	3,332.	4,344.	6,131.	8,273.

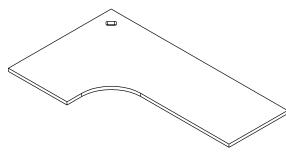
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCCDLA23672N2</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Profiles type grommets have a $\frac{1}{16}$ " thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
<b>CC</b> Curved corner	1. <i>Grommet options:</i> CF = Classic grommet in flush location PF = Profiles grommet in flush location N = No Grommet	<b>Note:</b> When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.
<b>D</b> D top	2. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	
<b>L</b> Left Hand	3. <i>Top Finish:</i>	
<b>A</b> 1 1/4" thick	4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
<b>2</b> 24" return		
<b>36</b> 36" d at straight edge of corner, 30" across "D"		
<b>72</b> 72" wide		
<b>N</b> Grommet option		
<b>UBK</b> Grommet finish		
<b>V319</b> Medium Cherry		
<b>()</b> Edge Finish (L)		

**Worksurface 1 1/4"**  
**Extended Straight Corner Tops**  
**24" Deep**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	return d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Extended straight corner top, LH curved front corner (returns 24")	36"	60"	24"	RCEAL223660( )( )( )	\$1,097.	\$1,586.	\$2,149.	\$2,904.
	36"	72"	24"	RCEAL223672( )( )( )	1,310.	1,922.	2,598.	3,508.
	42"	60"	24"	RCEAL224260( )( )( )	1,202.	1,753.	2,373.	3,202.
	42"	72"	24"	RCEAL224272( )( )( )	1,424.	2,093.	2,827.	3,815.
	48"	72"	24"	RCEAL224872( )( )( )	1,534.	2,259.	3,050.	4,119.
	48"	84"	24"	RCEAL224884( )( )( )	1,753.	2,598.	3,504.	4,729.
	48"	96"	24"	RCEAL224896( )( )( )	2,012.	2,994.	4,028.	5,441.

Extended straight corner top, RH curved front corner (returns 24")



36"	60"	24"	RCEAR223660( )( )( )	1,097.	1,586.	2,149.	2,904.
36"	72"	24"	RCEAR223672( )( )( )	1,310.	1,922.	2,598.	3,508.
42"	60"	24"	RCEAR224260( )( )( )	1,202.	1,753.	2,373.	3,202.
42"	72"	24"	RCEAR224272( )( )( )	1,424.	2,093.	2,827.	3,815.
48"	72"	24"	RCEAR224872( )( )( )	1,534.	2,259.	3,050.	4,119.
48"	84"	24"	RCEAR224884( )( )( )	1,753.	2,598.	3,504.	4,729.
48"	96"	24"	RCEAR224896( )( )( )	2,012.	2,994.	4,028.	5,441.

Order Code
Example: RCEAL223660N2
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles
<b>C</b> Corner
<b>E</b> Extended
<b>A</b> 1 1/4" thick
<b>L</b> Left Hand
<b>22</b> 24" returns
<b>36</b> 36" d at corner straight edge
<b>60</b> 60" wide
<b>CF</b> Grommet option
<b>UBK</b> Grommet finish
<b>006B</b> Maple
( ) Edge Finish (L)

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet options:**  
CF = Classic grommet in flush location  
PF = Profiles grommet in flush location

2. **Grommet finish:**  
Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated

3. **Top Finish:**  
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD

4. **Edge finish:** Laminate  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

**3. Finish type:**

- L = Laminate
- M = Mixed (laminate surface with wood edge)
- 1 = V1
- 2 = V2
- 3 = V3

**4. Top finish:**

**Application Notes**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.  
Profiles type grommets have a  $1/16$ " thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

**Note:** When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.

**Worksurface 1 1/4"**  
**Meeting tops "D"**  
**30" and 36" Deep**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
D-tops	30" deep	30"	42"	RMDA4230-( )()	\$947.	\$1,007.	\$1,154.	\$1,563.
		30"	48"	RMDA4830-( )()	1,019.	1,089.	1,255.	1,689.
		30"	54"	RMDA5430-( )()	1,089.	1,164.	1,340.	1,810.
		30"	60"	RMDA6030-( )()	1,168.	1,250.	1,429.	1,930.
		30"	66"	RMDA6630-( )()	1,242.	1,328.	1,526.	2,061.
		30"	72"	RMDA7230-( )()	1,323.	1,411.	1,622.	2,188.
		30"	78"	RMDA7830-( )()	1,496.	1,589.	1,832.	2,471.
		30"	84"	RMDA8430-( )()	1,664.	1,773.	2,044.	2,756.
		30"	90"	RMDA9030-( )()	1,858.	1,984.	2,280.	3,076.
		30"	96"	RMDA9630-( )()	2,056.	2,190.	2,518.	3,396.
	36" deep	36"	42"	RMDA4236-( )()	1,039.	1,108.	1,271.	1,717.
		36"	48"	RMDA4836-( )()	1,140.	1,212.	1,392.	1,879.
		36"	54"	RMDA5436-( )()	1,297.	1,384.	1,595.	2,153.
		36"	60"	RMDA6036-( )()	1,457.	1,550.	1,788.	2,414.
		36"	66"	RMDA6636-( )()	1,487.	1,582.	1,819.	2,461.
		36"	72"	RMDA7236-( )()	1,508.	1,612.	1,855.	2,499.
		36"	78"	RMDA7836-( )()	1,702.	1,813.	2,084.	2,816.
		36"	84"	RMDA8436-( )()	1,891.	2,015.	2,318.	3,130.
		36"	90"	RMDA9036-( )()	1,992.	2,121.	2,441.	3,297.
		36"	96"	RMDA9636-( )()	2,185.	2,326.	2,674.	3,612.
Wrap around panel top	(20" panels)	21 1/4"	42 1/2"	RMDA4221-( )()	1,217.	1,296.	1,489.	2,009.
	(24" panels)	25 1/4"	50 1/2"	RMDA5025-( )()	1,331.	1,420.	1,629.	2,203.



Please specify mating trim profile

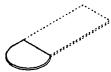
No Grommets

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMDA4230N1	To order please specify pattern number including:	Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.
R	Reff Profiles	Refer to Planning Guide for modesty panel size requirements and all other support options.
MD	Meeting D-top	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
A	1 1/4" thick	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
42	42" wide	Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.
30	30" deep	
CC	Grommet option	
UBK	Grommet finish	
506B	Maple	
( )	Edge Finish (L)	
	1. <i>Grommet options:</i> CC = Classic grommet in Center location PF = Profiles grommet in Center location (Center location available in D-tops only) N = No Grommet	Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.
	2. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	<b>Additional spec option required for wrap around panel tops; specify mating trim profile.</b>
	3. <i>Top Finish:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
	4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	See Planning Guide for standard grommet locations. D-top grommet location is always centered at flat end.
	5. <i>Trim profile</i> <b>A = Flat</b> <b>B = Square</b> <b>C = Bullnose</b> <b>E = Extruded Aluminum</b>	Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface. <b>Note:</b> When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only. <b>Note:</b> Recessed grommet location is note recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops.

**Worksurface 1 1/4"**  
**Meeting tops "P" and "9"**  
**30" and 36" Deep**

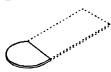
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Meeting 9-top		30"	42"	<b>RM9A4230-()()</b>	\$1,296.	\$1,382.	\$1,588.	\$2,144.
Adjoining top must use 12" end panel and modesty panel to support		36"	48"	<b>RM9A4836-()()</b>	1,442.	1,534.	1,767.	2,392.



No Grommets 42" diameter

Meeting P-top	30"	42"	<b>RMPA4230-()()</b>	1,296.	1,382.	1,588.	2,144.
Adjoining top must use 12" end panel and modesty panel to support	36"	48"	<b>RMPA4836-()()</b>	1,442.	1,534.	1,767.	2,392.



No Grommets 42" diameter

Worksurface 9-top	30"	84"	<b>RM9A8430-()()</b>	2,640.	2,815.	3,236.	4,369.
	30"	96"	<b>RM9A9630-()()</b>	2,750.	2,939.	3,371.	4,551.



42" diameter

Worksurface P-top	30"	84"	<b>RMPA8430-()()</b>	2,640.	2,815.	3,236.	4,369.
	30"	96"	<b>RMPA9630-()()</b>	2,750.	2,939.	3,371.	4,551.



42" diameter

84" top uses a 42" modesty, 96" top uses a 54" modesty

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RM9A4230N1</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
<b>M9</b> Meeting 9-top		Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.
<b>A</b> 1 1/4" thick		Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
<b>42</b> 42" wide		Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
<b>30</b> 30" deep		<b>Note:</b> When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.
<b>CF</b> Grommet option	1. <b>Grommet options:</b> CF = Classic grommet in flush location FR = Classic grommet in Recessed location PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location N = No Grommet.	<b>Note:</b> Receded grommet location is note recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops.
<b>UBK</b> Grommet finish	2. <b>Grommet finish:</b> Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	
<b>506B</b> Maple	3. <b>Top Finish:</b>	
<b>()</b> Edge Finish (L)	4. <b>Edge finish:</b> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	

Worksurface 1 1/4"  
*Meeting tops*  
 30", 42" and 48" Deep

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Elliptical tops 	30"	60"	<b>REBA6030-( )*</b>	\$1,814.	\$1,972.	\$2,261.	\$3,059.
	42"	72"	<b>REBA7242-( )</b>	2,583.	2,803.	3,226.	4,354.
	48"	78"	<b>REBA7848-( )*</b>	2,830.	3,075.	3,535.	4,774.

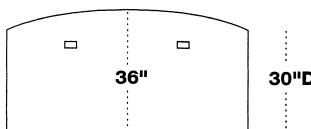
REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RMDA4230N1</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		<b>Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.</b>
<b>MD</b> Meeting D-top		Refer to Planning Guide for modesty panel size requirements and all other support options.
<b>A</b> 1 1/4" thick		Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
<b>42</b> 42" wide		These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
<b>30</b> 30" deep		*Grommet location on elliptical tops is (R) for recessed or (N) for none. Refer to Planning Guide for specific grommet dimensions.
<b>CF</b> Grommet option	1. <i>Grommet options:</i> CF = Classic grommet in flush location CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location	Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.
<b>UBK</b> Grommet finish	PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location N = No Grommet	
<b>506B</b> Maple	2. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	
( ) Edge Finish (L)	3. <i>Top finish:</i> 4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	

**Worksurface 1 1/4"**  
*Bow Front and Support*  
*30" and 36" Deep*

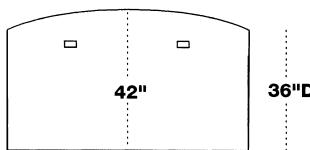
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Bow shaped top	30"	72"	RMB(A)7230-( )()	\$1,516.	\$1,678.	\$1,930.	\$2,603.
	30"	84"	RMB(A)8430-( )()	1,671.	1,852.	2,127.	2,869.
	30"	96"	RMB(A)9630-( )()	1,852.	2,053.	2,354.	3,185.



**Do not** use 23" deep pedestals if using recessed modesty.

Bow shaped top - 36"D	36"	72"	<b>RMB(A)7236-( )()</b>	1,613.	1,777.	2,050.	2,765.
	36"	84"	<b>RMB(A)8436-( )()</b>	1,765.	1,955.	2,248.	3,033.
	36"	96"	<b>RMB(A)9636-( )()</b>	1,957.	2,166.	2,487.	3,357.



Use with 29" deep end panels or 29" deep pedestals (this will provide a cantilevered appearance). Can also be used with 36" deep end panel and recessed modesty.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>R MBA7230R2</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Grommet options:</i>	
<b>MB</b> Bowed front	CF = Classic grommet in flush location	
<b>A</b> 1 1/4" thick	CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location	
<b>72</b> 72" wide	PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location	
<b>30</b> 30" wide	PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location	
<b>CR</b> Grommet option	N = No Grommet	
<b>UBK</b> Grommet finish	*CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location	
<b>006B</b> Medium cherry	*PA = Profiles grommet in Alternative location	
<b>111</b> Jet Black (grommet)	*Note: FA and PA are for 36"D tops only.	
<b>( )</b> Edge Finish (L)	2. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD	Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
	3. <i>Top Finish:</i>	Shipped with hardware. Refer to Planning Guide for application details.
	4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
		Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
		<b>Note:</b> When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

- 1. *Grömmet options:*  
CF = Classic grommet in flush location  
CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location  
PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location  
PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location  
N = No Grommet  
\*CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location  
\*PA = Profiles grommet in Alternative location

**\*Note:** FA and PA are for 36"D tops only.

2. *Grommet finish:*  
Classic Grommet: Painted or  
Plated  
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU,  
PD
3. *Top Finish:*
4. *Edge finish:* Laminate  
(Edge options are available on  
laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

Product on this page will accept  
woodgrain laminate where laminate  
is currently an option.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

\*Bulkhead takes the place of a pedestal in applications using the short modesty panel, but not requiring a double pedestal application.

**Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.**

Actual widths of worksurface are  $\frac{1}{16}$ " less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less than nominal dimension.

Shipped with hardware. Refer to Planning Guide for application details.

Profiles type grommets have a  $\frac{1}{16}$ " thick flange which rests above the

**Note:** When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only

**Note:** Recessed grommet location is  
note recommended for 20" and 24"  
deep tops.

**Conference 1 1/4"**  
***Square and Rectangular***  
***Multi Depth***

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Rectangular top 1 piece	30"	72"	<b>RRA7230-( )</b>	\$976.	\$1,044.	\$1,199.	\$1,617.
	30"	84"	<b>RRA8430-( )</b>	1,079.	1,149.	1,328.	1,789.
	30"	96"	<b>RRA9630-( )</b>	1,213.	1,295.	1,488.	2,007.
	36"	72"	<b>RRA7236-( )</b>	1,062.	1,134.	1,303.	1,760.
	36"	84"	<b>RRA8436-( )</b>	1,161.	1,236.	1,422.	1,920.
	36"	96"	<b>RRA9636-( )</b>	1,340.	1,428.	1,641.	2,218.
	42"	84"	<b>RRA8442-( )</b>	1,717.	1,832.	2,100.	2,839.
	42"	96"	<b>RRA9642-( )</b>	1,969.	2,097.	2,414.	3,261.
	48"	96"	<b>RRA9648-( )</b>	2,095.	2,237.	2,570.	3,471.
Rectangular top 2 piece	36"	120"	<b>RRA12036-( )</b>	2,149.	2,291.	2,635.	3,557.
	42"	120"	<b>RRA12042-( )</b>	2,961.	3,158.	3,634.	4,907.
	42"	144"	<b>RRA14442-( )</b>	3,330.	3,549.	4,081.	5,509.
	48"	120"	<b>RRA12048-( )</b>	3,218.	3,435.	3,946.	5,332.
	48"	144"	<b>RRA14448-( )</b>	3,565.	3,806.	4,374.	5,908.
Rectangular top 3 piece	42"	168"	<b>RRA16842-( )</b>	4,364.	4,650.	5,355.	7,228.
	42"	192"	<b>RRA19242-( )</b>	4,732.	5,044.	5,796.	7,827.
	48"	168"	<b>RRA16848-( )</b>	4,740.	5,057.	5,813.	7,848.
	48"	192"	<b>RRA19248-( )</b>	5,096.	5,428.	6,241.	8,419.
Square tops	36"	-	<b>RRA3636-( )</b>	753.	804.	929.	1,255.
	42"	-	<b>RRA4242-( )</b>	976.	1,044.	1,199.	1,617.
	48"	-	<b>RRA4848-( )</b>	1,284.	1,370.	1,575.	2,121.
	60"	*	<b>RRA6060-( )</b>	2,004.	2,133.	2,460.	3,314.
	72"	*	<b>RRA7272-( )</b>	2,360.	2,518.	2,895.	3,908.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION SHEET FOR THE APPROPRIATE CUTTING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RRAG72302</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Top thickness	Actual widths of worksurface are $\frac{1}{16}$ " less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is $\frac{1}{8}$ " less than nominal dimension.
<b>R</b> Rectangular	2. Width	Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.
<b>A</b> 1 1/4" thick	3. Depth	All tops on this page are without grommets or drillings. The intended use of these products is to provide conference room table options.
<b>72</b> 72" wide	4. Finish	Top to top brackets included.
<b>30</b> 30" deep	1. Thickness options: A = 1 1/4"	Tops have no radius on edges that adjoin.
<b>006B</b> Medium cherry	2. Top Finish	See table base matrix in Planning Guide on Exchange.
( ) Edge Finish (L)	3. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	*Square tops in two pieces.	

Conference 1 1/4"  
*Round and Racetrack*  
*Multi Depth*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Racetrack top 1 piece	30"	72"	<b>RTA7230-( )</b>	\$1,850.	\$1,972.	\$2,261.	\$3,059.
	30"	84"	<b>RTA8430-( )</b>	2,059.	2,194.	2,522.	3,403.
	30"	96"	<b>RTA9630-( )</b>	2,288.	2,441.	2,808.	3,790.
	36"	72"	<b>RTA7236-( )</b>	2,113.	2,248.	2,583.	3,487.
	36"	84"	<b>RTA8436-( )</b>	2,369.	2,529.	2,905.	3,921.
	36"	96"	<b>RTA9636-( )</b>	2,629.	2,803.	3,226.	4,354.
	42"	84"	<b>RTA8442-( )</b>	2,881.	3,075.	3,535.	4,774.
	42"	96"	<b>RTA9642-( )</b>	3,233.	3,444.	3,956.	5,347.
	48"	96"	<b>RTA9648-( )</b>	3,542.	3,773.	4,339.	5,858.
Racetrack top 2 piece	36"	120"	<b>RTA12036-( )</b>	3,392.	3,621.	4,168.	5,622.
	42"	120"	<b>RTA12042-( )</b>	3,666.	3,903.	4,492.	6,064.
	42"	144"	<b>RTA14442-( )</b>	4,042.	4,304.	4,954.	6,680.
	48"	120"	<b>RTA12048-( )</b>	3,892.	4,152.	4,774.	6,447.
	48"	144"	<b>RTA14448-( )</b>	4,142.	4,417.	5,073.	6,848.
Racetrack top 3 piece	42"	168"	<b>RTA16842-( )</b>	5,066.	5,397.	6,210.	8,381.
	42"	192"	<b>RTA19242-( )</b>	5,440.	5,797.	6,673.	9,008.
	48"	168"	<b>RTA16848-( )</b>	5,422.	5,775.	6,640.	8,965.
	48"	192"	<b>RTA19248-( )</b>	5,665.	6,042.	6,944.	9,374.
Round tops	36"	-	<b>RTA3636-( )</b>	1,039.	1,108.	1,271.	1,717.
	42"	-	<b>RTA4242-( )</b>	1,210.	1,282.	1,475.	1,992.
	48"	-	<b>RTA4848-( )</b>	1,988.	2,116.	2,432.	3,287.
	60"	*	<b>RTA6060-( )</b>	3,111.	3,317.	3,815.	5,152.
	72"	*	<b>RTA7272-( )</b>	3,849.	4,100.	4,724.	6,381.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TABLE FOR THE APPROPRIATE PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTA72302</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		All tops on this page are without grommets or drillings. The intended use of these products is to provide conference room table options.
<b>R</b> Round		Actual widths of worksurface are $\frac{1}{16}$ " less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is $\frac{1}{8}$ " less than nominal dimension.
<b>A</b> 1 1/4" thick		Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>72</b> 72" wide		
<b>30</b> 30" deep		
<b>006B</b> Medium cherry		
( ) Edge Finish (L)		
	<i>1. Top thickness</i> <i>2. Width</i> <i>3. Depth</i> <i>4. Finish</i>	<b>Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.</b>
	<i>1. Thickness options:            A = 1 1/4"</i>	Top to top brackets included with multiple piece conference tops only.
	<i>2. Top finish</i>	See table base matrix in Planning Guide, on Exchange.
	<i>3. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)</i>	Tops have no radius on edges that adjoin.
	*Round tops in two pieces.	

**Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile  
rectilinear  
20" and 24" deep**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops	24"	24"	<b>RSD242-( )( )()</b>	\$595.	\$638.	\$732.	\$988.
		30"	<b>RSD302-( )( )()</b>	674.	717.	829.	1,114.
		36"	<b>RSD362-( )( )()</b>	694.	751.	860.	1,159.
		42"	<b>RSD422-( )( )()</b>	726.	775.	888.	1,196.
		48"	<b>RSD482-( )( )()</b>	768.	829.	952.	1,282.
		54"	<b>RSD542-( )( )()</b>	821.	881.	1,017.	1,372.
		60"	<b>RSD602-( )( )()</b>	885.	948.	1,089.	1,469.
		66"	<b>RSD662-( )( )()</b>	908.	990.	1,127.	1,521.
		72"	<b>RSD722-( )( )()</b>	954.	1,022.	1,177.	1,588.
		78"	<b>RSD782-( )( )()</b>	1,000.	1,067.	1,233.	1,664.
		84"	<b>RSD842-( )( )()</b>	1,036.	1,110.	1,280.	1,726.
		90"	<b>RSD902-( )( )()</b>	1,088.	1,161.	1,335.	1,801.
		96"	<b>RSD962-( )( )()</b>	1,128.	1,206.	1,389.	1,874.
		102"	<b>RSD1022-( )( )()</b>	1,239.	1,329.	1,527.	2,061.
		108"	<b>RSD1082-( )( )()</b>	1,365.	1,457.	1,681.	2,270.
	20"	24"	<b>RSD241-( )( )()</b>	567.	606.	698.	937.
		30"	<b>RSD301-( )( )()</b>	618.	664.	764.	1,032.
		36"	<b>RSD361-( )( )()</b>	655.	702.	804.	1,091.
		42"	<b>RSD421-( )( )()</b>	680.	732.	842.	1,139.
		48"	<b>RSD481-( )( )()</b>	715.	758.	874.	1,178.
		54"	<b>RSD541-( )( )()</b>	743.	789.	914.	1,234.
		60"	<b>RSD601-( )( )()</b>	839.	857.	985.	1,332.
		66"	<b>RSD661-( )( )()</b>	821.	881.	1,017.	1,372.
		72"	<b>RSD721-( )( )()</b>	867.	930.	1,063.	1,438.
		78"	<b>RSD781-( )( )()</b>	881.	937.	1,079.	1,464.
		84"	<b>RSD841-( )( )()</b>	933.	1,005.	1,149.	1,550.
		90"	<b>RSD901-( )( )()</b>	974.	1,044.	1,196.	1,617.
		96"	<b>RSD961-( )( )()</b>	1,011.	1,079.	1,242.	1,677.
		102"	<b>RSD1021-( )( )()</b>	1,112.	1,193.	1,370.	1,843.
		108"	<b>RSD1081-( )( )()</b>	1,224.	1,308.	1,501.	2,027.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RSD241RL</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
<b>S</b> Straight top		
<b>D</b> 1 1/2" thick		
<b>24</b> 24" wide	1. Grommet option: F=Flush front grommet location N=No grommet R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)	<b>Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .</b>
<b>1</b> 20" deep	2. Grommet finish: Painted, Plated	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>R</b> Recessed grommet location	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
<b>UBK</b> Ultra Black (grommet)	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
<b>006B</b> Top finish		
<b>( )</b> Edge finish		

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile  
*rectilinear*  
*30" and 36" deep*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops	30"	24"	<b>RSD243-( )( )()</b>	\$649.	\$692.	\$791.	\$1,070.
		30"	<b>RSD303-( )( )()</b>	730.	780.	894.	1,211.
		36"	<b>RSD363-( )( )()</b>	781.	839.	963.	1,297.
		42"	<b>RSD423-( )( )()</b>	818.	873.	1,006.	1,359.
		48"	<b>RSD483-( )( )()</b>	874.	933.	1,070.	1,445.
		54"	<b>RSD543-( )( )()</b>	942.	1,009.	1,153.	1,561.
		60"	<b>RSD603-( )( )()</b>	976.	1,045.	1,199.	1,622.
		66"	<b>RSD663-( )( )()</b>	994.	1,064.	1,232.	1,662.
		72"	<b>RSD723-( )( )()</b>	1,023.	1,095.	1,257.	1,694.
		78"	<b>RSD783-( )( )()</b>	1,070.	1,146.	1,317.	1,774.
		84"	<b>RSD843-( )( )()</b>	1,110.	1,193.	1,371.	1,851.
		90"	<b>RSD903-( )( )()</b>	1,161.	1,247.	1,434.	1,935.
		96"	<b>RSD963-( )( )()</b>	1,201.	1,291.	1,485.	2,004.
		102"	<b>RSD1023-( )( )()</b>	1,327.	1,420.	1,633.	2,203.
		108"	<b>RSD1083-( )( )()</b>	1,456.	1,563.	1,798.	2,423.
	36"	60"	<b>RSD604-( )( )()</b>	1,127.	1,205.	1,381.	1,851.
		66"	<b>RSD664-( )( )()</b>	1,161.	1,249.	1,437.	1,936.
		72"	<b>RSD724-( )( )()</b>	1,200.	1,289.	1,482.	2,002.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RSD243RL</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	<b>1.</b> Grommet options: N = No grommets F = Flush front grommet location R = Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops) A = Alternate location (for 36"D tops only)	<b>Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.</b>
<b>S</b> Straight top	<b>2.</b> Grommet finish: Painted, Plated	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2" thick	<b>3.</b> Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>24</b> 24" wide	<b>4.</b> Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
<b>3</b> 30" deep		
<b>R</b> Recessed grommet location		
<b>UBK</b> Ultra Black (grommet)		
<b>006B</b> Top finish		
<b>( )</b> Edge finish		

**Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile**  
**Bridge rectilinear**  
**Horizontal or vertical grain direction**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Worksurface, bridge rectilinear	20"	36"	<b>RBD361 (H/V)( )( )( )</b>	\$655.	\$702.	\$804.	\$1,091.
		42"	<b>RBD421 (H/V)( )( )( )</b>	680.	732.	842.	1,139.
		48"	<b>RBD481 (H/V)( )( )( )</b>	715.	758.	874.	1,178.
		54"	<b>RBD541 (H/V)( )( )( )</b>	743.	789.	914.	1,234.
	24"	36"	<b>RBD362 (H/V)( )( )( )</b>	694.	751.	860.	1,159.
		42"	<b>RBD422 (H/V)( )( )( )</b>	726.	775.	888.	1,196.
		48"	<b>RBD482 (H/V)( )( )( )</b>	768.	829.	952.	1,282.
		54"	<b>RBD542 (H/V)( )( )( )</b>	821.	881.	1,017.	1,372.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRINTING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RBD361H</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>Actual widths of worksurfaces are <math>\frac{1}{16}</math>" less than nominal dimensions. Actual depth is <math>\frac{1}{8}</math>" less.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.
<b>B</b> Bridge		Assembly required.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"		Note: For "L" and "U" configurations, please refer to page 43.
<b>36</b> 36" wide		
<b>H/V</b> Horizontal or Vertical grain		
<b>F</b> Grommet type	1. Options for grain direction H = Horizontal grain direction V = Vertical grain direction	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>115</b> Grommet finish	2. Grommet type: N = No grommet F = Flush front grommet location	Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.
<b>115</b> Top Finish	3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Stiffener sold separately.
<b>( )</b> Edge finish	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	J=Bracket sold separately.
	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Modesty sold separately

**Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile**  
***Return and Bridge rectilinear***  
***Horizontal or vertical grain direction***

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

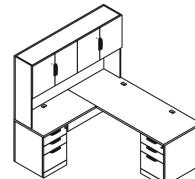
description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 1/2" thick	20"	36"	<b>RSDR361(H/V)( )( )</b>	\$655.	\$702.	\$804.	\$1,091.
		42"	<b>RSDR421(H/V)( )( )</b>	680.	732.	842.	1,139.
		48"	<b>RSDR481(H/V)( )( )</b>	715.	758.	874.	1,178.
		54"	<b>RSDR541(H/V)( )( )</b>	743.	789.	914.	1,234.
		60"	<b>RSDR601(H/V)( )( )</b>	821.	857.	985.	1,332.
		66"	<b>RSDR661(H/V)( )( )</b>	839.	881.	1,017.	1,372.
		72"	<b>RSDR721(H/V)( )( )</b>	867.	930.	1,063.	1,438.
	24"	36"	<b>RSDR362(H/V)( )( )</b>	694.	751.	860.	1,159.
		42"	<b>RSDR422(H/V)( )( )</b>	726.	775.	888.	1,196.
		48"	<b>RSDR482(H/V)( )( )</b>	768.	829.	952.	1,282.
		54"	<b>RSDR542(H/V)( )( )</b>	821.	881.	1,017.	1,372.
		60"	<b>RSDR602(H/V)( )( )</b>	885.	948.	1,089.	1,469.
		66"	<b>RSDR662(H/V)( )( )</b>	908.	990.	1,127.	1,521.
		72"	<b>RSDR722(H/V)( )( )</b>	954.	1,022.	1,177.	1,588.

Order Code
Example: <b>RSDR361(H/V)( )( )</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles
<b>S</b> Straight top
<b>D</b> 1 1/2" top
<b>R</b> Return
<b>36</b> 36" wide
<b>1</b> 20" deep
<b>H/V</b> Horizontal or Vertical grain
<b>N</b> Grommet type
<b>UBK</b> Grommet finish
<b>006B</b> Worksurface finish
<b>( )</b> Edge finish

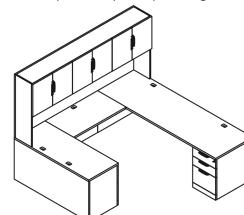
**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Grommet type:  
F = Flush  
N = No Grommet
2. Grommet finish:  
Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes
The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below. L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces


U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



**Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile  
20" & 24" deep, Type "A"**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular tops, Type A with Float Edge 4 sides	20"	24"	<b>RSF241A( )()</b>	\$706.	\$756.	\$873.	\$1,175.
		30"	<b>RSF301A( )()</b>	775.	830.	954.	1,289.
		36"	<b>RSF361A( )()</b>	820.	879.	1,005.	1,365.
		42"	<b>RSF421A( )()</b>	850.	917.	1,053.	1,422.
		48"	<b>RSF481A( )()</b>	891.	949.	1,092.	1,470.
		54"	<b>RSF541A( )()</b>	929.	987.	1,143.	1,541.
		60"	<b>RSF601A( )()</b>	1,050.	1,072.	1,232.	1,667.
		66"	<b>RSF661A( )()</b>	1,027.	1,100.	1,270.	1,714.
		72"	<b>RSF721A( )()</b>	1,084.	1,162.	1,330.	1,800.
		78"	<b>RSF781A( )()</b>	1,102.	1,175.	1,348.	1,825.
		84"	<b>RSF841A( )()</b>	1,164.	1,256.	1,437.	1,939.
		90"	<b>RSF901A( )()</b>	1,221.	1,305.	1,494.	2,021.
		96"	<b>RSF961A( )()</b>	1,264.	1,348.	1,555.	2,095.
		102"	<b>RSF1021A( )()</b>	1,391.	1,486.	1,712.	2,303.
		108"	<b>RSF1081A( )()</b>	1,527.	1,636.	1,879.	2,536.
	24"	24"	<b>RSF242A( )()</b>	745.	795.	917.	1,237.
		30"	<b>RSF302A( )()</b>	840.	896.	1,037.	1,395.
		36"	<b>RSF362A( )()</b>	867.	936.	1,076.	1,446.
		42"	<b>RSF422A( )()</b>	907.	967.	1,110.	1,494.
		48"	<b>RSF482A( )()</b>	961.	1,037.	1,189.	1,604.
		54"	<b>RSF542A( )()</b>	1,027.	1,100.	1,270.	1,714.
		60"	<b>RSF602A( )()</b>	1,107.	1,187.	1,362.	1,833.
		66"	<b>RSF662A( )()</b>	1,134.	1,239.	1,408.	1,901.
		72"	<b>RSF722A( )()</b>	1,193.	1,277.	1,471.	1,986.
		78"	<b>RSF782A( )()</b>	1,251.	1,333.	1,539.	2,082.
		84"	<b>RSF842A( )()</b>	1,295.	1,389.	1,601.	2,162.
		90"	<b>RSF902A( )()</b>	1,359.	1,451.	1,669.	2,252.
		96"	<b>RSF962A( )()</b>	1,411.	1,511.	1,736.	2,346.
		102"	<b>RSF1022A( )()</b>	1,549.	1,661.	1,911.	2,576.
		108"	<b>RSF1082A( )()</b>	1,704.	1,821.	2,101.	2,839.

*REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION FOR THE CURRENT PRICING*

Order Code
Example: <b>RSF241A( )()</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles
<b>S</b> Straight top
<b>F</b> 1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top
<b>24</b> 24" wide
<b>1</b> 20" deep
<b>A</b> Float edge profile; 4 sides
<b>R</b> Grommet location
<b>UBK</b> Grommet finish
<b>006B</b> Top finish
<b>(</b> Edge finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:  
N=No grommet  
F=Flush front grommet location  
R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
2. Grommet finish:  
Painted, Plated
3. Top finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

**Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

**Actual widths of worksurfaces are  $\frac{1}{16}$ " less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less.**

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

**Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile  
30" & 36" deep, Type "A"**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular tops, Type A with Float Edge 4 sides	30"	24"	<b>RSF243A( )( )()</b>	\$813.	\$865.	\$988.	\$1,335.
		30"	<b>RSF303A( )( )()</b>	914.	973.	1,122.	1,516.
		36"	<b>RSF363A( )( )()</b>	974.	1,050.	1,202.	1,624.
		42"	<b>RSF423A( )( )()</b>	1,022.	1,091.	1,258.	1,700.
		48"	<b>RSF483A( )( )()</b>	1,091.	1,164.	1,335.	1,809.
		54"	<b>RSF543A( )( )()</b>	1,179.	1,261.	1,443.	1,950.
		60"	<b>RSF603A( )( )()</b>	1,223.	1,306.	1,497.	2,026.
		66"	<b>RSF663A( )( )()</b>	1,242.	1,332.	1,538.	2,079.
		72"	<b>RSF723A( )( )()</b>	1,278.	1,367.	1,573.	2,119.
		78"	<b>RSF783A( )( )()</b>	1,335.	1,431.	1,643.	2,219.
		84"	<b>RSF843A( )( )()</b>	1,389.	1,488.	1,713.	2,312.
		90"	<b>RSF903A( )( )()</b>	1,451.	1,560.	1,793.	2,419.
		96"	<b>RSF963A( )( )()</b>	1,501.	1,614.	1,858.	2,503.
		102"	<b>RSF1023A( )( )()</b>	1,655.	1,774.	2,042.	2,753.
		108"	<b>RSF1083A( )( )()</b>	1,819.	1,954.	2,248.	3,029.
	36"	60"	<b>RSF604A( )( )()</b>	1,410.	1,508.	1,725.	2,312.
		66"	<b>RSF664A( )( )()</b>	1,451.	1,563.	1,798.	2,421.
		72"	<b>RSF724A( )( )()</b>	1,500.	1,612.	1,855.	2,501.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

#### Order Code

Example:	<b>RSF243A( )( )()</b>
R	Reff Profiles
S	Straight top
F	1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top
24	24" wide
3	30" deep
A	Float edge profile; 4 sides
R	Grommet location
UBK	Grommet finish
006B	Top finish
( )	Edge finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:  
N=No grommet  
F=Flush front grommet location  
R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
2. Grommet finish:  
Painted, Plated
3. Top finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

**Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

**Actual widths of worksurfaces are  $\frac{1}{16}$ " less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less.**

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

**Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile  
20" & 24" deep, Type "N, L, R or B"**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular tops, with Float Edge Tops; N,L,R ro B	20"	24"	<b>RSF241(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	\$680.	\$727.	\$838.	\$1,127.
		30"	<b>RSF301(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	743.	796.	916.	1,237.
		36"	<b>RSF361(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	784.	842.	965.	1,308.
		42"	<b>RSF421(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	818.	880.	1,011.	1,366.
		48"	<b>RSF481(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	856.	913.	1,049.	1,416.
		54"	<b>RSF541(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	891.	947.	1,097.	1,480.
		60"	<b>RSF601(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,006.	1,028.	1,180.	1,601.
		66"	<b>RSF661(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	986.	1,056.	1,221.	1,643.
		72"	<b>RSF721(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,039.	1,114.	1,277.	1,725.
		78"	<b>RSF781(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,059.	1,127.	1,295.	1,753.
		84"	<b>RSF841(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,122.	1,205.	1,380.	1,860.
		90"	<b>RSF901(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,173.	1,251.	1,434.	1,941.
		96"	<b>RSF961(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,213.	1,293.	1,489.	2,011.
		102"	<b>RSF1021(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,335.	1,429.	1,640.	2,211.
		108"	<b>RSF1081(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,469.	1,572.	1,804.	2,433.
	24"	24"	<b>RSF242(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	716.	764.	880.	1,187.
		30"	<b>RSF302(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	806.	860.	994.	1,340.
		36"	<b>RSF362(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	831.	899.	1,034.	1,391.
		42"	<b>RSF422(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	869.	929.	1,064.	1,434.
		48"	<b>RSF482(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	921.	994.	1,143.	1,538.
		54"	<b>RSF542(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	986.	1,056.	1,221.	1,643.
		60"	<b>RSF602(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,062.	1,140.	1,307.	1,761.
		66"	<b>RSF662(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,088.	1,189.	1,350.	1,822.
		72"	<b>RSF722(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,144.	1,225.	1,411.	1,908.
		78"	<b>RSF782(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,200.	1,281.	1,479.	1,999.
		84"	<b>RSF842(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,242.	1,333.	1,534.	2,072.
		90"	<b>RSF902(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,306.	1,394.	1,604.	2,162.
		96"	<b>RSF962(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,354.	1,448.	1,667.	2,252.
		102"	<b>RSF1022(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,488.	1,591.	1,833.	2,472.
		108"	<b>RSF1082(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,636.	1,751.	2,019.	2,724.

Order Code
Example: <b>RSF241(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles
<b>S</b> Straight top
<b>F</b> 1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top
<b>24</b> 24" wide
<b>1</b> 20" deep
<b>N</b> Float Edge Profile; User side L=User and Left side R=User and Right side B=User and both sides
<b>R</b> Grommet option
<b>UBK</b> Grommet finish
<b>006B</b> Top finish
<b>( )</b> Edge finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:  
N=No grommet  
F=Flush front grommet location  
R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
2. Grommet finish:  
Painted, Plated
3. Top finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

**Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

**Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.**

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

**Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile  
30" & 36" deep, Type "N, L, R or B"**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular tops, with Float Edge Types; N,L,R or B	30"	24"	<b>RSF243(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	\$780.	\$830.	\$948.	\$1,282.
		30"	<b>RSF303(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	878.	935.	1,075.	1,453.
		36"	<b>RSF363(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	936.	1,007.	1,153.	1,560.
		42"	<b>RSF423(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	982.	1,048.	1,206.	1,629.
		48"	<b>RSF483(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,049.	1,118.	1,282.	1,736.
		54"	<b>RSF543(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,130.	1,211.	1,383.	1,869.
		60"	<b>RSF603(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,175.	1,255.	1,437.	1,947.
		66"	<b>RSF663(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,195.	1,278.	1,476.	1,994.
		72"	<b>RSF723(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,227.	1,310.	1,509.	2,035.
		78"	<b>RSF783(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,281.	1,374.	1,578.	2,132.
		84"	<b>RSF843(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,333.	1,429.	1,642.	2,222.
		90"	<b>RSF903(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,394.	1,496.	1,719.	2,325.
		96"	<b>RSF963(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,443.	1,546.	1,783.	2,403.
		102"	<b>RSF1023(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,588.	1,704.	1,959.	2,645.
		108"	<b>RSF1083(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,750.	1,873.	2,160.	2,911.
	36"	60"	<b>RSF604(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,350.	1,445.	1,659.	2,222.
		66"	<b>RSF664(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,394.	1,497.	1,724.	2,327.
		72"	<b>RSF724(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	1,440.	1,545.	1,778.	2,402.

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: <b>RSF243(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	<b>Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .</b>
<b>S</b> Straight top	Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
<b>F</b> 1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top	<b>Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.</b>
<b>24</b> 24" wide	These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
<b>3</b> 30" deep	
<b>N</b> Float Edge Profile; User side L=User and Left side R=User and Right side B=User and both sides	1. Grommet option: N=No grommet F=Flush front grommet location R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
<b>R</b> Grommet option	2. Grommet finish: Painted, Plated
<b>UBK</b> Grommet finish	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3
<b>006B</b> Top finish	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
<b>()</b> Edge finish	Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.

**Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile**  
**Bridge rectilinear, Type "L,R or B"**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Bridge rectilinear top	20"	36"	<b>RBF361H(L/R/B)( )( )( )</b>	\$784.	\$842.	\$965.	\$1,308.
Float Edge Types; L, R or B		36"	<b>RBF361V(L/R/B)( )( )( )</b>	784.	842.	965.	1,308.
		42"	<b>RBF421H(L/R/B)( )( )( )</b>	818.	880.	1,011.	1,366.
		42"	<b>RBF421V(L/R/B)( )( )( )</b>	818.	880.	1,011.	1,366.
		48"	<b>RBF481H(L/R/B)( )( )( )</b>	856.	913.	1,049.	1,416.
		48"	<b>RBF481V(L/R/B)( )( )( )</b>	856.	913.	1,049.	1,416.
		54"	<b>RBF541H(L/R/B)( )( )( )</b>	891.	947.	1,097.	1,480.
		54"	<b>RBF541V(L/R/B)( )( )( )</b>	891.	947.	1,097.	1,480.
	24"	36"	<b>RBF362H(L/R/B)( )( )( )</b>	831.	899.	1,034.	1,391.
		36"	<b>RBF362V(L/R/B)( )( )( )</b>	831.	899.	1,034.	1,391.
		42"	<b>RBF422H(L/R/B)( )( )( )</b>	869.	929.	1,064.	1,434.
		42"	<b>RBF422V(L/R/B)( )( )( )</b>	869.	929.	1,064.	1,434.
		48"	<b>RBF482H(L/R/B)( )( )( )</b>	921.	994.	1,143.	1,538.
		48"	<b>RBF482V(L/R/B)( )( )( )</b>	921.	994.	1,143.	1,538.
		54"	<b>RBF542H(L/R/B)( )( )( )</b>	986.	1,056.	1,221.	1,643.
		54"	<b>RBF542V(L/R/B)( )( )( )</b>	986.	1,056.	1,221.	1,643.

Order Code	
Example:	<b>RBF243(L/R/B)( )( )( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>B</b>	Bridge
<b>F</b>	1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>3</b>	30" deep
<b>R</b>	Float Edge Profile; L=User and Left side R=User and Right side B=User and both sides
<b>R</b>	Grommet option
<b>UBK</b>	Grommet finish
<b>006B</b>	Top finish
( )	Edge finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Grommet option:  
N=No grommet  
F=Flush front grommet location  
R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
2. Grommet finish:  
Painted, Plated
3. Top finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

**Application Notes**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.

Stiffener sold separately.

J=Bracket sold separately.

Modesty sold separately

**Float Edge Profile:**

All Bridge tops have float edge on both user and approach sides.

From the users side;  
L = has tongue on LH end and Float edge on RH end  
R = has tongue on RH end and Float edge on LH end  
B = has tongue on both ends

**Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimensions. Actual depth is 1/8" less.**

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

Assembly required.

Note: For "L" and "U" configurations, please refer to page 49.

**Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile**  
**Return and Bridge rectilinear Type "L, R or B"**  
**Horizontal or vertical grain direction**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge tops Float Edge Types; L, R or B	24"	36"	<b>RSFR362(H/V)(L/R/B)( )( )</b>	\$831.	\$899.	\$1,034.	\$1,391.
		42"	<b>RSFR422(H/V)(L/R/B)( )( )</b>	869.	929.	1,064.	1,434.
		48"	<b>RSFR482(H/V)(L/R/B)( )( )</b>	921.	994.	1,143.	1,538.
		54"	<b>RSFR542(H/V)(L/R/B)( )( )</b>	986.	1,056.	1,221.	1,643.
		60"	<b>RSFR602(H/V)(L/R/B)( )( )</b>	1,062.	1,140.	1,307.	1,761.
		66"	<b>RSFR662(H/V)(L/R/B)( )( )</b>	1,088.	1,189.	1,350.	1,822.
		72"	<b>RSFR722(H/V)(L/R/B)( )( )</b>	1,144.	1,225.	1,411.	1,908.
	20"	36"	<b>RSFR361(H/V)(L/R/B)( )( )</b>	784.	842.	965.	1,308.
		42"	<b>RSFR421(H/V)(L/R/B)( )( )</b>	818.	880.	1,011.	1,366.
		48"	<b>RSFR481(H/V)(L/R/B)( )( )</b>	856.	913.	1,049.	1,416.
		54"	<b>RSFR541(H/V)(L/R/B)( )( )</b>	891.	947.	1,097.	1,480.
		60"	<b>RSFR601(H/V)(L/R/B)( )( )</b>	1,006.	1,028.	1,180.	1,601.
		66"	<b>RSFR661(H/V)(L/R/B)( )( )</b>	986.	1,056.	1,221.	1,643.
		72"	<b>RSFR721(H/V)(L/R/B)( )( )</b>	1,039.	1,114.	1,277.	1,725.

#### Order Code

Example:	<b>RSFR361(H/V)(L/R/B)( )( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>S</b>	Straight top
<b>F</b>	1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top
<b>R</b>	Return
<b>36</b>	Width
<b>1</b>	20" deep
<b>H</b>	Horizontal Grain direction (V=Vertical Grain direction)
<b>R</b>	Float Edge Profile; L=User and Left side R=User and Right side B=User and both sides
<b>R</b>	Grommet option
<b>UBK</b>	Grommet finish
<b>006B</b>	Top finish
<b>()</b>	Edge finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:  
N=No grommet  
F=Flush front grommet location  
R=Recessed front not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
2. Grommet finish:  
Painted/Plated
3. Top finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

#### Application Notes

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.

Stiffener sold separately.

J=Bracket sold separately.

Modesty sold separately

**Float Edge Profile:**  
All Bridge tops have float edge on both user and approach sides.

From the users side;  
L = has tongue on LH end and Float edge on RH end  
R = has tongue on RH end and Float edge on LH end  
B = has tongue on both ends

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.

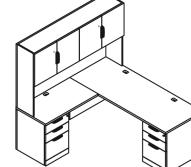
Stiffener sold separately.

J=Bracket sold separately.

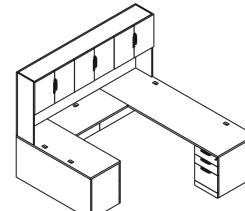
Modesty sold separately

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces



U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



**Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile  
1" thick with No grommet**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops	20"	30"	<b>RCE301()</b>	\$588.	\$611.	\$632.	\$820.
		36"	<b>RCE361()</b>	619.	631.	658.	873.
		60"	<b>RCE601()</b>	771.	756.	871.	1,178.
		66"	<b>RCE661()</b>	795.	781.	898.	1,212.
		72"	<b>RCE721()</b>	836.	822.	942.	1,271.
		78"	<b>RCE781()</b>	845.	829.	957.	1,292.
		84"	<b>RCE841()</b>	906.	888.	1,019.	1,374.
		90"	<b>RCE901()</b>	941.	923.	1,056.	1,431.
		96"	<b>RCE961()</b>	974.	957.	1,099.	1,482.
		102"	<b>RCE1021()</b>	1,073.	1,052.	1,210.	1,629.
		108"	<b>RCE1081()</b>	1,182.	1,157.	1,331.	1,794.
	24"	30"	<b>RCE302()</b>	616.	641.	665.	879.
		36"	<b>RCE362()</b>	643.	670.	702.	946.
		60"	<b>RCE602()</b>	856.	838.	962.	1,297.
		66"	<b>RCE662()</b>	882.	865.	994.	1,343.
		72"	<b>RCE722()</b>	919.	900.	1,039.	1,408.
		78"	<b>RCE782()</b>	964.	946.	1,095.	1,472.
		84"	<b>RCE842()</b>	1,005.	985.	1,133.	1,527.
		90"	<b>RCE902()</b>	1,050.	1,028.	1,182.	1,591.
		96"	<b>RCE962()</b>	1,083.	1,067.	1,228.	1,660.
		102"	<b>RCE1022()</b>	1,198.	1,176.	1,350.	1,822.
		108"	<b>RCE1082()</b>	1,317.	1,292.	1,488.	2,007.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCE601</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	No grommet options
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels.
<b>C</b> Credenza Top		Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
<b>E</b> 1"		1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.
<b>60</b> width	1. Finish L,V1,V2,V3	Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.
<b>1</b> 20"	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
<b>006B</b> Finish		
<b>()</b> Edge finish		

# Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile 1" and 1 1/4" with edge grommet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops, 1" thick with grommet	20"	60"	RCEEG601()	\$1,078.	\$1,060.	\$1,220.	\$1,651.
		66"	RCEEG661()	1,113.	1,095.	1,259.	1,700.
		72"	RCEEG721()	1,176.	1,149.	1,319.	1,778.
		78"	RCEEG781()	1,186.	1,161.	1,341.	1,812.
		84"	RCEEG841()	1,268.	1,246.	1,426.	1,921.
		90"	RCEEG901()	1,316.	1,291.	1,480.	2,004.
		96"	RCEEG961()	1,367.	1,341.	1,537.	2,076.
		102"	RCEEG1021()	1,505.	1,473.	1,690.	2,280.
		108"	RCEEG1081()	1,652.	1,622.	1,863.	2,512.
		24"	RCEEG602()	1,198.	1,176.	1,345.	1,818.
Credenza tops, 1 1/4" thick	20"	60"	RCEEG662()	1,234.	1,210.	1,394.	1,880.
		66"	RCEEG722()	1,288.	1,263.	1,456.	1,969.
		72"	RCEEG782()	1,347.	1,327.	1,527.	2,060.
		78"	RCEEG842()	1,404.	1,378.	1,585.	2,140.
		84"	RCEEG902()	1,469.	1,440.	1,654.	2,232.
		90"	RCEEG962()	1,523.	1,494.	1,719.	2,325.
		96"	RCEEG1022()	1,678.	1,643.	1,894.	2,554.
		102"	RCEEG1082()	1,844.	1,810.	2,083.	2,810.
		108"					
		24"					
Credenza tops, 1 1/4" thick	24"	60"	RCA601()	1,129.	1,107.	1,274.	1,724.
		66"	RCA661()	1,163.	1,143.	1,316.	1,773.
		72"	RCA721()	1,225.	1,202.	1,378.	1,863.
		78"	RCA781()	1,237.	1,212.	1,399.	1,892.
		84"	RCA841()	1,323.	1,297.	1,489.	2,009.
		90"	RCA901()	1,377.	1,347.	1,546.	2,094.
		96"	RCA961()	1,429.	1,399.	1,610.	2,167.
		102"	RCA1021()	1,572.	1,538.	1,769.	2,385.
		108"	RCA1081()	1,724.	1,690.	1,947.	2,623.
		60"	RCA602()	1,252.	1,227.	1,407.	1,898.
Credenza tops, 1 1/4" thick	24"60"	66"	RCA662()	1,292.	1,264.	1,457.	1,966.
		72"	RCA722()	1,345.	1,321.	1,523.	2,058.
		78"	RCA782()	1,410.	1,382.	1,601.	2,153.
		84"	RCA842()	1,471.	1,443.	1,659.	2,237.
		90"	RCA902()	1,534.	1,506.	1,729.	2,332.
		96"	RCA962()	1,591.	1,565.	1,801.	2,428.
		102"	RCA1022()	1,753.	1,718.	1,980.	2,672.
		108"	RCA1082()	1,927.	1,892.	2,177.	2,941.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCEEG601		
R	Reff Profiles	
C	Credenza Top	
E	1"	
	A = 1 1/4" top	
EG	Edge Grommet	
60	Width	
1	20" deep	
	2 = 24" deep	
006B	Finish	
( )	Edge finish	
	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Top finish L,V1,V2,V3 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top. Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner. No other grommet option. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
		1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application. The 1 1/4" thick tops are recommended to be used with Hutches. These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.
		Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage. Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.
		Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

**Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile  
1 1/2" with edge grommet**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops, 1 1/2" thick	20"	60"	RCD601()	\$1,188.	\$1,164.	\$1,342.	\$1,815.
		66"	RCD661()	1,225.	1,202.	1,383.	1,866.
		72"	RCD721()	1,292.	1,261.	1,449.	1,959.
		78"	RCD781()	1,303.	1,277.	1,473.	1,990.
		84"	RCD841()	1,394.	1,370.	1,571.	2,115.
		90"	RCD901()	1,446.	1,420.	1,628.	2,203.
		96"	RCD961()	1,505.	1,473.	1,690.	2,280.
		102"	RCD1021()	1,652.	1,622.	1,863.	2,512.
		108"	RCD1081()	1,816.	1,779.	2,047.	2,761.
		24"	RCD602()	1,317.	1,292.	1,480.	2,000.
		66"	RCD662()	1,357.	1,331.	1,534.	2,070.
		72"	RCD722()	1,419.	1,389.	1,605.	2,166.
		78"	RCD782()	1,483.	1,454.	1,684.	2,266.
		84"	RCD842()	1,546.	1,520.	1,744.	2,356.
		90"	RCD902()	1,615.	1,582.	1,819.	2,456.
		96"	RCD962()	1,678.	1,643.	1,894.	2,554.
		102"	RCD1022()	1,844.	1,810.	2,083.	2,810.
		108"	RCD1082()	2,029.	1,990.	2,292.	3,095.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCD601	To order please specify pattern number including:	These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.
R Reff Profiles		Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner.
C Credenza		No other grommet options.
D 1 1/2" top	1. Finish L,V1,V2,V3	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
60 Width	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.
1 20"		Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.
2 = 24" deep		Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
006B Finish		
() Edge finish		

**Worksurface Credenza 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile**  
**Type "L, R or B"**  
**Horizontal or vertical grain direction**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops, Types Float Edge Types; L, R or B	24"	60"	<b>RCF602(L/R/B)()</b>	\$1,579.	\$1,549.	\$1,776.	\$2,401.
		66"	<b>RCF662(L/R/B)()</b>	1,627.	1,595.	1,843.	2,486.
		72"	<b>RCF722(L/R/B)()</b>	1,703.	1,667.	1,922.	2,600.
		78"	<b>RCF782(L/R/B)()</b>	1,778.	1,746.	2,020.	2,721.
		84"	<b>RCF842(L/R/B)()</b>	1,858.	1,821.	2,093.	2,826.
		90"	<b>RCF902(L/R/B)()</b>	1,935.	1,901.	2,185.	2,948.
		96"	<b>RCF962(L/R/B)()</b>	2,012.	1,973.	2,274.	3,063.
		102"	<b>RCF1022(L/R/B)()</b>	2,213.	2,170.	2,499.	3,373.
		108"	<b>RCF1082(L/R/B)()</b>	2,433.	2,391.	2,751.	3,711.
		20"	<b>RCF601(L/R/B)()</b>	1,426.	1,398.	1,612.	2,178.
		60"	<b>RCF661(L/R/B)()</b>	1,471.	1,443.	1,662.	2,240.
		66"	<b>RCF721(L/R/B)()</b>	1,546.	1,516.	1,741.	2,353.
		72"	<b>RCF781(L/R/B)()</b>	1,565.	1,532.	1,767.	2,391.
		78"	<b>RCF841(L/R/B)()</b>	1,673.	1,640.	1,882.	2,538.
		84"	<b>RCF901(L/R/B)()</b>	1,737.	1,704.	1,956.	2,645.
		90"	<b>RCF961(L/R/B)()</b>	1,806.	1,767.	2,031.	2,737.
		96"	<b>RCF1021(L/R/B)()</b>	1,982.	1,947.	2,234.	3,016.
		102"	<b>RCF1081(L/R/B)()</b>	2,181.	2,136.	2,458.	3,312.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RSFR361(H/V)(N/L/R/B)( )( )()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: N=No grommet F=Flush front grommet location	Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
<b>S</b> Straight Top	2. Grommet finish: Painted, Plated	1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.
<b>F</b> 1/2" thick Float Top	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.
<b>R</b> Return	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
<b>36</b> Width		
<b>1</b> 20" deep		
<b>H</b> Horizontal Grain direction (V=Vertical Grain direction)		
<b>R</b> Float Edge Profile; L=User and Left side R=User and Right side B=User and both sides		
<b>( )</b> Grommet location		
<b>( )</b> Grommet finish		
<b>( )</b> Top finish		
<b>( )</b> Edge finish		

## Pedestals

Reff Profiles pedestals for 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning are available in a variety of single and double width configurations. Pedestals provide efficient and customizable storage solutions and often form the supportive foundation of floorstanding workspaces.

## Dimensions

Pedestals are available in three heights for 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning:

- 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H ( $\frac{3}{4}$  height), intended to combine with 1" thick worksurfaces to achieve a 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ " credenza height.
- 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H, intended to combine with 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick worksurfaces to achieve a full 29 $\frac{7}{8}$ " freestanding desk height.
- 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H, intended to combine with 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick tops for use in service height applications

**Note:** Reff Profiles pedestals are also available in 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " height to achieve an overall height of 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H pedestals should only be planned in panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Vol. One Price List for information on planning with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " pedestals. Do not mix 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " pedestals with any 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning components.

Single floorstanding pedestals measure 15 $\frac{9}{16}$ " wide (16" nominal, letter width), or 18 $\frac{9}{16}$ " wide (19" nominal, legal width.) Service height pedestals measure 23 $\frac{15}{16}$ " wide (24" nominal.) Double pedestals measure 29 $\frac{15}{16}$ " and 35 $\frac{15}{16}$ " wide (30" and 36" nominal, respectively.) The widths of the 24", 30", and 36" pedestals are undersized by  $\frac{1}{16}$ " to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.

Pedestals are 19", 23" or 29" deep. (24" wide pedestals are 19" or 23" deep only.) Optional 1" thick pedestal backs allow pedestals to match the depth of worksurfaces in exposed situations.

## Construction

All floorstanding pedestal cases are constructed with precision mortised keyhole mechanical fasteners. This advanced construction method provides superior alignment and lasting rigidity to the case.

Interior drawer and shelf construction is either painted, metal or wood (veneer or laminate finish). Metal interiors provide increased economics while wood interiors feature the added quality of dovetailed joinery.

Wood drawers are a 4-sided 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 20-gauge and 22-gauge steel with black finish.

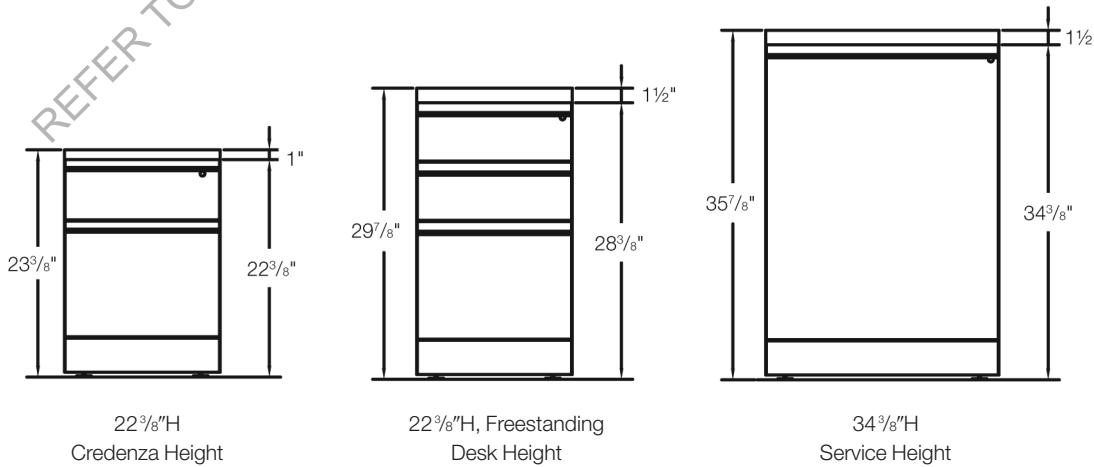
All box, file, and equipment drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Hinged door pedestals use concealed, spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

Floorstanding pedestals can replace wall hung support brackets, end panels, legs, T-bases, and L-bases to support worksurfaces. Four galvanized steel leveler glides are included to allow up to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " of height adjustment.

Floorstanding pedestals are supplied with a hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to the underside of a worksurface. Pedestals may require counterweights (3 per pedestal, specified separately) when used in an unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding.) Equipment pedestals are not intended for use in a standalone application.

All floorstanding pedestals (with the exception of access pedestals, see clarification below) include a metal back. Optional finished pedestal back panels are ordered separately and are available in 16", 19", 24", 30" and 36" widths to complement freestanding applications with exposed configurations.



## Exterior Options

Floorstanding pedestals may be specified with a flush base detail or with a recessed, stepped base detail.

All pedestal fronts and cases are finished in veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood. If the case is specified in wood, the front will be of the same matching wood. Reff Profiles offers exceptional front set matching on pedestals specified in V2 or V3 veneer.

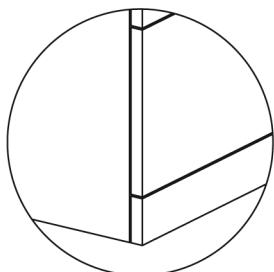
Pulls can be specified in B (no pull), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S, and T (tab). Integral "J" pulls are full-width and routed out of the drawer front. Refer to pages 10-12 for pedestal pull locations and details.

## Locks

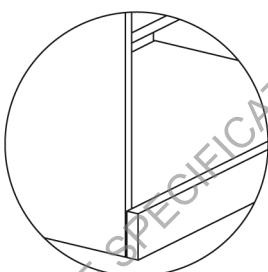
Keyholes are drilled on all pedestals with drawers and are optional on models with hinge doors. Keyholes are located on the pedestal front: at the top right corner for drawer front pedestals; at the top left or right corner for single door pedestals (i.e. the latch side of the door); and on the top left corner of the right hand door for double door pedestals.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

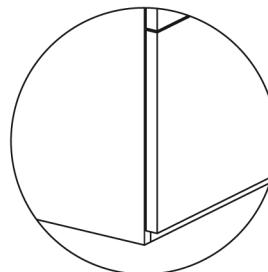
Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 789 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.



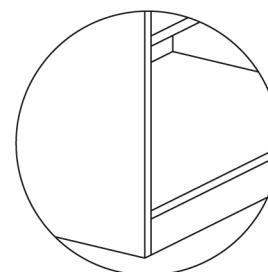
Drawer Pedestal  
with Flush Base



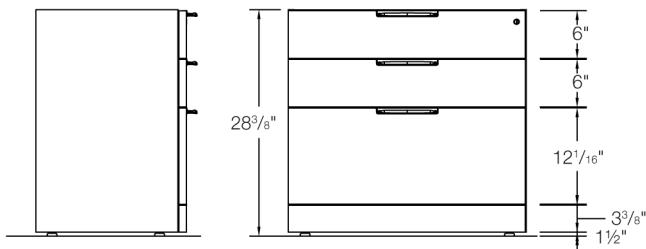
Open Pedestal  
with Flush Base



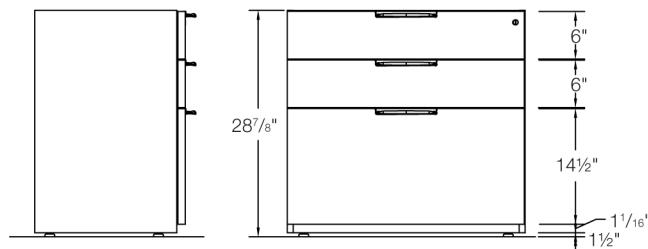
Drawer Pedestal  
with Stepped Base



Open Pedestal  
with Stepped Base



Flush Base Detail Dimensions  
(BBF Pedestal shown)



Stepped Base Detail Dimensions  
(BBF Pedestal shown)

**Interior Options**

**Pedestal drawers** are available in various combinations of a 6" box style and a 12" file style.

Pencil trays are included in 16" and 19" wide box drawer pedestals with wood interiors; Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interiors.

12" file drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of pedestal width. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

Also available, are box/file configurations with a single common front. The single front is attached to the file drawer. The box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. The box drawer gets no applied pull. A finger space is provided for access.

**Open and hinged door pedestals**, single and double wide, include one adjustable shelf. Three sets of holes are drilled inside the pedestal. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2 1/2" higher or 2 1/2" lower. When centered, the clearance below the shelf is 11 5/8". The clearance above the shelf is 4 15/16" for 22 3/8" high storage, and is 11" for 28 3/8" high storage. Shelves are 1 1/16" thick. Specify left-hand or right-hand hinge location on single-width pedestals with doors.

**Access pedestals** offer a recessed, removable back above their adjustable shelf that allows convenient access to wall-supplied services. The recessed position of the back panel allows space for cords to bend and for plugs to connect to outlets, as necessary. The recessed space is 4" deep. Access pedestals are intended for use in applications where the back of the pedestal is not exposed.

**Equipment pedestals** combine an equipment drawer with an open vertical cubby intended for housing a CPU tower. They are available 22 3/8" high or 28 3/8" high.

The handedness of the equipment pedestal is determined by the location of the drawer, from the user's perspective.

There is no back behind the equipment drawer, to allow for wire management and access to power. The CPU cubby has a wood back with a 3" opening at the top for ventilation. The divider between the equipment drawer area and the CPU cubby has a grommet for wire pass-through.

Full pedestal backs can be ordered, but are not recommended for equipment pedestal applications, as they will restrict ventilation.

Equipment pedestals are available with wood interiors only.

The 22 3/8" high equipment pedestal has a cable pitch above the equipment drawer that guides cables towards the back of the pedestal, keeping them clear of the equipment below.

The 28 3/8" high equipment pedestal has a shelf above the equipment drawer, creating a horizontal cubby space. The back of this cubby space is removable for service access, and has a 1 7/16" opening at the top for cable management and ventilation.

Interior clearance dimensions for the equipment drawer:

Depth: 17 3/8" (for 19" deep pedestals)  
21 3/8" (for 23" deep pedestals)

Height: 14 1/8" (for 22 3/8" high pedestals, without cable tray installed)  
14" (for 28 3/8" high pedestals)

Width: 19 11/16" (for 30" wide pedestals)  
25 11/16" (for 36" wide pedestals)

Interior clearance dimensions for the vertical CPU cubby:

Depth: 17 1/4" (for 19" deep pedestals)  
21 1/4" (for 23" deep pedestals)

Height: 17 1/8" (for 22 3/8" high pedestals)  
23 11/16" (for 38 3/8" high pedestals)

Width: 8"

**24" wide pedestals** are available with: an empty interior and a hinged door front, or a waste-recycle interior and a drawer front. They are 28 3/8" high or 34 3/8" high.

24" wide pedestal interior clearance dimensions:

Depth: 16.5" (for 19" deep pedestals)  
20.5" (for 23" deep pedestals)

Height: 23.7" (for 28 3/8" high pedestals)  
29.7" (for 34 3/8" high pedestals)

Width: 21"

The intent of the 24" wide hinged door pedestal is that it be customized to preference, and be specified in conjunction with interior options, such as shelves (ordered separately), or left empty for use with a mini refrigerator. Pedestal backs are not recommended for use with a refrigerator, as they will restrict ventilation.

The shelf drillings in 24" wide pedestals are spaced continuously 2 1/2" apart from top to bottom. To order shelf kits, refer to 715.

24" wide waste-recycle pedestal units come fully assembled and include 2 bins for recycling and waste. Waste-recycle pedestals do not have a lock option. The drawer body, which holds the bins, comes in black only. Bins are grey and each bin has a 35 (US) quart capacity.

Suitable tops for the 24" wide pedestal units are; 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2" thick credenza tops (with edge grommet).

A 6" wide filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full worksurface depth.

**Mobile Pedestals**

Mobile pedestals for 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning are 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high (23" nominal), 15 $\frac{5}{16}$ " wide (16" nominal), and 19 $\frac{1}{16}$ " deep (19" nominal). Their tops align with 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ " credenza height and will fit under full 29 $\frac{7}{8}$ " freestanding desk height worksurfaces.

Mobile pedestal cases are of glue and dowel construction.

Mobile pedestal interiors feature wood drawer construction. The drawers are a 4-sided, 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Box and file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Five concealed, non-braking swivel casters are mounted on mobile pedestals, with four of the casters mounted near the corners and the fifth caster mounted to the drawer to ensure stability when the drawer is open.

Counterweights are included.

Mobile pedestals have a finished top, sides, and back and are offered in veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood. If the case is specified in wood, the front will be of the same matching wood. Reff Profiles offers exceptional front set matching on pedestals specified in V2 or V3 veneer.

An aluminum pencil tray is permanently attached to the top of the mobile pedestal. This tray also serves as the handle to pull the unit from place to place. The tray is available in all standard paint finish options and in three anodized finish options.

Mobile pedestals are available with a G (grommet) pull only.

Keyholes are always drilled on mobile pedestals. Keyholes are located on the pedestal front, at the center right side of the file drawer.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 789 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.

Mobile pedestal drawers are a box/file configuration with a single common front. The single front is attached to the file drawer. The box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. The box drawer gets no applied pull. A finger space is provided for access.

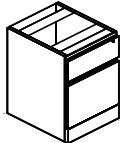
The hidden box drawer will accommodate an interior pencil tray, but it is not included, and must be specified separately.

The mobile pedestal file drawer includes one letter width bar, and accommodates both letter and legal filing. The file drawer does not support bottom loading.

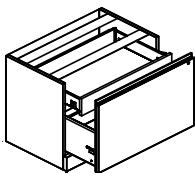
**Pedestal Accessories**

Additional and replacement pedestal accessories are available, including: pencil trays, file bars, box and file drawer dividers, shelf kits, counterweights, and waste/recycle bins. Refer to 713-715 for further information.

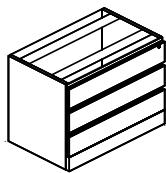
$22\frac{3}{8}$ " high



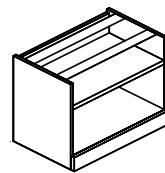
Box/File  
Widths: 16", 19", 30", 36"  
Depths: 19", 23"



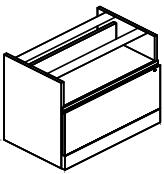
Box/File with Single  
Drawer Front  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 19", 23"



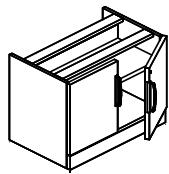
Box/Box/Box  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 19", 23"



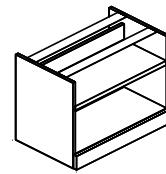
Open Shelf  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 19", 23"



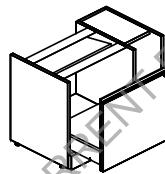
Open/File  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 19", 23"



Hinged Door with Access  
Back (with shelf)  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 19", 23"

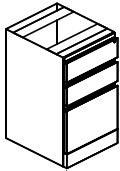


Open Bookcase with  
Access Back  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 19", 23"

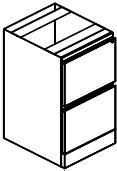


Equipment  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 19", 23"

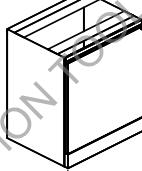
$28\frac{3}{8}$ " high



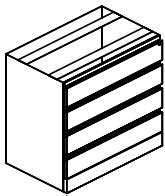
Box/Box/File  
Widths: 16", 30", 36"  
Depths: 19", 23"



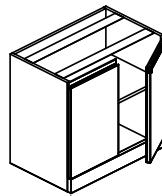
File/File  
Widths: 16", 30", 36"  
Depths: 19", 23"



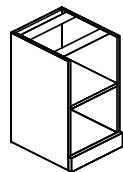
Hinged Door (no shelf)  
Width: 24"  
Depths: 19", 23"



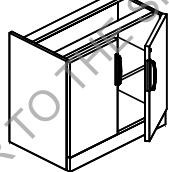
4 Box  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 19", 23"



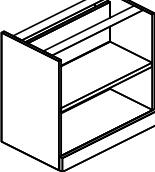
Hinged Door (with shelf)  
Widths: 16", 30", 36"  
Depths: 19", 23", 29"



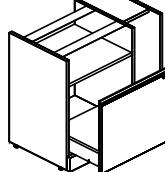
Open Shelf  
Widths: 16", 30", 36"  
Depths: 19", 23", 29"



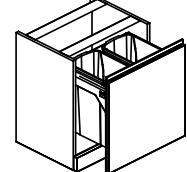
Hinged Door with Access  
Back (with shelf)  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 19", 23"



Open Bookcase with  
Access Back  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 19", 23"

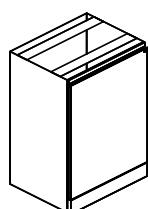


Equipment  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 19", 23"

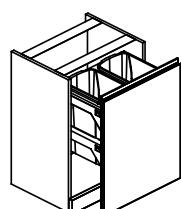


Waste/ Recycle  
Width: 24"  
Depths: 19", 23"

$34\frac{3}{8}$ " high

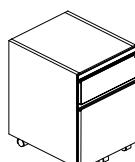


Hinged Door (no shelf)  
Widths: 24"  
Depths: 19", 23"



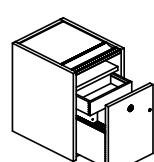
Waste/ Recycle  
Width: 24"  
Depths: 19", 23"

Classic Desk Height Mobile  
 $22\frac{5}{16}$ " high



Box/ File  
Width: 16"  
Depths: 19"

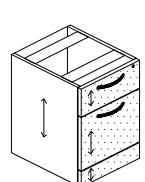
Progressive Mobile  
 $23\frac{3}{8}$ " high



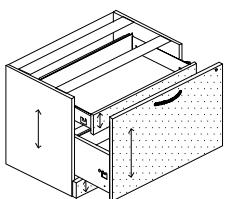
Box/File (with cubby above)  
Width: 16"  
Depth: 19"

**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

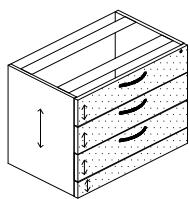
### 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ " High



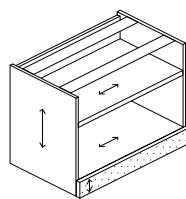
Box/File



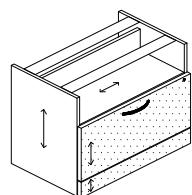
Box/File with Single Drawer Front



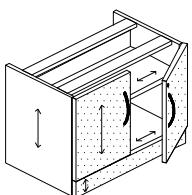
Box/Box/Box



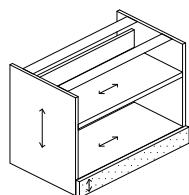
Open Shelf



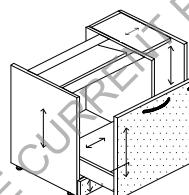
Open/File



Hinged Door with Access Back (with shelf)

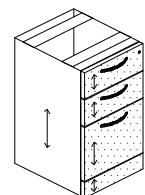


Open Bookcase with Access Back

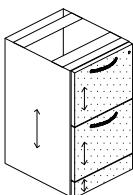


Equipment

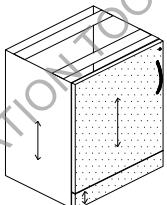
### 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " High



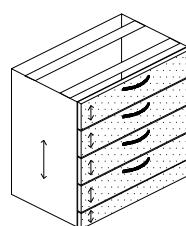
Box/Box/File



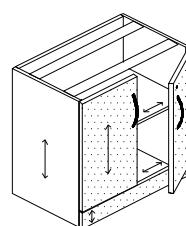
File/File



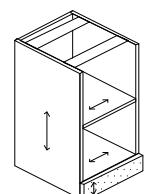
Hinged Door (no shelf)



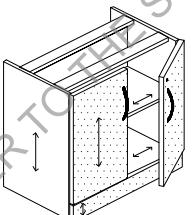
4 Box



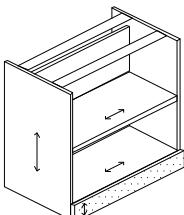
Hinged Door (with shelf)



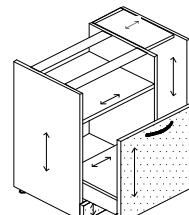
Open Shelf



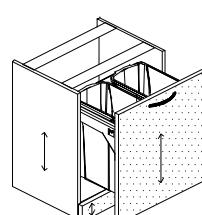
Hinged Door with Access Back (with shelf)



Open Bookcase with Access Back

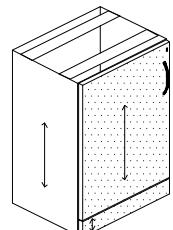


Equipment

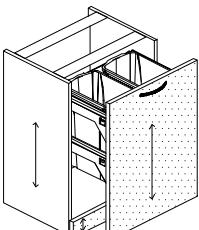


Waste/ Recycle

### 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " High

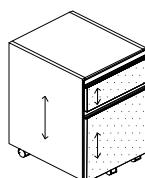


Hinged Door (no shelf)



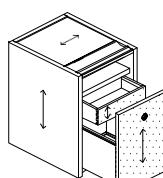
Waste/ Recycle

### Classic Desk Height Mobile 22 $\frac{5}{16}$ " High



Box/File

### Progressive Mobile 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ " High



Box/File (with cubby above)

Pedestals, 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high  
*BF / BBB, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning*  
*Metal interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L/L	L/ V1	L/ V2	L/ V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high box/file configuration	16"	19"	<b>RP161R ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	\$1,934.	\$2,072.	\$2,142.	\$2,213.	\$2,327.	\$2,567.	\$3,317.
	16"	23"	<b>RP162R ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	2,023.	2,166.	2,239.	2,310.	2,430.	2,684.	3,472.
	19"	19"	<b>RP191R ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	2,031.	2,176.	2,248.	2,320.	2,440.	2,692.	3,480.
	19"	23"	<b>RP192R ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	2,121.	2,275.	2,350.	2,427.	2,550.	2,817.	3,642.
	30"	19"	<b>RP301R ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	2,061.	2,211.	2,288.	2,360.	2,482.	2,737.	3,538.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302R ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	2,174.	2,330.	2,407.	2,487.	2,616.	2,880.	3,721.
Flushed base shown	36"	19"	<b>RP361R ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	2,196.	2,354.	2,432.	2,509.	2,637.	2,914.	3,773.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362R ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	2,303.	2,465.	2,547.	2,629.	2,767.	3,054.	3,951.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

\*3 counterweights per pedestal

\* Pencil tray not included.

Pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high box/box/box configuration	30"	19"	<b>RP301G ( ) ( ) M ( ) ( ) L ( )</b>	2,583.	2,726.	2,800.	2,871.	3,002.	3,292.	4,239.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302G ( ) ( ) M ( ) ( ) L ( )</b>	2,715.	2,857.	2,929.	3,003.	3,137.	3,437.	4,424.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361G ( ) ( ) M ( ) ( ) L ( )</b>	2,752.	2,900.	2,971.	3,046.	3,183.	3,499.	4,523.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362G ( ) ( ) M ( ) ( ) L ( )</b>	2,871.	3,020.	3,096.	3,169.	3,310.	3,644.	4,706.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

\*3 counterweights per pedestal

\* Pencil tray not included.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RP161R ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
<b>P</b> Pedestal	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>16</b> 16" wide ( <i>nominal</i> )	3. Interior Option M=Metal	<b>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789 . Pedestals do not come with lock included.</b> Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
<b>1</b> 19" deep ( <i>nominal</i> )	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.
<b>R</b> Box/File configuration, G = BBB	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	These pedestals are key hole construction.
<b>006B</b> Case Finish	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
<b>006B</b> Front Finish	D=Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
<b>M</b> Interior option	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
<b>H</b> Pull option		
<b>PU</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

Pedestals, 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high  
 Open / Open File, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
 Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high open file configuration	30"	19"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RP301T( )( )(L)( )( )</b>	\$1,475.	\$1,581.	\$1,635.	\$1,687.	\$1,773.	\$1,941.	\$2,480.
	30"	23"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RP302T( )( )(L)( )( )</b>	1,773.	1,902.	1,963.	2,029.	2,134.	2,331.	2,995.
	36"	19"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RP361T( )( )(L)( )( )</b>	1,858.	1,992.	2,060.	2,125.	2,237.	2,452.	3,149.
	36"	23"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RP362T( )( )(L)( )( )</b>	2,231.	2,389.	2,466.	2,545.	2,677.	2,943.	3,777.



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

\*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf	30"	19"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RP301S( )( )( )</b>	1,374.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,659.	1,830.	2,378.
	30"	23"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RP302S( )( )( )</b>	1,672.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,013.	2,225.	2,888.
	36"	19"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RP361S( )( )( )</b>	1,758.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,120.	2,344.	3,042.
	36"	23"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RP362S( )( )( )</b>	2,127.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,560.	2,829.	3,672.



Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RP301T( )( )(L)( )( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
<b>P</b> Pedestal	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
<b>30</b> 30" wide (nominal)	3. Interior Option M=Metal	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
<b>1</b> 19" deep (nominal)	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>T</b> Open/File configuration, S = Open configuration	N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	File drawer do not support bottom loading
<b>006B</b> Case Finish	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
<b>006B</b> Front Finish	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks, Not optional.	Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 713-714.
<b>M</b> Interior option, Metal	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
<b>H</b> Pull option		Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
<b>PU</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

Open book case:

1. Cabinet finish
2. Interior option

Pedestals, 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high  
*BF / BBBB, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning*  
*Wood interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L/L	L/ V1	L/ V2	L/ V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high box/file configuration	16"	19"	<b>RP161R ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	\$2,056.	\$2,197.	\$2,268.	\$2,342.	\$2,463.	\$2,719.	\$3,514.
	16"	23"	<b>RP162R ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	2,278.	2,445.	2,524.	2,608.	2,741.	3,024.	3,914.
	19"	19"	<b>RP191R ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	2,152.	2,305.	2,380.	2,458.	2,583.	2,856.	3,690.
	19"	23"	<b>RP192R ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	2,393.	2,564.	2,651.	2,737.	2,880.	3,177.	4,110.
	30"	19"	<b>RP301R ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	2,460.	2,636.	2,725.	2,814.	2,960.	3,265.	4,227.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302R ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	2,890.	3,237.	3,408.	3,582.	3,831.	3,824.	4,952.
<i>Flushed base shown</i>	36"	19"	<b>RP361R ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	3,039.	3,253.	3,362.	3,472.	3,650.	4,029.	5,216.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362R ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	3,531.	3,784.	3,913.	4,041.	4,250.	4,684.	6,075.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

\*3 counterweights per pedestal

\* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19"w box drawers only.

Pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high box/box/box configuration	30"	19"	<b>RP301G ( ) W( ) L( )</b>	3,224.	3,402.	3,490.	3,580.	3,741.	4,100.	5,274.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302G ( ) W( ) L( )</b>	3,823.	4,023.	4,121.	4,222.	4,411.	4,826.	6,194.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361G ( ) W( ) L( )</b>	3,973.	4,188.	4,296.	4,403.	4,599.	5,059.	6,510.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362G ( ) W( ) L( )</b>	4,661.	4,907.	5,032.	5,154.	5,387.	5,909.	7,607.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

\*3 counterweights per pedestal

\* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19"w box drawers only.

Order Code
Example: <b>RP161R ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base
<b>P</b> Pedestal
<b>16</b> 16" wide ( <i>nominal</i> )
<b>1</b> 19" deep ( <i>nominal</i> )
<b>R</b> Box/File configuration G = BBB configuration
<b>006B</b> Case Finish
<b>006B</b> Front Finish
<b>W</b> Interior option
<b>H</b> Pull option
<b>PU</b> Pull finish
<b>L</b> Lock option
<b>B</b> Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish  
Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish  
Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option  
W = Wood
4. Pull option:  
B=No pull, No drilling  
Customer's own pull.  
F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)  
H=Outline pull  
N=No pull, touch latch  
R=Cylinder pull  
T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option  
L=Lock hole drilled  
N=No lock drilling  
Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.
7. Lock finish  
B=Black  
S=Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

**It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.**

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".  
ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base  
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Pedestals, 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high  
 Open / Open File, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
 Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high open file configuration	30"	19"	<b>RP301T ( ) ( ) L( ) ( ) ( )</b>	\$1,630.	\$1,741.	\$1,801.	\$1,857.	\$1,954.	\$2,137.	\$2,737.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302T ( ) ( ) L( ) ( ) ( )</b>	1,920.	2,059.	2,125.	2,194.	2,307.	2,535.	3,248.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361T ( ) ( ) L( ) ( ) ( )</b>	2,010.	2,153.	2,226.	2,299.	2,415.	2,653.	3,407.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362T ( ) ( ) L( ) ( ) ( )</b>	2,381.	2,547.	2,631.	2,713.	2,851.	3,137.	4,032.



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

\*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf	30"	19"	<b>RP301S ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	1,530.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,833.	2,029.	2,634.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302S ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	1,819.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,190.	2,423.	3,144.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361S ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	1,906.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,302.	2,545.	3,298.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362S ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	2,277.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,735.	3,024.	3,927.



Supplied with hardware kit includes wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RP301T ( ) ( ) L( ) ( ) ( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Case finish Wood or Laminate 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate 3. Interior Option W=Wood 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks, Not optional. 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b>  When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match. When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.  *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.  Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.  <b>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. Pedestals do not come with lock included.</b> Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.  These pedestals are key hole construction.
R	Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
P	Pedestal	File drawer do not support bottom loading
30	30" wide (nominal)	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
1	19" deep (nominal)	Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only.
T	Open/File configuration, S = Open configuration	Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
006B	Case Finish	Pedestals can be specified with 2
006B	Front Finish	Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
W	Interior option, Wood	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
H	Pull option	ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
PU	Pull finish	R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
Open book case:		
1.	Cabinet finish	
2.	Interior option	

Open book case:

1. Cabinet finish
2. Interior option

Pedestals, 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high  
*BF with Single Front, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning*  
*Metal interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high	30"	19"	<b>RP301H ( )( )( )L()</b>	\$2,145.	\$2,326.	\$2,410.	\$2,500.	\$2,637.	\$2,904.	\$3,729.
box/file configuration with single common front	30"	23"	<b>RP302H ( )( )( )L()</b>	2,257.	2,442.	2,532.	2,625.	2,773.	3,046.	3,913.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361H ( )( )( )L()</b>	2,279.	2,466.	2,561.	2,652.	2,801.	3,080.	3,962.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362H ( )( )( )L()</b>	2,383.	2,577.	2,675.	2,773.	2,925.	3,218.	4,143.



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

\*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RP301H ( )( )( )L()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	The single front is attached to the file drawer.
R = Flushed base	2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access.
R2 = Stepped base	3. <i>Interior option:</i> M= Metal interior	Pedestals are key hole construction.
<b>P</b> Pedestal	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>30</b> 30" wide, 36=36" wide	C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only)	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
<b>1</b> 19" deep, 2 = 23" deep	F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer) H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer)	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
<b>H</b> Box/File config. with single front	J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer)	ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
<b>006B</b> Case Finish	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
<b>006B</b> Front Finish	T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)	
<b>M</b> Metal Interior option	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated (except as noted)	
<b>T</b> Tab Pull option	6. <i>Lock option:</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish	L = drilled to accept lock	Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
<b>L</b> Lock option	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black	Pedestals are key hole construction.
<b>B</b> Lock finish	S = Matte silver	

\*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

\*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pedestals, 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high  
*BF with Single Front, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning*  
*Wood interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high	30"	19"	<b>RP301H ( )( )( )L()</b>	\$2,545.	\$2,750.	\$2,851.	\$2,954.	\$3,115.	\$3,432.	\$4,315.
box/file configuration with single common front	30"	23"	<b>RP302H ( )( )( )L()</b>	2,973.	3,209.	3,325.	3,440.	3,630.	3,991.	5,142.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361H ( )( )( )L()</b>	3,118.	3,365.	3,489.	3,611.	3,807.	4,197.	5,406.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362H ( )( )( )L()</b>	3,613.	3,899.	4,037.	4,182.	4,411.	4,852.	6,267.



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

\*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RP301H ( )( )( )L()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	The single front is attached to the file drawer.
R = Flushed base	2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access.
R2 = Stepped base	3. <i>Interior option:</i> W = Wood interior option	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>P</b> Pedestal	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
<b>30</b> 30" wide, 36=36" wide	C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
<b>1</b> 19" deep, 2 = 23" deep	D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only)	ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
<b>H</b> Box/File config. with single front	F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer)	R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
<b>006B</b> Case Finish	H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer)	
<b>006B</b> Front Finish	J = Routed J-pull	
<b>W</b> Wood Interior option	R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer)	
<b>T</b> Tab Pull option	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish	T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)	
<b>L</b> Lock option	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	
<b>B</b> Lock finish	6. <i>Lock option:</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	L = drilled to accept lock	Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black	Pedestals are key hole construction.
	S = Matte silver	
	<i>*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.</i>	
	<i>*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</i>	

Pedestals, 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high  
*Removable Back with access, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning*  
*Wood interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Desk Height, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	19"	RPH301A( )( )( )( )	\$2,535.	\$2,768.	\$2,883.	\$3,000.	\$3,179.	\$3,784.	\$5,046.
Access Pedestal, Hinge doors	30"	23"	RPH302A( )( )( )( )	2,598.	3,005.	3,209.	3,411.	3,688.	4,351.	5,770.
	36"	19"	RPH361A( )( )( )( )	2,610.	3,072.	3,305.	3,537.	3,841.	4,528.	6,001.
	36"	23"	RPH362A( )( )( )( )	2,672.	3,350.	3,694.	4,033.	4,463.	5,212.	6,895.



Flushed base shown

Pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high cabinet access bookcase * with removable back	30"	19"	RP301A( )( )	1,707.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,045.	2,261.	2,936.
	30"	23"	RP302A( )( )	2,029.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,442.	2,701.	3,504.
	36"	19"	RP361A( )( )	2,125.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,567.	2,839.	3,677.
	36"	23"	RP362A( )( )	2,543.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,049.	3,377.	4,378.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPH301A( )( )( )L( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " desk height products with 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " planning.
R	Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	Comes with one adjustable, wood shelf.
P	Pedestal	Wood shelf only, no metal interior.
H	Hinge doors	Open access is above adjustable shelf.
30	30" wide	Pedestal backs and Fillers, are NOT intended for products on this page.
1	19" deep	Inside height clearance of the open bookcase; Top shelf = 4.9" Bottom shelf = 11.6"
A	Access	Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
006B	Case Finish	Keyhole construction.
006B	Front Finish	
H	Pull option	
PU	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish:**  
Wood or Laminate
2. **FrontFinish:**  
Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option**  
B = No pull, No drilling  
Customer's own pull  
C = Metal C-pull  
D = Metal D-pull  
F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)  
H = Outline  
J = Routed J-pull  
S = Metal S-pull  
R = Cylinder  
T = Tab (1 pull /et)
4. **Pull finish:**  
Painted or Plated
5. **Lock option**  
L = Drilled for lock  
N = No lock drilling
6. **Lock finish:**  
B= Black  
S = Matte Silver

\*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

\*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Keyhole construction.

Comes with one adjustable, wood shelf.

Wood shelf only, no metal interior.

Open access is above adjustable shelf.

Pedestal backs and Fillers, are NOT intended for products on this page.

Inside height clearance of the open bookcase;

Top shelf = 4.9"

Bottom shelf = 11.6"

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

i.e; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base

R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Pedestals, 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high  
*Equipment Pedestal, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
 Wood interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high equipment configuration (wood interior only)	30"	19"	<b>RP301E(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,229.	\$3,809.	\$4,096.	\$4,388.	\$4,769.	\$5,067.	\$5,813.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302E(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,289.	3,879.	4,172.	4,468.	4,859.	5,149.	5,996.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361E(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,306.	3,892.	4,187.	4,478.	4,867.	5,175.	5,984.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362E(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,362.	3,954.	4,254.	4,547.	4,945.	5,281.	6,165.



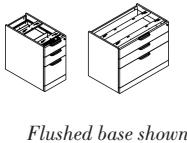
Left hand shown  
 Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RP301E(L/R)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " desk height products with 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " planning.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>P</b> Pedestal	2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.
<b>30</b> 30" wide	3. Interior option: W= Wood interior option	Applied back can be ordered separately, but <u>NOT</u> recommended for it restricts ventilation.
<b>1</b> 19" deep (nominal)	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only) F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer) H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)	Not advised to use in a stand alone application.
<b>E</b> Equipment Ped.	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
<b>L</b> Left hand	6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
<b>006B</b> Case finish	7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>006B</b> Front finish	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
<b>W</b> Interior option, wood		
<b>H</b> Pull option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

Pedestals, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" high  
**BBF/FF/B BBBB**  
*Metal interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " high, box/box/file configuration	16"	19"	<b>RP161J ( )( )( )L( )( )</b>	\$2,112.	\$2,260.	\$2,334.	\$2,410.	\$2,537.	\$2,804.	\$3,627.
	16"	23"	<b>RP162J ( )( )( )L( )( )</b>	2,211.	2,367.	2,448.	2,528.	2,659.	2,940.	3,800.
	16"	29"	<b>RP163J ( )( )( )L( )( )</b>	2,303.	2,466.	2,547.	2,631.	2,768.	3,058.	3,955.
	30"	19"	<b>RP301J ( )( )( )L( )( )</b>	2,774.	2,973.	3,075.	3,177.	3,341.	3,686.	4,783.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302J ( )( )( )L( )( )</b>	2,920.	3,136.	3,238.	3,343.	3,518.	3,883.	5,043.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361J ( )( )( )L( )( )</b>	2,953.	3,168.	3,278.	3,384.	3,562.	3,935.	5,110.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362J ( )( )( )L( )( )</b>	3,101.	3,325.	3,433.	3,544.	3,728.	4,122.	5,357.

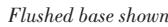


\*Pencil Tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

\*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " high, file/file configuration	16"	19"	<b>RP161K ( )( )( )L( )( )</b>	1,935.	2,079.	2,147.	2,219.	2,333.	2,577.	3,350.
	16"	23"	<b>RP162K ( )( )( )L( )( )</b>	2,072.	2,225.	2,301.	2,373.	2,496.	2,767.	3,589.
	16"	29"	<b>RP163K ( )( )( )L( )( )</b>	2,216.	2,371.	2,449.	2,528.	2,659.	2,947.	3,817.
	30"	19"	<b>RP301K ( )( )( )L( )( )</b>	2,219.	2,379.	2,458.	2,539.	2,673.	2,951.	3,827.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302K ( )( )( )L( )( )</b>	2,340.	2,508.	2,593.	2,675.	2,815.	3,109.	4,033.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361K ( )( )( )L( )( )</b>	2,362.	2,535.	2,619.	2,708.	2,849.	3,149.	4,090.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362K ( )( )( )L( )( )</b>	2,482.	2,659.	2,749.	2,837.	2,982.	3,297.	4,285.



\*Pencil Tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

\*3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code
Example: <b>RP211J ( )( )( )L( )( )( )</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles
<b>P</b> Pedestal
<b>2</b> 26 <sup>1/2</sup> "H
<b>1</b> 16" wide
<b>1</b> 19" deep
<b>J</b> Box box file config.
<b>8Q</b> Case finish
<b>8Q</b> Front finish
<b>M</b> Metal interior option
<b>D</b> Pull option
<b>PT</b> Pull finish
<b>L</b> Lock option
<b>B</b> Lock finish

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish  
Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish  
Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option  
M=Metal
4. Pull option:  
B=No pull, No drilling  
Customer's own pull.  
C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)  
D=metal D-pull  
F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)  
H=Outline pull  
J=routed J-pull  
(finish matches case)  
N=No pull, touch latch  
R=Cylinder pull  
S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)  
T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option  
L=Lock hole drilled  
N=No lock drilling  
Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.
7. Lock finish  
B=Black  
S=Matte Silver

\*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

\*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789 . Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 713-714.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 82)

#### Application Notes

**It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning.**

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".  
ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base  
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Pedestals, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" high  
**BBF/FF/B BBBB**  
*Metal interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " high	30"	19"	<b>RP301N( )( )( )( )L()</b>	\$2,940.	\$3,139.	\$3,239.	\$3,342.	\$3,511.	\$3,849.	\$4,939.
4 Box configuration	30"	23"	<b>RP302N( )( )( )( )L()</b>	3,047.	3,257.	3,365.	3,472.	3,647.	4,006.	5,159.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361N( )( )( )( )L()</b>	3,117.	3,338.	3,444.	3,556.	3,737.	4,099.	5,269.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362N( )( )( )( )L()</b>	3,229.	3,448.	3,562.	3,674.	3,860.	4,250.	5,475.



Flushed base shown

#### Order Code

Example:	<b>RP211J( )( )( )L( )( )( )</b>
R	Reff Profiles
P	Pedestal
2	26 <sup>1/2</sup> "H
1	16" wide
1	19" deep
J	Box box file config.
8Q	Case finish
8Q	Front finish
M	Metal interior option
D	Pull option
PT	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

#### Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish  
Wood or Laminate
  2. Front finish  
Wood or Laminate
  3. Interior Option  
M=Metal
  4. Pull option:  
B=No pull, No drilling  
Customer's own pull.  
C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)  
D=metal D-pull  
F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)  
H=Outline pull  
J=routed J-pull  
(finish matches case)  
N=No pull, touch latch  
R=Cylinder pull  
S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)  
T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
  5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
  6. Lock option  
L=Lock hole drilled  
N=No lock drilling  
Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.
  7. Lock finish  
B=Black  
S=Matte Silver

\*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.  
 \*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789 . Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 713-714.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 82)

#### Application Notes

**It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning.**

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

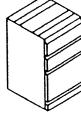
Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".  
 ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base  
 R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Pedestals, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high  
**BBF/FF/B BBBB**  
*Metal interior legal width*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high box/box/file configuration	19"	19"	<b>RP191J( )( )L( )()</b>	\$2,216.	\$2,373.	\$2,452.	\$2,530.	\$2,662.	\$2,946.	\$3,807.
	19"	23"	<b>RP192J( )( )L( )()</b>	2,315.	2,458.	2,529.	2,599.	2,724.	3,080.	3,989.
	19"	29"	<b>RP193J( )( )L( )()</b>	2,415.	2,586.	2,677.	2,763.	2,905.	3,211.	4,155.



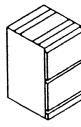
Pencil tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

\*3 counterweights per pedestal

Flushed base shown

Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high file/file configuration	19"	19"	<b>RP191K( )( )L( )()</b>	2,034.	2,181.	2,255.	2,329.	2,452.	2,709.	3,520.
	19"	23"	<b>RP192K( )( )L( )()</b>	2,179.	2,334.	2,414.	2,495.	2,623.	2,904.	3,773.
	19"	29"	<b>RP193K( )( )L( )()</b>	2,327.	2,492.	2,572.	2,653.	2,791.	3,092.	4,007.



Pencil tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

\*3 counterweights per pedestal

Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RP191J( )( )L( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Case finish Wood or Laminate 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate 3. Interior Option M=Metal 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b>  Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.  <b>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789.</b> <b>Pedestals do not come with lock included.</b> Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.  Pencil trays and adaptors not included in pedestals with metal interiors.  Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 713-714.  Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 85)
R	Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
P	Pedestal	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
19	19" wide (nominal)	Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion.(ie. Freestanding)
1	19" deep (nominal)	1 counterweight = 10 lbs.
J	Box/Box/File configuration	Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
118	Case finish	Pedestals can be specified with 2
006B	Front finish	Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
M	Interior option, metal	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
T	Pull option	ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
118	Pull finish	R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
L	Lock option	
S	Lock finish	

Pedestals, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high  
**BBF/FF/B BBBB**  
*Wood interior*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high, box/box/file configuration	16"	19"	<b>RP161J( )( )( )L( )()</b>	\$2,241.	\$2,402.	\$2,478.	\$2,560.	\$2,689.	\$2,967.	\$3,838.
	16"	23"	<b>RP162J( )( )( )L( )()</b>	2,491.	2,672.	2,760.	2,848.	3,000.	3,308.	4,280.
	16"	29"	<b>RP163J( )( )( )L( )()</b>	2,709.	2,905.	3,003.	3,101.	3,262.	3,596.	4,650.
	30"	19"	<b>RP301J( )( )( )L( )()</b>	3,187.	3,418.	3,531.	3,645.	3,834.	4,238.	5,506.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302J( )( )( )L( )()</b>	3,746.	4,017.	4,149.	4,285.	4,508.	4,974.	6,450.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361J( )( )( )L( )()</b>	3,937.	4,220.	4,362.	4,497.	4,734.	5,246.	6,804.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362J( )( )( )L( )()</b>	4,589.	4,920.	5,088.	5,256.	5,528.	6,110.	7,928.

   
*Flushed base shown*

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)  
\*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high, file/file configuration	16"	19"	<b>RP161K( )( )( )L( )()</b>	2,058.	2,201.	2,276.	2,350.	2,471.	2,732.	3,543.
	16"	23"	<b>RP162K( )( )( )L( )()</b>	2,422.	2,598.	2,683.	2,770.	2,914.	3,217.	4,175.
	16"	29"	<b>RP163K( )( )( )L( )()</b>	2,640.	2,831.	2,925.	3,022.	3,183.	3,515.	4,565.
	30"	19"	<b>RP301K( )( )( )L( )()</b>	2,654.	2,846.	2,943.	3,039.	3,197.	3,533.	4,586.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302K( )( )( )L( )()</b>	3,118.	3,344.	3,457.	3,569.	3,757.	4,144.	5,375.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361K( )( )( )L( )()</b>	3,284.	3,515.	3,634.	3,753.	3,945.	4,369.	5,672.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362K( )( )( )L( )()</b>	3,824.	4,099.	4,238.	4,378.	4,610.	5,091.	6,605.

   
*Flushed base shown*

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)  
\*3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RP161J( )( )( )L( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Case finish Wood or Laminate 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate 3. Interior Option W=Wood 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b>  Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.  <b>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. Pedestals do not come with lock included.</b> Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.  Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 85)
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base		File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
<b>P</b> Pedestal		File drawers do not support bottom loading.
<b>16</b> 16" wide ( <i>nominal</i> )		Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)
<b>1</b> 19" deep ( <i>nominal</i> )		1 counterweight = 10 lbs.
<b>J</b> Box/Box/File configuration		Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
<b>118</b> Case Finish		Pedestals can be specified with 2
<b>006B</b> Front Finish		Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
<b>W</b> Interior option, wood		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
<b>T</b> Pull option		ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
<b>118</b> Pull finish		R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

Pedestals, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" high  
**BBF/FF/B BBBB**  
*Wood interior*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " high	30"	19"	<b>RP301N( )( )( )( )L()</b>	\$3,291.	\$3,520.	\$3,634.	\$3,750.	\$3,940.	\$4,341.	\$5,603.
4 Box configuration	30"	23"	<b>RP302N( )( )( )( )L()</b>	3,848.	4,118.	4,257.	4,390.	4,617.	5,073.	6,549.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361N( )( )( )( )L()</b>	4,046.	4,330.	4,475.	4,616.	4,853.	5,355.	6,913.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362N( )( )( )( )L()</b>	4,694.	5,029.	5,199.	5,365.	5,643.	6,216.	8,033.



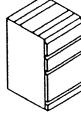
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RP161J( )( )L()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
<b>P</b> Pedestal	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	
<b>16</b> 16" wide ( <i>nominal</i> )	3. Interior Option W=Wood	<b>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>1</b> 19" deep ( <i>nominal</i> )	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	<b>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789.</b> <b>Pedestals do not come with lock included.</b> Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
<b>118</b> Case Finish	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 85)
<b>006B</b> Front Finish	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
<b>W</b> Interior option, wood	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
<b>D</b> Pull option		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
<b>118</b> Pull finish		i.e; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>118</b> Lock finish		

Pedestals, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high  
**BBF/FF/B BBBB**  
*Wood interior legal width*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

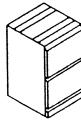
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high box/file configuration	19"	19"	<b>RP191J( )( )L( )()</b>	\$2,354.	\$2,519.	\$2,601.	\$2,685.	\$2,824.	\$3,114.	\$4,031.
	19"	23"	<b>RP192J( )( )L( )()</b>	2,612.	2,803.	2,899.	2,992.	3,149.	3,476.	4,493.
	19"	29"	<b>RP193J( )( )L( )()</b>	2,841.	3,047.	3,150.	3,252.	3,422.	3,773.	4,883.



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)  
\*3 counterweights per pedestal

Flushed base shown

Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high file/file configuration	19"	19"	<b>RP191K( )( )L( )()</b>	2,280.	2,383.	2,440.	2,492.	2,594.	2,869.	3,721.
	19"	23"	<b>RP192K( )( )L( )()</b>	2,543.	2,725.	2,817.	2,911.	3,062.	3,381.	4,387.
	19"	29"	<b>RP193K( )( )L( )()</b>	2,774.	2,973.	3,075.	3,177.	3,341.	3,692.	4,791.



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)  
\*3 counterweights per pedestal

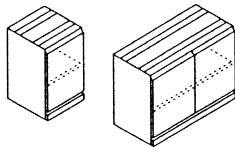
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RP191J( )( )L( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
<b>P</b> Pedestal	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>19</b> 19" wide (nominal)	3. Interior Option W=Wood	<b>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789 . Pedestals do not come with lock included.</b> Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
<b>1</b> 19" deep (nominal)	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)	Box-box-file configuration pedestals with wood drawers includes pencil tray and two tray dividers in top box drawer.
<b>J</b> Box/Box/File configuration	D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case)	Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 85)
<b>118</b> Case Finish	N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
<b>006B</b> Front Finish	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
<b>W</b> Interior option, wood	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
<b>T</b> Pull option, J	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
<b>118</b> Pull finish	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

Pedestals, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high  
Open / Hinge Door  
Metal interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

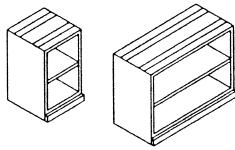
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf	16"	19"	<b>RP161L(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	\$1,703.	\$1,824.	\$1,883.	\$1,947.	\$2,044.	\$2,261.	\$2,939.
	16"	23"	<b>RP162L(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	2,065.	2,216.	2,292.	2,365.	2,488.	2,749.	3,568.
	16"	29"	<b>RP163L(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	2,362.	2,453.	2,500.	2,546.	2,645.	3,149.	4,090.
	30"	19"	<b>RP301L( )( )( )( )</b>	2,197.	2,436.	2,559.	2,675.	2,849.	2,920.	3,792.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302L( )( )( )( )</b>	2,568.	2,753.	2,845.	2,942.	3,095.	3,418.	4,436.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361L( )( )( )( )</b>	2,785.	2,983.	3,085.	3,185.	3,350.	3,710.	4,814.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362L( )( )( )( )</b>	3,256.	3,491.	3,611.	3,727.	3,924.	4,336.	5,627.



flushed base shown

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.  
Metal interior means shelf metal.

Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf	16"	19"	<b>RP161M( )( )</b>	1,292.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,527.	1,722.	2,234.
	16"	23"	<b>RP162M( )( )</b>	1,511.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,784.	2,007.	2,607.
	16"	29"	<b>RP163M( )( )</b>	1,778.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,100.	2,371.	3,082.
	30"	19"	<b>RP301M( )( )</b>	1,505.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,774.	2,002.	2,599.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302M( )( )</b>	1,827.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,159.	2,432.	3,157.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361M( )( )</b>	1,920.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,275.	2,561.	3,318.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362M( )( )</b>	2,328.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,750.	3,097.	4,021.



flushed base shown

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.  
Metal interior means shelf metal.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RP161L(L/R)( )( )( )( )L( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Case finish Wood or Laminate 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate 3. Interior Option M=Metal 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.  Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.  <b>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789 . Pedestals do not come with lock included.</b> Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.  When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match. When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base		<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b>
<b>P</b> Pedestal		<b>Note:</b> Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
<b>16</b> 16" wide ( <i>nominal</i> )		Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 85)
<b>1</b> 19" deep ( <i>nominal</i> )		Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
<b>L</b> Hinge door config.		Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
<b>(L/R)</b> Left hand hinge location		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
<b>118</b> Case Finish		ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
<b>006B</b> Front Finish		
<b>M</b> Interior option, metal		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>118</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

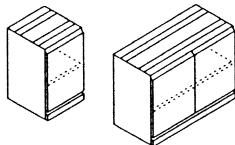
**For Open pedestals;**

1. Cabinet Finish
2. Interior option

Pedestals, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high  
Open / Hinge Door  
Wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf	16"	19"	<b>RP161L(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	\$1,859.	\$1,996.	\$2,061.	\$2,128.	\$2,240.	\$2,476.	\$3,215.
	16"	23"	<b>RP162L(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	2,235.	2,395.	2,472.	2,552.	2,685.	2,969.	3,860.
	16"	29"	<b>RP163L(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	2,530.	2,634.	2,684.	2,736.	2,843.	3,357.	4,363.
	30"	19"	<b>RP301L( )( )( )( )</b>	2,357.	2,608.	2,734.	2,857.	3,045.	3,144.	4,078.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302L( )( )( )( )</b>	2,734.	2,930.	3,033.	3,134.	3,293.	3,637.	4,724.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361L( )( )( )( )</b>	2,953.	3,161.	3,266.	3,373.	3,546.	3,919.	5,088.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362L( )( )( )( )</b>	3,423.	3,669.	3,791.	3,914.	4,118.	4,544.	5,901.



flushed base shown

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.

Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf	16"	19"	<b>RP161M( )( )</b>	1,464.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,714.	1,934.	2,513.
	16"	23"	<b>RP162M( )( )</b>	1,676.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,981.	2,235.	2,902.
	16"	29"	<b>RP163M( )( )</b>	1,949.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,291.	2,596.	3,369.
	30"	19"	<b>RP301M( )( )</b>	1,672.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,967.	2,222.	2,880.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302M( )( )</b>	1,994.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,351.	2,653.	3,440.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361M( )( )</b>	2,085.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,471.	2,777.	3,612.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362M( )( )</b>	2,492.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,930.	3,306.	4,296.

flushed base shown

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RP161L(L/R)( )( )( )( )L( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Case finish Wood or Laminate 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate 3. Interior Option W=Wood 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks, Not optional. 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.  Product on this page <b>Excluding</b> <b>J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base		<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b>
<b>P</b> Pedestal		Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
<b>16</b> 16" wide ( <i>nominal</i> )		Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty.(page85)
<b>1</b> 19" deep ( <i>nominal</i> )		Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
<b>L</b> Hinge door config.		Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
<b>(L/R)</b> Hinge location, left or right		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
<b>118</b> Case Finish		
<b>006B</b> Front Finish		
<b>W</b> Interior option, wood		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>118</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>For Open pedestals:</b>		
1. Cabinet Finish		
2. Interior option		

Pedestals, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high  
**Removable Back**  
**Wood interiors**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high hinge door configuration	30"	19"	<b>RPDHH301A( ) )( )( )</b>	\$2,666.	\$2,913.	\$3,036.	\$3,157.	\$3,345.	\$3,985.	\$5,311.
Access with removable back (wood interior only)	30"	23"	<b>RPDHH302A( ) )( )( )</b>	2,734.	3,161.	3,378.	3,589.	3,881.	4,581.	6,075.
	36"	19"	<b>RPDHH361A( ) )( )( )</b>	2,749.	3,236.	3,480.	3,722.	4,045.	4,764.	6,316.
	36"	23"	<b>RPDHH362A( ) )( )( )</b>	2,812.	3,531.	3,887.	4,248.	4,697.	5,486.	7,260.



Flushed base shown

Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high open book case Access with removable back (wood interior only)	30"	20"	<b>RPDH301A( )( )</b>	2,047.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,458.	2,715.	3,528.
	30"	24"	<b>RPDH302A( )( )</b>	2,433.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,931.	3,240.	4,202.
	36"	20"	<b>RPDH361A( )( )</b>	2,552.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,080.	3,404.	4,417.
	36"	24"	<b>RPDH362A( )( )</b>	3,049.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,659.	4,046.	5,256.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Example: RPDHH301A
R	Reff Profiles
	R = Flushed base
	R2 = Stepped base
P	Pedestal
DH	Desk Height
H	Hinge doors
30	30" wide
1	19" deep
A	Access
118	Case finish
006B	Front finish
F	Pull option
118	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish  
Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish  
Wood or Laminate
3. Pull option:  
B=No pull, No drilling  
Customer's own pull.  
C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)  
D=metal D-pull  
F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)  
H=Outline pull  
J=routed J-pull  
(finish matches case)  
N=No pull, touch latch  
R=Cylinder pull  
S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)  
T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
5. Lock option  
L=Lock hole drilled  
N=No lock drilling  
Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.
6. Lock finish  
B=Black  
S=Matte Silver

\*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.  
 \*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789 . Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

**Application Notes**

- The pedestals on this page come with one adjustable shelf
- Wood shelf only
- Not available in metal interior
- Removable back is above adjustable shelf
- Works the same way as the <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" access ped
- Inside height clearance:  
Top shelf = 10.9"  
Bottom shelf = 11.6"
- Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
- For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".  
ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base  
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

**Pedestals, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high  
24" Wide Pedestals  
Multiple Configurations**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Hinge Door pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high 24" width	24"	19"	<b>RP241L(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	\$1,904.	\$2,058.	\$2,134.	\$2,211.	\$2,333.	\$2,580.	\$3,353.



Flushed base shown

Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high	24"	19"	<b>RP241W( )( )( )</b>	2,930.	3,095.	3,177.	3,256.	3,403.	3,611.	4,344.
	24"	23"	<b>RP242W( )( )( )</b>	3,134.	3,349.	3,457.	3,568.	3,753.	4,060.	4,926.



Flushed base shown

Order Code
Example: <b>RP241L(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base
<b>P</b> Pedestal
<b>24</b> 24" wide
<b>1</b> 19" deep (2=23" deep)
<b>L</b> Hinge door config W = Waste - recycle drawer config.
<b>(L/R)</b> Left (R = right)
<b>006B</b> Case Finish
<b>006B</b> Front finish
<b>T</b> Pull option
<b>111</b> Pull finish
<b>L</b> Lock option
<b>B</b> Lock finish

Interior clearance dimensions;  
For 19" deep pedestals:

Depth: 16.5"  
Height: 23.7"  
Width: 21"

For 23"deep pedestals:

Depth: 20.5"  
Height: 23.7"  
Width: 21"

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge location, where applicable,*  
L = left hand  
R = right hand
2. *Case Finish:*  
Wood or Laminate
3. *Front finish*  
Wood or Laminate
4. *Pull option*  
B = No pull, No drilling  
Customer's own pull  
C = nickel finish only  
D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only)  
F = Bar  
H = Outline pull (1 pull/door)  
J = routed J-pull  
R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door)  
S = S-pull (stainless steel only)  
T = Tab (1 pull per door)  
(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)
5. *Pull finish:*  
Painted or plated
6. *Lock option, where applicable:*  
L = Lock  
N = No lock
7. *Lock Finish, where applicable:*  
B = Black  
S = Matte Silver

\*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.  
\*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

**It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.**

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

The waste - recycle units come fully assembled, include 2 bins for recycling and waste.  
Waste recycle pedestals do not have a lock option.

The drawer body which holds the bins, come in black only. Bins are grey and have 35 (US) quarts capacity.

**Waste bin size:**  
Height 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
Width 11 13/16"  
Depth 22<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

#### Application Notes

The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as; shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.

To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 715.

The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5" apart from top to bottom.

Suitable tops for these units are; 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet).

6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.

Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".  
ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base  
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Pedestals, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high  
*Equipment Pedestal, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning*  
 Wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high	30"	19"	<b>RPDH301E(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,874.	\$4,569.	\$4,916.	\$5,263.	\$5,723.	\$6,082.	\$6,975.
Equipment configuration (wood interior only)	30"	23"	<b>RPDH302E(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,945.	4,655.	5,007.	5,359.	5,830.	6,180.	7,301.
	36"	19"	<b>RPDH361E(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,970.	4,674.	5,023.	5,377.	5,841.	6,209.	7,179.
	36"	23"	<b>RPDH362E(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,033.	4,746.	5,104.	5,458.	5,934.	6,337.	7,398.



Flushed base shown

Order Code
Example: <b>RPDH301E(L/R)</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles
R = Flushed base
R2 = Stepped base
<b>P</b> Pedestal
<b>DH</b> Desk height
<b>30</b> 30" wide
<b>1</b> 19" deep (nominal)
<b>E</b> Equipment Ped.
<b>L</b> Left hand
<b>006B</b> Case finish
<b>006B</b> Front Finish
<b>W</b> Interior option, wood
<b>H</b> Pull option
<b>111</b> Pull finish
<b>L</b> Lock option
<b>B</b> Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish:*  
Wood or Laminate
  2. *Front Finish:*  
Wood or Laminate
  3. Interior option: W = Wood interior option
  4. *Pull option*  
B = No pull, No drilling  
Customer's own pull  
C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)  
D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only)  
F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer)  
H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer)  
J = Routed J-pull  
R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer)  
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)  
T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)
  5. *Pull finish:*  
Painted or plated
  6. *Lock option*  
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled  
L = drilled to accept lock
  7. *Lock finish*  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver
- \*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.  
 \*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

**Application Notes**

**It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.

Applied back can be ordered separately but **NOT** recommended, for it restricts ventilation.

Not advised to use in a stand alone application.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".  
 ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base  
 R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Equipment Pedestal's interior clearance:

**Enclosed Area:**  
 For 30" w X 19" d; 22.5" w X 16.5" d X 13.25" h  
 For 30" w X 23" d; 22.5" w X 20.5" d X 13.25" h  
 For 36" w X 19" d; 26.5" w X 16.5" d X 13.25" h  
 For 36" w X 23" d; 26.5" w X 20.5" d X 13.25" h

**Open Area:**  
 For 30" w X 19" d; 8" w X 16" d X 23.7" h  
 For 30" w X 23" d; 8" w X 20" d X 23.7" h  
 For 36" w X 19" d; 8" w X 16" d X 23.7" h  
 For 36" w X 23" d; 8" w X 20" d X 23.7" h

**Pedestals, 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high  
24" Wide Pedestals, Service Height, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
Multiple Configurations**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Hinge Door pedestal 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high	24"	19"	<b>RPSH241L(L/R)( )( )( )</b>	\$1,979.	\$2,136.	\$2,218.	\$2,299.	\$2,422.	\$2,683.	\$3,484.
		23"	<b>RPSH242L(L/R)( )( )( )</b>	2,185.	2,402.	2,510.	2,619.	2,782.	3,148.	4,092.



*Flushed base shown*

Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high	24"	19"	<b>RPSH241W( )( )</b>	3,022.	3,190.	3,276.	3,358.	3,513.	3,728.	4,491.
		23"	<b>RPSH242W( )( )</b>	3,230.	3,456.	3,568.	3,683.	3,874.	4,193.	5,096.



*Flushed base shown*

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPSH241L(L/R)( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as; shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. <i>Hinge location, where applicable,</i> L = left hand R = right hand	To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 715.
<b>P</b> Pedestal	2. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5" apart from top to bottom.
<b>SH</b> Service Height, 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " H	3. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Suitable tops for these units are; 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2" thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet).
<b>24</b> 24" wide	4. <i>Pull option</i>	6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.
<b>1</b> 19" deep (2=23" deep)	B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish only D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only) F = Bar H = Outline pull (1 pull/door ) J = routed J-pull R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door ) S = S-pull (stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull per door ) (Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)	Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.
<b>L</b> Hinge door config. W = Waste - recycle drawer config.	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
<b>L</b> Left (R = right)	6. <i>Lock option, where applicable:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
<b>006B</b> Case Finish	7. <i>Lock Finish, where applicable:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	i.e; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
<b>006B</b> Front Finish	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.	
<b>F</b> Pull option	*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

Interior clearance dimensions;  
For 19" deep pedestals:

Depth: 16.5"  
Height: 29.7"  
Width: 21"

For 23" deep pedestals:

Depth: 20.5"  
Height: 29.7"  
Width: 21"

- To order please specify pattern number including:*
1. *Hinge location, where applicable,*  
L = left hand  
R = right hand
  2. *Case Finish:*Wood or Laminate
  3. *Front finish:* Wood or Laminate
  4. *Pull option*
  - B = No pull, No drilling  
Customer's own pull  
C = nickel finish only  
D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only)  
F = Bar  
H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )  
J = routed J-pull  
R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )  
S = S-pull (stainless steel only)  
T = Tab (1 pull per door )  
(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)
  5. *Pull finish:*  
Painted or plated
  6. *Lock option, where applicable:*  
L = Lock  
N = No lock
  7. *Lock Finish, where applicable:*  
B = Black  
S = Matte Silver

\*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.  
\*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

**It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.**

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

The waste - recycle units come fully assembled, include 2 bins for recycling and waste.  
Waste recycle pedestals do not have a lock option.  
The drawer body which holds the bins, come in black only. Bins are grey and have 35 (US) quarts capacity.

B = Black  
S = Matte Silver

L = Lock  
N = No lock

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

B = Black

S = Matte Silver

L = Lock

N = No lock

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

B = Black

S = Matte Silver

L = Lock

N = No lock

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

J = routed J-pull

R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door )

S = S-pull (stainless steel only)

T = Tab (1 pull per door )

(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)

H = Outline pull (1 pull/door )

## Mobile Pedestal, Classic Desk Height, 23" high

Metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Front		L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
					L/L							
Mobile Pedestal - Classic	16"	19"	23"	<b>RMDH311R( )(M)( )( )( )</b>	\$2,467.	\$2,726.	\$2,801.	\$2,905.	\$3,110.	\$3,533.	\$4,490.	



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RMHD311R( )(M)( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Mobile pedestals are always equipped with finished backs.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish</i> Wood or Laminate	File drawers include file bars for side to side filing only. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
<b>M</b> Mobile	2. <i>Front finish</i> Wood or Laminate	Mobile pedestals are glue and dowel construction.
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	3. <i>Interior option</i> W = Wood	Casters on Mobile Pedestals are non-locking.
<b>3</b> 22 3/8" high	4. <i>Pull option:</i> B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case)	Note: The interior depth for the 19" deep mobile pedestals listed above, with Metal Interior is 16" deep.
<b>1</b> 16" wide	N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
<b>1</b> 19" deep	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> B = No finish option C = Nickel plated only D = All core paint, PT & PZ plated J = Matched front finish S = Stainless steel F, H, R, T = All core paint & plated	
<b>R</b> Box File Configuration	6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.	
<b>118</b> Case Finish	7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>118</b> Front Finish		
<b>M</b> Interior option		
<b>F</b> Pull Option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock Option		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		

# Pedestals, Mobile

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Mobile Pedestal, Classic Desk Height, 23" high

Wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Front		L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
					L/L	L/V1							
Mobile Pedestal - Classic	16"	19"	23"	<b>RMDH311R( )( )(W)( )( )( )</b>	\$3,072.	\$3,349.	\$3,430.	\$3,520.	\$3,617.	\$4,069.	\$5,131.		



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RMHD311R( )( )( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Mobile pedestals are always equipped with finished backs.
<b>M</b> Mobile		File drawers include file bars for side to side filing only. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
<b>DH</b> Desk Height		Mobile pedestals are glue and dowel construction.
<b>3</b> 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high		Casters on Mobile Pedestals are non-locking.
<b>1</b> 16" wide		Note: The interior depth for the 19" deep mobile pedestals listed above, with Metal Interior is 16" deep.
<b>1</b> 19" deep		
<b>R</b> Box File Configuration		
<b>118</b> Case Finish	If the case is laminate, the front can be laminate or wood veneer.	
<b>118</b> Front Finish	If the case is Wood veneer, the front can only be the same wood veneer	
<b>W</b> Interior option	Product on this page excluding J-pull option, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
<b>F</b> Pull Option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull Finish	<b>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789 . Pedestals do not come with lock included.</b> Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
<b>L</b> Lock Option	Mobile pedestals with wood interior, include one pencil tray with two tray dividers.	
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. *Case finish*  
Wood or Laminate
2. *Front finish*  
Wood or Laminate
3. *Interior option*  
W = Wood
4. *Pull option:*  
B=No pull, No drilling  
Customer's own pull.  
C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)  
D=metal D-pull  
F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)  
H=Outline pull  
J=routed J-pull  
(finish matches case)  
N=No pull, touch latch  
R=Cylinder pull  
S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)  
T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Pull finish:*  
B = No finish option  
C = Nickel plated only  
D = All core paint, PT & PZ plated  
J = Matched front finish  
S = Stainless steel  
F, H, R, T = All core paint & plated
6. *Lock option*  
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.
7. *Lock finish*  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

Pedestals, Mobile  
*Mobile Pedestal, Progressive, 23" high*  
*Wood interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Mobile Pedestal - Progressive	16"	19"	23"	RMPU( )( )( )( )( )( )	\$3,803.	\$4,207.	\$4,292.	\$4,399.	\$4,468.	\$5,015.	\$6,211.



REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMPU ( )( )( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Always comes with lock.
M Mobile	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Always comes with finished back
P Pedestal	3. Pull option G = Grommet pull only	Grommet pull only.
U Cubby above with drawer/box/file	4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	Actual width = 15 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
006B Case Finish	5. Pencil tray finish Painted / Anodized	Actual depth = 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
006B Drawer Front Finish	6. Lock option Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.	Actual total height = 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
G Pull Option	7. Lock finish B = Black S = Matte silver	
UBK Pull Finish		
UBK Pencil Tray Finish		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Cushion Top - Progressive Mobile Pedestal	16"	14"	1 1/4"	<b>RMPCT1614()</b>	\$541.	\$592.	\$631.	\$692.	\$708.	\$783.	\$828.	\$908.	\$1,035.



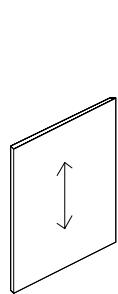
REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RMPCT1614</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	These cushions are used on Progressive Mobile Pedestals only.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		There is an \$90 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushion.
<b>MP</b> Mobile Pedestal	1. Fabric: See matrix on page 8.	For Customers Own Material (COM) applications specify the following yardage per cushion: 18" deep, 18" - 36" wide: 1.25 yards 18" deep, 42" wide: 1.5 yards 22" deep, 18" - 40" wide: 1.5 yards
<b>CT</b> Cushion Top		
<b>16</b> Width		
<b>24</b> Depth		
<b>K2026</b> Delite Fabric		

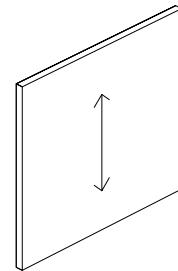
Pedestals, Backs & Fillers - Planning Guidelines and  
Specifications  
*Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction*

---

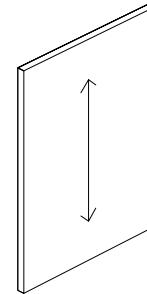
Reff Profiles Vol. Two



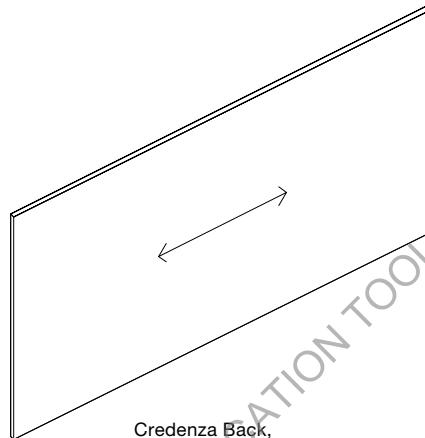
Pedestal Back,  
22 3/8"H



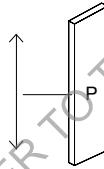
Pedestal Back,  
Desk Height



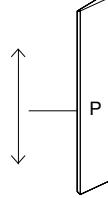
Pedestal Back,  
Service Height



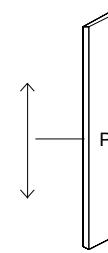
Credenza Back,  
Service Height



Pedestal Filler,  
22 3/8"H

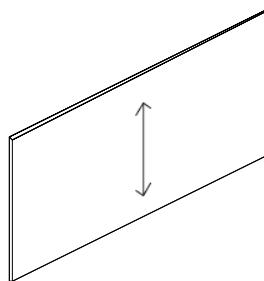


Pedestal Filler,  
Desk Height

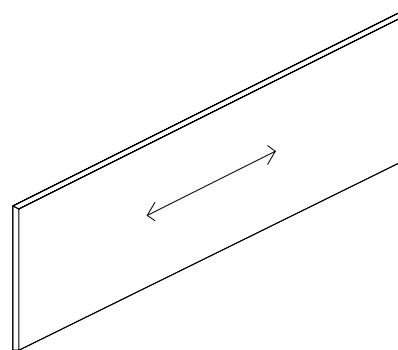


Pedestal Filler,  
Service Height

Pedestal fillers are only finished on exposed edges.



Flush Modesty Panel,  
42"-60" Wide

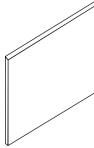


Flush Modesty Panel,  
66"-96" Wide

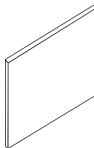
Pedestals, Backs & Fillers  
*22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" and 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high  
 Pedestal back, filler and flush modesty 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal Back 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	16"		22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPCB16 ()()</b>	\$275.	\$363.	\$430.	\$574.
	19"		22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPCB19 ()()</b>	284.	376.	444.	589.
	30"		22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPCB30 ()()</b>	328.	424.	499.	658.
	36"		22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPCB36 ()()</b>	345.	450.	529.	698.



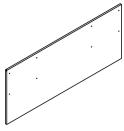
Pedestal back, (desk height)	16"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPDHB16 ()()</b>	404.	494.	555.	696.
	19"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPDHB19 ()()</b>	413.	508.	571.	713.
	24"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPDHB24 ()()</b>	436.	534.	604.	752.
	30"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPDHB30 ()()</b>	455.	554.	628.	782.
	36"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPDHB36 ()()</b>	476.	585.	655.	822.



pedestal back for pedestals with metal or wood interiors

Pedestal Back, (service height)	24"		34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPSHB24 ()()</b>	529.	645.	729.	909.
---------------------------------	-----	--	----------------------------------	---------------------	------	------	------	------

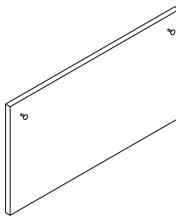
Credenza Back, Service Height	78"	1"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPSHC78MF ()()</b>	929.	1,346.	1,532.	2,448.
	84"	1"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPSHC84MF ()()</b>	958.	1,384.	1,585.	2,575.



Pedestal Filler	6"		22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPFC6 ()()</b>	285.	352.	378.	434.
	6"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPDHF6 ()()</b>	343.	418.	439.	497.
	6"		34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPSHBF6 ()()</b>	386.	460.	484.	541.

Pedestal fillers are edge finished only

Flush Modesty Panel, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	42"	1"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPDHC42MF ()()</b>	590.	731.	824.	1,032.
	48"	1"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPDHC48MF ()()</b>	616.	759.	860.	1,078.
	54"	1"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPDHC54MF ()()</b>	647.	796.	899.	1,123.
	60"	1"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPDHC60MF ()()</b>	713.	879.	990.	1,239.
	66"	1"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPDHC66MF ()()</b>	735.	912.	1,028.	1,282.
	72"	1"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPDHC72MF ()()</b>	766.	943.	1,063.	1,331.
	78"	1"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPDHC78MF ()()</b>	802.	988.	1,114.	1,395.
	84"	1"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPDHC84MF ()()</b>	828.	1,022.	1,151.	1,440.
	90"	1"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPDHC90MF ()()</b>	887.	1,097.	1,238.	1,545.
	96"	1"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPDHC96MF ()()</b>	913.	1,129.	1,271.	1,589.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPCB16 ()</b>	1. <i>Finish:</i> Laminate or V1, V2, V3	<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>P</b> Pedestal		
<b>C</b> For use with 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " pedestal		
<b>B</b> Back		
<b>16</b> Width		
<b>006B</b> Finish		

## Progressive Low Credenzas

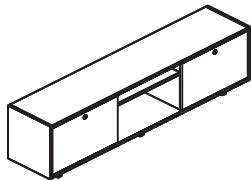
Reff Profiles Progressive Low Credenzas for 28 3/8" planning have a unique aesthetic with fresh clean lines and raised feet for an airy and residential feel.

Progressive Low Credenzas are available in several widths and configurations, including open/cubby storage, file drawer, and sliding door options. They provide a freestanding storage solution, and may also be used to support one end of a Peninsula.

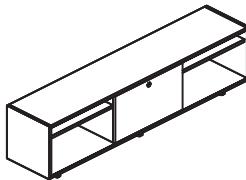
Progressive Low Credenzas match the aesthetic detail of Reff Profiles Progressive Overheads and Cabinets and can be combined with Progressive L-shelves, tackboards, & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

**Note:** Progressive Low Credenzas may be planned in conjunction with "classic" single and double high overheads, but because they feature a raised case detail, they should not be planned directly adjacent to "classic" floor-standing storage pieces with a "stepped" or "flush" plinth detail.

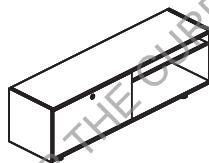
### Progressive Low Credenza; Scope



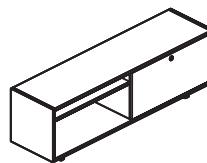
File Drawer Left and Right with Cubby  
Widths available: 90", 108"



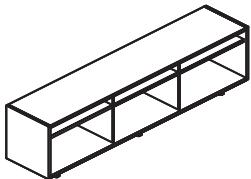
File Drawer Center with Cubby  
Widths available: 90", 108"



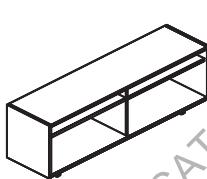
File Drawer Left with Cubby  
Widths available: 60", 72"



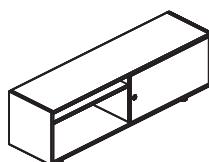
File Drawer Right with Cubby  
Widths available: 60", 72"



Open with Cubby  
Widths available: 90", 108"



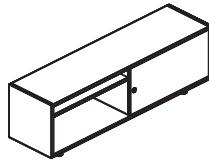
Open with Cubby  
Widths available: 60", 72"



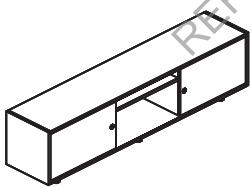
Sliding Glass Door Left  
Widths available: 60", 72"



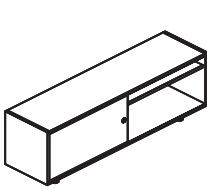
Sliding Glass Doors  
Widths available: 90", 108"



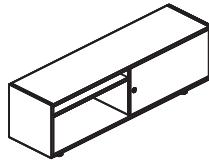
Sliding Glass Door Right  
Widths available: 60", 72"



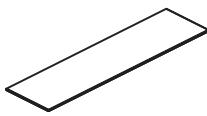
Sliding Wood /Laminate Doors  
Widths available: 90", 108"



Sliding Wood /Laminate Door Left  
Widths available: 60", 72"



Sliding Wood /Laminate Door Right  
Widths available: 60", 72"



Glass Credenza Top  
Widths available: 30", 36", 60", 72"  
Depth: 20" (nominal)



Credenza Cushion Top  
Widths available: 18", 24", 30" 36", 42"  
Depths available: 18", 22"

## Dimensions

Progressive Low Credenzas incorporate a  $\frac{15}{16}$ " top for a finished height of 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", and are intended for 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning.

Four widths are available (60", 72", 90", & 108") that correspond to pedestal modules of 30" and 36".

Progressive Low Credenzas are nominally 20" deep, with an actual depth of 19".

**Note:** Reff Profiles Credenzas are also available for "standard height" (26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ") planning applications. "Standard height" credenzas for 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H planning should only be planned adjacent to panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for information on planning with "standard height" cabinets for 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " planning. Do not mix "standard height" (26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ") planning components or credenzas with any credenzas for 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning.

## Construction

Progressive Low Credenzas are assembled with glue and dowel construction. The credenza cases ship fully assembled; The legs and the sliding doors are to be installed on site.

Credenza legs are made of aluminum with a steel top plate. Each leg houses two leveler glides to with galvanized steel threads allow up to 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " of height adjustment.

Sliding Glass doors are constructed of tempered glass, surrounded by an aluminum frame.

Shelves in an open/cubby storage configuration are fixed, and constructed of wood, finished in laminate or veneer to match the case.

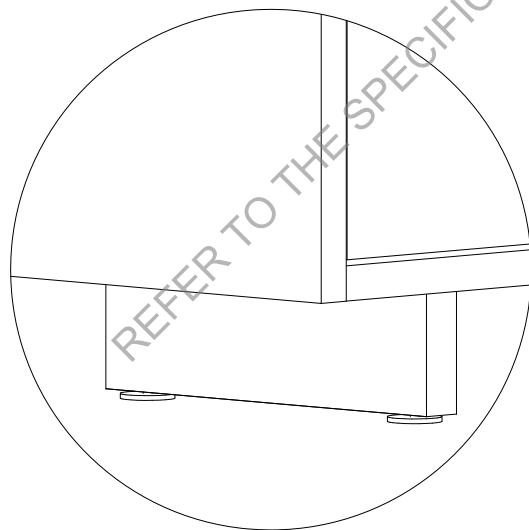
Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

All file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

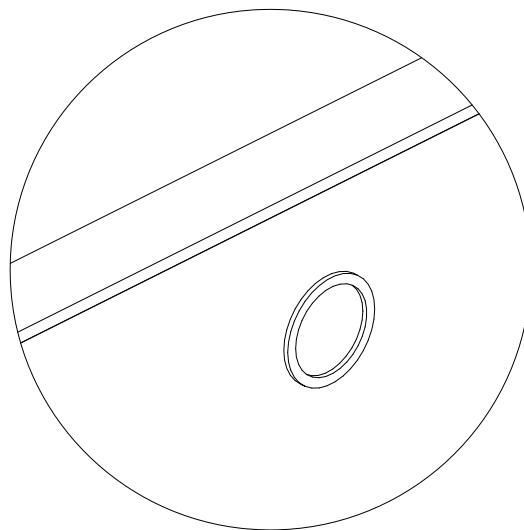
All Progressive Low Credenzas include a finished back.

## Exterior Options

All Progressive Low Credenzas with drawers feature a unique "G" grommet pull. Credenza doors can be specified with a "G" grommet pull, or no pull at all. "G" grommet pulls are available in all core paint finishes, plus PD (Polish Chrome) & PU (Satin Nickel) finishes.



**Progressive Low Credenza;  
Leg Detail**



**Progressive Low Credenza;  
Grommet Pull Detail**

Credenza legs are available in all core painted finishes. Anodized finishes are not available.

All Progressive Low Credenza fronts and cases are finished in veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood. If the case is specified in wood, the front can only be of the same wood or a different wood at the same price point.

Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Sliding glass doors are available in all back painted finish options. The door frame is available in all core paint finishes, as well as three anodized finishes (AA, AP, or AU).

## Locks

Keyholes are drilled on all credenzas with drawers and are optional on models with sliding doors. Keyholes are located on the credenza front: at the top right corner of the drawer for drawer front credenzas; at the top left or right corner for credenzas with a door (i.e. top left side on a right sided cabinet).

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page (currently 508) for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking drawer or door counts for one lock core.

## Interior Features

Progressive Low Credenzas are available in various combinations of open/cubby storage, file drawer, and sliding door options.

Each open/cubby portion of a progressive low credenza includes a single fixed shelf. The clearance below the shelf is 12  $\frac{13}{16}$ ". The clearance above the shelf is 3  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Shelves are  $\frac{15}{16}$ " thick.

Interior shelves will be finished in the same finish as the case.

Credenza file drawers are metal construction and include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of credenza width. File drawers will support bottom loading.

## Planning

Progressive Low Credenzas are intended to sit 1" from the wall. This aligns the front face of the credenza with 20"D Progressive Floorstanding Cabinets, leaving a gap from the wall to allow for wire management.

The handedness of an asymmetrical Progressive Low Credenza is determined from the user's perspective. If the drawer or door is on the right side, the cabinet is classified as a "right hand" cabinet.

Credenzas with file drawers require counterweights when used in an unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding application). Two counterweights are required for each file drawer. For example, a 108" wide credenza with a single center file drawer requires two counterweights; A 108" wide credenza with a file drawer at both left and right sides requires four counterweights. Counterweights are specified separately, and are secured on site under the bottom shelf of the credenza.

## Accessories

Tempered glass credenza tops and upholstered credenza cushions are available separately.

Glass tops are available in GL35 (Grey) or GL85 (Star Clear) finishes, and are 20" deep. There is no grommet option for a glass top.

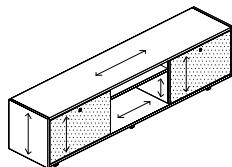
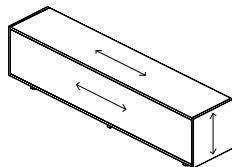
Note: 18" is the recommended cushion depth for 20"D (nominal) Progressive Low Credenzas.

Progressive Credenzas, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning - Planning  
Guidelines and Specifications  
*Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction*

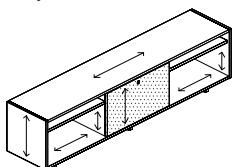
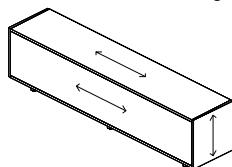
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

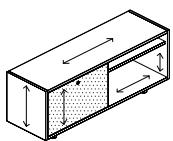
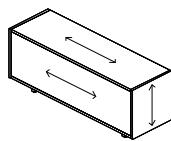
**Low Credenzas, 23-3/8"H**



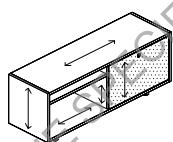
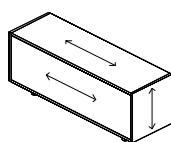
File Drawer Left and  
Right and Cubby



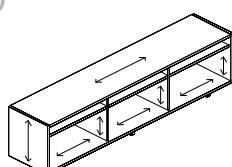
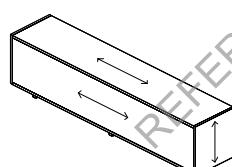
File Drawer Center  
with Cubby



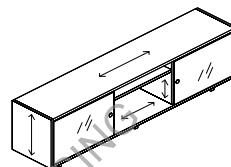
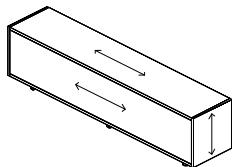
Left



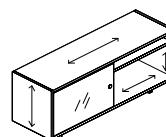
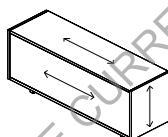
Right



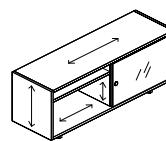
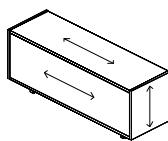
Open with Cubby



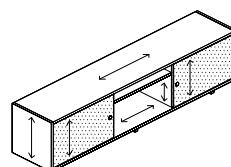
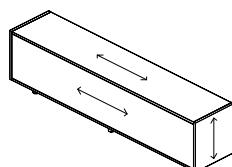
Sliding Glass Door



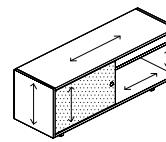
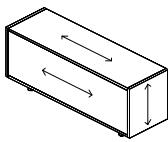
Sliding Glass  
Door Left



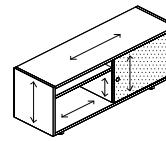
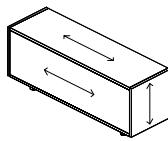
Sliding Glass  
Door Right



Sliding Wood/  
Laminate Door



Sliding Wood/  
Laminate Door Left

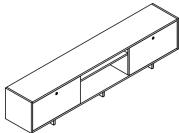


Sliding Wood/  
Laminate Door Right

Progressive Credenzas, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high, file drawer  
 Wood or Laminate door

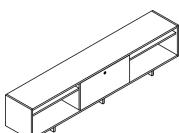
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Low credenza, file drawer left and right and cubby	90"	20"	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RRLCFDC2090</b>	\$5,661.	\$6,479.	\$6,773.	\$7,067.	\$9,008.	\$10,160.	\$12,696.
	108"	20"	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RRLCFDC20108</b>	5,918.	6,771.	7,076.	7,387.	9,418.	10,617.	13,273.



\*90" and 108"w credenzas with file drawer require 4 counter weights

Low credenza, file drawer center with cubby	90"	20"	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RRLCFDCC2090</b>	5,046.	5,773.	6,035.	6,296.	8,028.	9,052.	11,316.
	108"	20"	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RRLCFDCC20108</b>	5,319.	6,084.	6,359.	6,639.	8,633.	9,545.	11,929.



\*90" and 108"w credenzas with file drawer require 2 counter weights

Low credenza, left	60"	20"	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RRLCFDCL2060</b>	3,913.	4,475.	4,680.	4,880.	6,223.	7,016.	8,773.
	72"	20"	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RRLCFDCL2072</b>	4,072.	4,660.	4,869.	5,080.	6,480.	7,304.	9,130.



\*60" and 72"w credenzas with file drawer require 2 counter weights

\*Left hand credenza; File drawer is on left.

Left hand credenza shown

Low credenza, right	60"	20"	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RRLCFDCR2060</b>	3,913.	4,475.	4,680.	4,880.	6,223.	7,016.	8,773.
	72"	20"	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RRLCFDCR2072</b>	4,072.	4,660.	4,869.	5,080.	6,480.	7,304.	9,130.



\*60" and 72"w credenzas with file drawer require 2 counter weights

\*Right hand credenza; File drawer is on right.

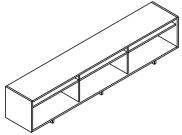
Right hand credenza shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RRLCFDC2090</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
<b>RR</b>	Reff Profiles	Grommet Pull option for these products.
<b>LC</b>	Low Credenza	Legs shipped with credenza.
<b>FDC</b>	File Drawer with cubby	Legs available in painted finish only.
<b>20</b>	20" deep	Shelves are fixed.
<b>90</b>	90" wide	Glass top and cushion sold separately.
<b>006B</b>	Case finish	Nominal depth 20"
<b>006B</b>	Front finish	Actual depth 19"
<b>G</b>	Pull option	
<b>115</b>	Pull finish	
<b>L</b>	Lock option	
<b>S</b>	Lock finish	
<b>115</b>	Leg finish	
	1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	
	2. Front finish: Wood or Laminate	
	3. Pull option: Grommet pull, only	
	4. Pull finish: Painted / Plated L=drilled to accept lock	
	5. Lock option: Drawers are always drilled for lock	
	6. Lock finish: B=Black S=Matte Silver	
	7. Leg finish: Painted only	
	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.	
	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	

Progressive Credenzas, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high, open  
 Open with cubby

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Low credenza, open with cubby	60"	20"	23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RRLCO2060( )( )()	\$3,471.	\$5,225.	\$5,892.	\$7,365.
	72"	20"	23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RRLCO2072( )( )()	3,477.	5,457.	6,155.	7,691.
	90"	20"	23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RRLCO2090( )( )()	4,241.	6,792.	7,658.	9,571.
	108"	20"	23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RRLCO20108( )( )()	4,503.	7,215.	8,132.	10,170.



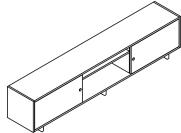
REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRLCO2060( )( )()	To order please specify pattern number including:	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
RR Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	Legs shipped with credenza.
LC Low Credenza	2. Leg finish Painted only	Legs available in painted finish only.
O Open		Shelves are fixed in these credenzas.
20 20" deep		Glass top and cushion sold separately.
60 60" wide		Nominal depth 20"
006B Cabinet finish		Actual depth 19"
115 Leg finish		

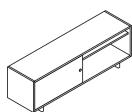
Progressive Credenzas, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
 23<sup>3/8</sup>" high sliding door  
 Glass door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/GL	V1/GL	V2/GL	V3/GL
Low credenza, sliding glass door	90"	20"	23 <sup>3/8</sup> "	<b>RRLCSGD2090( )( )( )( )()</b>	\$7,757.	\$9,879.	\$11,136.	\$13,924.

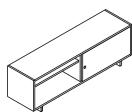


Low credenza, sliding glass door left	60"	20"	23 <sup>3/8</sup> "	<b>RRLCSGDL2060( )( )( )( )()</b>	5,175.	6,589.	7,427.	9,281.
	72"	20"	23 <sup>3/8</sup> "	<b>RRLCSGDL2072( )( )( )( )()</b>	5,462.	6,951.	7,837.	9,798.



Left hand shown

Low credenza, sliding glass door right	60"	20"	23 <sup>3/8</sup> "	<b>RRLCSGDR2060( )( )( )( )()</b>	5,175.	6,589.	7,427.	9,281.
	72"	20"	23 <sup>3/8</sup> "	<b>RRLCSGDR2072( )( )( )( )()</b>	5,462.	6,951.	7,837.	9,798.



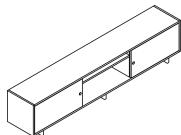
right hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RRLCSGD2090</b> ( )( )( )( )()	To order please specify pattern number including:	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
<b>RR</b> Reff Profiles	1. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	Grommet Pull option for these products.
<b>LC</b> Low Credenza	2. Glass frame finish: Anodized or Painted	Legs shipped with credenza.
<b>SGD</b> Sliding Glass Door	3. Glass Door finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Legs available in Painted finishes only.
<b>20</b> 20" deep	4. Pull option G = Grommet Pull B = No pull, No drilling	Shelves are fixed.
<b>90</b> 90" wide	5. Pull finish Painted / Plated	Glass top and cushion sold separately.
<b>006B</b> Case finish	6. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	All sliding doors including wood, laminate and glass are non-locking.
<b>111</b> Glass frame finish, Anodized satin	7. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Nominal depth 20"
<b>GL11</b> Glass Door finish	8. Leg finish Painted only	Actual depth 19"
<b>G</b> Pull option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>UBK</b> Leg finish		

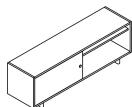
Progressive Credenzas, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high sliding door  
 Wood / Laminate door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door	90"	20"	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RRLCSWD2090( )( )( )( )	\$6,030.	\$6,899.	\$7,213.	\$7,526.	\$9,276.	\$10,460.	\$13,072.
	108"	20"	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RRLCSWD20108( )( )( )( )	6,664.	7,626.	7,970.	8,314.	10,251.	11,555.	14,445.

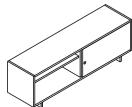


Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door left	60"	20"	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RRLCSWDL2060( )( )( )( )	4,193.	4,797.	5,014.	5,231.	6,450.	7,272.	9,088.
	72"	20"	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RRLCSWDL2072( )( )( )( )	4,387.	5,015.	5,246.	5,473.	6,742.	7,603.	9,506.



Left hand shown

Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door right	60"	20"	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RRLCSWDR2060( )( )( )( )	4,193.	4,797.	5,014.	5,231.	6,450.	7,272.	9,088.
	72"	20"	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RRLCSWDR2072( )( )( )( )	4,387.	5,015.	5,246.	5,473.	6,742.	7,603.	9,506.



right hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRLCSWD2090( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
RR	1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	Grommet Pull option for these products.
LC	2. Front finish: Wood or Laminate	Legs shipped with credenza.
SWD	3. Pull option: Grommet pull, only	Legs available in Painted finishes only.
20	4. Pull finish: Painted / Plated L=drilled to accept lock	Shelves are fixed.
90	5. Lock option: Drawers are always drilled for lock	Glass top and cushion sold separately.
006B	6. Lock finish: B=Black S=Matte Silver	Nominal depth 20"
006B	7. Leg finish: Painted only	Actual depth 19"
L	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.	
S	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
115		
L		
S		
115		

\* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

\* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Progressive Credenzas, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Glass top*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	list
Lower Credenza Glass Top	20"	30"	<b>RLCGT301()</b>	\$654.
	20"	36"	<b>RLCGT361()</b>	781.
	20"	60"	<b>RLCGT601()</b>	1,256.
	20"	72"	<b>RLCGT721()</b>	1,483.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<i>Example:</i> <b>RLCGT301()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles	
<b>LC</b>	Lower Credenza	
<b>GT</b>	Glass Top	
<b>30</b>	Width	<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"h standard height products.</b> These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning.
<b>1</b>	20" deep	Grommet not an option.
<b>GL35</b>	Glass finish	

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	A	B (COM)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Lower Credenza Cushion Top	18"	18"	1 1/4"	<b>RLCCT1818()</b>	\$552.	\$605.	\$643.	\$703.	\$717.	\$789.	\$836.	\$914.	\$1,035.
	18"	22"	1 1/4"	<b>RLCCT1822()</b>	555.	609.	643.	703.	719.	793.	836.	914.	1,037.
	24"	18"	1 1/4"	<b>RLCCT2418()</b>	581.	632.	668.	731.	746.	819.	865.	941.	1,062.
	24"	22"	1 1/4"	<b>RLCCT2422()</b>	588.	641.	676.	735.	752.	826.	869.	946.	1,071.
	30"	18"	1 1/4"	<b>RLCCT3018()</b>	609.	660.	696.	756.	771.	846.	891.	968.	1,095.
	30"	22"	1 1/4"	<b>RLCCT3022()</b>	618.	670.	706.	768.	783.	857.	900.	979.	1,102.
	36"	18"	1 1/4"	<b>RLCCT3618()</b>	639.	689.	728.	785.	803.	876.	923.	999.	1,123.
	36"	22"	1 1/4"	<b>RLCCT3622()</b>	651.	702.	742.	802.	818.	890.	934.	1,011.	1,134.
	42"	18"	1 1/4"	<b>RLCCT4218()</b>	666.	720.	757.	816.	830.	907.	954.	1,032.	1,154.
	42"	22"	1 1/4"	<b>RLCCT4222()</b>	687.	739.	777.	835.	853.	926.	969.	1,048.	1,169.

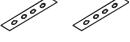
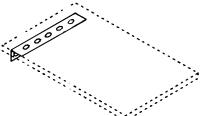
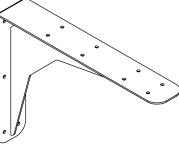
REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<i>Example:</i> <b>RLCCT3018</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	These Cushions are for use on lower credenzas only.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		There is a \$90 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushions.
<b>LC</b> Lower Credenza	1. Fabric : See matrix on page 7.	For Customers Own Material (COM) applications, specify the following yardage per cushion: 14" deep, 18" or 24" wide: 1.0 yards 14" deep, 30" or 36" wide: 1.25 yards
<b>CT</b> Cushion Top		14" deep, 42" wide: 1.5 yards
<b>30</b> Width		18" deep, 18"-36" wide: 1.25 yards
<b>18</b> 18" deep		18" deep, 42" wide: 1.5 yards
<b>K2026</b> Delite Fabric		22" deep, 18"-42" wide: 1.5 yards

# Top support components

## *Bracketry*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Top to top bracket 	4.5" x 1"	<b>RBF (Pair)</b>	\$6.		
	Black only				
Wall hung support bracket 	20" 24" 30" 36" 42" 48"	<b>RSBWH20</b> <b>RSBWH24</b> <b>RSBWH30</b> <b>RSBWH36</b> <b>RSBWH42</b> <b>RSBWH48</b>	75. 77. 84. 93. 100. 123.	79. 85. 92. 104. 109. 132.	84. 90. 97. 109. 113. 140.
	Specify paint finish				
Z-bracket for bridge applications 		<b>RBZ (A/B) (Pair)</b>	58.		
	Black only				
Mid-span cantilever bracket, free standing 	17"	<b>RMSCB ()</b>	131.	151.	158.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RMSCB</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Finish - () - Painted Finish	For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.
<b>MS</b> Mid Span	When planning with Reff Profiles overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.	Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.
<b>CB</b> Cantilever Bracket		Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.
<b>()</b> Finish		
L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.		<b>Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.</b>

# Top support components

## *Bracketry*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Modesty panel offset bracket Required to join modesty panel to end panel of adjacent top assembly - order separately.		<b>RBPR (Pair)</b>	\$10.	\$11.	\$14.
		Specify paint finish			
 					
Utility bracket		<b>RUTB</b>	16.		
		Black only			
L Bracket for off-module applications		<b>R113B</b>	6.		
		One by one by three bracket			
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 24" worksurface		<b>RBWC24</b>	95.	n/a	n/a
		bracket can be used with 20" and 24" worksurface			
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 30" worksurface		<b>RBWC30</b>	104.	n/a	n/a
		bracket can be used with 30" and 36" worksurface			

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RMSCB</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Finish - ( ) - Painted Finish	For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.
<b>MS</b> Mid Span	When planning with Reff Profiles overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.	Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.
<b>CB</b> Cantilever Bracket		Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.
( ) Finish		
L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.		

L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.

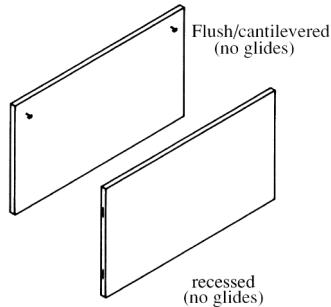
**Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.**

Top support components  
*28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high planning*  
*Modesty*

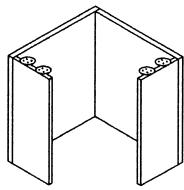
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Modesty panels with hardware (desk height)	1"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH24M(F/R) ( )()	\$273.	\$400.	\$448.	\$589.
	1"	30"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH30M(F/R) ( )()	493.	720.	808.	1,064.
	1"	36"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH36M(F/R) ( )()	545.	784.	882.	1,161.
	1"	42"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH42M(F/R) ( )()	589.	853.	964.	1,268.
	1"	48"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH48M(F/R) ( )()	661.	961.	1,079.	1,424.
	1"	54"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH54M(F/R) ( )()	692.	1,005.	1,130.	1,487.
	1"	60"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH60M(F/R) ( )()	720.	1,034.	1,167.	1,537.
	1"	66"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH66M(F/R) ( )()	745.	1,082.	1,227.	1,615.
	1"	72"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH72M(F/R) ( )()	824.	1,193.	1,343.	1,767.
	1"	78"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH78M(F/R) ( )()	880.	1,263.	1,437.	1,894.
	1"	84"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH84M(F/R) ( )()	930.	1,345.	1,516.	1,994.
	1"	90"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH90M(F/R) ( )()	984.	1,422.	1,607.	2,114.
	1"	96"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH96M(F/R) ( )()	1,002.	1,464.	1,641.	2,166.
Desk height corner worksurface support	36"	36"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH3636 ( )()	1,779.	2,725.	3,077.	4,049.
	36"	42"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH3642 ( )()	1,821.	2,796.	3,154.	4,157.
	36"	48"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH3648 ( )()	1,899.	2,903.	3,264.	4,302.
	42"	36"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH4236 ( )()	1,821.	2,796.	3,154.	4,157.
	42"	42"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH4242 ( )()	1,867.	2,862.	3,234.	4,257.
	42"	48"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH4248 ( )()	1,946.	2,965.	3,352.	4,419.
	48"	36"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH4836 ( )()	1,899.	2,903.	3,264.	4,302.
	48"	42"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH4842 ( )()	1,946.	2,965.	3,352.	4,419.
	48"	48"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH4848 ( )()	2,015.	3,076.	3,493.	4,602.

depth = left return, width = right return



ships with glides



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBDH24MF114	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " desk height product with 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.
B	Back panel/modesty	
DH	Desk height (28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ")	
24	24"	
M	Full height modesty	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
F	Modesty placement, flush	Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.
8Q	Finish, Folkstone grey	Modesty panel lengths are nominal, length changes on option selected.

Specification Information

Application Notes

- To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Modesty placement
    - F = Flush, cantilevered
    - R = Recessed
  2. Finish

It is not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height product with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.

Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.

Modesty panel lengths are nominal, length changes on option selected.

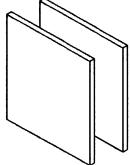
\* Half depth end panels

Please see Reff Profiles Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.

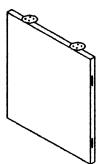
Top support components  
*28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high planning*  
*End panels*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk height end panels with hardware for recessed modesty worksurfaces (sold in pairs)	1"	30"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>REDH30( )()</b>	\$843.	\$1,417.	\$1,591.	\$2,099.
	1"	36"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>REDH36( )()</b>	891.	1,481.	1,667.	2,194.



Desk height end panels with hardware for recessed modesty worksurfaces	1"	12"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>REDH12F( )()</b> *	322.	585.	649.	857.
	1"	15"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>REDH15F( )()</b> *	344.	612.	696.	917.
	1"	19"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>REDH19F( )()</b>	374.	643.	726.	954.
	1"	23"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>REDH23F( )()</b>	396.	674.	759.	1,005.
	1"	29"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>REDH29F( )()</b>	420.	716.	799.	1,052.

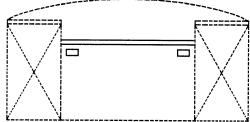


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>REDH30</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height product with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.
<b>E</b> End panel		* Half depth end panels
<b>DH</b> Desk height (28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ")		Please see Reff Profiles Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.
<b>30</b> 30"		
<b>8Q</b> Finish, Folkstone grey		

Top support components  
*28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high planning*  
*Modesty and Bulkhead*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk height top front, short modesty (pedestals ordered separately)	1"	40"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH40MR ()()	\$589.	\$853.	\$964.	\$1,268.
	1"	52"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH52MR ()()	692.	1,005.	1,130.	1,487.
	1"	64"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RBDH64MR ()()	745.	1,082.	1,227.	1,615.



**Use of short modesty panel**

Pedestals and finished back for pedestal must each be ordered separately

Short modesty comes with attachment brackets to secure modesty panel to sides of pedestals.

Order:

40" modesty for 72" top

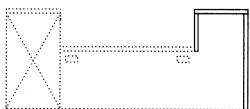
52" modesty for 84" top

64" modesty for 96" top

When ordering 30" top for use with short modesty, specify **recessed** grommet location

When ordering 36" top for use with short modesty, specify **alternate** grommet location

Desk height bulkhead (false pedestal)	24"	16"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	REDHBH124 ()()	830.	1,411.	1,607.	2,114.
	30"	16"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	REDHBH130 ()()	859.	1,437.	1,641.	2,166.



Bulkhead takes the place of a pedestal in applications using the short modesty panel but not requiring a double pedestal application

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBDH40MR	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " desk height product with 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.
B	Back panel/modesty	Modesty panel lengths are nominal.
DH	Desk height (28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ")	Glides ship with all supports on this page except the recessed modesty panel.
40	Width	Please see Reff Profiles Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.
M	Full height modesty	
R	Modesty placement, recessed	
8Q	Finish, Folkstone grey	

## Top support components *Legs, Painted or Plated, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high planning*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	dia.	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
T-Leg, plain tube style (desk height)									
	20"	—	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "		RCDHB20T( )()	\$796.	\$878.	\$919.	\$1,076.
	24"	—	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "		RCDHB24T( )()	815.	893.	941.	1,096.
	30"	—	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "		RCDHB30T( )()	893.	985.	1,035.	1,177.
	40"	—	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "		RCDHB40T( )()	948.	1,040.	1,097.	1,228.

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.  
Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.

Set of four column legs (3" dia.) with casters  
with triangular plates (desk height)      3"      -      -      RSDHCC4( )      2,722.      2,994.      3,145.      3,855.  
Painted, PD and PU plated finishes.



Set of 4 Column legs		2 1/2"	-	28 3/8"	RSDHC254()	1,750.	1,922.	2,019.	3,150.
		3"	-	28 3/8"	RSDHC304()	1,868.	2,058.	2,160.	3,290.
		4"	-	28 3/8"	RSDHC404()	2,162.	2,378.	2,496.	3,631.

Round Column Leg		3"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RSDHC3()	622.	687.	720.	906.
		4"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RSDHCL4()	727.	784.	819.	992.



#### **Painted and PD and PU plated finishes**

### **Order Code**

---

Example: **RSDHC111**

## R Reff Profiles

---

**S** Support

**DH** Desk Height

---

**C Column Leg**

**UBK** Finish, Jet Black

## Specification Information

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

- #### **1. Finish:** Core paint finishes

Application Notes

**It is NOT advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height product with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h standard height product.**

The base matrix for T-leg (tube style) is;  
20" T-leg is used with 24"d top  
24" T-leg is used with 30"d top  
30" T-leg is used with 36"d top  
40" and 42" T-leg is used with 48"d top

For all other Top to Base matrix, please refer to pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles planning guide.

The plain cylinder and the tube legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.

All legs include 1½" leveller, allowing 1¼" adjustability.

Casters are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.

Individual Round Column Leg is intended for peninsula applications where end opposite the leg is rigidly supported.

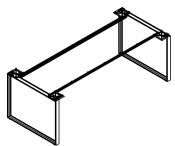
*Open Frame Legs, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high planning**Painted or Anodized*

description	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
Open Frame Legs, Set of one For Peninsulas	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPOFL1202()	\$1,022.	\$1,123.	\$1,179.	\$1,673.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPOFL1242()	1,033.	1,134.	1,194.	1,685.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPOFL1302()	1,049.	1,152.	1,211.	1,889.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPOFL1362()	1,049.	1,152.	1,211.	1,889.



Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface.  
Painted and Anodized finishes only.

Open Frame Legs, Set of two For Tables	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPOFL260202()	2,132.	2,342.	2,458.	3,435.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPOFL260242()	2,150.	2,366.	2,486.	3,454.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPOFL260302()	2,186.	2,405.	2,524.	3,865.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPOFL260362()	2,186.	2,405.	2,524.	3,865.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPOFL266202()	2,174.	2,391.	2,511.	3,480.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPOFL266242()	2,192.	2,413.	2,532.	3,497.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPOFL266302()	2,227.	2,452.	2,574.	3,904.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPOFL266362()	2,227.	2,452.	2,574.	3,904.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPOFL272202()	2,177.	2,396.	2,513.	3,483.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPOFL272242()	2,196.	2,415.	2,537.	3,503.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPOFL272302()	2,232.	2,454.	2,577.	3,911.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPOFL272362()	2,232.	2,454.	2,577.	3,911.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPOFL278202()	2,197.	2,416.	2,543.	3,505.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPOFL278242()	2,219.	2,445.	2,564.	3,528.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPOFL278302()	2,255.	2,476.	2,606.	3,935.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPOFL278362()	2,255.	2,476.	2,606.	3,935.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPOFL284202()	2,205.	2,427.	2,546.	3,510.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPOFL284242()	2,226.	2,448.	2,570.	3,531.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPOFL284302()	2,257.	2,487.	2,609.	3,938.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPOFL284362()	2,257.	2,487.	2,609.	3,938.



Ships with two stiffeners and threaded metal insets with machine screws, for fastening to underside of worksurface.  
Painted or Anodized finishes only.

## Order Code

Example:	<b>RPOFL1202</b>
<b>RP</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>OFL</b>	Open Frame Legs
<b>1</b>	Set of 1 (for Peninsula)
	2 = Set of 2 (for Tables)
<b>20</b>	Depth
<b>2</b>	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high
<b>AU</b>	Leg Finish

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg Finish:  
P1 = All core painted options  
P2 = All core metallic painted options, plus AA  
P3 = 613 Silver  
P4 = Anodized finishes; AP & AU

## Application Notes

**It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

For **Peninsulas**:: Stiffeners are required for 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick tops with a span greater than 54". The end of the worksurface, opposite the open frame leg must be anchored securely.

For **Tables**: Stiffeners must be installed in a specific location relative to the leg top plates and may not be arbitrarily located. Stiffeners are finished black.

To order infills for the Open Frame legs, please refer to page 629.

Open Frame Legs included glides with 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" height adjustability with 1" height adjustability.

Open Frame Legs are not intended or able to be used adjacent to full height - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height storage. Note: These legs are intended to be used with Knoll worksurfaces, only.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll.com+. For Peninsulas, refer to part number 6TP00440. For Tables; refer to part number 6TP00441.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR CURRENT PRICING

*Legs, Painted or Anodized, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high planning*

description	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
L-Leg (Pair)	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPL2()	\$916.	\$1,007.	\$1,059.	\$1,291.
						
Reverse L-Leg (Pair)	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPRL2()	916.	1,007.	1,059.	1,291.
						
Soft Rectangular Leg (Pair)	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPS2()	1,038.	1,143.	1,200.	1,413.
						
Wide Flange Leg (Single) 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPWFL28()	1,000.	1,110.	1,182.	1,813.
						

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPL2()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " desk height product with 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " standard height product.
RP Reff Profiles		All legs, excluding "Wide Flange Legs" are sold in pairs.
L Leg		These legs (excluding the Wide flange legs) include 1" leveller allowing <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " adjustability.
2 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	1. Finish: Painted or Anodized (AA, AP, AU)	Wide Flange legs have 2" leg height adjustability at the top of the leg to the worksurface connection.
AU Leg finish		Wide Flange legs are for use with Peninsula applications only.
RL = Reverse Leg S = Soft Rectangular Leg		

Top support components  
*Bases, Painted or Plated, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high planning*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
Spider base, plain tube style (desk height)	—	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	RCBDH24X( )()	\$1,250.	\$1,373.	\$1,445.	\$1,526.	
	—	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	28"	RCBDH28X( )()	1,303.	1,432.	1,506.	1,581.	
	—	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	RCBDH36X( )()	1,417.	1,560.	1,636.	1,694.	



Ships with wood screws for fastening to undersize of worksurface into pilot hole location.  
 Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCBDH28X</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height product with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height product.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		The Plain cylinder and tube style legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.
<b>C</b> Support Spider		
<b>B</b> Base		
<b>DH</b> Desk height		
<b>28</b> Diameter		
<b>X</b> X-base		
<b>UBK</b> Finish, Jet Black	1. <i>Finish: Core paint finish</i>	Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles planning guide.
		The legs on this page include a 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " leveller allowing 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " adjustability.

**Top support components**  
**Bases, Laminate or Wood, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high planning**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Drum Base (desk height)	14"	—	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	—	<b>RSDHD1428 ()()</b>	n/a	\$2,600.	\$2,928.	\$3,624.
	18"	—	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	—	<b>RSDHD1828 ()()</b>	n/a	2,823.	3,184.	3,942.
	20"	—	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	—	<b>RSDHD2028 ()()</b>	n/a	2,913.	3,278.	4,065.
	24"	—	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	—	<b>RSDHD2428 ()()</b>	n/a	3,487.	3,937.	4,875.
	30"	—	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	—	<b>RSDHD3028 ()()</b>	n/a	3,900.	4,392.	5,440.
	36"	—	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	—	<b>RSDHD3628 ()()</b>	n/a	4,483.	5,047.	6,250.
 Drum Base with hinged Access door	20"	—	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	—	<b>RSDHHA2028 ()()</b>	n/a	4,672.	5,007.	5,649.
	24"	—	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	—	<b>RSDHHA2428 ()()</b>	n/a	5,657.	6,118.	7,025.
	30"	—	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	—	<b>RSDHHA3028 ()()</b>	n/a	5,815.	6,294.	7,240.
	36"	—	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	—	<b>RSDHHA3628 ()()</b>	n/a	6,429.	6,956.	8,002.
 T-base, desk height (hardware included)*	20"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	—	<b>RSDHT1 ()()</b>	\$806.	\$943.	\$1,075.	\$1,332.
	24"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	—	<b>RSDHT2 ()()</b>	865.	1,009.	1,141.	1,411.
	30"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	—	<b>RSDHT3 ()()</b>	1,016.	1,180.	1,332.	1,652.
	36"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	—	<b>RSDHT4 ()()</b>	1,154.	1,346.	1,519.	1,879.
	42"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	—	<b>RSDHT5 ()()</b>	1,280.	1,497.	1,694.	2,099.
	48"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	—	<b>RSDHT6 ()()</b>	1,426.	1,659.	1,872.	2,323.
 L-base, desk height (hardware included, non-handed)*	12"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	—	<b>RSDHL12 ()()</b>	806.	943.	1,075.	1,332.
	15"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	—	<b>RSDHL15 ()()</b>	822.	957.	1,087.	1,345.
	20"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	—	<b>RSDHL20 ()()</b>	865.	990.	1,129.	1,399.
	24"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	—	<b>RSDHL24 ()()</b>	879.	1,009.	1,141.	1,411.
	30"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	—	<b>RSDHL30 ()()</b>	1,016.	1,180.	1,332.	1,652.
	36"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	—	<b>RSDHL36 ()()</b>	1,154.	1,346.	1,519.	1,879.
	42"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	—	<b>RSDHL42 ()()</b>	1,280.	1,497.	1,694.	2,099.
	48"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	—	<b>RSDHL48 ()()</b>	1,426.	1,659.	1,872.	2,323.

\*For use with square edge worksurfaces only.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RSDHD1428</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height product with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"h standard height product.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Wood T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops.
<b>S</b> Support		T and L bases on this page are for square edge worksurfaces only.
<b>DH</b> Desk Height		Refer to page 106 for T and L bases for float edge worksurface.
<b>D</b> Drum base, HA = Hinged with Access door	1. Finish: Core paint finishes	
<b>14</b>	Diameter	
<b>28</b>	Height	
<b>006B</b>	Finish, Maple	

**Top support components**  
***28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high planning***  
***End panels & Bases for Float Edge Profile***

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk height end panels with hardware for building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces with Float Edge		12"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1"	<b>REFDH12F(L/R)( )()</b>	\$342.	\$619.	\$691.	\$857.
		15"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1"	<b>REFDH15F(L/R)( )()</b>	369.	652.	740.	917.
		19"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1"	<b>REFDH19F(L/R)( )()</b>	397.	686.	770.	954.
		23"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1"	<b>REFDH23F(L/R)( )()</b>	420.	716.	808.	1,005.
		20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1"	<b>REFDH29F(L/R)( )()</b>	446.	758.	850.	1,052.
T-base for Float Edge tops, desk height (hardware included)		20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSFDHT1( )()</b>	806.	943.	1,075.	1,332.
		24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSFDHT2( )()</b>	865.	1,009.	1,141.	1,411.
		30"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSFDHT3( )()</b>	1,016.	1,180.	1,332.	1,652.
		36"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSFDHT4( )()</b>	1,154.	1,346.	1,519.	1,879.
		42"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSFDHT5( )()</b>	1,280.	1,497.	1,694.	2,099.
		48"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSFDHT6( )()</b>	1,426.	1,659.	1,872.	2,323.
L-base for Float Edge tops, desk height (hardware included)		12"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSFDHL12(L/R)( )()</b>	806.	943.	1,075.	1,332.
		15"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSFDHL15(L/R)( )()</b>	822.	957.	1,087.	1,345.
		20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSFDHL20(L/R)( )()</b>	865.	990.	1,129.	1,399.
		24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSFDHL24(L/R)( )()</b>	879.	1,009.	1,141.	1,411.
		30"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSFDHL30(L/R)( )()</b>	1,016.	1,180.	1,332.	1,652.
		36"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSFDHL36(L/R)( )()</b>	1,154.	1,346.	1,519.	1,879.

*Right hand shown*

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICE

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RSDHD1428</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish: Core paint finishes	<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height product with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height product.</b>  Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 6.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Wood T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops.
<b>S</b> Support		Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles planning guide.
<b>DH</b> Desk Height		All bases include 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " leveler, allowing 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " adjustability.
<b>D</b> Drum base, HA = Hinged with Access door		For <b>Float Edge</b> Worksurface support, see page 107-106
<b>14</b> Diameter		
<b>28</b> Height		
<b>006B</b> Finish, Maple		

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	list
Stiffener for worksurface, full depths	36"	20"	1 1/2"	1"	<b>AWM1 S36</b>	\$103.
	42"	26"	1 1/2"	1"	<b>AWM1 S42</b>	111.
	48"	32"	1 1/2"	1"	<b>AWM1 S48</b>	114.
	60"	44"	1 1/2"	1"	<b>AWM1 S60</b>	116.
	66"	50"	1 1/2"	1"	<b>AWM1 S66</b>	122.
	72"	56"	1 1/2"	1"	<b>AWM1 S72</b>	127.
	78"	62"	1 1/2"	1"	<b>AWM1 S78</b>	134.
	84"	68"	1 1/2"	1"	<b>AWM1 S84</b>	136.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>AWM1 S36</b>	Stiffeners are black painted finish.	AutoStrada worksurfaces require stiffeners when the span between structural supports exceeds 60". Stiffener also serves as horizontal cable manager.
<b>AWM1</b> Stiffener		
<b>S</b> Straight		
<b>36</b> Application		
		Stiffener corresponds in width to straight or corner worksurface back edge. Specify 12" less wide stiffener to mount adjacent to floor standing pedestal.
		For 90" application span, use AWM1-S84 stiffener.

*Removable Application for Between End panel and Storage Unit**28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning*

description	end panel	storage	modesty width	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	55"	25"	<b>RDHMR7210</b>	\$610.	\$785.	\$888.	\$1,127.
	1"	19"	52"	25"	<b>RDHMR7220</b>	600.	776.	873.	1,107.
	1"	30"	41"	25"	<b>RDHMR7230</b>	560.	721.	813.	1,032.
	1"	36"	35"	25"	<b>RDHMR7240</b>	540.	698.	785.	998.
78" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	61"	25"	<b>RDHMR7810</b>	630.	809.	913.	1,153.
	1"	19"	58"	25"	<b>RDHMR7820</b>	621.	799.	896.	1,141.
	1"	30"	47"	25"	<b>RDHMR7830</b>	579.	743.	838.	1,063.
	1"	36"	41"	25"	<b>RDHMR7840</b>	560.	721.	813.	1,032.
84" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	67"	25"	<b>RDHMR8410</b>	654.	843.	954.	1,203.
	1"	19"	64"	25"	<b>RDHMR8420</b>	639.	821.	925.	1,175.
	1"	30"	53"	25"	<b>RDHMR8430</b>	604.	777.	874.	1,110.
	1"	36"	47"	25"	<b>RDHMR8440</b>	579.	743.	838.	1,063.
90" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	73"	25"	<b>RDHMR9010</b>	670.	864.	974.	1,238.
	1"	19"	70"	25"	<b>RDHMR9020</b>	662.	854.	963.	1,220.
	1"	30"	59"	25"	<b>RDHMR9030</b>	622.	802.	899.	1,144.
	1"	36"	53"	25"	<b>RDHMR9040</b>	604.	777.	874.	1,110.
96" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	79"	25"	<b>RDHMR9610</b>	699.	898.	1,015.	1,288.
	1"	19"	76"	25"	<b>RDHMR9620</b>	679.	878.	987.	1,255.
	1"	30"	65"	25"	<b>RDHMR9630</b>	640.	822.	927.	1,178.
	1"	36"	59"	25"	<b>RDHMR9640</b>	622.	802.	899.	1,144.
102" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	85"	25"	<b>RDHMR10210</b>	742.	942.	1,056.	1,329.
	1"	19"	82"	25"	<b>RDHMR10220</b>	723.	919.	1,033.	1,295.
	1"	30"	71"	25"	<b>RDHMR10230</b>	681.	869.	972.	1,217.
	1"	36"	65"	25"	<b>RDHMR10240</b>	664.	845.	946.	1,187.
108" Removable Modesty	1"	16"	91"	25"	<b>RDHMR10810</b>	785.	988.	1,100.	1,372.
	1"	19"	88"	25"	<b>RDHMR10820</b>	768.	967.	1,075.	1,336.
	1"	30"	77"	25"	<b>RDHMR10830</b>	727.	913.	1,016.	1,263.
	1"	36"	71"	25"	<b>RDHMR10840</b>	708.	888.	988.	1,231.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDHMR7810</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish Wood or Laminate	All noted dimensions are nominal.
DH Desk height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.	Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.
M Modesty		These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
R Removable		
78 Width		
10 16" storage		
006B Finish		

Modesty End panel and storage unit.

10= 16" storage  
20= 19" storage  
30= 30" storage  
40= 36" storage  
Modesty between two storage units.

11= 16"/16" storage  
12= 16"/19" storage  
13= 16"/30" storage  
14= 16"/36" storage  
22= 19"/19" storage  
23= 19"/30" storage  
24= 19"/36" storage  
33= 30"/30" storage

## Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements

28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

description	storage 1	storage 2	modesty width	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72" Removable Modesty	16"	16"	41"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR7211</b>	\$559.	\$721.	\$813.	\$1,032.
	16"	19"	38"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR7212</b>	540.	716.	785.	998.
	19"	19"	35"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR7222</b>	547.	706.	799.	1,015.
78" Removable Modesty	16"	16"	47"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR7811</b>	577.	742.	836.	1,062.
	16"	19"	44"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR7812</b>	567.	730.	827.	1,044.
	19"	19"	41"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR7822</b>	559.	721.	813.	1,032.
84" Removable Modesty	16"	16"	53"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR8411</b>	600.	777.	874.	1,109.
	16"	19"	50"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR8412</b>	588.	754.	853.	1,077.
	16"	30"	38"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR8413</b>	555.	713.	803.	1,019.
	19"	19"	47"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR8422</b>	577.	742.	836.	1,062.
	19"	30"	35"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR8423</b>	541.	699.	789.	999.
90" Removable Modesty	16"	16"	59"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9011</b>	622.	802.	899.	1,144.
	16"	19"	56"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9012</b>	612.	788.	890.	1,129.
	16"	30"	44"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9013</b>	568.	732.	828.	1,048.
	16"	36"	38"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9014</b>	555.	713.	803.	1,019.
	19"	19"	53"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9022</b>	600.	777.	874.	1,109.
	19"	30"	41"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9023</b>	560.	723.	816.	1,034.
	19"	36"	35"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9024</b>	541.	699.	789.	999.
96" Removable Modesty	16"	16"	65"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9611</b>	640.	822.	927.	1,178.
	16"	19"	62"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9612</b>	630.	813.	914.	1,159.
	16"	30"	50"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9613</b>	595.	768.	866.	1,098.
	16"	36"	44"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9614</b>	568.	732.	828.	1,048.
	19"	19"	59"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9622</b>	622.	802.	899.	1,144.
	19"	30"	47"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9623</b>	581.	745.	840.	1,067.
	19"	36"	41"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9624</b>	560.	723.	816.	1,034.
	30"	30"	36"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9633</b>	542.	701.	793.	1,002.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR MORE INFORMATION

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDHMR7211</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish Wood or Laminate	All noted dimensions are nominal.
DH Desk height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.	Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.
M Modesty		These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
R Removable		
72 Width		
11 16"/16" storage		
006B Finish		

Modesty End panel and storage unit.

10=	16" storage
20=	19" storage
30=	30" storage
40=	36" storage

Modesty between two storage units.

11=	16"/16" storage
12=	16"/19" storage
13=	16"/30" storage
14=	16"/36" storage
22=	19"/19" storage
23=	19"/30" storage
24=	19"/36" storage
33=	30"/30" storage

*Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements**28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning*

description	storage 1	storage 2	modesty width	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
102" Removable Modesty	16"	16"	71"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10211</b>	\$681.	\$869.	\$972.	\$1,217.
	16"	19"	68"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10212</b>	670.	855.	961.	1,201.
	16"	30"	56"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10213</b>	641.	815.	912.	1,141.
	16"	36"	50"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10214</b>	612.	778.	869.	1,089.
	19"	19"	65"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10222</b>	664.	845.	946.	1,187.
	19"	30"	53"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10223</b>	623.	791.	887.	1,109.
	19"	36"	47"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10224</b>	604.	768.	859.	1,076.
	30"	30"	42"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10233</b>	589.	745.	834.	1,044.
108" Removable Modesty	16"	16"	77"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10811</b>	727.	913.	1,016.	1,263.
	16"	19"	74"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10812</b>	715.	899.	1,001.	1,243.
	16"	30"	62"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10813</b>	686.	856.	957.	1,185.
	16"	36"	56"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10814</b>	657.	822.	914.	1,134.
	19"	19"	71"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10822</b>	708.	888.	988.	1,231.
	19"	30"	59"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10823</b>	665.	836.	929.	1,151.
	19"	36"	53"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10824</b>	647.	815.	900.	1,122.
	30"	30"	48"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10833</b>	632.	791.	880.	1,088.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

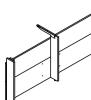
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDHMR7212</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60°, the grain direction is horizontal.
R Reff Profiles		Modesty End panel and storage unit.
DH Desk height	1. <i>Finish</i> Wood or laminate	10= 16" storage 20= 19" storage 30= 30" storage 40= 36" storage
M Modesty	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.	Modesty between two storage units.
R Removable		11= 16"/16" storage 12= 16"/19" storage 13= 16"/30" storage
72 Width		14= 16"/36" storage 22= 19"/19" storage 23= 19"/30" storage 24= 19"/36" storage
12 16"/19" storage		33= 30"/30" storage
006B Finish		

*Hinged Application for Between End Panel and Storage Unit**28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning*

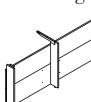
description	End panel	storage 1	modesty width	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72" Hinged Modesty	1"	16"	56"	25"	<b>RDHMH7210</b>	\$1,333.	\$1,677.	\$1,730.	\$2,023.
	1"	19"	53"	25"	<b>RDHMH7220</b>	1,323.	1,671.	1,715.	2,010.
	1"	30"	41"	25"	<b>RDHMH7230</b>	1,062.	1,395.	1,440.	1,687.
	1"	36"	35"	25"	<b>RDHMH7240</b>	1,045.	1,376.	1,411.	1,654.

*Back side shown*

78" Hinged Modesty	1"	16"	62"	25"	<b>RDHMH7810</b>	1,357.	1,694.	1,757.	2,056.
	1"	19"	59"	25"	<b>RDHMH7820</b>	1,341.	1,685.	1,741.	2,037.
	1"	30"	47"	25"	<b>RDHMH7830</b>	1,084.	1,421.	1,469.	1,716.
	1"	36"	41"	25"	<b>RDHMH7840</b>	1,062.	1,395.	1,440.	1,687.

*Back side shown*

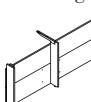
84" Hinged Modesty	1"	16"	68"	25"	<b>RDHMH8410</b>	1,381.	1,725.	1,793.	2,096.
	1"	19"	65"	25"	<b>RDHMH8420</b>	1,367.	1,707.	1,774.	2,083.
	1"	30"	53"	25"	<b>RDHMH8430</b>	1,325.	1,671.	1,716.	2,012.
	1"	36"	47"	25"	<b>RDHMH8440</b>	1,084.	1,421.	1,469.	1,716.

*Back side shown*

90" Hinged Modesty	1"	16"	74"	25"	<b>RDHMH9010</b>	1,398.	1,740.	1,816.	2,128.
	1"	19"	71"	25"	<b>RDHMH9020</b>	1,389.	1,732.	1,807.	2,113.
	1"	30"	59"	25"	<b>RDHMH9030</b>	1,343.	1,686.	1,742.	2,039.
	1"	36"	53"	25"	<b>RDHMH9040</b>	1,325.	1,671.	1,716.	2,012.

*Back side shown*

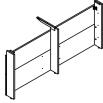
96" Hinged Modesty	1"	16"	80"	25"	<b>RDHMH9610</b>	1,419.	1,761.	1,843.	2,160.
	1"	19"	77"	25"	<b>RDHMH9620</b>	1,407.	1,750.	1,826.	2,141.
	1"	30"	65"	25"	<b>RDHMH9630</b>	1,370.	1,711.	1,777.	2,088.
	1"	36"	59"	25"	<b>RDHMH9640</b>	1,343.	1,686.	1,742.	2,039.

*Back side shown*

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDHMH7210</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish Wood or Laminate	Modesty End panel and storage unit.
DH Desk height		10= 16" storage 20= 19" storage
M Modesty		30= 30" storage 40= 36" storage
H Hinged		Modesty between two storage units.
72 Width	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.
10 16" storage		J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.
006B Finish		These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

*Hinged Application for Between Two Storage Elements**28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning*

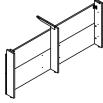
description	storage 1	storage 2	th	h	modesty width	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	41"	<b>RDHMH7211</b>	\$1,062.	\$1,395.	\$1,438.	\$1,685.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	35"	<b>RDHMH7222</b>	1,045.	1,376.	1,411.	1,654.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	38"	<b>RDHMH7212</b>	1,052.	1,383.	1,426.	1,667.

*Back side shown*

78" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	47"	<b>RDHMH7811</b>	1,084.	1,421.	1,469.	1,716.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	44"	<b>RDHMH7812</b>	1,071.	1,416.	1,453.	1,702.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	33"	<b>RDHMH7813</b>	1,037.	1,371.	1,394.	1,633.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	41"	<b>RDHMH7822</b>	1,062.	1,395.	1,438.	1,685.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	30"	<b>RDHMH7823</b>	1,028.	1,362.	1,372.	1,607.

*Back side shown*

84" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	53"	<b>RDHMH8411</b>	1,225.	1,671.	1,716.	2,012.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	50"	<b>RDHMH8412</b>	1,314.	1,663.	1,704.	1,994.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	39"	<b>RDHMH8413</b>	1,054.	1,384.	1,429.	1,672.
	16"	36"	1"	25"	32"	<b>RDHMH8414</b>	1,037.	1,371.	1,394.	1,633.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	47"	<b>RDHMH8422</b>	1,084.	1,421.	1,469.	1,716.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	36"	<b>RDHMH8423</b>	1,045.	1,376.	1,417.	1,659.
	19"	36"	1"	25"	30"	<b>RDHMH8424</b>	1,028.	1,362.	1,372.	1,607.

*Back side shown*

90" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	59"	<b>RDHMH9011</b>	1,343.	1,686.	1,742.	2,039.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	56"	<b>RDHMH9012</b>	1,333.	1,678.	1,732.	2,024.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	45"	<b>RDHMH9013</b>	1,075.	1,417.	1,454.	1,704.
	16"	36"	1"	25"	39"	<b>RDHMH9014</b>	1,054.	1,384.	1,429.	1,672.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	53"	<b>RDHMH9022</b>	1,325.	1,671.	1,716.	2,012.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	42"	<b>RDHMH9023</b>	1,063.	1,396.	1,440.	1,687.
	19"	36"	1"	25"	36"	<b>RDHMH9024</b>	1,045.	1,376.	1,417.	1,659.
	30"	30"	1"	25"	30"	<b>RDHMH9033</b>	1,032.	1,365.	1,376.	1,612.

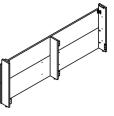
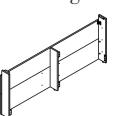
*Back side shown*

96" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	65"	<b>RDHMH9611</b>	1,370.	1,709.	1,776.	2,085.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	62"	<b>RDHMH9612</b>	1,358.	1,700.	1,758.	2,057.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	51"	<b>RDHMH9613</b>	1,317.	1,664.	1,705.	1,998.
	16"	36"	1"	25"	45"	<b>RDHMH9614</b>	1,075.	1,417.	1,454.	1,704.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	59"	<b>RDHMH9622</b>	1,343.	1,686.	1,742.	2,039.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	48"	<b>RDHMH9623</b>	1,084.	1,422.	1,470.	1,717.
	19"	36"	1"	25"	42"	<b>RDHMH9624</b>	1,063.	1,396.	1,440.	1,687.
	30"	30"	1"	25"	36"	<b>RDHMH9633</b>	1,049.	1,380.	1,419.	1,660.

**Order Code****Specification Information****Application Notes**

Example: <b>RDHMH7211</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.	Modesty End panel and storage unit.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles			10= 16" storage
<b>DH</b> Desk height			20= 19" storage
<b>M</b> Modesty			30= 30" storage
<b>H</b> Hinged			40= 36" storage
<b>72</b> Width		Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.	Modesty between two storage units.
<b>11</b> 16"/16" storage		J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.	11= 16"/16" storage
<b>006B</b> Finish		These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).	12= 16"/19" storage
			13= 16"/30" storage
			14= 16"/36" storage
			22= 19"/19" storage
			23= 19"/30" storage
			24= 19"/36" storage
			33= 30"/30" storage

*Hinged Application for Wall Mounted Media Enclave Tables**28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
48" Hinged Modesty	48"		25"	<b>RDHHMH48200()</b>	\$1,457.	\$1,929.	\$2,011.	\$2,186.
								
60" Hinged Modesty	60"		25"	<b>RDHHMH60200()</b>	1,614.	2,127.	2,222.	2,442.
								
72" Hinged Modesty	72"		25"	<b>RDHHMH72200()</b>	1,673.	2,181.	2,281.	2,560.
								

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDHHMH48200()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		
<b>DH</b> Desk height	1. Finish: Laminate or Veneer	
<b>M</b> Modesty		
<b>H</b> Hinged		
<b>48</b> Width		Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h		
<b>00</b> No storage		J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.
<b>006B</b> Finish		These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side). Exterior of gables shall have same finish as door.

Modesty  
*Partial / Suspended*  
*28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Partial / Half Height Modesty	1"	26"	12"	<b>RDHPM26()</b>	\$488.	\$701.	\$793.	\$1,002.
	1"	32"	12"	<b>RDHPM32()</b>	504.	726.	820.	1,035.
	1"	38"	12"	<b>RDHPM38()</b>	530.	764.	860.	1,089.
	1"	44"	12"	<b>RDHPM44()</b>	558.	804.	903.	1,148.
	1"	50"	12"	<b>RDHPM50()</b>	595.	859.	971.	1,232.
	1"	56"	12"	<b>RDHPM56()</b>	612.	884.	996.	1,267.
	1"	62"	12"	<b>RDHPM62()</b>	658.	947.	1,070.	1,357.
	1"	68"	12"	<b>RDHPM68()</b>	694.	1,000.	1,130.	1,432.
	1"	74"	12"	<b>RDHPM74()</b>	709.	1,025.	1,154.	1,468.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: <b>RDHPM26()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
<b>DH</b> Desk height	Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.
<b>PM</b> Partial Modesty	J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.
<b>26</b> Width	
<b>006B</b> Finish	

These partial modesty's backs are finished in veneer on inside (user side) and veneer on the outside (approach side).

# Classic Desks, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning With Recessed Modesty

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

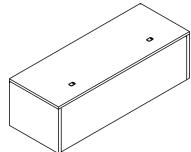
description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Classic Desk <b>Full</b> Modesty Recessed 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	60"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCDFMR60302( )( )()	\$2,647.	\$4,542.	\$5,121.	\$6,493.
	30"	72"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCDFMR72302( )( )()	2,778.	4,768.	5,376.	6,821.
	30"	84"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCDFMR84302( )( )()	2,902.	4,979.	5,617.	7,121.
	30"	96"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCDFMR96302( )( )()	3,016.	5,178.	5,837.	7,400.
	36"	60"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCDFMR60362( )( )()	2,803.	4,812.	5,425.	6,878.
	36"	72"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCDFMR72362( )( )()	2,943.	5,052.	5,699.	7,221.
	36"	84"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCDFMR84362( )( )()	3,072.	5,275.	5,948.	7,544.
	36"	96"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCDFMR96362( )( )()	3,198.	5,492.	6,190.	7,852.
Classic Desk <b>Half</b> Modesty Recessed 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	60"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCDHMR60302( )( )()	2,550.	4,382.	4,939.	6,263.
	30"	72"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCDHMR72302( )( )()	2,660.	4,567.	5,149.	6,530.
	30"	84"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCDHMR84302( )( )()	2,768.	4,746.	5,352.	6,787.
	30"	96"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCDHMR96302( )( )()	2,857.	4,904.	5,527.	7,012.
	36"	60"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCDHMR60362( )( )()	2,709.	4,644.	5,245.	6,647.
	36"	72"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCDHMR72362( )( )()	2,824.	4,851.	5,464.	6,930.
	36"	84"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCDHMR84362( )( )()	2,940.	5,046.	5,688.	7,213.
	36"	96"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCDHMR96362( )( )()	3,042.	5,213.	5,884.	7,461.
Classic Desk <b>Quarter</b> Modesty Recessed 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	60"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCDQMR60302( )( )()	2,440.	4,188.	4,720.	5,988.
	30"	72"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCDQMR72302( )( )()	2,532.	4,348.	4,903.	6,213.
	30"	84"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCDQMR84302( )( )()	2,618.	4,495.	5,069.	6,428.
	30"	96"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCDQMR96302( )( )()	2,696.	4,624.	5,212.	6,612.
	36"	60"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCDQMR60362( )( )()	2,597.	4,454.	5,023.	6,371.
	36"	72"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCDQMR72362( )( )()	2,697.	4,631.	5,213.	6,616.
	36"	84"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCDQMR84362( )( )()	2,790.	4,792.	5,401.	6,850.
	36"	96"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCDQMR96362( )( )()	2,876.	4,938.	5,568.	7,064.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCDFMR60301</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	Total height = 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h to the underside of worksurface.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Worksurface is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick. End panels are 2" thick.
<b>CD</b> Classic Desk		Lower storage sold separately.
<b>FMR</b> Full Modesty Recessed HMR = Half Modesty Recessed QMR = Quarter Modesty Recessed	1. Grommet Option F=Flush or Standard Corner location N=No Grommet R=Recessed Grommet 2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated 3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3	30" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19" and 23" deep pedestals.  36" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19", 23" and 29" deep pedestals.
<b>60</b> Width		Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back.
<b>30</b> Depth		Grommets ship separately in a kit.
<b>2</b> 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high		<b>Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.</b>
<b>R</b> Grommet Option		Classic desks with half recessed and quarter recessed modesty, accepts <b>NO</b> lower storage.
<b>UBK</b> Grommet Finish		Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.
<b>006B</b> Fnish		

Classic Desks, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
With Full Flush Modesty

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Classic Desk Full Modesty Flush 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	60"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDFMF60302( )( )</b>	\$2,647.	\$4,542.	\$5,121.	\$6,493.
	36"	60"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDFMF60362( )( )</b>	2,647.	4,542.	5,121.	6,493.
	30"	72"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDFMF72302( )( )</b>	2,778.	4,768.	5,376.	6,821.
	36"	72"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDFMF72362( )( )</b>	2,778.	4,768.	5,376.	6,821.
	30"	84"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDFMF84302( )( )</b>	2,902.	4,979.	5,617.	7,121.
	36"	84"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDFMF84362( )( )</b>	2,902.	4,979.	5,617.	7,121.
	30"	96"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDFMF96302( )( )</b>	3,016.	5,178.	5,837.	7,400.
	36"	96"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDFMF96362( )( )</b>	3,016.	5,178.	5,837.	7,400.



REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCDFMF60302</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	Total height = 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h to the underside of worksurface.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Option F=Flush or Standard Corner location N=No Grommet R=Recessed Grommet	Worksurface is 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick. End panels are 2" thick.
<b>CD</b> Classic Desk	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Lower storage sold separately.
<b>FMF</b> Full Modesty Flush	3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3	30" deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29" deep pedestals.
<b>60</b> Width		36" deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29" deep pedestals.
<b>30</b> Depth		Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high		
<b>R</b> Grommet Option		
<b>UBK</b> Grommet Finish		
<b>006B</b> Fnish		

Reff Profiles Classic Height Adjustable Desks for 28  $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning are an elegant and ergonomic solution for executive office spaces. With a height range of 26  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 42  $\frac{1}{4}$ " from the underside of the worksurface, the Classic Height Adjustable Desk offers a range of work heights from sitting to standing and is perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

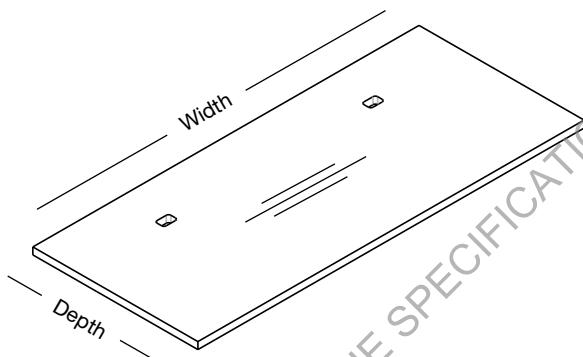
## Construction

Classic Height Adjustable Desks are made up of two components, specified separately: the worksurface and the base. The worksurface is 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and has a three ply construction; refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for details of construction. The worksurface is pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. The base consists of the electric height adjustable leg system, enclosed by two side gables, a modesty panel and leg covers. The base includes vertical hanging shrouds on three sides that are attached to the worksurface. The hanging shrouds move with the worksurface, sliding inside the gables and

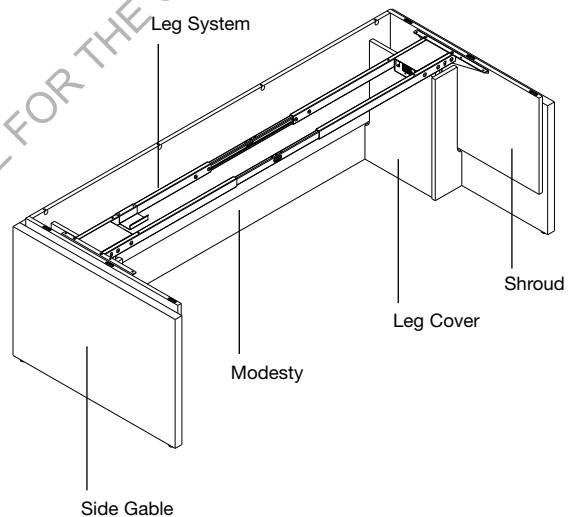
modesty which rest on the floor. Hanging shrouds are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. Side gables are 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick. The modesty is  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. The height adjustable legs are attached to the gables and modesty using heavy gauge steel brackets.

The product ships knocked-down. Field assembly is required. Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00495 available on Knoll Exchange.

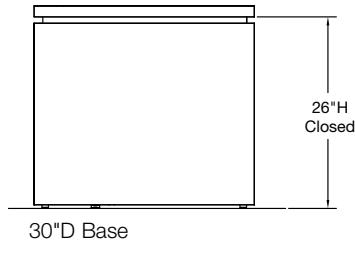
The Classic Height Adjustable Desk is a freestanding furniture element and must be placed at least 1" away from adjacent furniture elements in order to avoid any potential pinch points.



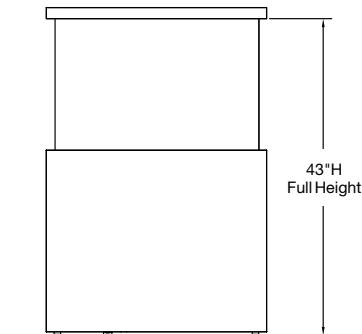
**Figure 1: Classic Height Adjustable Desk Worksurface**

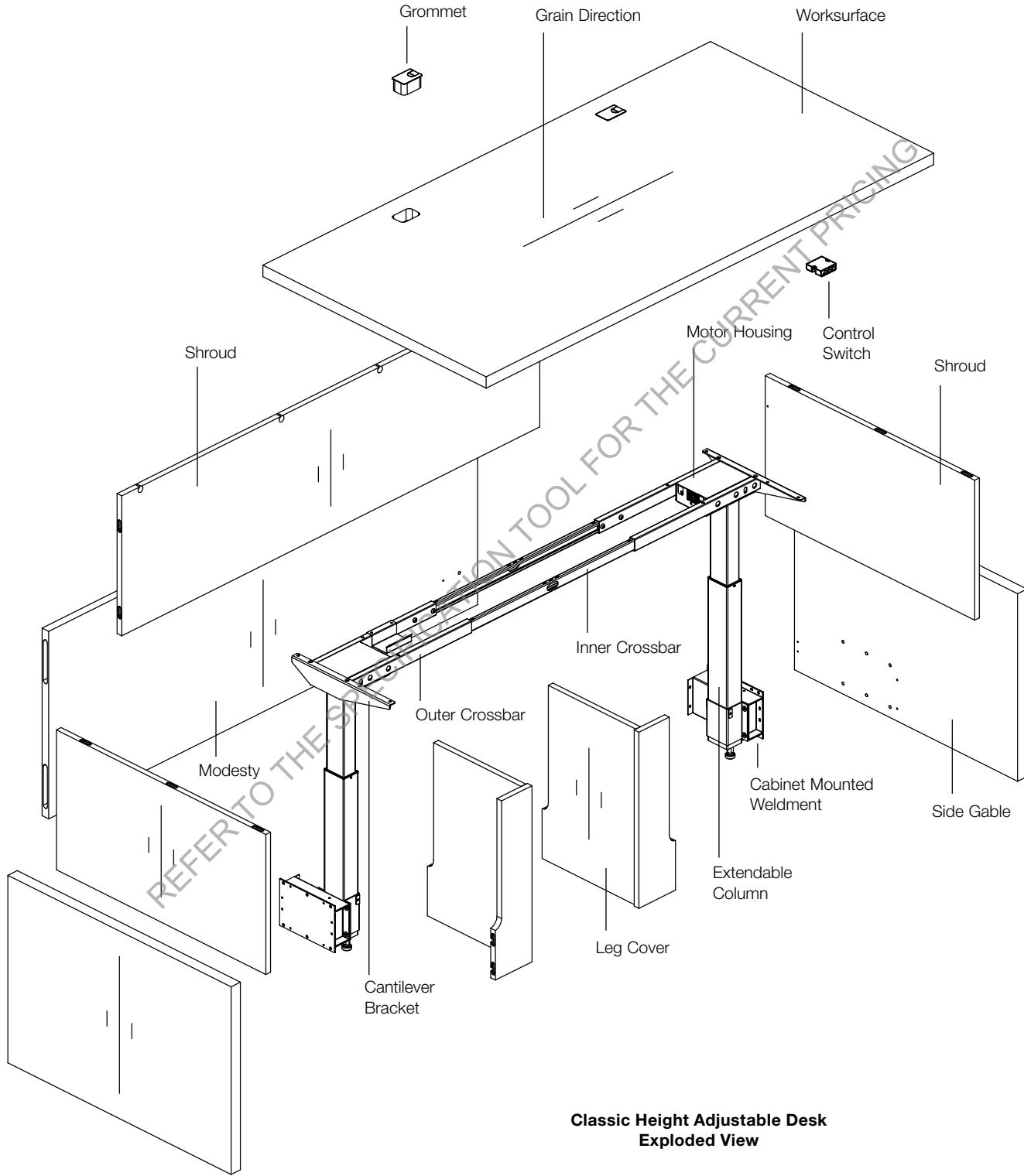


**Figure 2: Classic Height Adjustable Desk Base**



**30"D Worksurface**





**Height Adjustable Leg System:****Construction**

The electric height adjustable leg system includes five parts: cabinet mounted weldment constructed of 14 gauge and 11 gauge steel, extendable columns constructed of 14 gauge steel, cantilever brackets constructed of 11 gauge steel, and outer and inner adjustable width crossbars of 14 gauge and 11 gauge steel respectively.

**Electrical Requirements**

The energy used by the electric height adjustable leg system during operation ranges from 180 – 320 Watts, which translates to 1.5 – 3.2 Amps. Energy consumption during standby is 0.45 Watts, which translates to 0.00375 Amps. Power requirement and usage per desk is: 120 – 240V, 50 - 60Hz, 3.2 Amps @ 120V running draw.

Load limit for the height adjustable leg, in excess of the worksurface and shrouds, is 95lbs, uniformly distributed.

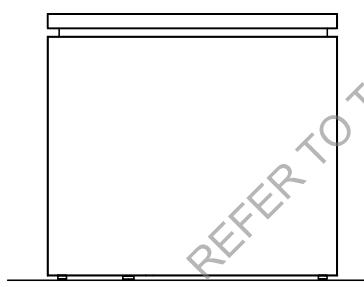
For complete guide to the height adjustable leg system, user instructions and safety features, refer to the Reff Profiles Height Adjustable Desk Users Manual available on Knoll Exchange.

**Scope:**

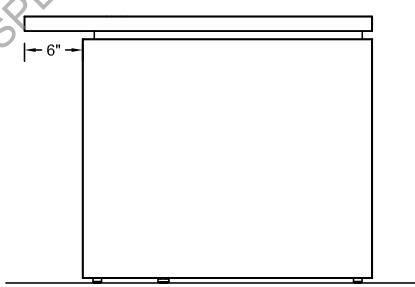
Worksurfaces and Bases come in two depths; 30"D and 36"D; and widths from 60"W to 84"W in 6" increments. Worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick and have a standard square edge profile.

**Worksurface Options:**

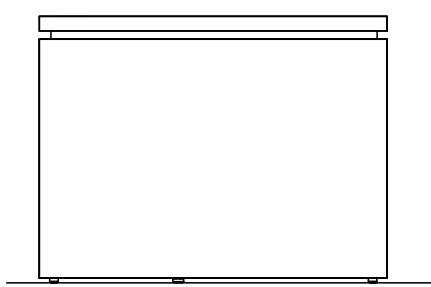
Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for either flush or recessed configurations. The flush configuration consists of equal depth worksurface and base. The recessed configuration consists of the 36" deep worksurface with a 30" deep base. All 30" deep worksurfaces are pre-drilled for flush configuration. 36" deep worksurfaces maybe specified either "F" for flush or "R" for recessed configuration.



30"D Base



30"D Base



36"D Base

**30"D Worksurface  
Flush Application Only****36"D Worksurface  
Recessed (R) Application****36"D Worksurface  
Flush (F) Application**

## Power and Data Access

Optional grommets can be specified to provide electrical and communications access at worksurface height.

Grommets are 2"x3" Profiles style which have a 1/16" thick flange which sits above the worksurface. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for grommet locations.

## Finish Options

Worksurfaces are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates, and wood veneer. Wood grain direction runs along the width of the worksurface.

## Base Options:

The Classic Height Adjustable Desk base has four elements requiring consideration: control switch, and the finish choices for the base, shroud and leg.

## Control Switch

The Classic Height Adjustable Desk is available with four switch options. The default switch for this desk is the simple up/down switch. Other switch options are available with an upcharge. "S" specifies the standard up/down control switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable settings. The digital display comes with five programmable memory settings, including two "quick access" buttons for sitting mode and standing mode. Refer to Tone™ "Users Manual for Digital Control Switch" available on Knoll Exchange.

"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively.

## Finish Options

The base finish options refer to the two side gables and modesty panel. The base may be specified in laminate or wood veneer. The base is not available in wood grain laminate.

The shroud, which hangs vertically from the underside of the worksurface, may be specified in laminate or wood veneer. Shrouds are not available in wood grain laminate.

A small portion of the adjustable height legs are visible above the leg covers. The legs are offered in all core paint finishes.

## Planning Notes:

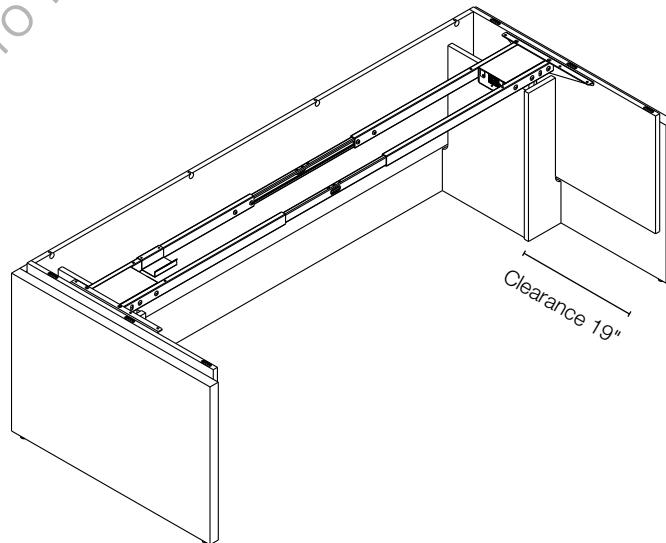
### Storage

Built-in storage options are not available for the Classic Height Adjustable Desk. Mobile pedestals are the recommended solution for under-desk storage. Available depth clearance adjacent to the leg covers is 19".

### Accessories

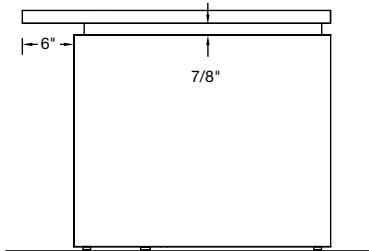
It is essential to understand the mounting clearance required for accessories such as keyboard supports, laptop drawers, CPU holders and wire management. Refer to the figures on the following page for available under-desk clearances and dimensions.

Wire management options include the RJB<sup>U</sup> Undermounted J-wire Trough. Refer to the Reff Profiles Accessories page for image and pricing. Alternatively, the Tone™ TBCP Cleat Plate which mounts to the underside of the worksurface centered between the crossbars may be used. Refer to the Tone™ Accessories page for image and pricing.

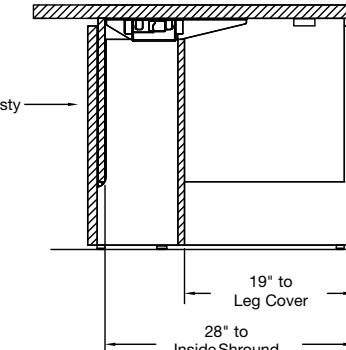


# Classic Height Adjustable Desks Planning Guidelines and Specifications

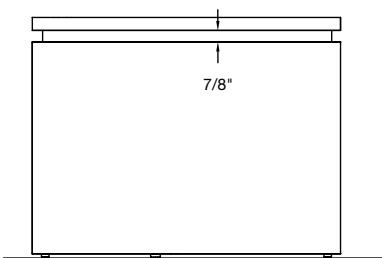
Reff Profiles Vol. Two



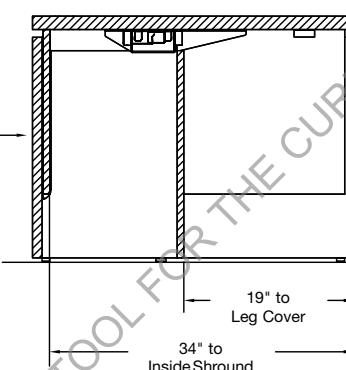
**36"D Worksurface  
Recessed Application**



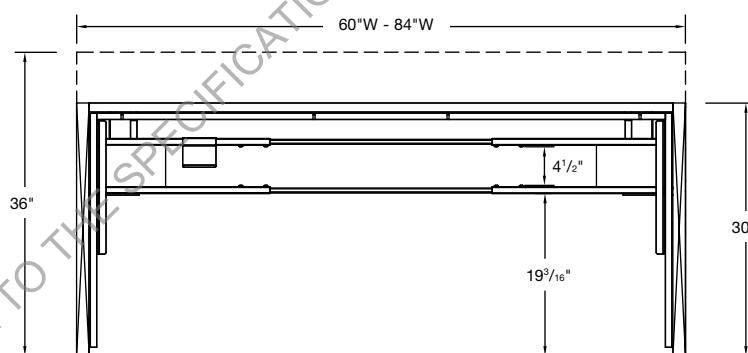
**Height Adjustable Desk  
Cross-Section 30" Base**



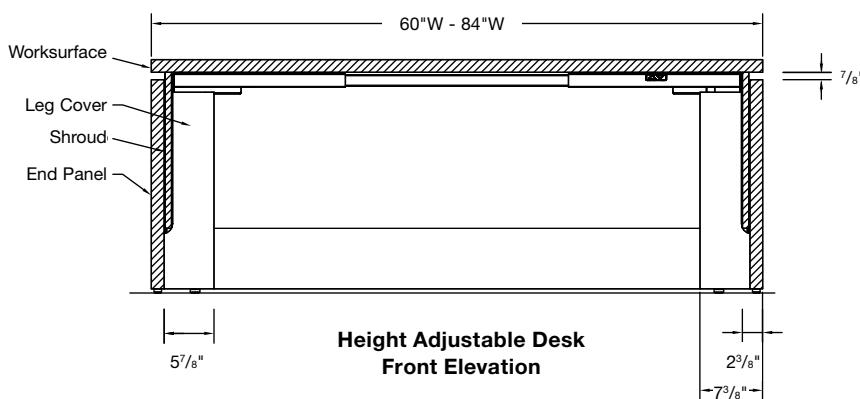
**36"D Worksurface  
Flush Application**



**Height Adjustable Desk  
Cross-Section 36" Base**



**Height Adjustable Desk Top View**



**Height Adjustable Desk  
Front Elevation**

Classic Height Adjustable Desks  
*Worksurfaces, square edge*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Classic Desk Top 30" Deep	30"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RCHTDF6030( )( )( )</b>	\$902.	\$1,005.	\$1,153.	\$1,559.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	<b>RCHTDF6630( )( )( )</b>	920.	1,023.	1,185.	1,599.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RCHTDF7230( )( )( )</b>	946.	1,053.	1,208.	1,629.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RCHTDF7830( )( )( )</b>	988.	1,102.	1,267.	1,706.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RCHTDF8430( )( )( )</b>	1,029.	1,146.	1,318.	1,780.
Classic Desk Top 36" Deep	36"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RCHTD(F/R)6036( )( )( )</b>	1,042.	1,159.	1,328.	1,780.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	<b>RCHTD(F/R)6636( )( )( )</b>	1,072.	1,201.	1,381.	1,862.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RCHTD(F/R)7236( )( )( )</b>	1,108.	1,239.	1,426.	1,925.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RCHTD(F/R)7836( )( )( )</b>	1,153.	1,277.	1,471.	1,986.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RCHTD(F/R)8436( )( )( )</b>	1,195.	1,319.	1,517.	2,051.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCHTDF6030( )( )( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	Hardware is included.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		All tops are drilled to accept shrouds.
<b>CH</b> Classic Height Adjustable Desk		Recessed modesties are an option for 36" deep worksurfaces only.
<b>T</b> Top		If Flush modesty is selected; the grommet location is flush.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2" thick, square edge		If Recessed modesty is selected, the grommet location is Recessed.
<b>F</b> Flush modesty, (R = Recessed modesty available on 36" deep worksurfaces only)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
<b>60</b> Width		
<b>30</b> Depth		
<b>G</b> Grommet option		
<b>UBK</b> Grommet finish		
<b>8Q</b> Worksurface top finish		
<b>8Q</b> Worksurface edge finish		

# Classic Height Adjustable Desks

## Laminate Base

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	Base/Shroud L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" deep Classic Desk	30"	60"	<b>RCHB6030( )( )()</b>	\$10,449.	\$11,733.	\$12,044.	\$12,944.
	30"	66"	<b>RCHB6630( )( )()</b>	10,481.	11,771.	12,088.	13,025.
	30"	72"	<b>RCHB7230( )( )()</b>	10,511.	11,810.	12,138.	13,193.
	30"	78"	<b>RCHB7830( )( )()</b>	10,546.	11,850.	12,186.	13,193.
	30"	84"	<b>RCHB8430( )( )()</b>	10,574.	11,888.	12,232.	13,276.

Height Adjustable Base for 36" deep Classic Desk	36"	60"	<b>RCHB6036( )( )()</b>	10,595.	11,923.	12,286.	13,306.
	36"	66"	<b>RCHB6636( )( )()</b>	10,623.	11,961.	12,331.	13,388.
	36"	72"	<b>RCHB7236( )( )()</b>	10,655.	12,000.	12,382.	13,474.
	36"	78"	<b>RCHB7836( )( )()</b>	10,691.	12,040.	12,431.	13,558.
	36"	84"	<b>RCHB8436( )( )()</b>	10,720.	12,078.	12,476.	13,638.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RCHB6030( )( )()</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>CH</b>	Classic Height Adjustable Desk
<b>B</b>	Base
<b>60</b>	Width
<b>30</b>	Depth
<b>S</b>	Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey
<b>8Q</b>	Base finish
<b>8Q</b>	Shroud finish
<b>8Q</b>	Leg finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:  
 1. Control Switch:  
     “**S**” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch  
     “**D**” specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings.  
     “**TR**” specifies the red toggle switch.  
     “**TG**” specifies the grey toggle switch.  
 2. Base finish: L  
 3. Shroud finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
 4. Leg finish: Core paint finishes **only**

Product on this page **do not** accept wood grain laminate.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

### Application Notes

Worksurfaces must be specified separately.  
 Bases comes with worksurface mounting brackets.  
 Height range is from 26½" h - 43" h, (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 95 lbs uniformly distributed.  
 An upcharge of \$328 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.  
 An upcharge of \$103 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.”

Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.  
 Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.  
 Side gables are 1½" thick.  
 The Base includes the lower side gables, modesty & leg covers.  
 The Shrouds are attached to the underside of the worksurface.

# Classic Height Adjustable Desks

## Wood Veneer Base

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	Base/Shroud		V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
				V1/L						
Height Adjustable Base for 30" deep Classic Desk	30"	60"	<b>RCHB6030 ( )( )()</b>	\$11,382.	\$11,694.	\$12,876.	\$12,665.	\$13,289.	\$15,374.	
	30"	66"	<b>RCHB6630 ( )( )()</b>	11,435.	11,761.	12,999.	12,725.	13,369.	15,545.	
	30"	72"	<b>RCHB7230 ( )( )()</b>	11,471.	11,807.	13,097.	12,771.	13,434.	15,699.	
	30"	78"	<b>RCHB7830 ( )( )()</b>	11,510.	11,855.	13,200.	12,814.	13,498.	15,852.	
	30"	84"	<b>RCHB8430 ( )( )()</b>	11,565.	11,918.	13,319.	12,875.	13,576.	16,017.	

Height Adjustable Base for 36" deep Classic Desk	36"	60"	<b>RCHB6036 ( )( )()</b>	11,570.	11,923.	13,210.	12,899.	13,614.	15,923.
	36"	66"	<b>RCHB6636 ( )( )()</b>	11,623.	11,986.	13,330.	12,960.	13,695.	16,093.
	36"	72"	<b>RCHB7236 ( )( )()</b>	11,662.	12,033.	13,429.	13,005.	13,760.	16,247.
	36"	78"	<b>RCHB7836 ( )( )()</b>	11,698.	12,083.	13,534.	13,049.	13,821.	16,402.
	36"	84"	<b>RCHB8436 ( )( )()</b>	11,753.	12,146.	13,650.	13,108.	13,900.	16,567.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RCHB6030 ( )( )()</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>CH</b>	Classic Height Adjustable Desk
<b>B</b>	Base
<b>60</b>	Width
<b>30</b>	Depth
<b>S</b>	Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey
<b>006B</b>	Base finish
<b>006B</b>	Shroud finish
<b>UBK</b>	Leg finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:  
 1. Control Switch:  
     “**S**” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch  
     “**D**” specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings.  
     “**TR**” specifies the red toggle switch.  
     “**TG**” specifies the grey toggle switch.  
 2. Base finish: V1, V2, V3  
 3. Shroud finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
 4. Leg finish: Core paint finishes **only**

Product on this page **do not** accept wood grain laminate.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

### Application Notes

- Worksurfaces must be specified separately.
- Bases comes with worksurface mounting brackets.
- Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 43" h, (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 95 lbs uniformly distributed.
- An upcharge of \$328 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.
- An upcharge of \$103 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.”
- Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
- Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
- Side gables are 1 1/2" thick.
- The Base includes the lower side gables, modesty & leg covers.
- The Shrouds are attached to the underside of the worksurface.

## Executive Height Adjustable Desks

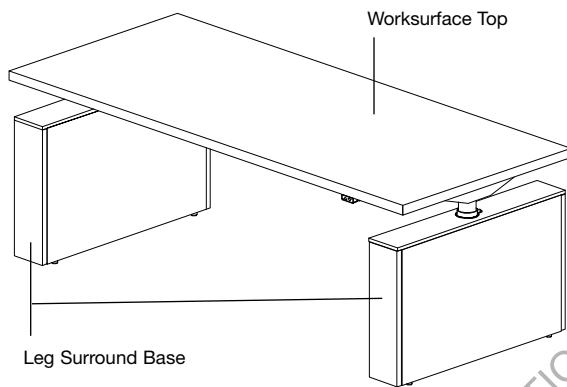
for 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high planning offer flexibility, personalization and advanced ergonomic performance in the workplace. With a height range of 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 42 $\frac{1}{4}$ " from the underside of the worksurface, Executive Height Adjustable Desks offer a range of work heights from sitting to standing and are perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks can be configured in a variety of ways to meet many functional and aesthetic requirements.

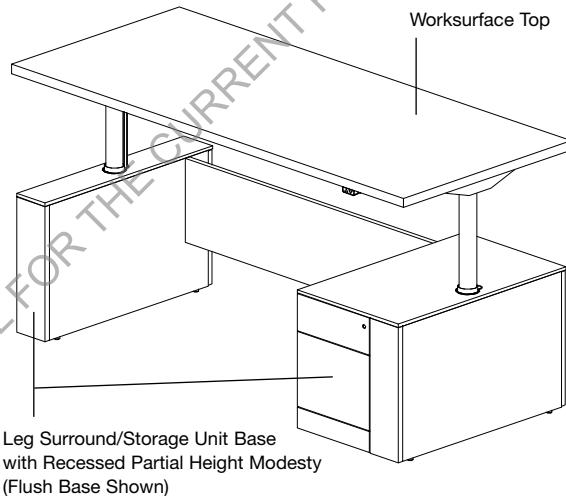
Executive Height Adjustable Desks consist of a Worksurface Top and a configurable, Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base. The base offers options for the modesty panel and the desk storage.

See **Figures 1, 2, 3, & 4** for example configurations.

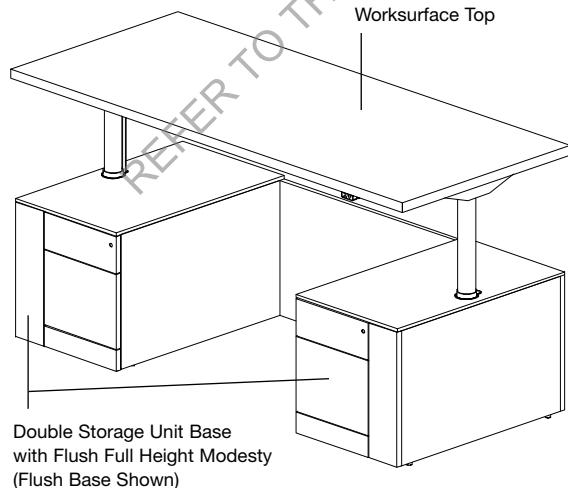
Executive Height Adjustable Desks are typically planned as a stand-alone, free-standing element in an enclosed office space. Refer to Planning with Executive Height Adjustable Desks at the end of this section.



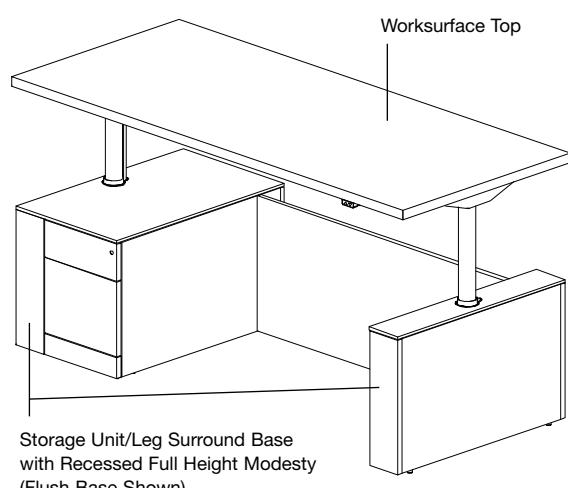
**Figure 1: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Flush Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with No Storage & No Modesty**



**Figure 2: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Flush Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with BF Storage One Side & Recessed Partial Height Modesty**



**Figure 3: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Flush Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with BF Storage Both Sides & Flush Full Height Modesty**



**Figure 4: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Recessed Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with BF Storage One Side & Recessed Full Height Modesty**

## Components and Specification Options

### Worksurface:

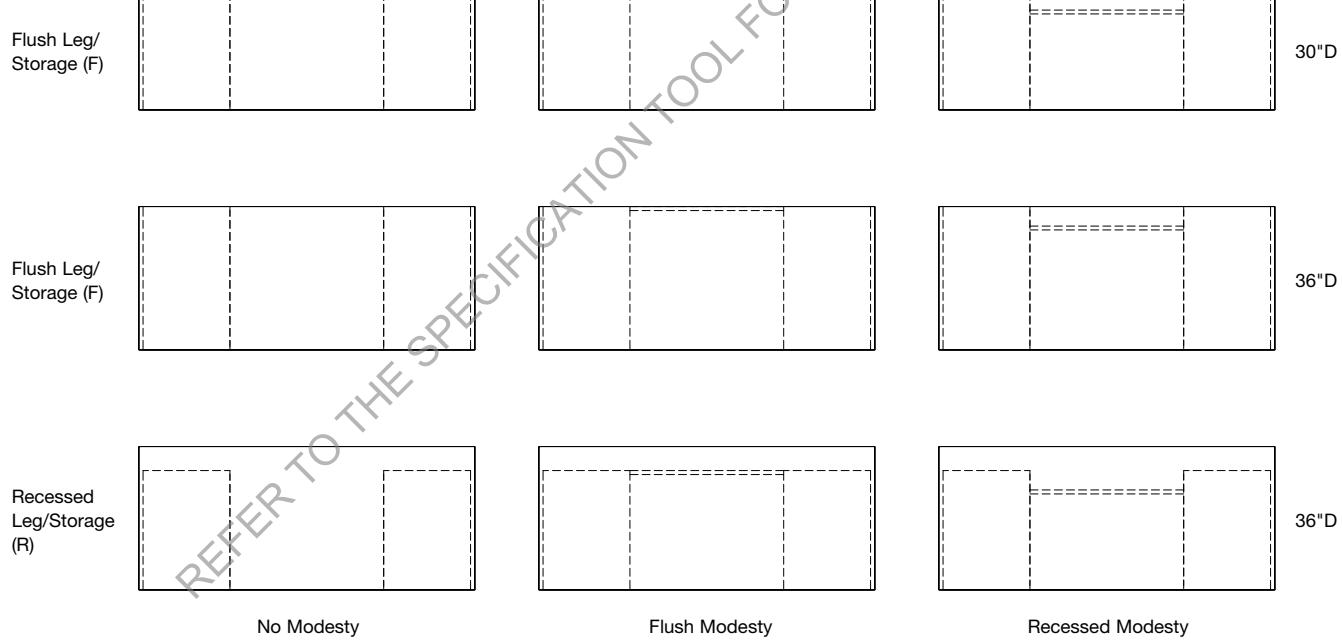
Executive Height Adjustable Desk worksurfaces are available in two depths; 30" and 36", and in widths from 60" to 84" in 6" increments. All desk worksurfaces come with a standard square edge and are 1½" thick. Refer to The Planning Guide section for Worksurfaces for general construction details.

Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for attachment to the height adjustable leg set. Worksurfaces are offered with two drilling options, which correspond to either a flush or a recessed leg selection:

- F=flush leg/storage
- R=recessed leg/storage

**Note:** Recessed leg/storage is only available for 36"D tops.

See **Figure 5** for worksurface drilling options as they relate to leg/storage positions.



**Figure 5: Worksurface Drilling Options for Flush or Recessed Legs/Storage  
(Shown with Storage on Both Sides)**

Worksurfaces are available with 2" x 3" desktop grommets for wires to pass through. There are two grommet options:

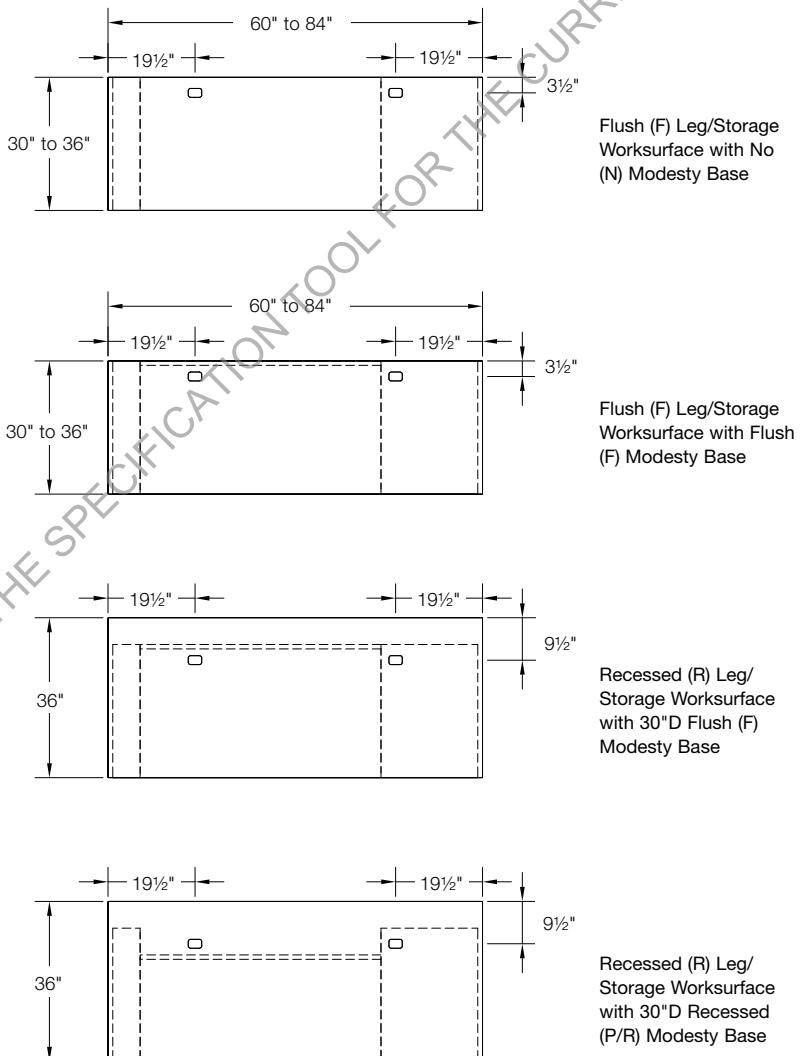
- N=no grommet
- G=grommet

When the (G) grommet option is selected, the position of the grommets on the depth of the worksurface is determined by the leg/storage drilling option selected, (F) or (R).

See **Figure 6** for grommet locations.

Grommets consist of a sleeve and a lid. The sleeve has a raised flange which trims the opening in the worksurface. The lid covers the opening and has a mouse-hole to allow wires to pass through.

When specified with grommets, the worksurface is pre-drilled and includes two grommets located at each end of the worksurface.



**Figure 6: Desktop Grommet Locations  
(Shown with Storage One Side)**

## Desk Base:

The Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base consists of the following components, varying per the configuration specified.

- Height Adjustable Leg Set
- Leg Surround
- Box-File Pedestal
- Pedestal Top
- Pedestal Back
- Modesty
- Wire Manager

See **Figure 7** for exploded view of a Height Adjustable Desk Base.

The base is a pre-configured unit which is assembled in the field. Refer to installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

See **Figure 8** for a matrix of available configurations.

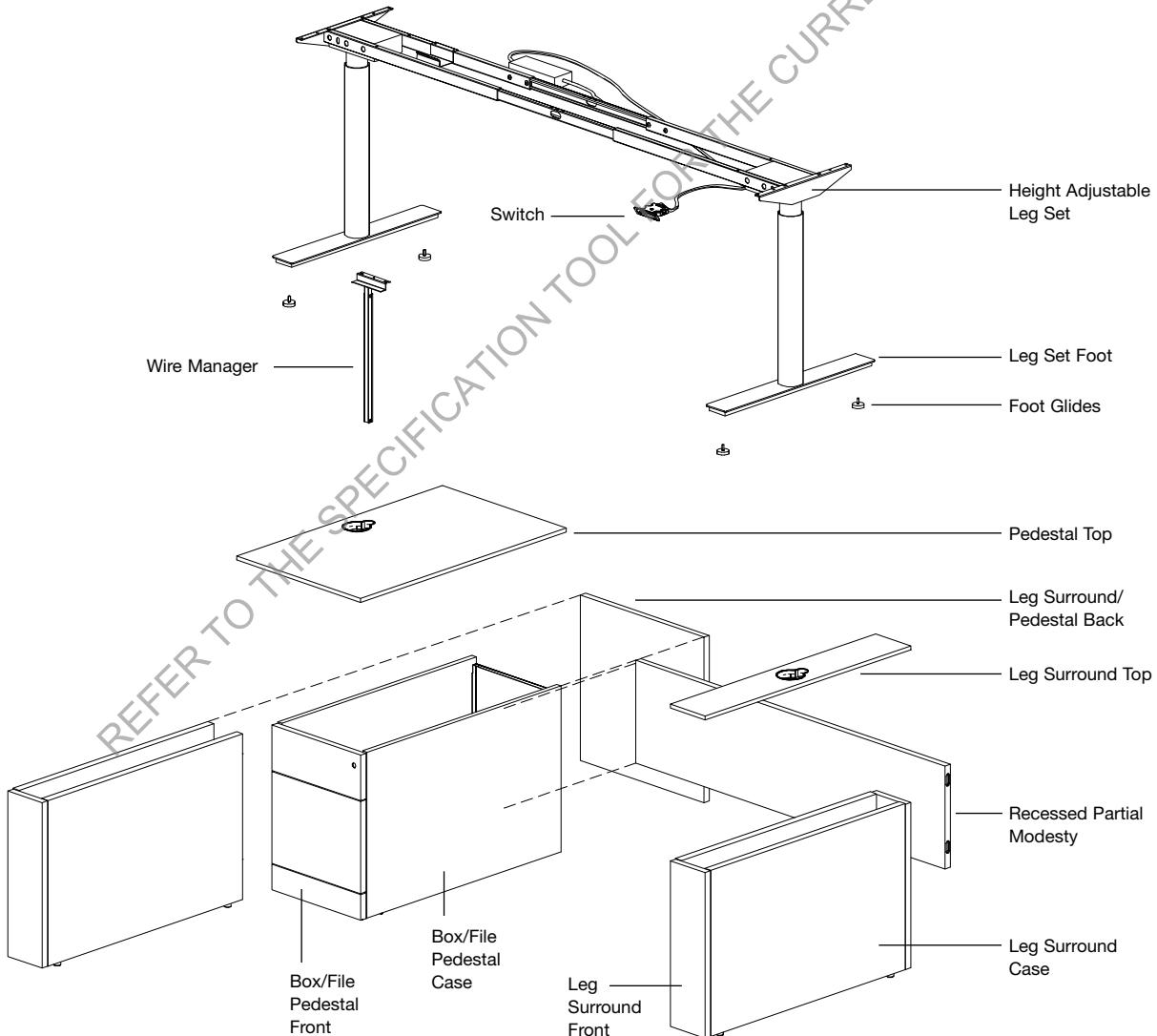


Figure 7: Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base Components

# Executive Height Adjustable Desks Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

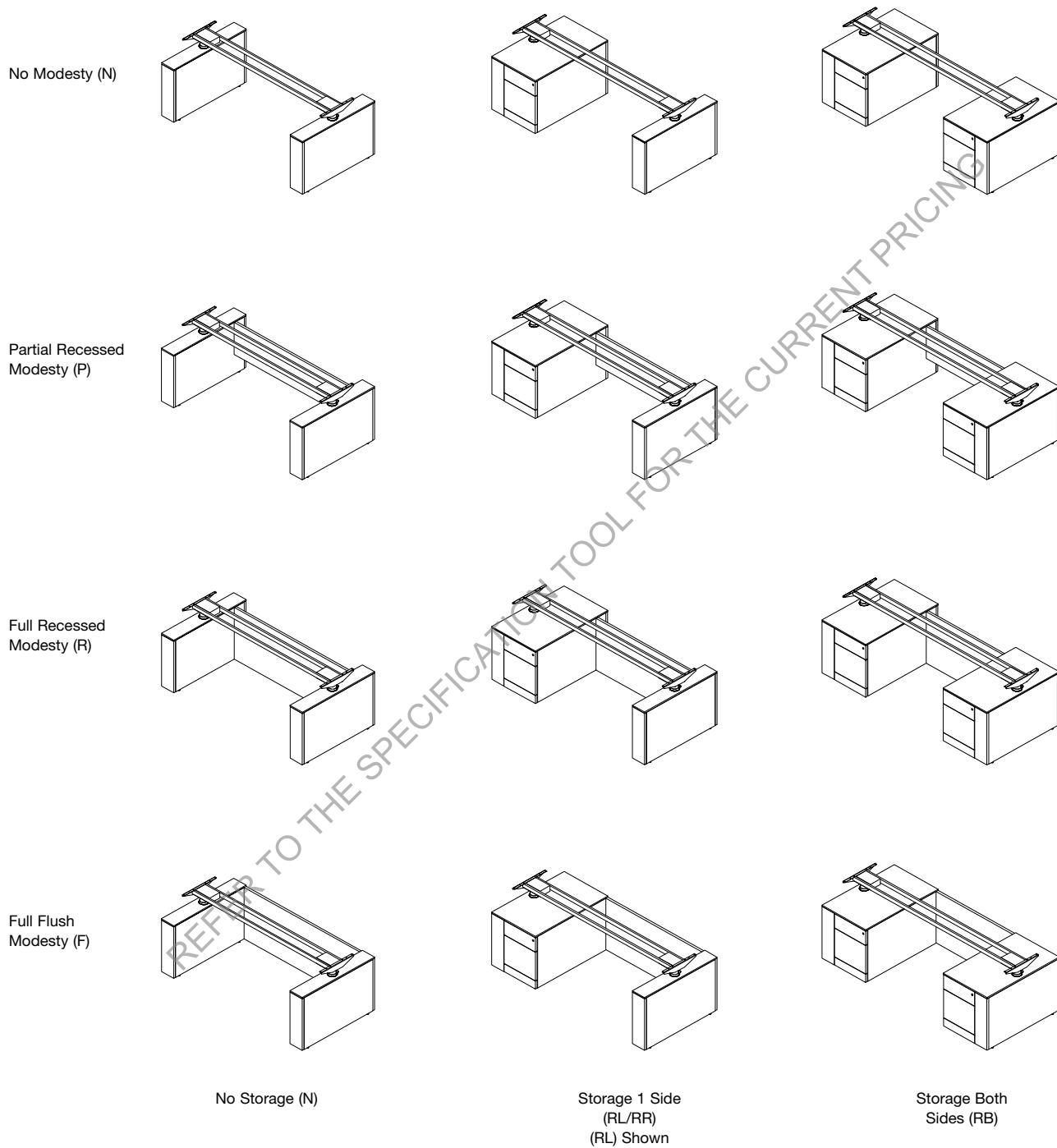


Figure 8: Desk Base Modesty & Leg/Storage Options

# Executive Height Adjustable Desks Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Height Adjustable Leg Set:

Height adjustable leg sets are electrically controlled with two telescoping two-stage legs and have a height range from 26½" to 42¼" to the underside of the top. The legs have an outer diameter of 3⅛". They have a 30" deep T-leg base with adjustable-width cross rails provided in the appropriate width to suit the desk.

See **Figure 9** for height adjustable leg set details.

Height adjustable leg sets are available in all core paint finishes.

Four switch options are available for the leg sets. The default switch is the simple up/down switch. Other switch options are available with an upcharge. The standard up/down switch "S" activates power to extend or retract the legs to reach the desired height. The optional digital control "D" is programmable to preset user height preferences.

A 120" A/C power cordset with a 3-prong, grounded plug is provided.

Refer to Reff Profiles Height Adjustable Electric Legs User's Manual available on Knoll Exchange and Antenna Digital Control Switch User's Manual available on Knoll.com.

"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively.

## Leg Surround:

Leg surrounds conceal the height adjustable leg and foot and provide an elegant aesthetic alternative to the typical exposed leg set. The leg surround provides no structural support of the desk.

Leg surrounds are of all wood construction, 6⅛"W and 22⅞"H. They come in two depths, 30" and 36"D, corresponding to the desk base size selected.

The unit consists of side gables with overlaying front and back panels. The front panel (users side) of the unit will be full height when the flush base option is selected, or raised off the floor when the stepped base option is selected. Refer to **Figure 11** for base details.

The top is pre-drilled with a cut-out for a field installed leg grommet which trims the opening for the height adjustable leg. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet allows the height adjustable leg set power cable to pass through the top into the interior of the leg surround where it may pass under the side gable to a local floor monument. Refer to **Figure 10** for exploded view.

The front (users side) finish of the leg surround corresponds to the pedestal front finish when a storage pedestal is specified. The top and sides finish defaults to the desk base case finish. The leg grommet finish defaults to the height adjustable leg finish.

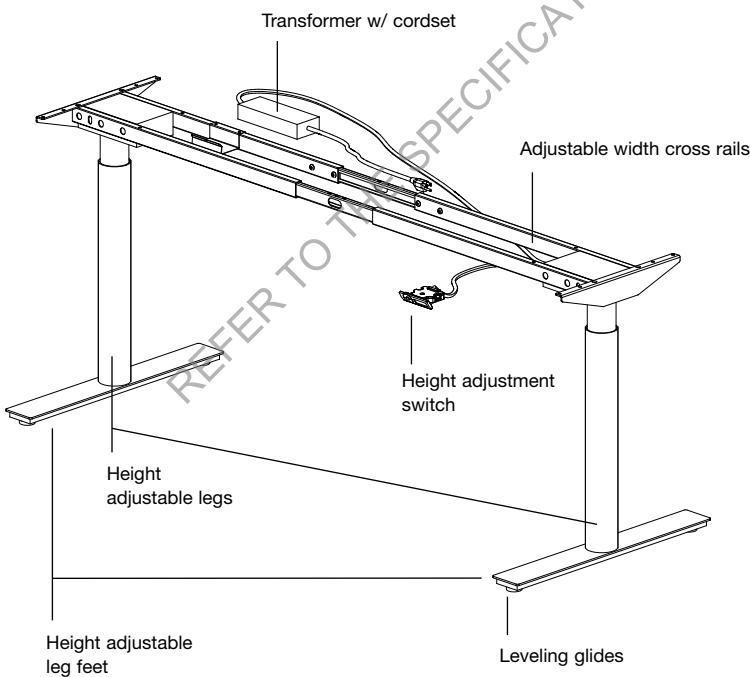


Figure 9: Height Adjustable Leg Set

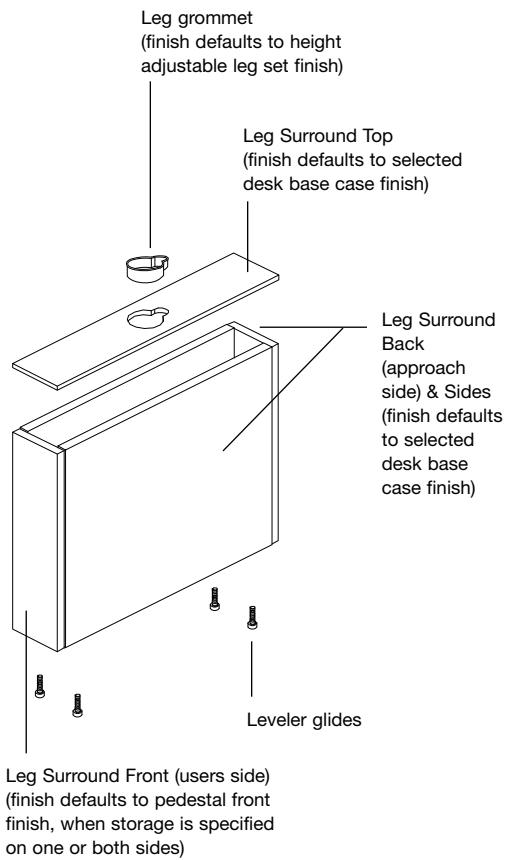


Figure 10: Leg Surround, Exploded View

**Box-File Storage Pedestal:**

The Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base may be configured with either one or two letter width box-file pedestals, available with either metal or wood interior and with either flush or stepped base detail.

See **Figure 11** for base options & details.

Pedestal depths correspond to the desk base depth selected. Drawer interiors are 26"D for both 30"D and 36"D options.

Wood drawers are a 4-sided, 5-ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

Drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S, and T (tab). Integral "J" pulls are full-width and routed out of the drawer front. Refer to page 566 for pedestal pull locations and details.

All pedestals come drilled for locks. Lock keyholes are located at the top right hand corner of the box drawer front. Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in either black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 642 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays are included in box drawer pedestals with wood interiors; Pencil trays can be ordered separately for pedestals with metal interiors.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

The finish of the pedestal front may be wood veneer, or any core laminate except wood grain laminate. The finish of the pedestal case defaults to the desk base case finish which may be wood veneer, or any core laminate except wood grain laminate.

**Pedestal Top:**

Pedestal tops provide a 1/2" thick surface over the leg surround or both the leg surround and BF pedestal when storage is specified. The pedestal top clips onto the leg surround or pedestal for ease of installation.

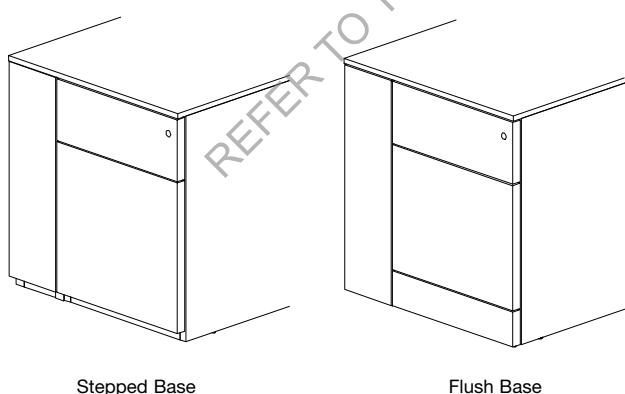
See **Figure 12** for exploded view.

Pedestal tops are pre-drilled with an access hole for insertion of the height adjustable leg set. This access hole is trimmed with a keyhole shaped leg grommet. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet facilitates passage of power wires through the pedestal top.

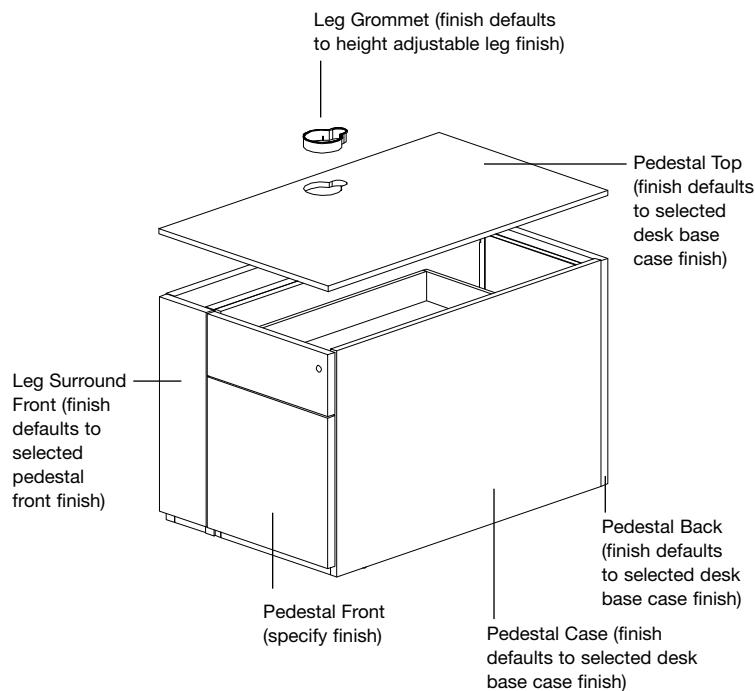
The finish of the pedestal top defaults to the desk base case finish. The finish of the leg grommet defaults to the height adjustable leg finish.

**Pedestal Back:**

Pedestals and leg surrounds are covered with either a pedestal back or full flush modesty. Pedestal backs require no specification. Their finish defaults to the desk base case finish. Refer to **Figure 12** for exploded view.



**Figure 11: Storage Pedestal Base Options**



**Figure 12: Leg Surround, Box/File Pedestal, & Pedestal Top, Exploded View (stepped base shown)**

## Modesty:

The Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base is available with four modesty options:

- N=None
- F=Flush Full Height
- P=Recessed Partial Height
- R=Recessed Full Height

When no modesty (N) is selected, the leg surround and pedestals come with a finished pedestal back. When flush full height modesty (F) is selected, a single-piece full-height back spans the entire width of the desk base, covering the leg surrounds and pedestals. When recessed partial height (P) or recessed full height (R) modesty is selected, each pedestal unit and/or leg surround comes with a finished back, and a recessed modesty panel spans the space between the pedestal units and/or leg surrounds. That recessed panel is located 6" in from the back of the pedestals and/or leg surrounds.

Refer to **Figure 5 & Figure 8** for modesty configuration examples.

Partial height modesties are 13½"H. All modesties are nominally 1" thick.

The Modesty finish defaults to the desk base case finish.

## Wire Management:

The Wire Manager neatly and conveniently encapsulates and conceals several cables and directs them down the height adjustable leg, through the mouse-hole of the leg grommet. The wire manager prevents the cables from bunching as the worksurface is raised and lowered.

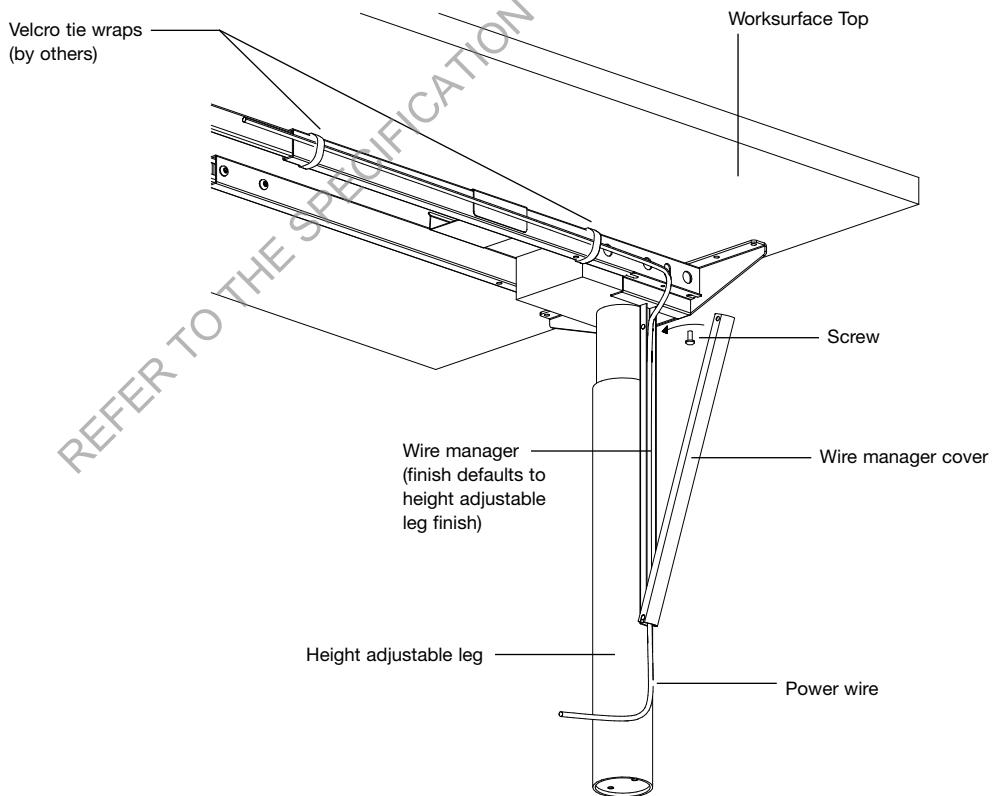
The Wire Manager is of metal construction with a back and a snap-on cover. It attaches to the structural support under the worksurface. See **Figure 13** for details.

One wire manager is included with the Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base and is field installed. Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00499 available on Knoll Exchange.

The wire manager comes in core paint finishes which default to the leg finish.

Wire managers are available as a separate accessory item; pattern code RHPW. The accessory wire manager is available in all core paint finishes.

Other accessories available for wire and power management include the Tone Cleat Plate, Power Strip and Hinged Wire Cover. Refer to the Tone Height Adjustable Tables price list, Accessories section.



**Figure 13: Wire Manager**

## Planning with Executive Height Adjustable Desks

In the installed position, the sides of the worksurface overhang the leg surrounds by  $1\frac{1}{16}$ ". The approach edge of the worksurface is flush with the storage pedestal back(s) and/or the leg surrounds when the flush leg option is selected, and overhangs 6" for the recessed leg/storage option. The user's edge of the worksurface is flush with the face of the leg surrounds/storage.

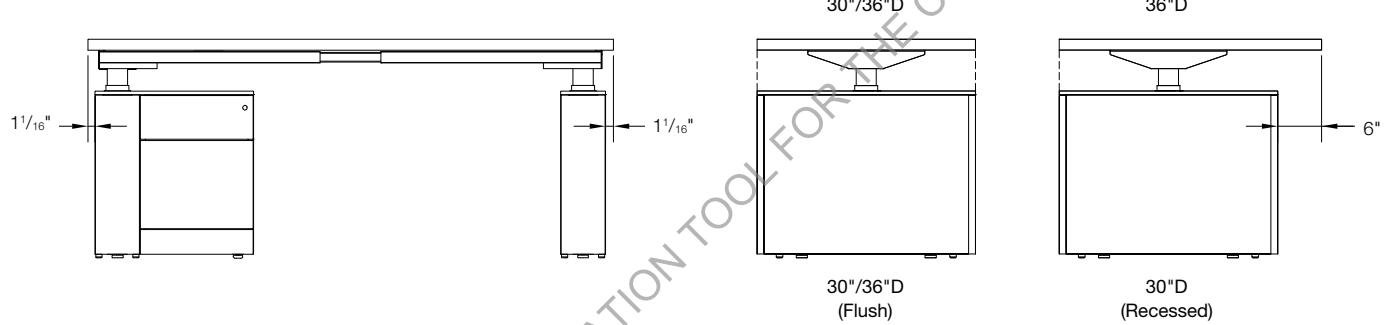
See **Figure 14** for overhang dimensions

## CAUTION: Allowance must be made for a minimum 1" clearance to adjacent worksurfaces to avoid possible pinch points.

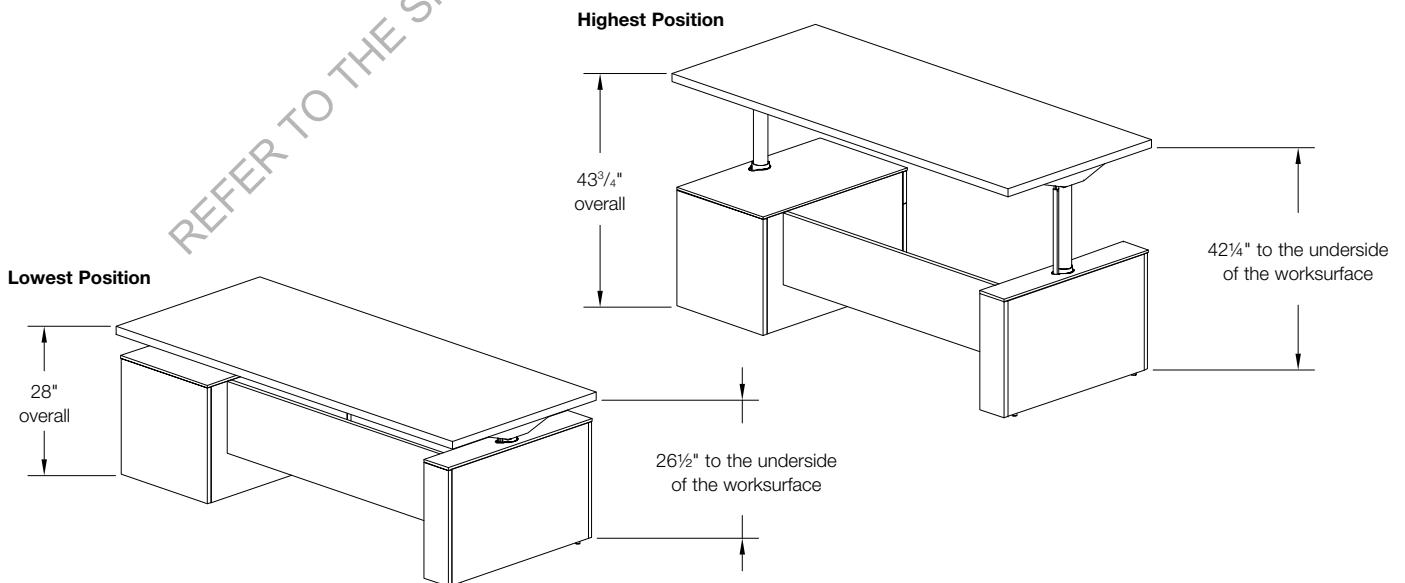
Planner must be aware of the upper height of the worksurface travel and allow clearance for mounted ancillary products such as monitor arms or lighting.

See **Figure 15** for desk height range.

Generally, the planner should match the aesthetic of the Executive Height Adjustable Desk storage to the adjacent storage, selecting the same pull and base detail options.



**Figure 14: Worksurface Overhang Dimensions**



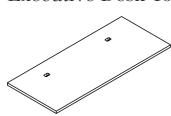
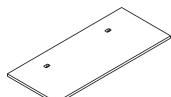
**Figure 15: Desk Height Range**

# Executive Height Adjustable Desks

## *Worksurfaces, square edge*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Executive Desk Top 30" Deep	30"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>REDTDF6030( )( )( )</b>	\$902.	\$1,005.	\$1,153.	\$1,559.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	<b>REDTDF6630( )( )( )</b>	920.	1,023.	1,185.	1,599.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>REDTDF7230( )( )( )</b>	946.	1,053.	1,208.	1,629.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>REDTDF7830( )( )( )</b>	988.	1,102.	1,267.	1,706.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>REDTDF8430( )( )( )</b>	1,029.	1,146.	1,318.	1,780.
Executive Desk Top 36" Deep	36"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RETD(F/R)6036( )( )( )</b>	1,042.	1,159.	1,328.	1,780.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	<b>RETD(F/R)6636( )( )( )</b>	1,072.	1,201.	1,381.	1,862.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RETD(F/R)7236( )( )( )</b>	1,108.	1,239.	1,426.	1,925.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RETD(F/R)7836( )( )( )</b>	1,214.	1,277.	1,471.	1,986.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RETD(F/R)8436( )( )( )</b>	1,284.	1,319.	1,517.	2,051.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>REDTDF6030( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Hardware is included.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Recessed modesties are an option for 36" deep worksurfaces only.
<b>ED</b> Executive Height Adjustable Desk		If Flush modesty is selected; the grommet location is flush.
<b>T</b> Top		If Recessed modesty is selected, the grommet location is Recessed.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2" thick, square edge		For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
<b>F</b> Flush modesty, (R = Recessed modesty available on 36" deep worksurfaces only)	1. Grommet type: N = No grommet G = with Grommet 2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated 3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
<b>60</b> Width	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
<b>30</b> Depth		
<b>G</b> Grommet option		
<b>UBK</b> Grommet finish		
<b>8Q</b> Worksurface top finish		
<b>8Q</b> Worksurface edge finish		

# Executive Height Adjustable Desks

## Height Adjustable Base - No Modesty, No Storage

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	<b>REDBN6030N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	\$9,546.	\$9,789.	\$9,912.	\$10,032.	\$10,155.	\$10,656.	\$12,218.
	30"	66"	<b>REDBN6630N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	9,546.	9,789.	9,912.	10,032.	10,155.	10,656.	12,218.
	30"	72"	<b>REDBN7230N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	9,600.	9,843.	9,966.	10,087.	10,207.	10,710.	12,271.
	30"	78"	<b>REDBN7830N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	9,600.	9,843.	9,966.	10,087.	10,207.	10,710.	12,271.
	30"	84"	<b>REDBN8430N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	9,600.	9,843.	9,966.	10,087.	10,207.	10,710.	12,271.

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	<b>REDBN6036N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	9,698.	9,953.	10,082.	10,207.	10,338.	10,868.	12,497.
	36"	66"	<b>REDBN6636N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	9,698.	9,953.	10,082.	10,207.	10,338.	10,868.	12,497.
	36"	72"	<b>REDBN7236N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	9,751.	10,007.	10,134.	10,263.	10,391.	10,921.	12,553.
	36"	78"	<b>REDBN7836N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	9,751.	10,007.	10,134.	10,263.	10,391.	10,921.	12,553.
	36"	84"	<b>REDBN8436N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	9,751.	10,007.	10,134.	10,263.	10,391.	10,921.	12,553.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>REDBN6030 (1/2)( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately. Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option". Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	
<b>ED</b> Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	
<b>B</b> Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	
<b>N</b> No Modesty	4. Leg finish: Core paint finish <b>only</b> Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
<b>60</b> Width	Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.	
<b>30</b> Depth	Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.	
<b>N</b> No Storage		
<b>1</b> Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)		
<b>S</b> Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		
<b>8Q</b> Front finish		
<b>8Q</b> Leg finish		

# Executive Height Adjustable Desks

## *Height Adjustable Base - Recessed Partial Modesty*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	<b>REDBP6030N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	\$9,866.	\$10,108.	\$10,231.	\$10,353.	\$10,718.	\$11,277.	\$13,043.
	30"	66"	<b>REDBP6630N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	9,879.	10,122.	10,244.	10,366.	10,767.	11,337.	13,209.
	30"	72"	<b>REDBP7230N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	9,934.	10,178.	10,300.	10,422.	10,835.	11,409.	13,319.
	30"	78"	<b>REDBP7830N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	9,943.	10,186.	10,308.	10,432.	10,850.	11,432.	13,374.
	30"	84"	<b>REDBP8430N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	9,949.	10,195.	10,315.	10,438.	10,867.	11,451.	13,426.

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	<b>REDBP6036N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	10,019.	10,274.	10,402.	10,530.	10,898.	11,488.	13,324.
	36"	66"	<b>REDBP6636N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	10,031.	10,289.	10,414.	10,543.	10,948.	11,546.	13,491.
	36"	72"	<b>REDBP7236N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	10,088.	10,343.	10,471.	10,600.	11,018.	11,620.	13,599.
	36"	78"	<b>REDBP7836N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	10,094.	10,349.	10,478.	10,606.	11,030.	11,642.	13,653.
	36"	84"	<b>REDBP8436N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	10,104.	10,360.	10,486.	10,614.	11,049.	11,664.	13,707.

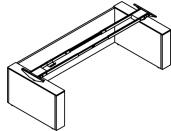
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>REDBP6030N (1/2)( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately. Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h -42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	
<b>ED</b> Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	
<b>B</b> Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	
<b>P</b> Recessed Partial Height Modesty	4. Leg finish: Core paint finish <b>only</b> Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
<b>60</b> Width	Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.	
<b>30</b> Depth	Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.	
<b>N</b> No Storage		
<b>1</b> Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		
<b>S</b> Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		
<b>8Q</b> Front finish		
<b>8Q</b> Leg finish		

# Executive Height Adjustable Desks

## Height Adjustable Base - Full Height Flush Modesty

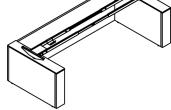
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	<b>REDB(F/R)6030N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	\$9,903.	\$10,150.	\$10,270.	\$10,392.	\$10,820.	\$11,403.	\$13,397.
	30"	66"	<b>REDB(F/R)6630N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	9,916.	10,158.	10,280.	10,403.	10,841.	11,433.	13,479.
	30"	72"	<b>REDB(F/R)7230N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	9,982.	10,226.	10,347.	10,469.	10,920.	11,517.	13,617.
	30"	78"	<b>REDB(F/R)7830N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	9,994.	10,239.	10,361.	10,483.	10,941.	11,549.	13,700.
	30"	84"	<b>REDB(F/R)8430N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	10,007.	10,252.	10,373.	10,497.	10,967.	11,579.	13,782.



*Flush modesty shown*

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	<b>REDB(F/R)6036N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	10,057.	10,312.	10,439.	10,568.	11,001.	11,615.	13,677.
	36"	66"	<b>REDB(F/R)6636N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	10,068.	10,325.	10,451.	10,579.	11,023.	11,643.	13,760.
	36"	72"	<b>REDB(F/R)7236N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	10,134.	10,391.	10,518.	10,646.	11,101.	11,727.	13,899.
	36"	78"	<b>REDB(F/R)7836N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	10,150.	10,403.	10,531.	10,657.	11,124.	11,761.	13,982.
	36"	84"	<b>REDB(F/R)8436N(1/2)( )( )( )</b>	10,160.	10,415.	10,546.	10,671.	11,149.	11,788.	14,064.



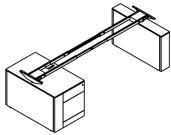
*Flush modesty shown*

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>REDB(F/R)6030 (1/2)( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately. Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h -42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
<b>ED</b> Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	
<b>B</b> Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	
<b>F</b> Flush Full Ht. Modesty (R=Recessed Full Ht. Modesty)	4. Leg finish: Core paint finish <b>only</b> Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
<b>60</b> Width	Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.	
<b>30</b> Depth	Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.	
<b>N</b> No Storage		
<b>1</b> Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		
<b>S</b> Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		
<b>8Q</b> Front finish		
<b>8Q</b> Leg finish		

**Executive Height Adjustable Desks**  
**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side,**  
**No Modesty, Metal Interior**

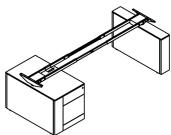
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	<b>REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$11,928.	\$12,477.	\$12,692.	\$12,912.	\$13,501.	\$14,238.	\$16,499.
	30"	66"	<b>REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	11,928.	12,477.	12,692.	12,912.	13,501.	14,238.	16,499.
	30"	72"	<b>REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	11,983.	12,531.	12,746.	12,965.	13,555.	14,292.	16,552.
	30"	78"	<b>REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	11,983.	12,531.	12,746.	12,965.	13,555.	14,292.	16,552.
	30"	84"	<b>REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	11,983.	12,531.	12,746.	12,965.	13,555.	14,292.	16,552.



Left hand pedestal shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	<b>REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,120.	12,676.	12,899.	13,127.	13,726.	14,487.	16,901.
	36"	66"	<b>REDBN6636R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,120.	12,676.	12,899.	13,127.	13,726.	14,487.	16,901.
	36"	72"	<b>REDBN7236R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,174.	12,731.	12,955.	13,181.	13,781.	14,541.	16,956.
	36"	78"	<b>REDBN7836R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,174.	12,731.	12,955.	13,181.	13,781.	14,541.	16,956.
	36"	84"	<b>REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,174.	12,731.	12,955.	13,181.	13,781.	14,541.	16,956.



Left hand pedestal shown

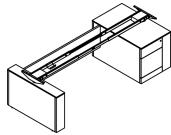
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>REDBN6030R (L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Control Switch: “S” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. “D” specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. “TR” specifies the red toggle switch. “TG” specifies the grey toggle switch.  2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.  3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.  4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)  5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options  6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled  7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver  8. Leg finish: Core paint finish <b>only</b> Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	Worksurface must be specified separately. Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h -42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”. An upcharge of \$103 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.” Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		
<b>ED</b> Executive Height Adjustable Desk		
<b>B</b> Base		
<b>N</b> No Modesty		
<b>60</b> Width		
<b>30</b> Depth		
<b>R</b> Storage Option		
<b>L</b> Left hand pedestal, R=right hand pedestal		
<b>1</b> Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		
<b>M</b> Metal Interior		
<b>S</b> Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		
<b>8Q</b> Front finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>UBK</b> Leg finish		

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.  
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

**Executive Height Adjustable Desks**  
**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side,**  
**Recessed Partial Modesty, Metal Interior**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	<b>REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$12,260.	\$12,810.	\$13,024.	\$13,244.	\$14,058.	\$14,860.	\$17,312.
	30"	66"	<b>REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,279.	12,825.	13,042.	13,261.	14,093.	14,891.	17,375.
	30"	72"	<b>REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,341.	12,887.	13,103.	13,324.	14,185.	14,985.	17,503.
	30"	78"	<b>REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,348.	12,897.	13,112.	13,331.	14,200.	15,006.	17,555.
	30"	84"	<b>REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,356.	12,904.	13,119.	13,341.	14,216.	15,024.	17,607.



Right hand pedestal shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	<b>REDBP6036R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,451.	13,011.	13,233.	13,459.	14,286.	15,110.	17,714.
	36"	66"	<b>REDBP6636R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,469.	13,028.	13,250.	13,475.	14,321.	15,140.	17,779.
	36"	72"	<b>REDBP7236R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,532.	13,089.	13,311.	13,537.	14,411.	15,234.	17,908.
	36"	78"	<b>REDBP7836R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,539.	13,097.	13,320.	13,547.	14,426.	15,250.	17,959.
	36"	84"	<b>REDBP8436R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,545.	13,105.	13,328.	13,553.	14,441.	15,273.	18,010.



Right hand pedestal shown

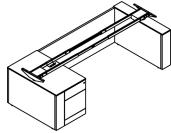
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>REDBP6030R (L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Control Switch: “S” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. “D” specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. “TR” specifies the red toggle switch. “TG” specifies the grey toggle switch.  2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.  3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.  4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)  5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options  6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled  7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver  8. Leg finish: Core paint finish <b>only</b> Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	Worksurface must be specified separately. Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h -42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”. An upcharge of \$103 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.” Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		
<b>ED</b> Executive Height Adjustable Desk		
<b>B</b> Base		
<b>P</b> Recessed Partial Ht. Modesty		
<b>60</b> Width		
<b>30</b> Depth		
<b>R</b> Storage Option		
<b>L</b> Left hand pedestal, R=right hand pedestal		
<b>1</b> Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		
<b>M</b> Metal Interior		
<b>S</b> Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		
<b>8Q</b> Front finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>UBK</b> Leg finish		

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.  
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

**Executive Height Adjustable Desks**  
**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side,**  
**Flush/Recessed Full Modesty, Metal Interior**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	<b>REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$12,291.	\$12,837.	\$13,052.	\$13,273.	\$14,108.	\$14,921.	\$17,478.
	30"	66"	<b>REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,309.	12,859.	13,073.	13,293.	14,148.	14,963.	17,573.
	30"	72"	<b>REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,379.	12,922.	13,140.	13,360.	14,249.	15,066.	17,726.
	30"	78"	<b>REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,391.	12,938.	13,152.	13,374.	14,274.	15,096.	17,809.
	30"	84"	<b>REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,401.	12,947.	13,165.	13,387.	14,293.	15,126.	17,890.



Left hand pedestal &  
Flush modesty shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	<b>REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,482.	13,037.	13,258.	13,488.	14,335.	15,170.	17,880.
	36"	66"	<b>REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,500.	13,059.	13,282.	13,508.	14,375.	15,211.	17,972.
	36"	72"	<b>REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,567.	13,127.	13,346.	13,573.	14,476.	15,316.	18,130.
	36"	78"	<b>REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,581.	13,140.	13,360.	13,588.	14,498.	15,343.	18,212.
	36"	84"	<b>REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,591.	13,151.	13,374.	13,599.	14,521.	15,373.	18,292.

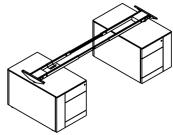
Left hand pedestal &  
Flush modesty shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>REDB(F/R)6030R (L/R)(1/2) M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately. Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	
<b>ED</b> Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	
<b>B</b> Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	
<b>F</b> Flush full Ht. Modesty (R=Recessed full Ht.)	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	
<b>60</b> Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	
<b>30</b> Depth	6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
<b>R</b> Storage Option	7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	
<b>L</b> Left hand pedestal, R=right hand pedestal	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish <b>only</b> Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
<b>1</b> Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base	Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate. Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.	
<b>M</b> Metal Interior		
<b>S</b> Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		
<b>8Q</b> Front finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>UBK</b> Leg finish		

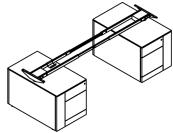
**Executive Height Adjustable Desks**  
**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides,**  
**No Modesty, Metal Interior**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	78"	<b>REDBN7830RB(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$14,369.	\$15,217.	\$15,527.	\$15,844.	\$16,901.	\$17,874.	\$20,832.
	30"	84"	<b>REDBN8430RB(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	14,369.	15,217.	15,527.	15,844.	16,901.	17,874.	20,832.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	78"	<b>REDBN7836RB(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	14,595.	15,458.	15,770.	16,097.	17,172.	18,162.	21,358.
	36"	84"	<b>REDBN8436RB(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	14,595.	15,458.	15,770.	16,097.	17,172.	18,162.	21,358.



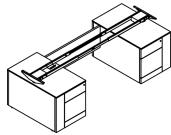
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>REDBN7830RB (1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately. Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h -42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	
<b>ED</b> Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	
<b>B</b> Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	
<b>N</b> No Modesty	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	
<b>78</b> Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	
<b>30</b> Depth	6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
<b>R</b> Storage Option	7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	
<b>B</b> Both Sides	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish <b>only</b> Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
<b>1</b> Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base	Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate. Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.	
<b>M</b> Metal Interior		
<b>S</b> Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		
<b>8Q</b> Front finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>UBK</b> Leg finish		

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.  
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

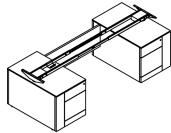
**Executive Height Adjustable Desks**  
**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides,**  
**Recessed Partial Modesty, Metal Interior**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	78"	<b>REDBP7830RB(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$14,698.	\$15,549.	\$15,856.	\$16,176.	\$17,487.	\$18,518.	\$21,682.
	30"	84"	<b>REDBP8430RB(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	14,730.	15,580.	15,889.	16,211.	17,510.	18,546.	21,744.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	78"	<b>REDBP7836RB(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	14,926.	15,789.	16,101.	16,427.	17,757.	18,807.	22,208.
	36"	84"	<b>REDBP8436RB(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	14,961.	15,822.	16,134.	16,458.	17,782.	18,830.	22,269.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>REDBP7830RB (1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately. Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h -42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		
<b>ED</b> Executive Height Adjustable Desk		
<b>B</b> Base		
<b>P</b> Recessed Partial ht. Modesty		
<b>78</b> Width		
<b>30</b> Depth		
<b>R</b> Storage Option		
<b>B</b> Both Sides		
<b>1</b> Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		
<b>M</b> Metal Interior		
<b>S</b> Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch. 2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back. 3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts. 4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull) 5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options 6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled 7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver 8. Leg finish: Core paint finish <b>only</b> Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		
<b>8Q</b> Front finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>UBK</b> Leg finish		

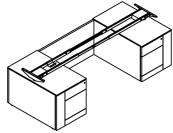
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

**Executive Height Adjustable Desks**  
**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides**  
**Flush / Recessed Full Height Modesty, Metal Interior**

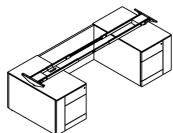
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	78"	<b>REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$14,716.	\$15,566.	\$15,875.	\$16,196.	\$17,539.	\$18,584.	\$21,859.
	30"	84"	<b>REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	14,765.	15,614.	15,925.	16,243.	17,570.	18,623.	21,949.



Flush modesty shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	78"	<b>REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	14,943.	15,807.	16,123.	16,448.	17,809.	18,868.	22,383.
	36"	84"	<b>REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	14,993.	15,855.	16,170.	16,494.	17,842.	18,907.	22,475.



Flush modesty shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>REDB(F/R)7830RB (1/2)M( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately. Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		
<b>ED</b> Executive Height Adjustable Desk		
<b>B</b> Base		
<b>F</b> Flush full ht. Modesty (R=Recessed full ht.)		
<b>78</b> Width		
<b>30</b> Depth		
<b>R</b> Storage Option		
<b>B</b> Both Sides		
<b>1</b> Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		
<b>M</b> Metal Interior		
<b>S</b> Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		
<b>8Q</b> Front finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>UBK</b> Leg finish		

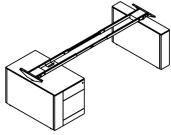
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

**Executive Height Adjustable Desks**  
**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side,**  
**No Modesty, Wood Interior**

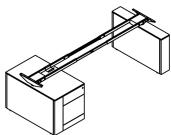
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	<b>REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$12,364.	\$12,913.	\$13,130.	\$13,348.	\$13,939.	\$14,675.	\$16,934.
	30"	66"	<b>REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,364.	12,913.	13,130.	13,348.	13,939.	14,675.	16,934.
	30"	72"	<b>REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,420.	12,967.	13,183.	13,403.	13,993.	14,729.	16,988.
	30"	78"	<b>REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,420.	12,967.	13,183.	13,403.	13,993.	14,729.	16,988.
	30"	84"	<b>REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,420.	12,967.	13,183.	13,403.	13,993.	14,729.	16,988.



Left hand pedestal shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	<b>REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,555.	13,116.	13,336.	13,562.	14,165.	14,925.	17,338.
	36"	66"	<b>REDBN6636R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,555.	13,116.	13,336.	13,562.	14,165.	14,925.	17,338.
	36"	72"	<b>REDBN7236R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,611.	13,169.	13,390.	13,617.	14,219.	14,977.	17,392.
	36"	78"	<b>REDBN7836R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,611.	13,169.	13,390.	13,617.	14,219.	14,977.	17,392.
	36"	84"	<b>REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,611.	13,169.	13,390.	13,617.	14,219.	14,977.	17,392.



Left hand pedestal shown

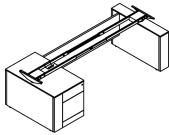
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>REDBN6030R (L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately. Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h -42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	
<b>ED</b> Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	
<b>B</b> Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	
<b>N</b> No Modesty	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	
<b>60</b> Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	
<b>30</b> Depth	6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
<b>R</b> Storage Option	7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	
<b>L</b> Left hand pedestal, R=Right hand Pedestal	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish <b>only</b> Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
<b>1</b> Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base	Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate. Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.	
<b>W</b> Wood Interior		
<b>S</b> Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		
<b>8Q</b> Front finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>UBK</b> Leg finish		

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.  
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

**Executive Height Adjustable Desks**  
**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side,**  
**Recessed Partial Modesty, Wood Interior**

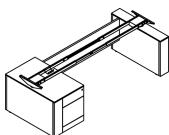
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	<b>REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$12,701.	\$13,244.	\$13,461.	\$13,683.	\$14,497.	\$15,298.	\$17,749.
	30"	66"	<b>REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,716.	13,261.	13,479.	13,699.	14,528.	15,327.	17,814.
	30"	72"	<b>REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,776.	13,325.	13,541.	13,761.	14,620.	15,422.	17,940.
	30"	78"	<b>REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,785.	13,333.	13,549.	13,769.	14,636.	15,441.	17,992.
	30"	84"	<b>REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,793.	13,341.	13,555.	13,776.	14,653.	15,460.	18,045.



Left hand pedestal shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	<b>REDBP6036R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,889.	13,449.	13,670.	13,897.	14,722.	15,548.	18,152.
	36"	66"	<b>REDBP6636R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,908.	13,464.	13,687.	13,911.	14,756.	15,577.	18,217.
	36"	72"	<b>REDBP7236R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,967.	13,527.	13,747.	13,973.	14,846.	15,668.	18,340.
	36"	78"	<b>REDBP7836R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,976.	13,535.	13,758.	13,983.	14,863.	15,690.	18,397.
	36"	84"	<b>REDBP8436R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,984.	13,543.	13,764.	13,992.	14,878.	15,706.	18,447.



Left hand pedestal shown

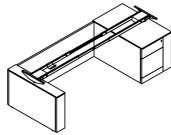
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>REDBP 6030R (L/R) (1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Control Switch: “S” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. “D” specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. “TR” specifies the red toggle switch. “TG” specifies the grey toggle switch.  2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.  3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.  4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)  5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options  6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled  7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver  8. Leg finish: Core paint finish <b>only</b> Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	Worksurface must be specified separately. Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h -42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”. An upcharge of \$103 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.” Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		
<b>ED</b> Executive Height Adjustable Desk		
<b>B</b> Base		
<b>P</b> Recessed Partial ht. Modesty		
<b>60</b> Width		
<b>30</b> Depth		
<b>R</b> Storage Option		
<b>L</b> Left hand pedestal, R=Right hand Pedestal		
<b>1</b> Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior		
<b>B</b> Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		
<b>8Q</b> Front finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>UBK</b> Leg finish		

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.  
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

**Executive Height Adjustable Desks**  
**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side,**  
**Flush / Recessed Full Modesty, Wood Interior**

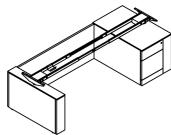
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	60"	<b>REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$12,725.	\$13,275.	\$13,490.	\$13,711.	\$14,546.	\$15,356.	\$17,916.
	30"	66"	<b>REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,749.	13,294.	13,509.	13,731.	14,586.	15,399.	18,009.
	30"	72"	<b>REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,813.	13,360.	13,576.	13,796.	14,686.	15,505.	18,163.
	30"	78"	<b>REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,826.	13,376.	13,589.	13,810.	14,708.	15,531.	18,244.
	30"	84"	<b>REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,838.	13,387.	13,601.	13,822.	14,731.	15,560.	18,326.



Right hand pedestal &  
Flush modesty shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	60"	<b>REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,915.	13,475.	13,697.	13,923.	14,770.	15,607.	18,318.
	36"	66"	<b>REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,938.	13,497.	13,719.	13,945.	14,810.	15,647.	18,412.
	36"	72"	<b>REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	13,005.	13,562.	13,783.	14,009.	14,911.	15,750.	18,564.
	36"	78"	<b>REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	13,016.	13,576.	13,796.	14,026.	14,936.	15,780.	18,647.
	36"	84"	<b>REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	13,030.	13,589.	13,810.	14,037.	14,959.	15,809.	18,730.



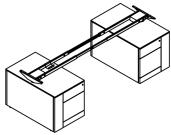
Right hand pedestal &  
Flush modesty shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>REDB(F/R)6030R (L/R)(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Control Switch: “S” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. “D” specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. “TR” specifies the red toggle switch. “TG” specifies the grey toggle switch.  2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.  3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.  4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)  5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options  6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled  7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver  8. Leg finish: Core paint finish <b>only</b> Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	Worksurface must be specified separately. Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h -42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the “Digital Switch Option” An upcharge of \$103 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.” Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
<b>8Q</b> Case finish	Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.	
<b>8Q</b> Front finish	Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.	
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>UBK</b> Leg finish		

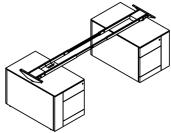
**Executive Height Adjustable Desks**  
**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides,**  
**No Modesty, Wood Interior**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	78"	<b>REDBN7830RB(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$15,240.	\$16,091.	\$16,401.	\$16,720.	\$17,776.	\$18,748.	\$21,706.
	30"	84"	<b>REDBN8430RB(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	15,240.	16,091.	16,401.	16,720.	17,776.	18,748.	21,706.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	78"	<b>REDBN7836RB(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	15,469.	16,332.	16,644.	16,972.	18,047.	19,034.	22,230.
	36"	84"	<b>REDBN8436RB(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	15,469.	16,332.	16,644.	16,972.	18,047.	19,034.	22,230.



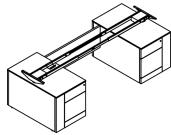
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>REDBN7830RB (1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately. Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h -42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	
<b>ED</b> Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	
<b>B</b> Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	
<b>N</b> No Modesty	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	
<b>78</b> Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	
<b>30</b> Depth	6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
<b>R</b> Storage Option	7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	
<b>B</b> Both Sides	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish <b>only</b> Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
<b>1</b> Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base	Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate. Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.	
<b>W</b> Wood Interior		
<b>S</b> Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		
<b>8Q</b> Front finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>UBK</b> Leg finish		

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.  
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

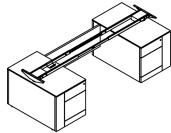
**Executive Height Adjustable Desks**  
**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides,**  
**Recessed Partial Modesty, Wood Interior**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	78"	<b>REDBP7830RB(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$15,571.	\$16,421.	\$16,729.	\$17,048.	\$18,362.	\$19,392.	\$22,554.
	30"	84"	<b>REDBP8430RB(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	15,603.	16,454.	16,763.	17,083.	18,384.	19,422.	22,617.



Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	78"	<b>REDBP7836RB(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	15,799.	16,661.	16,975.	17,301.	18,632.	19,677.	23,080.
	36"	84"	<b>REDBP8436RB(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	15,832.	16,694.	17,008.	17,336.	18,654.	19,706.	23,141.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>REDBP7830RB (1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurface must be specified separately. Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		
<b>ED</b> Executive Height Adjustable Desk		
<b>B</b> Base		
<b>P</b> Recessed partial ht. Modesty		
<b>78</b> Width		
<b>30</b> Depth		
<b>R</b> Storage Option		
<b>B</b> Both Sides		
<b>1</b> Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior		
<b>S</b> Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch. 2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back. 3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts. 4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull) 5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options 6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled 7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver 8. Leg finish: Core paint finish <b>only</b> Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		
<b>8Q</b> Front finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>UBK</b> Leg finish		

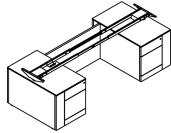
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

**Executive Height Adjustable Desks**  
**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides,**  
**Flush / Recessed Full Height Modesty, Wood Interior**

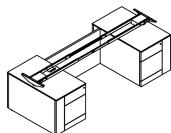
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk	30"	78"	<b>REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$15,592.	\$16,441.	\$16,751.	\$17,070.	\$18,412.	\$19,455.	\$22,734.
	30"	84"	<b>REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	15,640.	16,489.	16,797.	17,118.	18,445.	19,494.	22,826.



Recessed modesty shown

Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk	36"	78"	<b>REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	15,818.	16,681.	16,995.	17,320.	18,682.	19,742.	23,259.
	36"	84"	<b>REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	15,866.	16,728.	17,041.	17,369.	18,715.	19,781.	23,350.



Recessed modesty shown

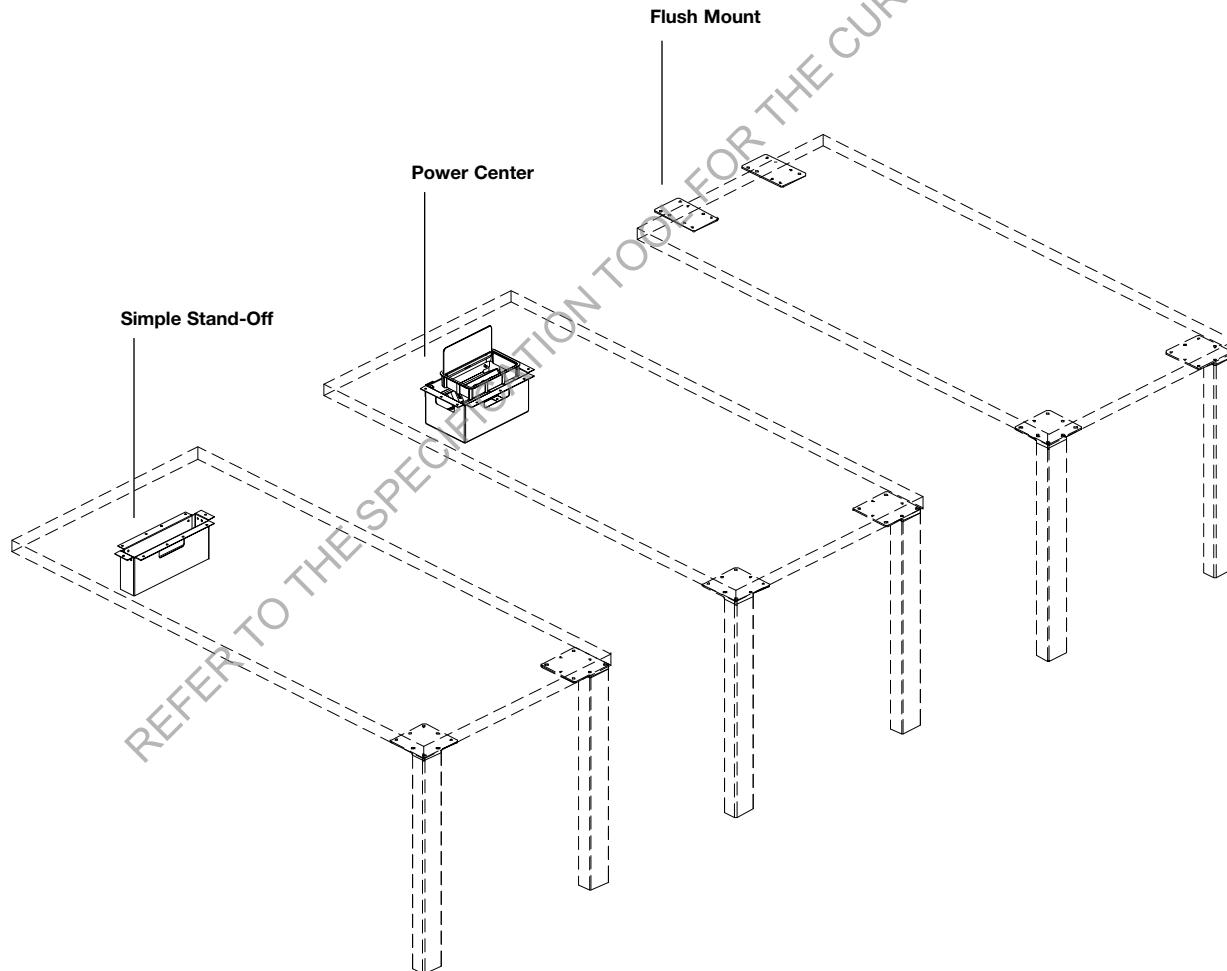
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>REDB(F/R)7830RB (1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	Worksurface must be specified separately. Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.	
<b>ED</b> Executive Height Adjustable Desk	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.	
<b>B</b> Base	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.	
<b>F</b> Flush full ht. Modesty R=Recessed full ht.	4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)	
<b>78</b> Width	5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options	
<b>30</b> Depth	6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
<b>R</b> Storage Option	7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver	
<b>B</b> Both Sides	8. Leg finish: Core paint finish <b>only</b> Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.	
<b>1</b> Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base	Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate. Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.	
<b>W</b> Wood Interior		
<b>S</b> Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		
<b>8Q</b> Front finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>UBK</b> Leg finish		

**Peninsulas**

Peninsulas for Reff Profiles are a central element in private office planning. Peninsulas are available in two styles; flush mounted and over-sailing. The flush mounted style is intended to connect tops which use full height pedestals for support, creating a flush transition

between the peninsula and the adjoining top. The over-sailing style of peninsula is designed to overlap low storage made up of 1/4 height cabinets with 1" credenza tops or Progressive low credenzas by using a stand-off to support the peninsula top and create a space between the top and the low storage element.

See diagrams below and page following for descriptions. Peninsulas are offered as complete assemblies including worksurface, leg(s), credenza support, and grommet options.



### Specification Options

Peninsulas are available with a variety of worksurface shapes including rectilinear, asymmetrical and symmetrical bullet, P, 9 and D shapes.

Peninsula tops are available in any Reff Profiles core laminate or veneer finish; see Reff Profiles finish options pages for further information.

Laminate tops are offered with color-matched edges or wood veneer edges as a mixed finish option. Edge material for veneer tops is wood.

Flush mounted peninsulas, previous page below right, come with Flush Mounting kit including two flush plates and connection hardware.

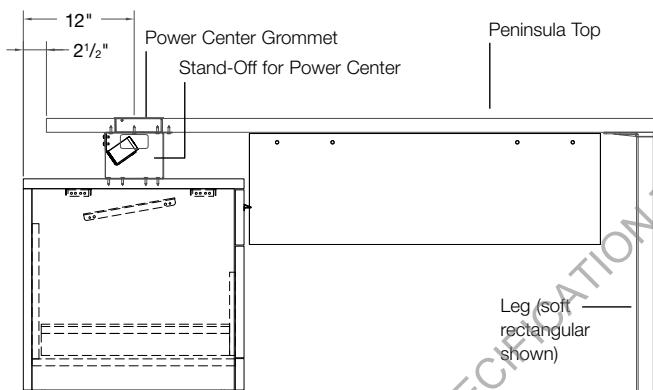
Over-sailing peninsulas are offered with two stand-off options; Power Center, previous page middle, and Simple stand-off, previous page left.

Electrical components are not supplied with peninsulas but are orderable separately. Refer to Planning Guidelines for Accessories.

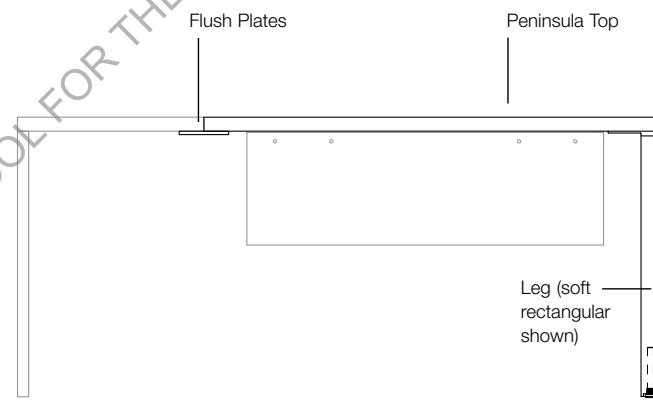
The Power Center kit is supplied with power center grommet, stand-off, round cable grommet and connection hardware.

When specified with a Power Center, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the Power Center grommet. The Power Center stand-off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00505 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

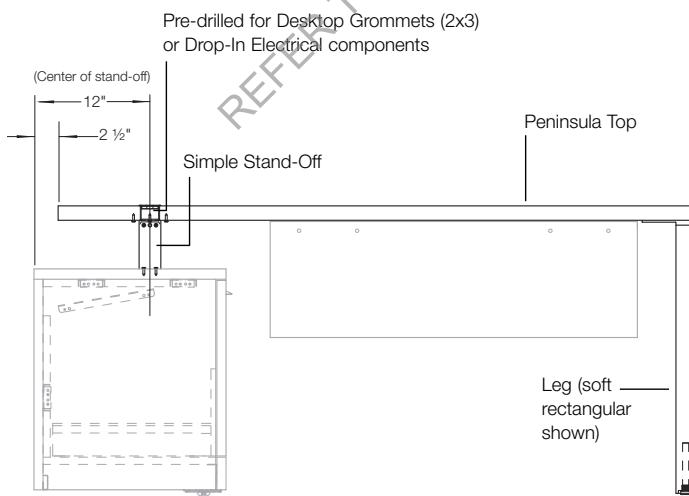
In the recommended mounting location, the peninsula top will be 2 1/2" from the wall or the back edge of the 1" credenza top (over 3/4 height pedestals). Refer to elevation diagrams below for details.



**Over-Sailing Style**  
Peninsula with Power Center



**Flush Mounted Style**  
Peninsula with Flush Mount



**Over-Sailing Style**  
Peninsula with Simple Stand-Off

The Simple Stand-Off kit is supplied with a simple stand-off, stand-off mount, round cable grommet and connection hardware. When specified, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the 2 x 3 grommet. Refer to Planning Guideline for Accessories. The Simple Stand-Off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00505 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

Power center and 2 x 3 grommets are offered in two plated finishes; Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU) and all core paint finishes.

Stand-Off's are offered in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

#### Rectilinear Tops

Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off	Power Center	Flush Mount
N		N
S	P	
E		E
SE	PE	M

**Simple Stand-Off (N)**

**Power Center (P)**

**Flush Mount (N)**

**Grommet (S)**

**Leg (P)**

**Length / 2 (E)**

**Length (M)**

Leg options for Peninsulas include L-leg, reverse L-leg, soft rectangular leg, open frame leg and cylindrical column leg. L, reverse L, soft rectangular and open frame legs are offered with anodized finishes: Polished (AP) and Satin (AU).

Cylindrical column leg is offered with plated finishes: Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU).

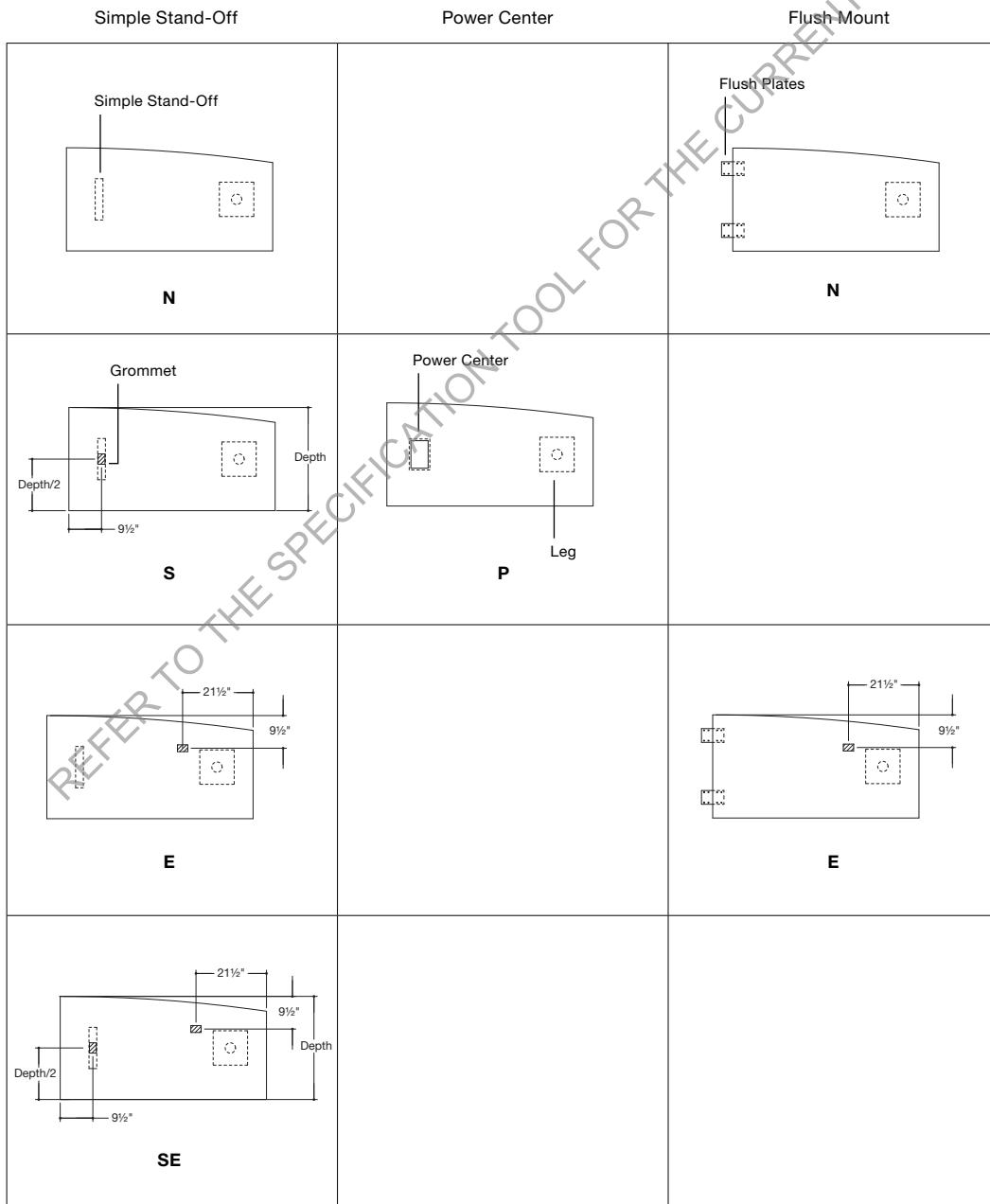
All legs are available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear peninsula tops are offered with L, reverse L, soft rectangular, and open frame leg options. All other peninsula tops are offered with cylindrical column leg.

Refer to figures on previous page and following for grommet locations and order codes.

#### Asymmetrical Bullet Tops

Right Hand Shown



**Construction**

Reff Profiles peninsula tops are nominal 1 1/2" thick, consisting of 1 7/16" thick substrate with a laminate or veneer surface finish.

Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges can match the top or are available in a selection

of veneers. Matching edges are in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. End edges overlap the front and back edges with the outside corners minimally radiused.

Edges on veneer tops are 2.4mm thick wood with 2.4mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap front and back edges

with 2.4mm radius on outside corners.

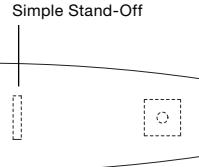
All tops are supplied with pilot holes for hardware inserts for attachment of specified leg options.

Legs are shipped separately, fully assembled with connection hardware included.

**Symmetrical Bullet Tops**

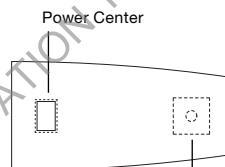
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off



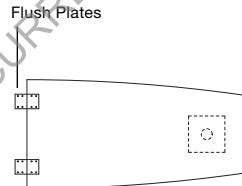
**N**

Power Center

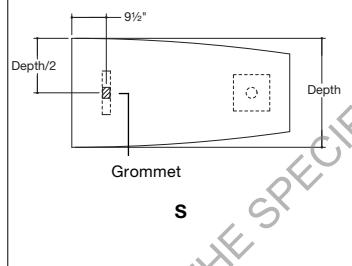


**P**

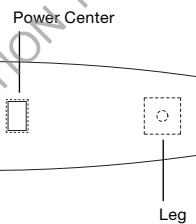
Flush Mount



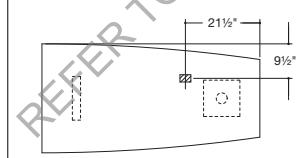
**N**



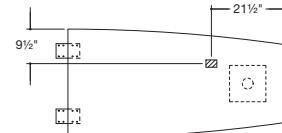
**S**



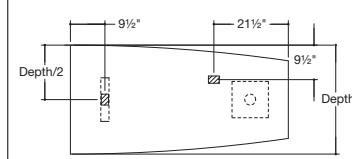
**P**



**E**



**E**



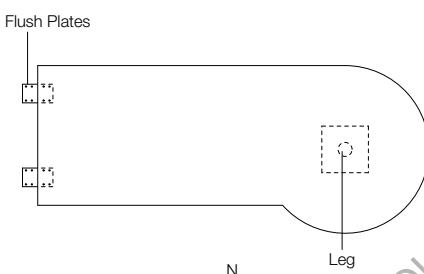
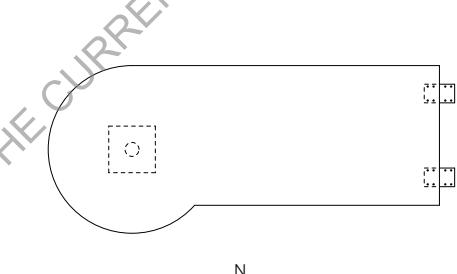
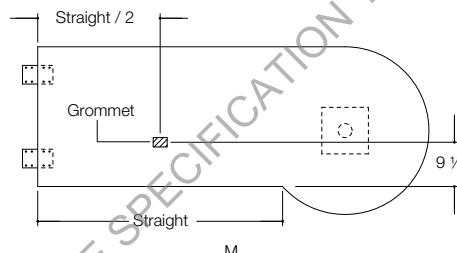
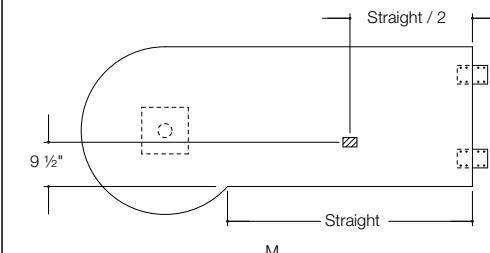
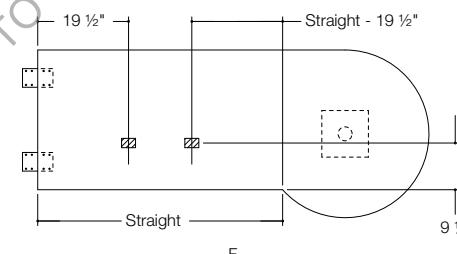
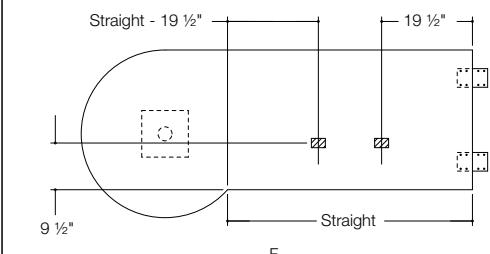
**SE**

**Planning Notes**

1. Partial height modesty is available, sold separately and field installed.
2. J-wire manager is available, sold separately and field installed.
3. Peninsula tops require additional stiffening for spans greater than 54".

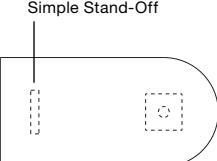
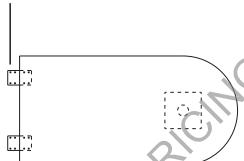
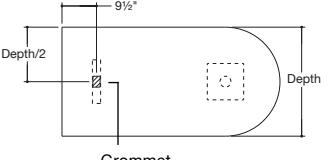
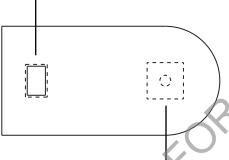
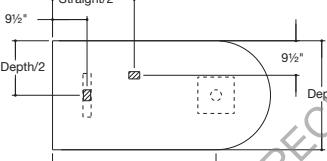
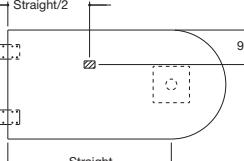
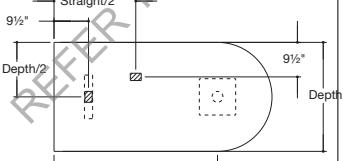
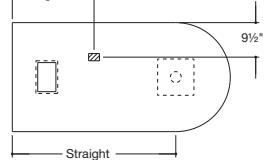
4. Peninsula top is right handed when the leg is on the right hand side (from the users perspective) and vice versa.
5. Power center electrical components are not included with the Peninsula and are ordered separately.

**P and 9 Tops**

	Flush Mount Options:	P-Shaped	9-Shaped
No Grommet	Flush Plates		
Single Grommet			
Double Grommet			

**D-Tops**

Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off	Power Center	Flush Mount
 <p><b>N</b></p>		 <p><b>N</b></p>
 <p><b>S</b></p>	 <p><b>P</b></p>	
 <p><b>M</b></p>		 <p><b>M</b></p>
 <p><b>SM</b></p>	 <p><b>PM</b></p>	

Peninsula 1 1/2"  
*Worksurface with L-leg*  
*Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	\$1,950.	\$2,116.	\$2,379.	\$2,791.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	1,965.	2,144.	2,414.	2,863.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	1,985.	2,190.	2,466.	2,952.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,002.	2,218.	2,500.	3,021.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,020.	2,248.	2,536.	3,090.
Left hand shown	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	1,972.	2,142.	2,414.	2,882.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	1,996.	2,227.	2,511.	3,018.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,062.	2,257.	2,549.	3,098.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,083.	2,306.	2,608.	3,198.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,100.	2,340.	2,647.	3,276.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,165.	2,279.	2,577.	3,130.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,191.	2,318.	2,625.	3,224.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,216.	2,373.	2,692.	3,338.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,273.	2,414.	2,741.	3,434.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,299.	2,467.	2,806.	3,544.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,137.	2,365.	2,683.	3,315.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,240.	2,413.	2,741.	3,432.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,268.	2,472.	2,816.	3,557.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,299.	2,520.	2,765.	3,530.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,328.	2,564.	2,929.	3,779.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDLPC(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet option P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet 3. Grommet option Painted or plated 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized 7. Stand-off finish Painted	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.  Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.  Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
R2	Reff Profiles	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
L	L-leg	Wire chase sold separately.
PC	Power Center	Refer to grommet page for location option.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
60	Width	
30	Depth	
P	Grommet option	
115	Grommet Finish	
115	Worksurface Finish	
115	Edge finish	
115	Leg Finish	
115	Stand-Off Finish	
	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add P2 \$57 P3 \$88 P4 \$211	

**Peninsula 1 1/2"**  
**Worksurface with L-leg**  
**Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge**

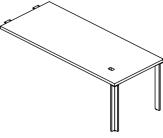
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	\$1,733.	\$1,850.	\$2,083.	\$2,496.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	1,752.	1,874.	2,117.	2,567.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	1,767.	1,920.	2,171.	2,656.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	1,785.	1,950.	2,205.	2,726.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	1,804.	1,980.	2,241.	2,794.
Left hand shown	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	1,761.	1,922.	2,174.	2,642.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	1,777.	1,957.	2,216.	2,724.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	1,848.	1,990.	2,255.	2,801.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	1,867.	2,038.	2,310.	2,902.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	1,889.	2,070.	2,353.	2,979.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	1,954.	2,011.	2,280.	2,831.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	1,973.	2,050.	2,330.	2,928.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,000.	2,107.	2,398.	3,044.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,059.	2,145.	2,446.	3,139.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,082.	2,199.	2,511.	3,251.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	1,922.	2,097.	2,392.	3,020.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,026.	2,144.	2,447.	3,135.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,057.	2,203.	2,521.	3,261.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,083.	2,252.	2,579.	3,377.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,113.	2,298.	2,635.	3,487.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDLST(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet 3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option. 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized 7. Stand-off finish Painted	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.  Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.  Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; Leg Finish Add P2 \$57 P3 \$88 P4 \$211
R2 Reff Profiles		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT Peninsula		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
L L-Leg		Wire chase sold separately.
ST Stand-Off		Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
L Left hand/ Right hand		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
60 Width		Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
30 Depth		
E Grommet Type		
115 Grommet Finish		
115 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

## Worksurface with L-leg

## Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top 	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )	\$1,307.	\$1,397.	\$1,576.	\$1,847.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )	1,331.	1,435.	1,622.	1,916.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )	1,422.	1,487.	1,680.	2,023.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )	1,494.	1,518.	1,715.	2,095.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	1,570.	1,655.	1,873.	2,286.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	1,582.	1,685.	1,910.	2,357.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	1,603.	1,729.	1,959.	2,446.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	1,619.	1,758.	1,996.	2,516.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	1,636.	1,789.	2,031.	2,583.
		24"	36"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )	1,330.	1,449.	1,635.	1,946.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )	1,367.	1,489.	1,684.	2,031.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )	1,468.	1,537.	1,741.	2,127.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )	1,508.	1,574.	1,783.	2,213.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	1,591.	1,732.	1,962.	2,429.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	1,614.	1,766.	2,004.	2,512.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	1,680.	1,800.	2,044.	2,594.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	1,702.	1,848.	2,100.	2,689.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	1,719.	1,880.	2,141.	2,773.

## Order Code

Example:	R2PTDLFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )
R2	Reff Profiles
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
IL	L-leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L	Left hand/ Right hand
36	Width
20	Depth
M	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
115	Worksurface Finish
115	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option  
E=End, N=No grommet,  
M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish  
Painted or plated  
N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish  
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish  
Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$57
P3	\$88
P4	\$211

## Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

**Peninsula 1 1/2"**  
**Worksurface with L-leg**  
**Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)3630( )( )( )( )	\$1,392.	\$1,505.	\$1,702.	\$2,061.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )	1,419.	1,544.	1,751.	2,162.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )	1,516.	1,677.	1,901.	2,358.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )	1,579.	1,715.	1,950.	2,456.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	1,785.	1,819.	2,071.	2,623.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	1,810.	1,859.	2,119.	2,717.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	1,832.	1,914.	2,185.	2,830.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	1,892.	1,955.	2,235.	2,928.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	1,914.	2,007.	2,301.	3,043.
Left hand shown	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)3636( )( )( )( )	1,449.	1,549.	1,758.	2,171.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4236( )( )( )( )	1,482.	1,614.	1,832.	2,305.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )	1,576.	1,751.	1,992.	2,513.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )	1,640.	1,796.	2,050.	2,628.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	1,758.	1,908.	2,178.	2,810.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	1,859.	1,954.	2,235.	2,921.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	1,889.	2,012.	2,308.	3,049.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	1,916.	2,060.	2,366.	3,163.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDLFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	1,947.	2,107.	2,423.	3,275.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDLFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.  Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.  Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
R2	Reff Profiles	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
IL	L-leg	Wire chase sold separately.
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate	Refer to grommet page for location option.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
36	Width	
20	Depth	
M	Grommet Option	
115	Grommet Finish	
115	Worksurface Finish	
115	Edge finish	
115	Leg Finish	

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.  
Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$57
P3	\$88
P4	\$211

*Worksurface with L-leg**Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	\$2,234.	\$2,452.	\$2,778.	\$3,294.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	2,256.	2,487.	2,823.	3,384.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	2,278.	2,544.	2,888.	3,493.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,301.	2,577.	2,930.	3,583.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,325.	2,614.	2,973.	3,668.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	2,264.	2,483.	2,823.	3,407.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	2,292.	2,589.	2,947.	3,580.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,377.	2,628.	2,994.	3,676.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,403.	2,688.	3,063.	3,803.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,423.	2,732.	3,114.	3,901.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,505.	2,656.	3,027.	3,716.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,537.	2,703.	3,089.	3,834.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,567.	2,773.	3,171.	3,979.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,636.	2,823.	3,235.	4,097.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,672.	2,890.	3,312.	4,238.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,470.	2,763.	3,159.	3,951.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,599.	2,821.	3,235.	4,095.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,634.	2,896.	3,326.	4,251.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,672.	2,955.	3,261.	4,215.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,706.	3,011.	3,470.	4,531.

**Order Code**

Example:	R2PTELPC(L/R) 6020( )( )( )( )
<b>R2</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula
<b>E</b>	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
<b>L</b>	L-leg
<b>PC</b>	Power Center
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand
<b>60</b>	Width
<b>20</b>	Depth
<b>P</b>	Grommet option
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>115</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>115</b>	Edge finish
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish
<b>115</b>	Stand-Off Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet Option:  
P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet
3. Grommet Finish:  
Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish  
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish  
Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish  
All core painted finishes

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$57
P3	\$88
P4	\$211

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

**Peninsula 1 1/2"**  
**Worksurface with L-leg**  
**Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	\$1,965.	\$2,117.	\$2,407.	\$2,923.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	1,987.	2,150.	2,453.	3,012.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	2,007.	2,207.	2,520.	3,125.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,029.	2,242.	2,563.	3,213.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,053.	2,279.	2,608.	3,298.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	1,999.	2,211.	2,522.	3,109.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	2,021.	2,253.	2,575.	3,211.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,108.	2,296.	2,624.	3,306.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,134.	2,356.	2,696.	3,433.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,160.	2,395.	2,747.	3,531.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,237.	2,320.	2,657.	3,344.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,266.	2,367.	2,719.	3,465.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,299.	2,439.	2,801.	3,609.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,371.	2,488.	2,863.	3,729.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,401.	2,554.	2,947.	3,869.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,203.	2,429.	2,793.	3,582.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,330.	2,487.	2,864.	3,723.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,366.	2,561.	2,958.	3,882.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,403.	2,619.	3,028.	4,024.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,439.	2,675.	3,100.	4,165.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTELST(L/R) 6020( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet Option: N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet 3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option. 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized 7. Stand-off finish All core painted finishes	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.  Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.  Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; Leg Finish Add P2 \$57 P3 \$88 P4 \$211
R2 Reff Profiles		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT Peninsula		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
L L-Leg		Wire chase sold separately.
ST Stand-Off		Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
L Left hand/ Right hand		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
60 Width		Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
20 Depth		
E Grommet Type		
115 Grommet Finish		
115 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

## Worksurface with L-leg

## Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )	\$1,431.	\$1,553.	\$1,774.	\$2,114.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )	1,464.	1,603.	1,830.	2,200.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )	1,576.	1,664.	1,908.	2,333.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )	1,667.	1,702.	1,950.	2,423.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	1,758.	1,874.	2,149.	2,663.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	1,776.	1,912.	2,192.	2,752.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	1,800.	1,966.	2,255.	2,863.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	1,820.	2,004.	2,301.	2,952.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	1,844.	2,039.	2,344.	3,036.
		24"	36"	R2PTELFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )	1,463.	1,619.	1,850.	2,235.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )	1,506.	1,669.	1,911.	2,344.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )	1,628.	1,726.	1,982.	2,465.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )	1,681.	1,771.	2,034.	2,571.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	1,790.	1,971.	2,259.	2,843.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	1,814.	2,013.	2,308.	2,948.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	1,898.	2,056.	2,360.	3,048.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	1,921.	2,115.	2,432.	3,166.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	1,950.	2,159.	2,482.	3,269.

## Order Code

Example:	R2PTELFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )
R2	Reff Profiles
PT	Peninsula
E	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
L	L-leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L	Left hand/ Right hand
36	Width
20	Depth
M	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
115	Worksurface Finish
115	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet Option:  
E=End, N=No grommet,  
M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish  
All core painted or plated (PD, PU)
4. Worksurface finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Worksurface edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish  
All core painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish:  
All core painted finishes

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$57
P3	\$88
P4	\$211

## Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

## Worksurface with L-leg

## Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)3630( )( )( )( )	\$1,537.	\$1,685.	\$1,930.	\$2,382.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )	1,572.	1,737.	1,994.	2,506.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )	1,689.	1,901.	2,181.	2,753.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )	1,773.	1,950.	2,242.	2,875.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,029.	2,082.	2,396.	3,085.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,060.	2,130.	2,454.	3,202.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,088.	2,199.	2,536.	3,343.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,162.	2,248.	2,600.	3,465.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,190.	2,312.	2,679.	3,605.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)3636( )( )( )( )	1,613.	1,742.	2,004.	2,520.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4236( )( )( )( )	1,652.	1,821.	2,096.	2,686.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )	1,767.	1,994.	2,298.	2,949.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )	1,850.	2,053.	2,367.	3,094.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	1,996.	2,188.	2,528.	3,317.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,121.	2,244.	2,600.	3,459.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,160.	2,323.	2,692.	3,617.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,191.	2,380.	2,765.	3,760.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTELFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,228.	2,439.	2,837.	3,900.

## Order Code

Example:	R2PTELFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )
R2	Reff Profiles
PT	Peninsula
E	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
L	L-leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L	Left hand/ Right hand
36	Width
20	Depth
M	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
115	Worksurface Finish
115	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet Option:  
E=End, N=No grommet,  
M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish:  
Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish  
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish  
Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off Finish:  
All core painted finishes

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$57
P3	\$88
P4	\$211

## Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2"  
*Worksurface with Reverse L-leg*  
*Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	\$1,950.	\$2,116.	\$2,379.	\$2,791.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	1,965.	2,144.	2,414.	2,863.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	1,985.	2,190.	2,466.	2,952.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,002.	2,218.	2,500.	3,021.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,020.	2,248.	2,536.	3,090.
Left hand shown	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	1,972.	2,142.	2,414.	2,882.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	1,996.	2,227.	2,511.	3,018.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,062.	2,257.	2,549.	3,098.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,083.	2,306.	2,608.	3,198.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,100.	2,340.	2,647.	3,276.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,165.	2,279.	2,577.	3,130.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,191.	2,318.	2,625.	3,224.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,216.	2,373.	2,692.	3,338.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,273.	2,414.	2,741.	3,434.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,299.	2,467.	2,806.	3,544.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,137.	2,365.	2,683.	3,315.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,240.	2,413.	2,741.	3,432.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,268.	2,472.	2,816.	3,557.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,299.	2,520.	2,765.	3,530.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,328.	2,564.	2,929.	3,779.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDRPC(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet option P=Power Center, PE=Power center plus end grommet 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized 7. Stand-off finish Painted	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.  Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.  Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
R2	Reff Profiles	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
R	Reverse L-leg	Wire chase sold separately.
PC	Power Center	Refer to grommet page for location option.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
30	Depth	
40	Width	
P	Grommet Option	
115	Grommet Finish	
115	Worksurface Finish	
115	Edge finish	
115	Leg Finish	
115	Stand-off finish	
	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add P2 \$57 P3 \$88 P4 \$211	

## Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

## Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	\$1,733.	\$1,850.	\$2,083.	\$2,496.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	1,752.	1,874.	2,117.	2,567.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	1,767.	1,920.	2,171.	2,656.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	1,785.	1,950.	2,205.	2,726.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	1,804.	1,980.	2,241.	2,794.
Left hand shown	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	1,761.	1,922.	2,174.	2,642.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	1,777.	1,957.	2,216.	2,724.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	1,848.	1,990.	2,255.	2,801.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	1,867.	2,038.	2,310.	2,902.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	1,889.	2,070.	2,353.	2,979.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	1,954.	2,011.	2,280.	2,831.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	1,973.	2,050.	2,330.	2,928.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,000.	2,107.	2,398.	3,044.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,059.	2,145.	2,446.	3,139.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,082.	2,199.	2,511.	3,251.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	1,922.	2,097.	2,392.	3,020.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,026.	2,144.	2,447.	3,135.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,057.	2,203.	2,521.	3,261.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,083.	2,252.	2,579.	3,377.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,113.	2,298.	2,635.	3,487.

## Order Code

Example:	R2PTDRST(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )
R2	Reff Profiles
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
R	Reverse L-leg
ST	Stand off
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
30	Depth
SE	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
115	Worksurface Finish
115	Edge Finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option  
N=No grommet  
E=End location grommet  
SE=Stand-off and end grommet  
S=Stand-off location grommet
3. Grommet finish  
Painted or plated where applicable.  
N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish  
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish  
Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish  
Painted

## Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.  
Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish Add	
P2	\$57
P3	\$88
P4	\$211

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula planning guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

## Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

## Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )	\$1,307.	\$1,397.	\$1,576.	\$1,847.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )	1,331.	1,435.	1,622.	1,916.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )	1,422.	1,487.	1,680.	2,023.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )	1,494.	1,518.	1,715.	2,095.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	1,570.	1,655.	1,873.	2,286.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	1,582.	1,685.	1,910.	2,357.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	1,603.	1,729.	1,959.	2,446.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	1,619.	1,758.	1,996.	2,516.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	1,636.	1,789.	2,031.	2,583.
<i>Left hand shown</i>	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )	1,330.	1,449.	1,635.	1,946.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )	1,367.	1,489.	1,684.	2,031.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )	1,468.	1,537.	1,741.	2,127.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )	1,508.	1,574.	1,783.	2,213.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	1,591.	1,732.	1,962.	2,429.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	1,614.	1,766.	2,004.	2,512.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	1,680.	1,800.	2,044.	2,594.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	1,702.	1,848.	2,100.	2,689.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	1,719.	1,880.	2,141.	2,773.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDRFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid grommet 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.  Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.  Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
R2	Reff Profiles	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
R	Reverse L-leg	Wire chase sold separately.
FM	Flush Mount Attachmemt Leg	Refer to grommet page for location option.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
36	Width	
20	Depth	
M	Grommet Option	
115	Grommet Finish	
115	Worksurface Finish	
115	Edge finish	
115	Leg Finish	

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.  
Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$57
P3	\$88
P4	\$211

*Worksurface with Reverse L-leg**Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3630( )( )( )( )	\$1,392.	\$1,505.	\$1,702.	\$2,061.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )	1,419.	1,544.	1,751.	2,162.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )	1,516.	1,677.	1,901.	2,358.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )	1,579.	1,715.	1,950.	2,456.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	1,785.	1,819.	2,071.	2,623.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	1,810.	1,859.	2,119.	2,717.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	1,832.	1,914.	2,185.	2,830.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	1,892.	1,955.	2,235.	2,928.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	1,914.	2,007.	2,301.	3,043.
Left hand shown	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3636( )( )( )( )	1,449.	1,549.	1,758.	2,171.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4236( )( )( )( )	1,482.	1,614.	1,832.	2,305.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )	1,576.	1,751.	1,992.	2,513.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )	1,640.	1,796.	2,050.	2,628.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	1,758.	1,908.	2,178.	2,810.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	1,859.	1,954.	2,235.	2,921.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	1,889.	2,012.	2,308.	3,049.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	1,916.	2,060.	2,366.	3,163.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	1,947.	2,107.	2,423.	3,275.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDRFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid grommet 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.  Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
R2	Reff Profiles	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
R	Reverse L-leg	Wire chase sold separately.
FM	Flush Mount Attachmemt Leg	Refer to grommet page for location option.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
36	Width	
20	Depth	
M	Grommet Option	
115	Grommet Finish	
115	Worksurface Finish	
115	Edge finish	
115	Leg Finish	

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.  
Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$57
P3	\$88
P4	\$211

## Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

## Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	\$2,234.	\$2,452.	\$2,778.	\$3,294.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	2,256.	2,487.	2,823.	3,384.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	2,278.	2,544.	2,888.	3,493.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,301.	2,577.	2,930.	3,583.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,325.	2,614.	2,973.	3,668.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	2,264.	2,483.	2,823.	3,407.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	2,292.	2,589.	2,947.	3,580.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,377.	2,628.	2,994.	3,676.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,403.	2,688.	3,063.	3,803.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,423.	2,732.	3,114.	3,901.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,505.	2,656.	3,027.	3,716.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,537.	2,703.	3,089.	3,834.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,567.	2,773.	3,171.	3,979.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,636.	2,823.	3,235.	4,097.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,672.	2,890.	3,312.	4,238.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,470.	2,763.	3,159.	3,951.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,599.	2,821.	3,235.	4,095.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,634.	2,896.	3,326.	4,251.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,672.	2,955.	3,261.	4,215.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,706.	3,011.	3,470.	4,531.

## Order Code

Example:	R2PTERPC(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )
R2	Reff Profiles
PT	Peninsula
E	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
R	Reverse L-leg
PC	Power Center
L	Left hand/ Right hand
30	Depth
40	Width
P	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
115	Worksurface Finish
115	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-off finish

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:  
 1. Left or Right hand  
 2. Grommet option  
 P=Power Center, PE=Power center plus end grommet  
 3. Grommet finish  
 Painted or plated  
 4. Worksurface finish  
 L, V1, V2, V3  
 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)  
 6. Leg finish  
 Painted or Anodized  
 7. Stand-off finish  
 Painted

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.  
 Additional upcharges:  
 Leg Finish      Add  
 P2                \$57  
 P3                \$88  
 P4                \$211

## Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.  
 Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  
 Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  
 Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.  
 Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

**Peninsula 1 1/2"**  
**Worksurface with Reverse L-leg**  
**Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	\$1,965.	\$2,117.	\$2,407.	\$2,923.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	1,987.	2,150.	2,453.	3,012.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	2,007.	2,207.	2,520.	3,125.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,029.	2,242.	2,563.	3,213.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,053.	2,279.	2,608.	3,298.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	1,999.	2,211.	2,522.	3,109.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	2,021.	2,253.	2,575.	3,211.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,108.	2,296.	2,624.	3,306.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,134.	2,356.	2,696.	3,433.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,160.	2,395.	2,747.	3,531.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,237.	2,320.	2,657.	3,344.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,266.	2,367.	2,719.	3,465.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,299.	2,439.	2,801.	3,609.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,371.	2,488.	2,863.	3,729.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,401.	2,554.	2,947.	3,869.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,203.	2,429.	2,793.	3,582.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,330.	2,487.	2,864.	3,723.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,366.	2,561.	2,958.	3,882.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,403.	2,619.	3,028.	4,024.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,439.	2,675.	3,100.	4,165.

**Order Code**

Example:	R2PTERST(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )
<b>R2</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula
<b>E</b>	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
<b>R</b>	Reverse L-leg
<b>ST</b>	Stand off
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand
<b>60</b>	Width
<b>30</b>	Depth
<b>SE</b>	Grommet Option
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>115</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>115</b>	Edge Finish
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish
<b>115</b>	Stand-Off Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option  
N=No grommet  
E=End location grommet  
SE=Stand-off and end grommet  
S=Stand-off location grommet
3. Grommet finish  
Painted or plated where applicable.  
N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish  
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish  
Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish  
Painted

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.  
Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish Add	
P2	\$57
P3	\$88
P4	\$211

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula planning guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

## Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

## Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )	\$1,431.	\$1,553.	\$1,774.	\$2,114.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )	1,464.	1,603.	1,830.	2,200.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )	1,576.	1,664.	1,908.	2,333.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )	1,667.	1,702.	1,950.	2,423.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	1,758.	1,874.	2,149.	2,663.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	1,776.	1,912.	2,192.	2,752.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	1,800.	1,966.	2,255.	2,863.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	1,820.	2,004.	2,301.	2,952.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	1,844.	2,039.	2,344.	3,036.
		24"	36"	R2PTERFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )	1,463.	1,619.	1,850.	2,235.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )	1,506.	1,669.	1,911.	2,344.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )	1,628.	1,726.	1,982.	2,465.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )	1,681.	1,771.	2,034.	2,571.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	1,790.	1,971.	2,259.	2,843.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	1,814.	2,013.	2,308.	2,948.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	1,898.	2,056.	2,360.	3,048.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	1,921.	2,115.	2,432.	3,166.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	1,950.	2,159.	2,482.	3,269.

## Order Code

Example:	R2PTERFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )
R2	Reff Profiles
PT	Peninsula
E	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
R	Reverse L-leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachmemt Leg
L	Left hand/ Right hand
36	Width
20	Depth
M	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
115	Worksurface Finish
115	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option  
E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid grommet
3. Grommet finish  
Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish  
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish  
Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$57
P3	\$88
P4	\$211

## Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Reverse L-leg**Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)3630( )( )( )( )	\$1,537.	\$1,685.	\$1,930.	\$2,382.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )	1,572.	1,737.	1,994.	2,506.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )	1,689.	1,901.	2,181.	2,753.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )	1,773.	1,950.	2,242.	2,875.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,029.	2,082.	2,396.	3,085.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,060.	2,130.	2,454.	3,202.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,088.	2,199.	2,536.	3,343.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,162.	2,248.	2,600.	3,465.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,190.	2,312.	2,679.	3,605.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)3636( )( )( )( )	1,613.	1,742.	2,004.	2,520.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4236( )( )( )( )	1,652.	1,821.	2,096.	2,686.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )	1,767.	1,994.	2,298.	2,949.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )	1,850.	2,053.	2,367.	3,094.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	1,996.	2,188.	2,528.	3,317.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,121.	2,244.	2,600.	3,459.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,160.	2,323.	2,692.	3,617.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,191.	2,380.	2,765.	3,760.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTERFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,228.	2,439.	2,837.	3,900.

**Order Code**

Example:	R2PTERFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )
<b>R2</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula
<b>E</b>	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
<b>R</b>	Reverse L-leg
<b>FM</b>	Flush Mount Attachmemt Leg
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand
<b>36</b>	Width
<b>20</b>	Depth
<b>M</b>	Grommet Option
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>115</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>115</b>	Edge finish
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option  
E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid grommet
3. Grommet finish  
Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish  
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish  
Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$57
P3	\$88
P4	\$211

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2"  
*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg*  
*Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern number	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	\$2,134.	\$2,293.	\$2,575.	\$2,988.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	2,150.	2,323.	2,608.	3,058.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	2,165.	2,365.	2,660.	3,148.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,185.	2,396.	2,697.	3,215.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,200.	2,423.	2,730.	3,285.
Left hand shown	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	2,160.	2,320.	2,609.	3,075.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	2,179.	2,404.	2,705.	3,212.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,248.	2,436.	2,742.	3,292.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,266.	2,483.	2,801.	3,391.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,286.	2,518.	2,843.	3,472.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,395.	2,499.	2,818.	3,583.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,418.	2,538.	2,865.	3,464.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,445.	2,594.	2,930.	3,579.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,500.	2,634.	2,982.	3,675.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,524.	2,685.	3,047.	3,787.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,325.	2,544.	2,880.	3,510.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,423.	2,589.	2,940.	3,624.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,453.	2,651.	3,010.	3,750.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,480.	2,698.	3,067.	3,865.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,509.	2,741.	3,125.	3,976.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDSPC(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet option P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish Painted Or Anodized 7. Stand-off finish Painted	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.  Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.  Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
R2	Reff Profiles	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
S	Soft Rectangular Leg	Wire chase sold separately.
PC	Power Center	Refer to grommet page for location option.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
60	Width	
30	Depth	
P	Grommet Option	
115	Grommet Finish	
115	Worksurface Finish	
115	Edge finish	
115	Leg Finish	
115	Stand-Off Finish	
Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:		
Leg Finish Add P2 \$57 P3 \$88 P4 \$211		

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg  
Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	\$1,961.	\$2,065.	\$2,326.	\$2,737.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	1,980.	2,095.	2,359.	2,808.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	1,998.	2,140.	2,410.	2,896.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,012.	2,168.	2,446.	2,967.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,031.	2,197.	2,480.	3,039.
<i>Left hand shown</i>	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	1,987.	2,142.	2,414.	2,881.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	2,007.	2,177.	2,457.	2,965.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,073.	2,211.	2,496.	3,045.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,095.	2,257.	2,550.	3,145.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,116.	2,291.	2,594.	3,220.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,181.	2,230.	2,522.	3,072.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,203.	2,270.	2,572.	3,168.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,227.	2,325.	2,637.	3,284.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,286.	2,364.	2,686.	3,381.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,308.	2,418.	2,751.	3,492.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,150.	2,313.	2,628.	3,261.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,254.	2,362.	2,688.	3,368.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,280.	2,422.	2,761.	3,504.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,310.	2,470.	2,818.	3,616.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,339.	2,516.	2,878.	3,726.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDSST(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S-Stand-off location grommet 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish option. 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized 7. Stand-off finish Painted	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.  Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.  Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; Leg Finish Add P2 \$57 P3 \$88 P4 \$211
R2	Reff Profiles	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
S	Soft Rectangular Leg	Wire chase sold separately.
ST	Stand Off	Refer to Peninsula planning Guidelines for location option.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
60	Width	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
30	Depth	
E	Grommet Option	
115	Grommet Finish	
115	Worksurface Finish	
115	Edge finish	
115	Leg Finish	
115	Stand-Off Finish	

## Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )	\$1,534.	\$1,616.	\$1,816.	\$2,085.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )	1,561.	1,654.	1,863.	2,167.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )	1,651.	1,707.	1,921.	2,262.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )	1,722.	1,736.	1,957.	2,334.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	1,796.	1,874.	2,115.	2,525.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	1,813.	1,904.	2,149.	2,598.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	1,827.	1,949.	2,200.	2,684.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	1,847.	1,979.	2,235.	2,756.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	1,865.	2,006.	2,274.	2,826.
<i>Left hand shown</i>	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )	1,560.	1,669.	1,876.	2,185.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )	1,591.	1,711.	1,925.	2,274.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )	1,693.	1,758.	1,982.	2,366.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )	1,736.	1,793.	2,024.	2,453.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	1,819.	1,951.	2,201.	2,672.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	1,842.	1,985.	2,243.	2,754.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	1,909.	2,018.	2,284.	2,831.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	1,929.	2,065.	2,344.	2,930.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	1,950.	2,099.	2,381.	3,011.

## Order Code

Example:	R2PTDSFM(L/R) 4830( )( )( )( )
<b>R2</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula
<b>D</b>	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
<b>S</b>	Soft Rectangular Leg
<b>FM</b>	Flush Mount Attachment Platef
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand
<b>48</b>	Width
<b>30</b>	Depth
<b>E</b>	Grommet Option
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>115</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>115</b>	Edge finish
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option  
E=End  
N=No grommet  
M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish  
Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish  
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish  
Painted or Anodized

## Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$57
P3	\$88
P4	\$211

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

## Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg

## Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3630( )( )( )( )	\$1,619.	\$1,719.	\$1,943.	\$2,303.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )	1,643.	1,762.	1,992.	2,401.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )	1,741.	1,896.	2,142.	2,599.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )	1,809.	1,934.	2,191.	2,696.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,011.	2,038.	2,310.	2,862.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,036.	2,076.	2,359.	2,958.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,061.	2,133.	2,427.	3,071.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,117.	2,174.	2,474.	3,168.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,142.	2,227.	2,543.	3,282.
<i>Left hand shown</i>	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3636( )( )( )( )	1,679.	1,767.	1,999.	2,413.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4236( )( )( )( )	1,712.	1,827.	2,096.	2,545.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )	1,806.	1,967.	2,232.	2,755.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )	1,868.	2,013.	2,292.	2,870.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	1,985.	2,125.	2,418.	3,049.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,085.	2,171.	2,476.	3,163.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,115.	2,232.	2,549.	3,291.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,142.	2,278.	2,609.	3,404.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDSFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,174.	2,326.	2,666.	3,514.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDSFM(L/R) 4830( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet M=Mid. grommet 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.  Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.  Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; Leg Finish Add P2 \$57 P3 \$88 P4 \$211
R2	Reff Profiles	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
S	Soft Rectangular Leg	Wire chase sold separately.
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Platef	Refer to grommet page for location option.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
48	Width	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
30	Depth	
E	Grommet Option	
115	Grommet Finish	
115	Worksurface Finish	
115	Edge finish	
115	Leg Finish	

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg**Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern number	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	\$2,439.	\$2,646.	\$2,999.	\$3,513.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	2,458.	2,682.	3,042.	3,601.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	2,476.	2,736.	3,104.	3,712.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,500.	2,774.	3,150.	3,800.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,521.	2,810.	3,191.	3,883.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	2,467.	2,679.	3,044.	3,624.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	2,496.	2,785.	3,161.	3,796.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,579.	2,823.	3,208.	3,894.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,606.	2,883.	3,282.	4,020.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,627.	2,925.	3,332.	4,119.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,765.	2,903.	3,300.	4,259.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,794.	2,953.	3,362.	4,109.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,826.	3,020.	3,442.	4,251.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,895.	3,071.	3,507.	4,373.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,925.	3,137.	3,586.	4,516.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,674.	2,956.	3,379.	4,168.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,803.	3,016.	3,452.	4,312.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,837.	3,095.	3,542.	4,468.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,871.	3,152.	3,613.	4,610.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,907.	3,207.	3,686.	4,747.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTESPC(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet option P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish Painted Or Anodized 7. Stand-off finish Painted	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.  Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.  Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
R2	Reff Profiles	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
E	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
S	Soft Rectangular Leg	Wire chase sold separately.
PC	Power Center	Refer to grommet page for location option.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
60	Width	
30	Depth	
P	Grommet Option	
115	Grommet Finish	
115	Worksurface Finish	
15	Edge finish	
115	Leg Finish	
115	Stand-Off Finish	
	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; Leg Finish Add P2 \$57 P3 \$88 P4 \$211	

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg  
Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	\$2,224.	\$2,362.	\$2,684.	\$3,201.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	2,242.	2,401.	2,727.	3,290.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	2,266.	2,454.	2,793.	3,399.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,289.	2,492.	2,837.	3,489.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,307.	2,525.	2,881.	3,576.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	2,255.	2,458.	2,797.	3,381.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	2,279.	2,500.	2,851.	3,486.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,365.	2,544.	2,899.	3,583.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,391.	2,601.	2,968.	3,708.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,415.	2,644.	3,020.	3,806.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,497.	2,567.	2,933.	3,621.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,525.	2,616.	2,995.	3,741.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,554.	2,683.	3,077.	3,882.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,627.	2,735.	3,138.	4,005.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,657.	2,803.	3,217.	4,146.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,458.	2,674.	3,063.	3,855.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,586.	2,734.	3,139.	3,989.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,623.	2,808.	3,233.	4,158.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,659.	2,866.	3,300.	4,299.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,696.	2,923.	3,378.	4,438.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTESST(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish option. 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized 7. Stand-off finish Painted	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.  Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.  Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; Leg Finish Add P2 \$57 P3 \$88 P4 \$211
R2	Reff Profiles	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
E	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
S	Soft Rectangular Leg	Wire chase sold separately.
ST	Stand Off	Refer to Peninsula planning Guidelines for location option.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
60	Width	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
30	Depth	
E	Grommet Option	
115	Grommet Finish	
115	Worksurface Finish	
115	Edge finish	
115	Leg Finish	
115	Stand-Off Finish	

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg  
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )	\$1,688.	\$1,800.	\$2,050.	\$2,385.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )	1,719.	1,848.	2,108.	2,491.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )	1,832.	1,912.	2,184.	2,609.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )	1,921.	1,950.	2,226.	2,700.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	2,015.	2,123.	2,422.	2,940.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	2,036.	2,161.	2,466.	3,025.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	2,059.	2,216.	2,529.	3,135.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,079.	2,253.	2,574.	3,229.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,100.	2,286.	2,621.	3,311.
		24"	36"	R2PTESFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )	1,717.	1,865.	2,127.	2,510.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )	1,762.	1,916.	2,187.	2,621.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )	1,891.	1,975.	2,256.	2,739.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )	1,941.	2,020.	2,310.	2,845.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	2,045.	2,218.	2,532.	3,117.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	2,070.	2,260.	2,585.	3,224.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,153.	2,302.	2,635.	3,318.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,184.	2,362.	2,709.	3,442.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,207.	2,404.	2,755.	3,543.

**Order Code**

Example:	R2PTESFM(L/R) 4830( )( )( )( )
<b>R2</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula
<b>E</b>	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
<b>S</b>	Soft Rectangular Leg
<b>FM</b>	Flush Mount Attachment Platef
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand
<b>48</b>	Width
<b>30</b>	Depth
<b>E</b>	Grommet Option
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>115</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>115</b>	Edge finish
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option  
E=End  
N=No grommet  
M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish  
Painted or plated  
N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish  
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish  
Painted or Anodized

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$57
P3	\$88
P4	\$211

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg  
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)3630( )( )( )( )	\$1,794.	\$1,930.	\$2,207.	\$2,657.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )	1,826.	1,982.	2,270.	2,778.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )	1,949.	2,149.	2,458.	3,027.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )	2,031.	2,197.	2,519.	3,149.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,286.	2,329.	2,670.	3,354.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,313.	2,375.	2,727.	3,479.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,347.	2,446.	2,814.	3,619.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,418.	2,497.	2,875.	3,741.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,449.	2,563.	2,955.	3,880.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)3636( )( )( )( )	1,868.	1,988.	2,277.	2,794.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4236( )( )( )( )	1,909.	2,068.	2,402.	2,960.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )	2,027.	2,240.	2,571.	3,226.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )	2,108.	2,299.	2,645.	3,368.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,253.	2,437.	2,803.	3,589.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,378.	2,496.	2,876.	3,735.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,414.	2,571.	2,967.	3,892.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,449.	2,628.	3,044.	4,037.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTESFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,488.	2,684.	3,111.	4,173.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTESFM(L/R) 4830( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet M=Mid. grommet 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.  Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.  Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; Leg Finish Add P2 \$57 P3 \$88 P4 \$211
R2	Reff Profiles	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
E	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
S	Soft Rectangular Leg	Wire chase sold separately.
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Platef	Refer to grommet page for location option.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
48	Width	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
30	Depth	
E	Grommet Option	
115	Grommet Finish	
115	Worksurface Finish	
115	Edge finish	
115	Leg Finish	

*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg**Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	\$2,207.	\$2,303.	\$2,583.	\$2,997.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	2,225.	2,331.	2,618.	3,065.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	2,241.	2,375.	2,672.	3,157.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,257.	2,404.	2,706.	3,226.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,275.	2,433.	2,740.	3,294.
Left hand shown	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	2,231.	2,378.	2,674.	3,139.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	2,254.	2,413.	2,715.	3,224.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,320.	2,445.	2,754.	3,303.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,340.	2,494.	2,776.	3,399.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,360.	2,525.	2,851.	3,481.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,433.	2,521.	2,843.	3,392.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,457.	2,560.	2,892.	3,481.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,505.	2,614.	2,956.	3,604.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,538.	2,656.	3,007.	3,700.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,563.	2,709.	3,071.	3,811.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,418.	2,621.	2,965.	3,596.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,522.	2,670.	3,022.	3,711.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,552.	2,727.	3,097.	3,836.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,579.	2,776.	3,154.	3,952.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,608.	2,821.	3,211.	4,061.

**Order Code**Example: **R2PTDOPC(L/R)  
6030( )( )( )( )**

<b>R2</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula
<b>D</b>	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
<b>O</b>	Open Frame Leg
<b>PC</b>	Power Center
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand
<b>60</b>	Width
<b>30</b>	Depth
<b>P</b>	Grommet Option
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>115</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>115</b>	Edge finish
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish
<b>115</b>	Stand-Off Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option  
P=Power Center  
PE=Power center and end grommet
3. Grommet finish  
Painted or plated  
N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish  
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish  
Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish  
Painted

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

Leg	Finish	Add
P2		\$67
P3		\$98
P4	- for 20" & 24" d legs;	\$366
	- for 30" & 36" d legs;	\$469

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 629.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

## Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	\$1,992.	\$2,095.	\$2,357.	\$2,769.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	2,009.	2,123.	2,393.	2,841.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	2,026.	2,168.	2,445.	2,928.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,042.	2,197.	2,476.	3,000.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,061.	2,227.	2,512.	3,067.
<i>Left hand shown</i>	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	2,018.	2,171.	2,442.	2,913.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	2,036.	2,204.	2,488.	2,997.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,105.	2,288.	2,593.	3,134.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,125.	2,288.	2,583.	3,172.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,145.	2,318.	2,624.	3,253.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,218.	2,266.	2,563.	3,113.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,242.	2,306.	2,612.	3,209.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,266.	2,360.	2,674.	3,311.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,326.	2,403.	2,727.	3,423.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,379.	2,456.	2,791.	3,532.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,218.	2,266.	2,563.	3,113.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,307.	2,414.	2,743.	3,433.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,334.	2,474.	2,818.	3,560.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,365.	2,521.	2,878.	3,674.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,393.	2,568.	2,931.	3,783.

## Order Code

Example: R2PTDOST(L/R)  
6030( )( )( )( )

<b>R2</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula
<b>D</b>	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
<b>O</b>	Open Frame Leg
<b>ST</b>	Stand-Off
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand
<b>60</b>	Width
<b>30</b>	Depth
<b>S</b>	Grommet Option
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>115</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>115</b>	Edge finish
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish
<b>115</b>	Stand-Off Finish

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option  
N=No grommet  
E=End location grommet  
SE=Stand-off and end grommet  
S=Stand-off location grommet
3. Grommet finish  
Painted or plated where applicable.  
N has no finish option.
4. Worksurface finish  
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish  
Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish  
Painted

## Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.  
Additional upcharges;

Leg	Finish	Add
P2		\$67
P3		\$98
P4	-for 20" & 24" d legs; -for 30" & 36" d legs;	\$366 \$469

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 629.

Refer Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

## Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

## Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )	\$1,566.	\$1,642.	\$1,850.	\$2,117.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )	1,587.	1,684.	1,894.	2,199.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )	1,680.	1,736.	1,954.	2,298.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )	1,753.	1,764.	1,988.	2,366.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	1,824.	1,891.	2,128.	2,543.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	1,843.	1,917.	2,164.	2,612.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	1,859.	1,961.	2,217.	2,701.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	1,876.	1,990.	2,251.	2,774.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	1,894.	2,019.	2,286.	2,841.
<i>Left hand shown</i>	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )	1,586.	1,698.	1,910.	2,217.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )	1,624.	1,738.	1,957.	2,303.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )	1,723.	1,788.	2,012.	2,401.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )	1,765.	1,820.	2,058.	2,483.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	1,850.	1,963.	2,218.	2,684.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	1,869.	1,999.	2,259.	2,769.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	1,939.	2,033.	2,301.	2,846.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	1,958.	2,081.	2,357.	2,948.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	1,980.	2,113.	2,398.	3,024.

## Order Code

Example:	R2PTDOFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )
<b>R2</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula
<b>D</b>	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
<b>O</b>	Open Frame Leg
<b>FM</b>	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand
<b>36</b>	Width
<b>20</b>	Depth
<b>E</b>	Grommet Option
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>115</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>115</b>	Edge finish
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option  
E=End  
M=Mid. grommet  
N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish  
Painted or plated  
N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish  
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish  
Painted or Anodized

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

## Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges;

Leg	Finish	Add
P2		\$67
P3		\$98
P4	- for 20" & 24" d legs;	\$366
	- for 30" & 36" d legs;	\$469

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 629.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg**Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3630( )( )( )( )	\$1,659.	\$1,760.	\$1,932.	\$2,346.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )	1,684.	1,801.	2,034.	2,441.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )	1,778.	1,917.	2,167.	2,623.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )	1,847.	1,956.	2,217.	2,719.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,053.	2,060.	2,334.	2,888.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,076.	2,099.	2,382.	2,980.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,099.	2,153.	2,446.	3,084.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,159.	2,194.	2,500.	3,193.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,184.	2,251.	2,563.	3,306.
<i>Left hand shown</i>								
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3636( )( )( )( )	1,732.	1,819.	2,058.	2,469.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4236( )( )( )( )	1,764.	1,882.	2,132.	2,596.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )	1,859.	2,006.	2,275.	2,794.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )	1,922.	2,053.	2,331.	2,911.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,037.	2,163.	2,460.	3,094.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,141.	2,208.	2,518.	3,205.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,168.	2,270.	2,593.	3,331.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,197.	2,313.	2,648.	3,444.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,226.	2,360.	2,706.	3,557.

**Order Code**

Example:	R2PTDOFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )
<b>R2</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula
<b>D</b>	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
<b>O</b>	Open Frame Leg
<b>FM</b>	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand
<b>36</b>	Width
<b>20</b>	Depth
<b>E</b>	Grommet Option
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>115</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>115</b>	Edge finish
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option  
E=End  
M=Mid. grommet  
N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish  
Painted or plated  
N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish  
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish  
Painted or Anodized

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges;

Leg	Finish	Add
P2		\$67
P3		\$98
P4	- for 20" & 24" d legs;	\$366
	- for 30" & 36" d legs;	\$469

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 629.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg**Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	\$2,535.	\$2,660.	\$3,012.	\$3,531.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	2,554.	2,698.	3,056.	3,617.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	2,576.	2,751.	3,121.	3,728.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,598.	2,788.	3,165.	3,815.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,618.	2,824.	3,208.	3,902.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	2,562.	2,752.	3,123.	3,707.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	2,588.	2,796.	3,171.	3,810.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,674.	2,837.	3,225.	3,911.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,698.	2,896.	3,251.	4,031.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,723.	2,941.	3,344.	4,132.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,812.	2,930.	3,331.	4,020.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,841.	2,976.	3,391.	4,129.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,900.	3,047.	3,476.	4,282.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,943.	3,098.	3,537.	4,401.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,971.	3,163.	3,618.	4,542.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,791.	3,054.	3,484.	4,273.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,920.	3,112.	3,558.	4,417.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,958.	3,189.	3,648.	4,573.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,995.	3,247.	3,722.	4,718.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	3,027.	3,303.	3,790.	4,854.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEOPC(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet option P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized 7. Stand-off finish Painted	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.  Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.  Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add P2 \$67 P3 \$98 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$366 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$469
R2 Reff Profiles		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT Peninsula		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
O Open Frame Leg		Wire chase sold separately.
PC Power Center		For infill options please refer to page 629.
L Left hand/ Right hand		Refer to grommet page for location option.
60 Width		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
30 Depth		Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
P Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
115 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

**Peninsula 1 1/2"**  
**Worksurface with Open Frame Leg**  
**Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	\$2,264.	\$2,403.	\$2,727.	\$3,242.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	2,286.	2,439.	2,774.	3,335.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	2,306.	2,496.	2,839.	3,442.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,329.	2,529.	2,881.	3,533.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,351.	2,567.	2,923.	3,618.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	2,293.	2,497.	2,833.	3,422.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	2,315.	2,537.	2,892.	3,529.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,403.	2,640.	3,020.	3,698.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,429.	2,640.	3,010.	3,748.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,454.	2,678.	3,060.	3,849.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,543.	2,610.	2,982.	3,670.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,574.	2,660.	3,045.	3,788.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,603.	2,727.	3,118.	3,917.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,674.	2,780.	3,189.	4,053.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,741.	2,846.	3,265.	4,193.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,543.	2,610.	2,982.	3,670.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,653.	2,794.	3,208.	4,069.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,688.	2,872.	3,299.	4,226.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,725.	2,930.	3,377.	4,371.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,760.	2,988.	3,442.	4,507.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEOST(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish option. 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized 7. Stand-off finish Painted	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.  Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.  Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:  Leg Finish Add P2 \$67 P3 \$98 P4 -for 20" & 24" d legs; \$366 -for 30" & 36" d legs; \$469
R2 Reff Profiles		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT Peninsula		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
O Open Frame Leg		Wire chase sold separately.
ST Stand-Off		For infill options please refer to page 629.
L Left hand/ Right hand		Refer Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
60 Width		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
30 Depth		Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
S Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
115 Worksurface Finish		
( ) Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg**Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )	\$1,730.	\$1,840.	\$2,094.	\$2,430.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )	1,761.	1,889.	2,150.	2,532.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )	1,874.	1,954.	2,225.	2,653.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )	1,965.	1,987.	2,270.	2,741.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	2,057.	2,144.	2,445.	2,960.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	2,076.	2,179.	2,488.	3,049.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	2,099.	2,234.	2,554.	3,159.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,120.	2,273.	2,596.	3,248.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,142.	2,306.	2,640.	3,335.
		24"	36"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )	1,757.	1,902.	2,167.	2,550.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )	1,803.	1,955.	2,227.	2,659.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )	1,925.	2,013.	2,299.	2,780.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )	1,980.	2,058.	2,353.	2,884.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	2,084.	2,235.	2,552.	3,136.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	2,112.	2,278.	2,606.	3,241.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,194.	2,323.	2,654.	3,340.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,222.	2,380.	2,726.	3,465.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,244.	2,419.	2,777.	3,562.

**Order Code**Example: **R2PTEOFM(L/R)  
3620( )( )( )( )**

<b>R2</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula
<b>E</b>	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
<b>O</b>	Open Frame Leg
<b>FM</b>	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand
<b>36</b>	Width
<b>20</b>	Depth
<b>E</b>	Grommet Option
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>115</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>115</b>	Edge finish
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option  
E=End  
M=Mid. grommet  
N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish  
Painted or plated  
N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish  
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish  
Painted or Anodized

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges;

Leg	Finish	Add
P2		\$67
P3		\$98
P4	- for 20" & 24" d legs;	\$366
	- for 30" & 36" d legs;	\$469

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 629.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg**Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)3630( )( )( )( )	\$1,842.	\$1,975.	\$2,194.	\$2,709.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )	1,873.	2,027.	2,320.	2,829.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )	1,994.	2,174.	2,488.	3,056.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )	2,076.	2,224.	2,548.	3,177.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,333.	2,353.	2,698.	3,389.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,365.	2,403.	2,755.	3,504.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,393.	2,470.	2,834.	3,632.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,465.	2,520.	2,903.	3,771.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,497.	2,588.	2,982.	3,913.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)3636( )( )( )( )	1,934.	2,054.	2,350.	2,864.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4236( )( )( )( )	1,972.	2,132.	2,441.	3,020.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )	2,094.	2,284.	2,621.	3,273.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )	2,176.	2,342.	2,690.	3,415.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,313.	2,480.	2,853.	3,642.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,446.	2,539.	2,923.	3,783.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,480.	2,614.	3,016.	3,942.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,516.	2,673.	3,090.	4,085.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEOFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,549.	2,727.	3,161.	4,223.

**Order Code**

Example:	R2PTEOFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )
<b>R2</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula
<b>E</b>	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
<b>O</b>	Open Frame Leg
<b>FM</b>	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand
<b>36</b>	Width
<b>20</b>	Depth
<b>E</b>	Grommet Option
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>115</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>115</b>	Edge finish
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option  
E=End  
M=Mid. grommet  
N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish  
Painted or plated  
N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish  
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish  
Painted or Anodized

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges;

Leg	Finish	Add
P2		\$67
P3		\$98
P4	- for 20" & 24" d legs; - for 30" & 36" d legs;	\$366 \$469

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 629.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Thick End Panel**Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	\$2,240.	\$3,675.	\$3,819.	\$3,982.	\$2,896.	\$3,332.	\$4,329.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	2,256.	3,700.	3,841.	4,007.	2,921.	3,365.	4,372.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	2,274.	3,746.	3,886.	4,049.	2,967.	3,415.	4,438.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,291.	3,767.	3,911.	4,076.	2,997.	3,445.	4,482.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,306.	3,829.	3,971.	4,135.	3,054.	3,511.	4,565.
Left hand shown	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	2,296.	3,746.	3,885.	4,049.	2,969.	3,418.	4,440.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	2,313.	3,773.	3,915.	4,080.	3,005.	3,456.	4,492.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,380.	3,802.	3,944.	4,106.	3,042.	3,494.	4,543.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,402.	3,847.	3,991.	4,154.	3,087.	3,549.	4,616.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,418.	3,908.	4,051.	4,215.	3,148.	3,618.	4,708.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,568.	3,824.	3,969.	4,433.	3,061.	3,521.	4,577.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,586.	3,856.	3,999.	4,167.	3,101.	3,567.	4,637.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,613.	3,911.	4,052.	4,219.	3,154.	3,631.	4,719.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,635.	3,945.	4,092.	4,254.	3,199.	3,680.	4,784.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,657.	4,027.	4,172.	4,337.	3,280.	3,772.	4,905.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,673.	3,904.	4,046.	4,212.	3,151.	3,623.	4,712.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,700.	3,945.	4,090.	4,254.	3,199.	3,680.	4,785.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,726.	4,003.	4,146.	4,312.	3,261.	3,750.	4,875.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,756.	4,044.	4,187.	4,350.	3,310.	3,806.	4,952.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,782.	4,118.	4,261.	4,424.	3,384.	3,892.	5,061.

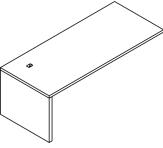
Order Code
Example: R2PTDEPC(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )
<b>R2</b> Reff Profiles
<b>PT</b> Peninsula
<b>D</b> 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
<b>E</b> Thick End Panel Leg
<b>PC</b> Power Center
<b>L</b> Left hand/ Right hand
<b>60</b> Width
<b>20</b> Depth
<b>P</b> Grommet Option
<b>115</b> Grommet Finish
<b>006B</b> Worksurface Finish
<b>( )</b> Edge finish
<b>006B</b> Leg Finish
<b>115</b> Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information	Application Notes
To order please specify pattern number including: 1. <i>Left or Right hand</i> 2. <i>Grommet option:</i> P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet 3. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Painted or plated 4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 5. <i>Edge finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. <i>Leg finish:</i> Wood or Laminate 7. <i>Stand-off finish:</i> Painted	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
	Wire chase sold separately.
	Refer to grommet page for location option.
	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

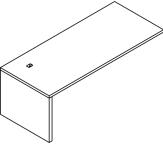
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	\$1,986.	\$2,662.	\$3,061.	\$3,980.	\$3,396.	\$3,535.	\$3,704.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	2,002.	2,689.	3,096.	4,022.	3,422.	3,563.	3,727.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	2,018.	2,735.	3,146.	4,087.	3,464.	3,605.	3,771.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,034.	2,763.	3,182.	4,132.	3,487.	3,632.	3,792.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,050.	2,821.	3,242.	4,219.	3,544.	3,689.	3,853.
Left hand shown	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	2,038.	2,736.	3,148.	4,092.	3,464.	3,604.	3,771.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	2,060.	2,773.	3,188.	4,143.	3,492.	3,636.	3,801.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,125.	2,804.	3,225.	4,193.	3,521.	3,666.	3,830.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,144.	2,854.	3,280.	4,262.	3,567.	3,710.	3,875.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,164.	2,913.	3,348.	4,355.	3,630.	3,772.	3,935.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,308.	2,827.	3,252.	4,226.	3,541.	3,686.	3,850.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,332.	2,866.	3,297.	4,286.	3,579.	3,721.	3,885.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,357.	2,919.	3,362.	4,367.	3,632.	3,773.	3,937.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,380.	2,965.	3,408.	4,416.	3,668.	3,810.	3,975.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,404.	3,046.	3,503.	4,552.	3,750.	3,889.	4,055.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,415.	2,916.	3,352.	4,361.	3,624.	3,766.	3,930.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,446.	2,965.	3,408.	4,434.	3,668.	4,308.	3,975.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,470.	3,025.	3,480.	4,526.	3,723.	3,864.	4,029.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,501.	3,075.	3,535.	4,597.	3,765.	3,907.	4,074.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,525.	3,150.	3,623.	4,711.	3,837.	3,980.	4,146.

Order Code
Example: R2PTDEST(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )
<b>R2</b> Reff Profiles
<b>PT</b> Peninsula
<b>D</b> 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
<b>E</b> Thick End Panel Leg
<b>ST</b> Stand-Off
<b>L</b> Left hand/ Right hand
<b>60</b> Width
<b>20</b> Depth
<b>S</b> Grommet Option
<b>115</b> Grommet Finish
<b>006B</b> Worksurface Finish
<b>( )</b> Edge finish
<b>006B</b> Leg Finish
<b>115</b> Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information	Application Notes
To order please specify pattern number including: 1. <i>Left or Right hand</i> 2. <i>Grommet option:</i> N=No grommet E = End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S = Stand-off location grommet 3. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish options. 4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 5. <i>Edge finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. <i>Leg finish:</i> Wood or Laminate 7. <i>Stand-off finish:</i> Painted	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
	Wire chase sold separately.
	Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top 	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )	\$1,671.	\$2,261.	\$2,601.	\$3,383.	\$2,941.	\$3,082.	\$3,246.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )	1,705.	2,304.	2,647.	3,442.	2,978.	3,117.	3,285.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )	1,741.	2,334.	2,684.	3,492.	3,005.	3,150.	3,312.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )	1,761.	2,371.	2,726.	3,544.	3,036.	3,184.	3,344.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	1,832.	2,544.	2,920.	3,801.	3,233.	3,373.	3,535.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	1,851.	2,577.	2,964.	3,853.	3,260.	3,402.	3,567.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	1,917.	2,610.	3,002.	3,903.	3,289.	3,433.	3,596.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	1,934.	2,657.	3,058.	3,975.	3,336.	3,478.	3,642.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	1,956.	2,719.	3,125.	4,065.	3,396.	3,538.	3,704.
		20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )	1,617.	2,213.	2,545.	3,305.	2,894.	3,036.
Left hand shown		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )	1,639.	2,251.	2,588.	3,365.	2,931.	3,072.	3,238.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )	1,678.	2,288.	2,628.	3,421.	2,964.	3,108.	3,269.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )	1,681.	2,313.	2,662.	3,459.	2,992.	3,134.	3,296.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	1,773.	2,469.	2,837.	3,689.	3,161.	3,306.	3,472.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	1,794.	2,496.	2,870.	3,734.	3,188.	3,331.	3,493.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	1,810.	2,543.	2,918.	3,799.	3,233.	3,373.	3,535.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	1,825.	2,568.	2,954.	3,838.	3,257.	3,397.	3,563.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	1,843.	2,625.	3,019.	3,926.	3,314.	3,457.	3,621.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDEFM(L/R) 4830( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Left or Right hand: 2. Grommet option: E = End M = Mid. grommet N = No grommet 3. Grommet finish: Painted or plated N has no finish option 4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish: Wood or Laminate 7. Stand Off finish: Painted	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
R2	Reff Profiles	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
E	Thick End Panel Leg	Wire chase sold separately.
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate	Refer to grommet page for location option.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
60	Width	
20	Depth	
E	Grommet Option	
115	Grommet Finish	
006B	Worksurface Finish	
( )	Edge finish	
006B	Leg Finish	
115	Stand-Off Finish	

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top 	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3630( )( )( )( )	\$1,801.	\$2,315.	\$2,666.	\$3,464.	\$2,992.	\$3,134.	\$3,296.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )	1,822.	2,358.	2,715.	3,529.	3,024.	3,165.	3,332.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )	1,873.	2,413.	2,777.	3,610.	3,076.	3,218.	3,386.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )	1,896.	2,456.	2,823.	3,670.	3,110.	3,256.	3,421.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,099.	2,634.	3,027.	3,935.	3,311.	3,453.	3,616.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,125.	2,673.	3,072.	3,996.	3,344.	3,487.	3,651.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,149.	2,726.	3,137.	4,079.	3,397.	3,538.	3,706.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,171.	2,770.	3,187.	4,142.	3,435.	3,576.	3,739.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,196.	2,853.	3,278.	4,261.	3,515.	3,659.	3,824.
		36"	36"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3636( )( )( )( )	1,914.	2,366.	2,723.	3,540.	3,029.	3,177.	3,340.
Left hand shown		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4236( )( )( )( )	1,967.	2,428.	2,791.	3,630.	3,092.	3,234.	3,396.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )	1,971.	2,488.	2,863.	3,722.	3,148.	3,289.	3,452.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )	2,000.	2,539.	2,917.	3,792.	3,188.	3,331.	3,493.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,208.	2,722.	3,133.	4,069.	3,392.	3,533.	3,699.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,237.	2,773.	3,188.	4,143.	3,433.	3,576.	3,739.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,261.	2,831.	3,259.	4,235.	3,490.	3,635.	3,800.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,293.	2,882.	3,312.	4,308.	3,531.	3,674.	3,838.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,318.	2,955.	3,397.	4,419.	3,605.	3,750.	3,914.

Order Code
Example: R2PTDEFM(L/R) 4830( )( )( )( )
R2 Reff Profiles
PT Peninsula
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
E Thick End Panel Leg
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L Left hand/ Right hand
60 Width
20 Depth
E Grommet Option
115 Grommet Finish
006B Worksurface Finish
( ) Edge finish
006B Leg Finish
115 Stand-Off Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Left or Right hand:*
2. *Grommet option:*  
E = End  
M = Mid. grommet  
N = No grommet
3. *Grommet finish:*  
Painted or plated  
N has no finish option
4. *Worksurface finish:*  
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. *Leg finish:*  
Wood or Laminate
7. *Stand Off finish:*  
Painted

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

## Worksurface with Thick End Panel

## Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	\$2,582.	\$3,303.	\$3,826.	\$4,993.	\$4,264.	\$4,419.	\$4,543.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	2,601.	3,337.	3,865.	5,050.	4,296.	4,448.	4,577.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	2,623.	3,392.	3,928.	5,130.	4,350.	4,504.	4,631.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,645.	3,431.	3,970.	5,185.	4,380.	4,533.	4,661.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,666.	3,497.	4,048.	5,286.	4,455.	4,608.	4,735.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	2,644.	3,384.	3,919.	5,109.	4,338.	4,491.	4,602.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	2,672.	3,428.	3,970.	5,174.	4,372.	4,528.	4,640.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,751.	3,470.	4,018.	5,238.	4,410.	4,565.	4,675.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,775.	3,529.	4,083.	5,327.	4,464.	4,622.	4,733.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,797.	3,604.	4,170.	5,441.	4,542.	4,695.	4,811.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,968.	3,483.	4,031.	5,246.	4,420.	4,575.	4,672.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,995.	3,533.	4,090.	5,321.	4,463.	4,617.	4,712.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	3,027.	3,599.	4,169.	5,424.	4,531.	4,683.	4,774.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	3,055.	3,657.	4,230.	5,504.	4,573.	4,729.	4,821.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	3,084.	3,754.	4,344.	5,653.	4,676.	4,829.	4,925.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	3,089.	3,581.	4,143.	5,379.	4,507.	4,657.	4,733.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	3,121.	3,640.	4,213.	5,472.	4,559.	4,710.	4,786.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	3,157.	3,719.	4,300.	5,583.	4,633.	4,778.	4,862.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	3,194.	3,779.	4,371.	5,675.	4,683.	4,830.	4,909.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	3,226.	3,871.	4,478.	5,815.	4,773.	4,922.	5,002.

Order Code
Example: R2PTEEPC(L/R) 6020( )( )( )( )
R2 Reff Profiles
PT Peninsula
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
E Thick End Panel Leg
PC Power Center
L Left hand/ Right hand
60 Width
20 Depth
P Grommet Option
115 Grommet Finish
006B Worksurface Finish
( ) Edge finish
006B Leg Finish
115 Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information	Application Notes
To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet option: P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet 3. Grommet finish: Painted or plated 4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish: Wood or Laminate 7. Stand-off finish: Painted	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
	Wire chase sold separately.
	Refer to grommet page for location option.
	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

## Worksurface with Thick End Panel

Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	\$2,262.	\$3,010.	\$3,487.	\$4,557.	\$3,915.	\$4,066.	\$4,194.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	2,284.	3,047.	3,530.	4,608.	3,945.	4,099.	4,224.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	2,303.	3,100.	3,589.	4,690.	3,997.	4,152.	4,277.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,326.	3,136.	3,634.	4,746.	4,028.	4,185.	4,308.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,346.	3,209.	3,714.	4,854.	4,104.	4,258.	4,385.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	2,327.	3,092.	3,581.	4,672.	3,986.	4,139.	4,253.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	2,350.	3,135.	3,632.	4,735.	4,024.	4,176.	4,292.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,432.	3,177.	3,676.	4,801.	4,059.	4,214.	4,327.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,456.	3,238.	3,747.	4,884.	4,117.	4,268.	4,385.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,480.	3,310.	3,832.	5,003.	4,193.	4,347.	4,460.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,647.	3,190.	3,698.	4,809.	4,071.	4,223.	4,318.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,677.	3,239.	3,753.	4,881.	4,114.	4,265.	4,363.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,708.	3,305.	3,832.	4,981.	4,182.	4,330.	4,425.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,736.	3,362.	3,892.	5,043.	4,224.	4,378.	4,472.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,765.	3,459.	4,007.	5,213.	4,328.	4,482.	4,575.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,769.	3,288.	3,804.	4,938.	4,158.	4,304.	4,385.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,804.	3,345.	3,878.	5,029.	4,210.	4,981.	4,438.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,839.	3,427.	3,962.	5,146.	4,282.	4,425.	4,507.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,876.	3,486.	4,032.	5,238.	4,331.	4,482.	4,562.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,907.	3,580.	4,143.	5,377.	4,424.	4,572.	4,650.

Order Code
Example: R2PTDEST(L/R) 6020( )( )( )( )
R2 Reff Profiles
PT Peninsula
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
E Thick End Panel Leg
ST Stand-Off
L Left hand/ Right hand
60 Width
20 Depth
S Grommet Option
115 Grommet Finish
006B Worksurface Finish
( ) Edge finish
006B Leg Finish
115 Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information	Application Notes
To order please specify pattern number including: 1. <i>Left or Right hand</i> 2. <i>Grommet option:</i> N=No grommet E = End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S = Stand-off location grommet 3. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish options. 4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 5. <i>Edge finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. <i>Leg finish:</i> Wood or Laminate 7. <i>Stand-off finish:</i> Painted	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
	Wire chase sold separately.
	Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

## Worksurface with Thick End Panel

## Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTTEEFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )	\$1,804.	\$2,448.	\$2,840.	\$3,714.	\$3,290.	\$3,440.	\$3,567.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTTEEFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )	1,830.	2,495.	2,895.	3,787.	3,337.	3,489.	3,612.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTTEEFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )	1,879.	2,544.	2,947.	3,855.	3,377.	3,530.	3,654.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTTEEFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )	1,883.	2,576.	2,988.	3,907.	3,405.	3,562.	3,686.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTTEEFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	2,000.	2,769.	3,205.	4,194.	3,621.	3,780.	3,904.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTTEEFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	2,024.	2,803.	3,247.	4,249.	3,654.	3,809.	3,934.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTTEEFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	2,044.	2,859.	3,308.	4,328.	3,708.	3,863.	3,985.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTTEEFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,064.	2,893.	3,352.	4,382.	3,741.	3,892.	4,021.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTTEEFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,084.	2,965.	3,434.	4,490.	3,813.	3,970.	4,094.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTTEEFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )	1,868.	2,510.	2,913.	3,810.	3,343.	3,496.	3,623.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTTEEFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )	1,914.	2,562.	2,968.	3,885.	3,391.	3,542.	3,670.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTTEEFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )	1,959.	2,603.	3,015.	3,949.	3,428.	3,582.	3,708.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTTEEFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )	1,984.	2,647.	3,067.	4,017.	3,465.	3,623.	3,748.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTTEEFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	2,071.	2,862.	3,311.	4,331.	3,708.	3,863.	3,985.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTTEEFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	2,095.	2,905.	3,364.	4,399.	3,746.	3,901.	4,024.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTTEEFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,178.	2,947.	3,411.	4,462.	3,780.	3,938.	4,061.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTTEEFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,200.	3,005.	3,481.	4,547.	3,837.	3,992.	4,118.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTTEEFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,226.	3,082.	3,567.	4,662.	3,915.	4,071.	4,194.

## Order Code

Example:	R2PTDEFM(L/R) 6020( )( )( )( )
<b>R2</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula
<b>D</b>	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
<b>E</b>	Thick End Panel Leg
<b>FM</b>	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand
<b>60</b>	Width
<b>20</b>	Depth
<b>E</b>	Grommet Option
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>006B</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>( )</b>	Edge finish
<b>006B</b>	Leg Finish
<b>115</b>	Stand-Off Finish

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:  
 1. *Left or Right hand:*  
 2. *Grommet option:*  
     E = End  
     M = Mid. grommet  
     N = No grommet  
 3. *Grommet finish:*  
     Painted or plated  
     N has no finish option  
 4. *Worksurface finish:*  
     L, V1, V2, V3  
 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
     (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)  
 6. *Leg finish:*  
     Wood or Laminate  
 7. *Stand Off finish:*  
     Painted

## Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.  
 Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  
 Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  
 Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.  
 Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3630( )( )( )( )	\$2,033.	\$2,579.	\$2,993.	\$3,913.	\$3,405.	\$3,562.	\$3,686.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )	2,061.	2,631.	3,051.	3,991.	3,452.	3,604.	3,729.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )	2,123.	2,700.	3,133.	4,094.	3,515.	3,672.	3,799.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )	2,151.	2,752.	3,189.	4,170.	3,558.	3,716.	3,838.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,406.	2,973.	3,443.	4,501.	3,810.	3,962.	4,085.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,440.	3,022.	3,503.	4,580.	3,852.	4,003.	4,132.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,467.	3,094.	3,582.	4,681.	3,919.	4,071.	4,195.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,497.	3,146.	3,642.	4,760.	3,964.	4,117.	4,241.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,528.	3,247.	3,757.	4,909.	4,066.	4,220.	4,345.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3636( )( )( )( )	2,176.	2,642.	3,062.	4,007.	3,458.	3,616.	3,739.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4236( )( )( )( )	2,242.	2,717.	3,150.	4,119.	3,532.	3,686.	3,810.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )	2,248.	2,793.	3,238.	4,232.	3,604.	3,755.	3,880.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )	2,280.	2,857.	3,306.	4,326.	3,654.	3,809.	3,934.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,544.	3,085.	3,574.	4,668.	3,913.	4,062.	4,188.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,577.	3,149.	3,644.	4,762.	3,959.	4,117.	4,241.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,609.	3,224.	3,731.	4,875.	4,032.	4,188.	4,314.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,647.	3,287.	3,802.	4,966.	4,081.	4,238.	4,365.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,682.	3,379.	3,907.	5,105.	4,175.	4,331.	4,457.

**Order Code**

Example:	<b>R2PTDEFM(L/R)</b>
	<b>6020( )( )( )( )</b>
<b>R2</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula
<b>D</b>	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
<b>E</b>	Thick End Panel Leg
<b>FM</b>	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand
<b>60</b>	Width
<b>20</b>	Depth
<b>E</b>	Grommet Option
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>006B</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>( )</b>	Edge finish
<b>006B</b>	Leg Finish
<b>115</b>	Stand-Off Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:  
 1. *Left or Right hand:*  
 2. *Grommet option:*  
     E = End  
     M = Mid. grommet  
     N = No grommet  
 3. *Grommet finish:*  
     Painted or plated  
     N has no finish option  
 4. *Worksurface finish:*  
     L, V1, V2, V3  
 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
     (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)  
 6. *Leg finish:*  
     Wood or Laminate  
 7. *Stand Off finish:*  
     Painted

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.  
 Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  
 Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  
 Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.  
 Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

## Worksurface with Column Leg

## Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	\$2,427.	\$2,749.	\$3,095.	\$3,723.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,454.	2,788.	3,144.	3,739.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,478.	2,843.	3,208.	3,854.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,506.	2,883.	3,259.	3,952.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,532.	2,940.	3,324.	4,062.
Left handed peninsula shown	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,474.	2,826.	3,199.	3,831.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,508.	2,882.	3,259.	3,945.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,538.	2,943.	3,331.	4,072.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,571.	2,990.	3,390.	4,187.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,601.	3,035.	3,445.	4,296.
Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,646.	3,234.	3,626.	4,175.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,675.	3,288.	3,690.	4,280.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,702.	3,329.	3,740.	4,388.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,734.	3,368.	3,790.	4,485.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,756.	3,423.	3,855.	4,595.
Left hand shown	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,700.	3,323.	3,731.	4,364.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,735.	3,366.	3,791.	4,478.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,769.	3,428.	3,864.	4,605.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,804.	3,473.	3,925.	4,719.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDCPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,839.	3,518.	3,980.	4,828.

## Order Code

Example:	R2ATDCPC(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )
R2	Reff Profiles
AT	Asymmetrical Top
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
C	Column Leg
PC	Power Center
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
30	Depth
115	Grommet Finish
115	Worksurface Finish
115	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-off Finish

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet finish:  
Painted or Plated
2. Top finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3
3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
4. Leg finish:  
Painted or Plated
5. Stand-off finish:  
Painted

Grommet type:  
P only

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

## Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$41
P3	\$57
P4	\$160

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Column Leg**Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	\$2,191.	\$2,427.	\$2,739.	\$3,289.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,217.	2,466.	2,788.	3,384.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,244.	2,520.	2,851.	3,496.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,270.	2,561.	2,902.	3,595.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,299.	2,613.	2,966.	3,707.
Left handed peninsula shown	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,241.	2,512.	2,845.	3,478.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,273.	2,560.	2,904.	3,589.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,304.	2,619.	2,976.	3,716.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,333.	2,666.	3,035.	3,831.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,366.	2,713.	3,094.	3,942.
Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,389.	2,943.	3,305.	3,855.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,415.	2,979.	3,352.	3,952.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,447.	3,036.	3,422.	4,065.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,472.	3,075.	3,471.	4,163.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,501.	3,132.	3,533.	4,276.
Left hand shown	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,445.	3,027.	3,411.	4,044.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,474.	3,072.	3,472.	4,158.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,510.	3,135.	3,542.	4,285.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,545.	3,184.	3,604.	4,398.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDCST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,577.	3,226.	3,659.	4,509.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATDCST (L/R)6030	To order please specify pattern number including:	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
<b>R2</b> Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>AT</b> Asymmetrical Top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated where applicable. N has no finish option.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>C</b> Column Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
<b>ST</b> Stand-Off	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Leg Finish Add P2 \$41 P3 \$57 P4 \$160
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right Hand	6. Stand-off finish: Painted	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
<b>60</b> Width		Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
<b>30</b> Depth		
<b>N</b> Grommet Option		
<b>115</b> Grommet Finish		
<b>115</b> Worksurface Finish		
<b>115</b> Edge finish		
<b>115</b> Leg Finish		
<b>115</b> Stand-Off Finish		

## Worksurface with Column Leg

## Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top,

## Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )	\$1,749.	\$2,121.	\$2,395.	\$2,848.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )	1,883.	2,163.	2,441.	2,946.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )	2,007.	2,264.	2,561.	3,111.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )	2,034.	2,304.	2,609.	3,208.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )	2,076.	2,359.	2,675.	3,324.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )	2,113.	2,402.	2,725.	3,422.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )	2,160.	2,454.	2,790.	3,531.
Left handed peninsula shown								
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )	1,814.	2,194.	2,482.	3,006.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )	1,930.	2,241.	2,543.	3,119.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )	2,059.	2,353.	2,670.	3,298.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )	2,088.	2,401.	2,726.	3,412.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )	2,120.	2,460.	2,800.	3,541.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )	2,150.	2,505.	2,858.	3,657.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDCFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )	2,184.	2,550.	2,915.	3,765.
Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )	1,904.	2,637.	2,960.	3,412.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )	1,946.	2,675.	3,009.	3,510.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )	2,188.	2,780.	3,130.	3,677.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )	2,217.	2,819.	3,179.	3,774.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )	2,248.	2,875.	3,242.	3,887.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )	2,275.	2,915.	3,292.	3,986.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )	2,303.	2,968.	3,354.	4,097.
Left hand shown								
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )	1,980.	2,710.	3,049.	3,573.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )	2,018.	2,756.	3,109.	3,688.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )	2,242.	2,865.	3,235.	3,866.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )	2,276.	2,914.	3,292.	3,981.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )	2,310.	2,972.	3,366.	4,109.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )	2,344.	3,020.	3,427.	4,222.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDCFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )	2,379.	3,065.	3,483.	4,330.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATDCFM (L/R)4830	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2	Reff Profiles	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
AT	Asymmetrical Top	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
C	Column Leg	Wire chase sold separately.
FM	Flush Mount Plate	Refer to grommet page for location option.
L/R	Left/Right Hand	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
48	Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
30	Depth	Additional upcharges;
N	Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add P2 \$40 P3 \$55 P4 \$155
115	Grommet Finish	
115	Worksurface Finish	
115	Edge finish	
115	Leg Finish	

## Worksurface with Column Leg

## Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	\$2,895.	\$3,300.	\$3,734.	\$4,523.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,929.	3,352.	3,796.	4,542.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,960.	3,422.	3,879.	4,685.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,996.	3,473.	3,940.	4,810.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	3,027.	3,540.	4,021.	4,949.
Left hand peninsula shown	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,956.	3,399.	3,866.	4,657.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,997.	3,472.	3,940.	4,802.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	3,036.	3,544.	4,031.	4,957.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	3,075.	3,604.	4,105.	5,103.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATECPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	3,113.	3,660.	4,175.	5,238.
Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	3,168.	3,907.	4,400.	5,088.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	3,207.	3,976.	4,482.	5,221.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	3,240.	4,027.	4,543.	5,352.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	3,280.	4,078.	4,606.	5,473.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	3,310.	4,146.	4,688.	5,615.
Left hand shown	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	3,237.	4,020.	4,533.	5,322.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	3,284.	4,076.	4,608.	5,465.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	3,325.	4,151.	4,695.	5,624.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	3,368.	4,209.	4,772.	5,767.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STECPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	3,408.	4,264.	4,841.	5,902.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATECPC(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated 2. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3 3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 4. Leg finish: Painted or Plated 5. Stand-off finish: Painted	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.  Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
R2	Reff Profiles	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
AT	Asymmetrical Top	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
E	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
C	Column Leg	Wire chase sold separately.
PC	Power Center	Refer to grommet page for location option.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
60	Width	
30	Depth	
115	Grommet Finish	
115	Worksurface Finish	
115	Edge finish	
115	Leg Finish	
115	Stand-off Finish	
	Grommet type: P only	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add P2 \$41 P3 \$57 P4 \$160
	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.	

*Worksurface with Column Leg**Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	\$2,601.	\$2,900.	\$3,291.	\$3,978.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,633.	2,951.	3,352.	4,097.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,671.	3,018.	3,432.	4,239.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,700.	3,067.	3,493.	4,362.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,735.	3,135.	3,576.	4,500.
<i>Left hand shown</i>	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,666.	3,009.	3,425.	4,213.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,701.	3,065.	3,496.	4,356.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,741.	3,144.	3,587.	4,514.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,780.	3,199.	3,660.	4,657.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATECST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,821.	3,259.	3,731.	4,793.
Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,846.	3,544.	3,997.	4,688.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,882.	3,592.	4,059.	4,810.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,919.	3,663.	4,144.	4,951.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,954.	3,711.	4,203.	5,071.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,992.	3,780.	4,283.	5,211.
<i>Left hand shown</i>	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,916.	3,651.	4,132.	4,920.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,956.	3,710.	4,207.	5,066.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	3,000.	3,784.	4,297.	5,224.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	3,045.	3,844.	4,372.	5,363.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STECST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	3,085.	3,901.	4,440.	5,504.

**Order Code**

Example:	<b>R2ATECST (L/R)6030</b>
<b>R2</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>AT</b>	Asymmetrical Top
<b>E</b>	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
<b>C</b>	Column Leg
<b>ST</b>	Stand-Off
<b>L/R</b>	Left/Right Hand
<b>60</b>	Width
<b>30</b>	Depth
<b>N</b>	Grommet Option
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>115</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>115</b>	Edge finish
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish
<b>115</b>	Stand-Off Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:  
N=No grommet  
E=End location grommet  
SE=Stand-off and end grommet  
S=Stand-off location grommet
2. Grommet finish:  
Painted or Plated where applicable.  
N has no finish option.
3. Top finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:  
Painted or Plated
6. Stand-off finish:  
Painted

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$41
P3	\$57
P4	\$160

**Application Notes**

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

## Worksurface with Column Leg

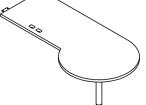
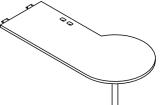
Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top,  
Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )	\$2,045.	\$2,520.	\$2,859.	\$3,430.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )	2,218.	2,571.	2,918.	3,546.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )	2,371.	2,700.	3,067.	3,755.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )	2,405.	2,749.	3,130.	3,879.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )	2,458.	2,817.	3,212.	4,021.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )	2,501.	2,869.	3,275.	4,144.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )	2,561.	2,936.	3,354.	4,279.
Left hand shown								
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )	2,132.	2,610.	2,969.	3,626.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )	2,276.	2,671.	3,046.	3,771.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )	2,436.	2,808.	3,202.	3,992.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )	2,472.	2,866.	3,276.	4,134.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )	2,513.	2,943.	3,368.	4,295.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )	2,549.	2,999.	3,440.	4,438.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATECFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )	2,593.	3,058.	3,510.	4,573.
Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )	2,240.	3,164.	3,568.	4,134.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )	2,292.	3,212.	3,630.	4,257.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )	2,599.	3,342.	3,777.	4,468.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )	2,633.	3,392.	3,838.	4,585.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )	2,672.	3,459.	3,924.	4,729.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )	2,706.	3,510.	3,982.	4,853.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )	2,739.	3,580.	4,062.	4,989.
Left hand shown								
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )	2,334.	3,257.	3,677.	4,333.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )	2,382.	3,315.	3,753.	4,477.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )	2,670.	3,448.	3,908.	4,698.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )	2,708.	3,508.	3,982.	4,842.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )	2,752.	3,584.	4,076.	5,005.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )	2,791.	3,644.	4,149.	5,146.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STECFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )	2,837.	3,701.	4,221.	5,282.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2ATDCFM (L/R)4830	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R2	Reff Profiles	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
AT	Asymmetrical Top	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
E	1 1/2" Thick Flota Edge	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
C	Column Leg	Wire chase sold separately.
FM	Flush Mount Plate	Refer to grommet page for location option.
L/R	Left/Right Hand	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
48	Width	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
30	Depth	
N	Grommet Option	
115	Grommet Finish	
115	Worksurface Finish	
115	Edge finish	
115	Leg Finish	

**Peninsula 1 1/2"**  
**Worksurface with Column Leg**  
**Flush Mount Attachment, P and 9 tops, Square Edge**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, P Shaped Top	30"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>R2PTDCF8430( )( )( )()</b>	\$3,445.	\$3,552.	\$4,032.	\$4,997.
		96"	1 1/2"	<b>R2PTDCF9630( )( )( )()</b>	3,569.	3,657.	4,165.	5,247.
								
Peninsula, 9 Shaped Top	30"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>R29TDCF8430( )( )( )()</b>	3,445.	3,552.	4,032.	4,997.
	30"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>R29TDCF9630( )( )( )()</b>	3,569.	3,657.	4,165.	5,247.
								

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>R2PTDCF8430( )( )( )()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
<b>R2</b> Reff Profiles	1. Grommet option: F=Flush M=Mid. Grommet N=No grommet	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
<b>PT</b> P-Shaped top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Wire chase sold separately.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Refer to grommet page for location option.
<b>C</b> Column Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
<b>FM</b> Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	
<b>84</b> Width		
<b>30</b> Depth		
<b>N</b> Grommet Option		
<b>115</b> Grommet Finish		
<b>114</b> Worksurface Finish		
<b>115</b> Edge finish		
<b>115</b> Leg Finish		

**Peninsula 1 1/2"**  
**Worksurface with Column Leg**  
**Stand-Off with Power Center, D top, Square Edge**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, D-Shaped Top	30"	66"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	\$2,763.	\$3,011.	\$3,144.	\$3,663.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,801.	3,051.	3,197.	3,758.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,830.	3,085.	3,239.	3,844.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,870.	3,130.	3,291.	3,935.
		90"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9030( )( )( )( )	2,902.	3,158.	3,336.	4,020.
		96"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9630( )( )( )( )	2,928.	3,190.	3,375.	4,097.
<i>Left hand shown</i>								
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,829.	3,084.	3,239.	3,837.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,875.	3,134.	3,298.	3,943.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,907.	3,168.	3,348.	4,043.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,942.	3,203.	3,396.	4,135.
		90"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9036( )( )( )( )	2,976.	3,241.	3,447.	4,232.
		96"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9636( )( )( )( )	3,012.	3,282.	3,496.	4,330.

Order Code
Example: R2DTDCPCL6630 ( )( )( )
<b>R2</b> Reff Profiles
<b>DT</b> P-Shaped top
<b>D</b> 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
<b>C</b> Column Leg
<b>PC</b> Power Center
<b>L</b> Left/Right Hand
<b>66</b> Width
<b>30</b> Depth
<b>P</b> Grommet option
<b>115</b> Grommet finish
<b>114</b> Top finish
<b>115</b> Edge finish
<b>115</b> Leg Finish
<b>115</b> Stand-Off Finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Grommet option:  
P=Power center  
PM=Power center and middle grommet
2. Grommet finish:  
Painted or Plated
3. Top finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:  
Painted or Plated
6. Stand-off finish:  
Painted

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$41
P3	\$57
P4	\$160

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

**Peninsula 1 1/2"**  
**Worksurface with Column Leg**  
**Simple Stand-Off, D top, Square Edge**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, D-Shaped Top	36"	66"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	\$2,594.	\$2,826.	\$2,980.	\$3,581.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,636.	2,875.	3,043.	3,686.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,672.	2,911.	3,094.	3,784.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,703.	2,948.	3,139.	3,879.
		90"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCST(L/R)9036( )( )( )( )	2,739.	2,983.	3,190.	3,976.
		96"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCST(L/R)9636( )( )( )( )	2,774.	3,022.	3,239.	4,074.
<i>Left hand shown</i>								
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,525.	2,751.	2,883.	3,403.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,567.	2,794.	2,941.	3,503.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,596.	2,827.	2,980.	3,584.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,633.	2,869.	3,033.	3,680.
		90"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCST(L/R)9030( )( )( )( )	2,660.	2,903.	3,075.	3,761.
		96"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCST(L/R)9630( )( )( )( )	2,690.	2,931.	3,115.	3,841.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTDCST6630( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet option: M=Mid. grommet location N=No grommet S=Stand-off location SM=Stand-off plus grommet 3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated where applicable. N & SD have no finish option. 4. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish: Painted or Plated 7. Stand-off finish: Painted	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.  Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.  Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; Leg Finish Add P2 \$41 P3 \$57 P4 \$160
R2 Reff Profiles		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
DT D-Shaped top		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
C Column Leg		Wire chase sold separately.
ST Stand-Off		Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
L Left/Right Hand		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
66 Width		
30 Depth		
N Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
115 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

**Peninsula 1 1/2"**  
**Worksurface with Column Leg**  
**Flush Mount Attachment, D top, Square Edge**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, D-Shaped Top	30"	54"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )	\$2,240.	\$2,440.	\$2,552.	\$2,992.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,329.	2,538.	2,659.	3,139.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,357.	2,568.	2,702.	3,224.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,398.	2,610.	2,754.	3,315.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,427.	2,645.	2,797.	3,399.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,465.	2,684.	2,853.	3,494.
<i>Left hand shown</i>								
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )	2,301.	2,505.	2,636.	3,139.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,392.	2,606.	2,749.	3,298.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,423.	2,644.	2,797.	3,395.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,467.	2,689.	2,858.	3,504.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,505.	2,727.	2,908.	3,601.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2DTDCFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,537.	2,765.	2,956.	3,695.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTDCFM5430 ( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Grommet option: N=None M=Middle 2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated 3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.  Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.  Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: Leg Finish     Add P2             \$41 P3             \$57 P4             \$160
R2 Reff Profiles		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
DT P-Shaped top		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
C Column Leg		Wire chase sold separately.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate		Refer to grommet page for location option.
L Left/Right Hand		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
54 Width		
30 Depth		
M Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
115 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

*Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg  
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectangular Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	\$2,207.	\$2,303.	\$2,583.	\$2,997.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	2,225.	2,331.	2,618.	3,065.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	2,241.	2,375.	2,672.	3,157.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,257.	2,404.	2,706.	3,226.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,275.	2,433.	2,740.	3,294.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	2,231.	2,378.	2,674.	3,139.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	2,254.	2,413.	2,715.	3,224.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,320.	2,445.	2,754.	3,303.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,340.	2,494.	2,776.	3,399.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,360.	2,525.	2,851.	3,481.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,433.	2,521.	2,843.	3,392.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,457.	2,560.	2,892.	3,481.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,505.	2,614.	2,956.	3,604.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,538.	2,656.	3,007.	3,700.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,563.	2,709.	3,071.	3,811.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,418.	2,621.	2,965.	3,596.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,522.	2,670.	3,022.	3,711.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,552.	2,727.	3,097.	3,836.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,579.	2,776.	3,154.	3,952.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,608.	2,821.	3,211.	4,061.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDWPC(L/R) 6020( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet option P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet 3. Grommet option Painted or plated 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized 7. Stand-off finish Painted	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
R2 Reff Profiles		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT Peninsula		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
W Wide Flange leg		Wire chase sold separately.
PC Power Center		Refer to grommet page for location option.
L Left hand/ Right hand		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
60 Width	Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:	
20 Depth	Leg Finish Add P2 \$82 P3 \$113 P4 \$417	
P Grommet option		
115 Grommet Finish		
115 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

**Peninsula 1 1/2"**  
**Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg**  
**Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	\$1,992.	\$2,095.	\$2,357.	\$2,769.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	2,009.	2,123.	2,393.	2,841.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	2,026.	2,168.	2,445.	2,928.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,042.	2,197.	2,476.	3,000.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,061.	2,227.	2,512.	3,067.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	2,018.	2,171.	2,442.	2,913.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	2,036.	2,204.	2,488.	2,997.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,105.	2,288.	2,593.	3,134.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,125.	2,288.	2,583.	3,172.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,145.	2,318.	2,624.	3,253.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,218.	2,266.	2,563.	3,113.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,242.	2,306.	2,612.	3,209.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,266.	2,360.	2,674.	3,311.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,326.	2,403.	2,727.	3,423.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,379.	2,456.	2,791.	3,532.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,218.	2,266.	2,563.	3,113.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,307.	2,414.	2,743.	3,433.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,334.	2,474.	2,818.	3,560.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,365.	2,521.	2,878.	3,674.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,393.	2,568.	2,931.	3,783.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTDWST(L/R) 6020( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet 3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option. 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized 7. Stand-off finish Painted	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.  Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.  Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; Leg Finish Add P2 \$82 P3 \$113 P4 \$417
R2 Reff Profiles		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT Peninsula		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
W Wide Flange Leg		Wire chase sold separately.
ST Stand-Off		Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
L Left hand/ Right hand		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
60 Width		Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
20 Depth		
E Grommet Type		
115 Grommet Finish		
115 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

## Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

## Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )	\$1,566.	\$1,642.	\$1,850.	\$2,117.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )	1,587.	1,684.	1,894.	2,199.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )	1,680.	1,736.	1,954.	2,298.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )	1,753.	1,764.	1,988.	2,366.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	1,824.	1,891.	2,128.	2,543.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	1,843.	1,917.	2,164.	2,612.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	1,859.	1,961.	2,217.	2,701.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	1,876.	1,990.	2,251.	2,774.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	1,894.	2,019.	2,286.	2,841.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )	1,586.	1,698.	1,910.	2,217.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )	1,624.	1,738.	1,957.	2,303.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )	1,723.	1,788.	2,012.	2,401.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )	1,765.	1,820.	2,058.	2,483.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	1,850.	1,963.	2,218.	2,684.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	1,869.	1,999.	2,259.	2,769.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	1,939.	2,033.	2,301.	2,846.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	1,958.	2,081.	2,357.	2,948.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	1,980.	2,113.	2,398.	3,024.

## Order Code

Example:	R2PTDWF(L/R)
	<b>3620( )( )( )( )</b>
<b>R2</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula
<b>D</b>	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
<b>W</b>	Wide Flange Leg
<b>FM</b>	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand
<b>36</b>	Width
<b>20</b>	Depth
<b>M</b>	Grommet Option
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>115</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>115</b>	Edge finish
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option  
E=End, N=No grommet,  
M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish  
Painted or plated  
N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish  
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish  
Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$82
P3	\$113
P4	\$417

## Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

## Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

## Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)3630( )( )( )( )	\$1,659.	\$1,760.	\$1,932.	\$2,346.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )	1,684.	1,801.	2,034.	2,441.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )	1,778.	1,917.	2,167.	2,623.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )	1,847.	1,956.	2,217.	2,719.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,053.	2,060.	2,334.	2,888.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,076.	2,099.	2,382.	2,980.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,099.	2,153.	2,446.	3,084.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,138.	2,194.	2,500.	3,193.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,184.	2,251.	2,563.	3,306.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)3636( )( )( )( )	1,732.	1,819.	2,058.	2,469.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4236( )( )( )( )	1,764.	1,882.	2,132.	2,596.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )	1,859.	2,006.	2,275.	2,794.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )	1,922.	2,053.	2,331.	2,911.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,037.	2,163.	2,460.	3,094.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,141.	2,208.	2,518.	3,205.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,168.	2,270.	2,593.	3,331.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,197.	2,313.	2,648.	3,444.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTDWF(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,226.	2,360.	2,706.	3,557.

## Order Code

Example:	R2PTDWF(L/R)
	3620( )( )( )( )
<b>R2</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula
<b>D</b>	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
<b>W</b>	Wide Flange Leg
<b>FM</b>	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand
<b>36</b>	Width
<b>20</b>	Depth
<b>M</b>	Grommet Option
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>115</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>115</b>	Edge finish
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option  
E=End, N=No grommet,  
M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish  
Painted or plated  
N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish  
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish  
Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$82
P3	\$113
P4	\$417

## Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

## Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

## Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	\$2,538.	\$2,666.	\$3,018.	\$3,534.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	2,560.	2,702.	3,060.	3,621.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	2,580.	2,754.	3,126.	3,734.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,601.	2,791.	3,169.	3,821.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,623.	2,829.	3,212.	3,905.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	2,570.	2,760.	3,132.	3,712.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	2,597.	2,804.	3,183.	3,815.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,679.	2,843.	3,234.	3,919.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,703.	2,903.	3,257.	4,037.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,730.	2,947.	3,350.	4,140.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,823.	2,941.	3,341.	4,028.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,849.	2,988.	3,400.	4,140.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,911.	3,056.	3,484.	4,293.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,953.	3,109.	3,546.	4,413.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,983.	3,172.	3,630.	4,552.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,803.	3,062.	3,492.	4,282.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,931.	3,121.	3,567.	4,426.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,968.	3,198.	3,659.	4,584.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	3,003.	3,257.	3,731.	4,729.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	3,042.	3,314.	3,802.	4,865.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEWPC(L/R) 6020( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet option P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet 3. Grommet option Painted or plated 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized 7. Stand-off finish Painted	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.  Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.  Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
R2	Reff Profiles	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
E	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
W	Wide Flange Leg	Wire chase sold separately.
PC	Power Center	Refer to grommet page for location option.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
60	Width	
20	Depth	
P	Grommet option	
115	Grommet Finish	
115	Worksurface Finish	
115	Edge finish	
115	Leg Finish	
115	Stand-Off Finish	
	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: Leg Finish      Add P2                \$82 P3                \$113 P4                \$417	

**Peninsula 1 1/2"**  
**Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg**  
**Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	\$2,270.	\$2,406.	\$2,734.	\$3,247.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	2,291.	2,442.	2,777.	3,338.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	2,310.	2,500.	2,843.	3,445.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,332.	2,535.	2,884.	3,537.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,356.	2,571.	2,929.	3,623.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	2,302.	2,503.	2,841.	3,428.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	2,327.	2,545.	2,899.	3,534.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,409.	2,647.	3,025.	3,704.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,436.	2,647.	3,018.	3,755.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,461.	2,685.	3,067.	3,854.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,549.	2,621.	2,993.	3,680.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,583.	2,672.	3,054.	3,801.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,612.	2,739.	3,132.	3,927.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,684.	2,790.	3,198.	4,066.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,753.	2,857.	3,278.	4,201.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,549.	2,621.	2,993.	3,680.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,663.	2,806.	3,217.	4,079.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,700.	2,883.	3,311.	4,237.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,735.	2,941.	3,386.	4,382.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,770.	2,997.	3,453.	4,518.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2PTEWST(L/R) 6020( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet 3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option. 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized 7. Stand-off finish Painted	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.  Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.  Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; Leg Finish Add P2 \$82 P3 \$113 P4 \$417
R2 Reff Profiles		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT Peninsula		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
W Wide Flange Leg		Wire chase sold separately.
ST Stand-Off		Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
L Left hand/ Right hand		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
60 Width		Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
30 Depth		
E Grommet Type		
115 Grommet Finish		
115 Worksurface Finish		
115 Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

*Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg**Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )	\$1,736.	\$1,844.	\$2,097.	\$2,436.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )	1,765.	1,893.	2,153.	2,537.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )	1,880.	1,957.	2,228.	2,657.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )	1,969.	1,992.	2,275.	2,747.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	2,060.	2,149.	2,448.	2,965.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	2,082.	2,185.	2,494.	3,054.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	2,105.	2,239.	2,560.	3,163.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,125.	2,276.	2,599.	3,253.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,147.	2,310.	2,645.	3,338.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )	1,764.	1,910.	2,176.	2,560.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )	1,810.	1,961.	2,234.	2,666.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )	1,932.	2,021.	2,304.	2,788.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )	1,986.	2,064.	2,359.	2,893.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )	2,089.	2,242.	2,561.	3,145.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )	2,117.	2,286.	2,612.	3,247.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )	2,201.	2,328.	2,662.	3,344.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )	2,227.	2,385.	2,734.	3,472.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )	2,253.	2,428.	2,782.	3,569.

**Order Code**

Example:	<b>R2PTEWFM(L/R)</b>
	<b>3620( )( )( )( )</b>
<b>R2</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula
<b>E</b>	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
<b>W</b>	Wide Flange leg
<b>FM</b>	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand
<b>36</b>	Width
<b>20</b>	Depth
<b>M</b>	Grommet Option
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>115</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>115</b>	Edge finish
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
  2. Grommet option  
E=End, N=No grommet,  
M=Middle grommet
  3. Grommet finish  
Painted or plated  
N has no finish
  4. Worksurface finish  
L, V1, V2, V3
  5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  6. Leg finish  
Painted or Anodized
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.  
Additional upcharges:
- |            |       |
|------------|-------|
| Leg Finish | Add   |
| P2         | \$82  |
| P3         | \$113 |
| P4         | \$417 |

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg**Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)3630( )( )( )( )	\$1,851.	\$1,986.	\$2,204.	\$2,719.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )	1,882.	2,037.	2,330.	2,840.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )	2,005.	2,185.	2,497.	3,063.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )	2,087.	2,231.	2,560.	3,187.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,344.	2,362.	2,708.	3,396.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,375.	2,413.	2,768.	3,513.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,404.	2,480.	2,844.	3,640.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,472.	2,530.	2,914.	3,779.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,508.	2,599.	2,993.	3,921.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)3636( )( )( )( )	1,947.	2,061.	2,359.	2,872.
		42"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4236( )( )( )( )	1,984.	2,141.	2,452.	3,029.
		48"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )	2,105.	2,296.	2,629.	3,284.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )	2,186.	2,353.	2,702.	3,427.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,328.	2,491.	2,863.	3,651.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,456.	2,548.	2,936.	3,792.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,491.	2,625.	3,025.	3,951.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,525.	2,682.	3,099.	4,095.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2PTEWFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,562.	2,739.	3,169.	4,232.

**Order Code**

Example:	<b>R2PTEWFM(L/R)</b>
	<b>3620( )( )( )( )</b>
<b>R2</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula
<b>E</b>	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
<b>W</b>	Wide Flange leg
<b>FM</b>	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand
<b>36</b>	Width
<b>20</b>	Depth
<b>M</b>	Grommet Option
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>115</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>115</b>	Edge finish
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
  2. Grommet option  
E=End, N=No grommet,  
M=Middle grommet
  3. Grommet finish  
Painted or plated  
N has no finish option
  4. Worksurface finish  
L, V1, V2, V3
  5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  6. Leg finish  
Painted or Anodized
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.  
Additional upcharges:
- |            |       |
|------------|-------|
| Leg Finish | Add   |
| P2         | \$82  |
| P3         | \$113 |
| P4         | \$417 |

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg**Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	\$2,760.	\$3,067.	\$3,412.	\$4,044.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,788.	3,109.	3,460.	4,060.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,812.	3,162.	3,530.	4,174.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,840.	3,203.	3,580.	4,272.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,865.	3,259.	3,642.	4,385.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,808.	3,148.	3,520.	4,151.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,841.	3,202.	3,580.	4,265.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,871.	3,262.	3,650.	4,391.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,904.	3,308.	3,710.	4,507.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,933.	3,353.	3,767.	4,617.
Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,979.	3,552.	3,945.	4,495.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	3,007.	3,608.	4,011.	4,600.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	3,036.	3,648.	4,061.	4,709.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	3,065.	3,688.	4,112.	4,808.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	3,094.	3,741.	4,175.	4,916.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	3,033.	3,640.	4,051.	4,684.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	3,067.	3,686.	4,114.	4,801.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	3,101.	3,747.	4,184.	4,925.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	3,137.	3,791.	4,246.	5,040.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDWPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	3,169.	3,837.	4,300.	5,149.

**Order Code**

Example:	<b>R2ATDWPC(L/R)</b>
	<b>6030( )( )( )( )</b>
<b>R2</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>AT</b>	Asymmetrical Top
<b>D</b>	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
<b>W</b>	Wide Flange Leg
<b>PC</b>	Power Center
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand
<b>60</b>	Width
<b>30</b>	Depth
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>115</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>115</b>	Edge finish
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish
<b>115</b>	Stand-off Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right
2. Grommet finish:  
Painted or Plated
3. Top finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:  
Painted or Anodized
6. Stand-off finish:  
Painted

Grommet type:  
P only

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$82
P3	\$113
P4	\$417

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg**Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top with Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	\$2,524.	\$2,747.	\$3,059.	\$3,609.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,548.	2,786.	3,109.	3,704.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,577.	2,841.	3,169.	3,817.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,603.	2,881.	3,220.	3,915.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,631.	2,933.	3,288.	4,027.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,575.	2,833.	3,164.	3,799.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,606.	2,880.	3,225.	3,911.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,636.	2,941.	3,296.	4,036.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,670.	2,987.	3,353.	4,151.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,700.	3,033.	3,411.	4,262.
Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,722.	3,262.	3,626.	4,175.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,750.	3,298.	3,673.	4,272.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,778.	3,354.	3,740.	4,386.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,807.	3,395.	3,788.	4,483.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,834.	3,448.	3,853.	4,595.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,776.	3,348.	3,731.	4,364.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,808.	3,394.	3,790.	4,478.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,844.	3,454.	3,864.	4,605.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,878.	3,503.	3,925.	4,718.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDWST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,913.	3,544.	3,979.	4,829.

**Order Code**Example: **R2ATDWST(L/R)  
6030( )( )( )( )**

<b>R2</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>AT</b>	Asymmetrical Top
<b>D</b>	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
<b>W</b>	Wide Flange Leg
<b>ST</b>	Simple Stand-Off
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand
<b>60</b>	Width
<b>30</b>	Depth
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>115</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>115</b>	Edge finish
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish
<b>115</b>	Stand-off Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option  
N=No grommet  
E=End location grommet  
S=Stand-off location grommet  
SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet
3. Grommet finish:  
Painted or Plated  
N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish:  
Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish:  
Painted

Grommet type:  
P only

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$82
P3	\$113
P4	\$417

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

# Peninsula 1 1/2"

## Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

### Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet Top with Square Edge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )	\$2,081.	\$2,442.	\$2,715.	\$3,166.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )	2,218.	2,482.	2,761.	3,263.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,340.	2,585.	2,881.	3,432.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,366.	2,624.	2,929.	3,530.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,409.	2,679.	2,996.	3,642.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,446.	2,722.	3,047.	3,740.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,492.	2,775.	3,111.	3,850.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )	2,147.	2,513.	2,803.	3,328.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )	2,262.	2,562.	2,862.	3,440.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,392.	2,673.	2,990.	3,619.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,421.	2,721.	3,048.	3,734.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,454.	2,780.	3,118.	3,863.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,483.	2,824.	3,182.	3,976.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATDWFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,516.	2,871.	3,236.	4,085.

#### Order Code

Example:	R2PTDWFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )
<b>R2</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula
<b>D</b>	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
<b>W</b>	Wide Flange Leg
<b>FM</b>	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand
<b>36</b>	Width
<b>20</b>	Depth
<b>M</b>	Grommet Option
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>115</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>115</b>	Edge finish
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$82
P3	\$113
P4	\$417

#### Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

# Peninsula 1 1/2"

## Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

### Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet Top with Square Edge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )	\$2,235.	\$2,958.	\$3,282.	\$3,734.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )	2,276.	2,996.	3,330.	3,831.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,521.	3,100.	3,447.	3,997.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,548.	3,139.	3,496.	4,094.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,579.	3,194.	3,563.	4,209.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,608.	3,236.	3,612.	4,308.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,635.	3,290.	3,675.	4,419.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )	2,310.	3,029.	3,369.	3,892.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )	2,350.	3,077.	3,430.	4,007.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,576.	3,187.	3,555.	4,187.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,609.	3,235.	3,612.	4,301.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,645.	3,293.	3,686.	4,428.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,677.	3,341.	3,746.	4,542.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STDWFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,713.	3,387.	3,803.	4,650.

#### Order Code

Example:	R2PTDWFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )
<b>R2</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula
<b>D</b>	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
<b>W</b>	Wide Flange Leg
<b>FM</b>	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand
<b>36</b>	Width
<b>20</b>	Depth
<b>M</b>	Grommet Option
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>115</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>115</b>	Edge finish
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$82
P3	\$113
P4	\$417

#### Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

# Peninsula 1 1/2"

*Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg*

*Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Float Edge*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	\$3,230.	\$3,623.	\$4,052.	\$4,840.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	3,262.	3,673.	4,117.	4,864.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	3,293.	3,740.	4,199.	5,007.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	3,330.	3,791.	4,261.	5,127.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	3,362.	3,860.	4,339.	5,267.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	3,291.	3,721.	4,187.	4,976.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	3,331.	3,790.	4,261.	5,120.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	3,369.	3,866.	4,351.	5,277.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	3,407.	3,925.	4,425.	5,422.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	3,445.	3,980.	4,495.	5,556.
Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6030( )( )( )( )	3,503.	4,227.	4,720.	5,409.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6630( )( )( )( )	3,538.	4,296.	4,803.	5,539.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7230( )( )( )( )	3,574.	4,348.	4,865.	5,672.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7830( )( )( )( )	3,612.	4,398.	4,926.	5,794.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)8430( )( )( )( )	3,644.	4,466.	5,009.	5,934.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6036( )( )( )( )	3,569.	4,338.	4,854.	5,643.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)6636( )( )( )( )	3,613.	4,395.	4,928.	5,787.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7236( )( )( )( )	3,657.	4,471.	5,016.	5,946.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)7836( )( )( )( )	3,700.	4,529.	5,093.	6,086.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STEWPC(L/R2)8436( )( )( )( )	3,743.	4,585.	5,161.	6,222.

## Order Code

Example:	R2ATEWPC(L/R) 6030( )( )( )
R2	Reff Profiles
AT	Asymmetrical Top
E	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
W	Wide Flange Leg
PC	Power Center
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
30	Depth
115	Grommet Finish
115	Worksurface Finish
115	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-off Finish

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet finish:  
Painted or Plated
2. Top finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3
3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
4. Leg finish:  
Painted or Anodized
5. Stand-off finish:  
Painted

Grommet type:  
P only

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

## Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$82
P3	\$113
P4	\$417

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg**Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top with  
Float Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	\$2,933.	\$3,218.	\$3,611.	\$4,297.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,965.	3,269.	3,673.	4,419.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	3,002.	3,338.	3,752.	4,559.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	3,033.	3,389.	3,814.	4,681.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	3,067.	3,454.	3,895.	4,820.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,999.	3,330.	3,743.	4,533.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	3,035.	3,387.	3,817.	4,676.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	3,075.	3,460.	3,908.	4,832.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	3,113.	3,520.	3,980.	4,976.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	3,153.	3,580.	4,051.	5,115.

**Order Code**Example: **R2ATEWST(L/R)  
6030( )( )( )****R2** Reff Profiles**AT** Asymmetrical Top**E** 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge**W** Wide Flange Leg**ST** Simple Stand-off**L** Left hand/ Right hand**60** Width**30** Depth**115** Grommet Finish**115** Worksurface Finish**115** Edge finish**115** Leg Finish**115** Stand-off Finish**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option  
N=No grommet  
E=End location grommet  
S=Stand-off location grommet  
SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet
3. Grommet finish:  
Painted or Plated  
N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish:  
Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish:  
Painted

Grommet type:  
P only

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$82
P3	\$113
P4	\$417

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

## Peninsula 1 1/2"

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top with  
Float Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)6030( )( )( )( )( )	\$3,183.	\$3,866.	\$4,318.	\$5,009.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)6630( )( )( )( )( )	3,215.	3,913.	4,378.	5,127.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)7230( )( )( )( )( )	3,253.	3,982.	4,464.	5,268.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)7830( )( )( )( )( )	3,289.	4,031.	4,526.	5,392.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)8430( )( )( )( )( )	3,325.	4,099.	4,603.	5,531.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)6036( )( )( )( )( )( )	3,248.	3,973.	4,453.	5,244.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)6636( )( )( )( )( )( )	3,291.	4,029.	4,527.	5,387.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)7236( )( )( )( )( )( )	3,335.	4,105.	4,619.	5,546.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)7836( )( )( )( )( )( )	3,378.	4,165.	4,692.	5,686.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STEWST(L/R2)8436( )( )( )( )( )( )	3,419.	4,221.	4,762.	5,824.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )	\$2,379.	\$2,841.	\$3,183.	\$3,748.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )	2,549.	2,892.	3,239.	3,868.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,703.	3,019.	3,389.	4,076.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,737.	3,067.	3,447.	4,199.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	2,791.	3,137.	3,533.	4,339.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	2,834.	3,189.	3,595.	4,464.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	2,893.	3,256.	3,675.	4,599.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )	2,463.	2,930.	3,291.	3,945.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )	2,609.	2,992.	3,365.	4,090.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	2,769.	3,130.	3,523.	4,313.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	2,807.	3,188.	3,596.	4,455.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	2,846.	3,262.	3,688.	4,616.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	2,883.	3,318.	3,761.	4,760.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	2,921.	3,379.	3,831.	4,893.

**Order Code**

Example:	R2PTEWFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )
<b>R2</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula
<b>E</b>	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
<b>W</b>	Wide Flange Leg
<b>FM</b>	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand
<b>36</b>	Width
<b>20</b>	Depth
<b>M</b>	Grommet Option
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>115</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>115</b>	Edge finish
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option  
E=End, N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish  
Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish  
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish  
Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$82
P3	\$113
P4	\$417

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )	\$2,574.	\$3,486.	\$3,887.	\$4,455.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )	2,624.	3,533.	3,949.	4,577.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )	2,930.	3,663.	4,097.	4,786.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )	2,965.	3,712.	4,159.	4,906.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )	3,003.	3,780.	4,244.	5,050.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )	3,042.	3,831.	4,302.	5,173.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )	3,071.	3,900.	4,385.	5,311.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )	2,671.	3,579.	3,997.	4,655.
		54"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )	2,717.	3,636.	4,074.	4,797.
		60"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )	3,000.	3,772.	4,228.	5,018.
		66"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )	3,043.	3,830.	4,302.	5,163.
		72"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )	3,085.	3,904.	4,395.	5,322.
		78"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )	3,123.	3,964.	4,470.	5,465.
		84"	1 1/2"	R2STEWFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )	3,168.	4,022.	4,541.	5,602.

**Order Code**

Example:	R2PTEWFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )
<b>R2</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula
<b>E</b>	1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
<b>W</b>	Wide Flange Leg
<b>FM</b>	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand
<b>36</b>	Width
<b>20</b>	Depth
<b>M</b>	Grommet Option
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>115</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>115</b>	Edge finish
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$82
P3	\$113
P4	\$417

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

## Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Research shows that moving throughout the day increases well-being and workplace satisfaction. Reff Profiles offers sit-to-stand solutions for the entire office, including height-adjustable open plan workstations and adjustable desks, credenzas and peninsulas for the private office or enclosed workspace.

**Height Adjustable Peninsulas** for 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high planning offer flexibility, personalization, and advanced ergonomic performance in the workplace. With a height range of 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 42 $\frac{1}{4}$ " from the underside of the worksurface, the Height Adjustable Peninsulas offer a range of work heights from sitting to standing and are perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

Height adjustable peninsulas consist of a worksurface with height adjustable leg set. The leg set has a height adjustable column with a supporting foot at either end of the worksurface. At one end of the peninsula is a storage element while at the other is a box leg surround.

Peninsulas are typically planned in a T-shaped layout, with the storage aligning a wall or panel system. Refer to Planning with Height Adjustable Peninsulas at the end of this section.

Height Adjustable Peninsulas are offered in two pre-configured options, "Classic" and "Progressive" as well as the individual components to create a custom solution to suit a wide variety of aesthetic and functional needs.

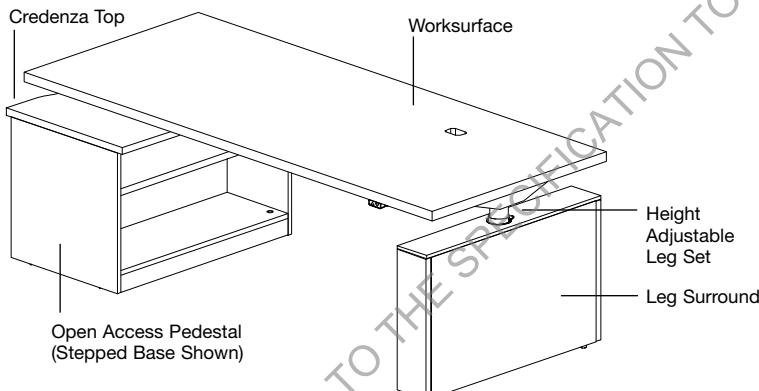
The Classic solution is offered with an Open Access Pedestal combined with a 1" thick Credenza Top to create the storage element at one end with a wood-case box leg surround at the other. See **Figure 1**.

The Progressive solution uses a Progressive Low Credenza as the storage element at one end with an aluminum framed box leg surround at the other end to emulate an Open Frame Leg solution with infill panels. See **Figure 2**.

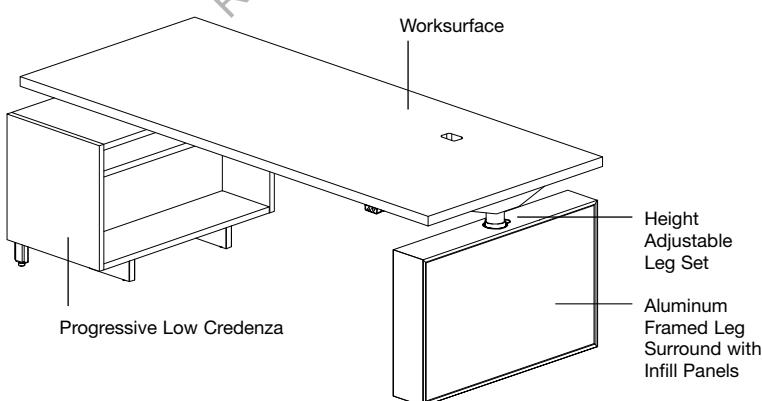
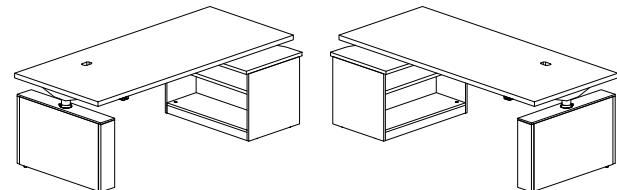
Common components to both solutions include the worksurfaces and height adjustable leg sets.

Classic and Progressive pre-configured peninsulas are handed relative to the leg surround. From the User's point of view, a right-handed peninsula has the leg surround on the right-hand side. A left-hand peninsula has the leg surround on the left-hand side. See **Figure 3** for peninsula handedness.

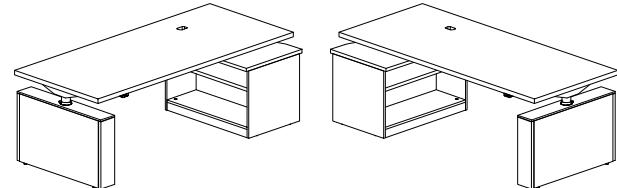
The Classic and Progressive pre-configured peninsula products simplify the order process for a complete solution. To accommodate more finish options and facilitate mixing and matching storage or leg surround options, the entire set of modular components is available to create a build-to spec solution to suit adjacent furniture aesthetics.



**Figure 1: Classic HA Peninsula**  
Right Hand Shown



**Figure 2: Progressive HA Peninsula**  
Right Hand Shown



**Figure 3: Peninsula Handedness**

## Components and Specification Options

### Worksurface

Peninsula worksurfaces are available in two depths; 30" and 36", and widths from 60" to 84" in 6" increments. All peninsula worksurfaces come with standard square edge and are 1½" thick. Refer to The Planning Guide for Worksurfaces for general construction details. Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for attachment of the height adjustable legs.

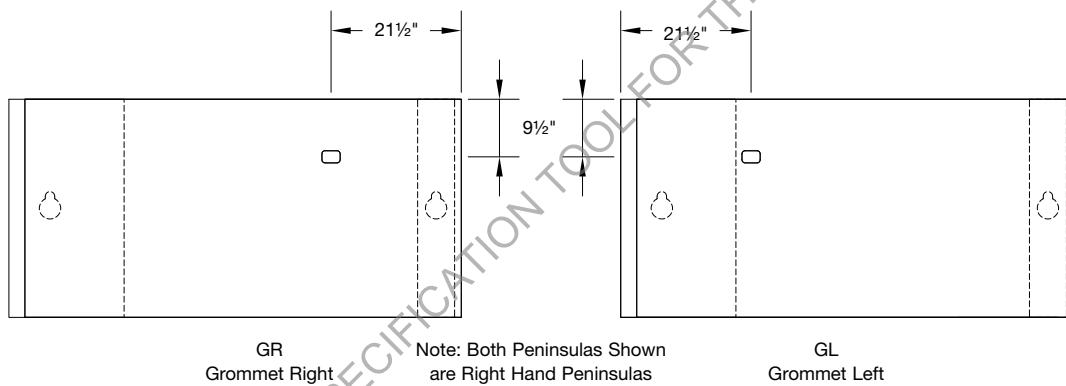
Worksurfaces are available with 2" x 3" desktop grommets for wires to pass through. Grommets consist of a sleeve with a raised flange which trims the opening in the worksurface and a lid with a mouse-hole to cover the opening and allow wires to pass through. There are three grommet options:

- N = no grommet
- GL = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
- GR = grommet right side, is to the right of the User.

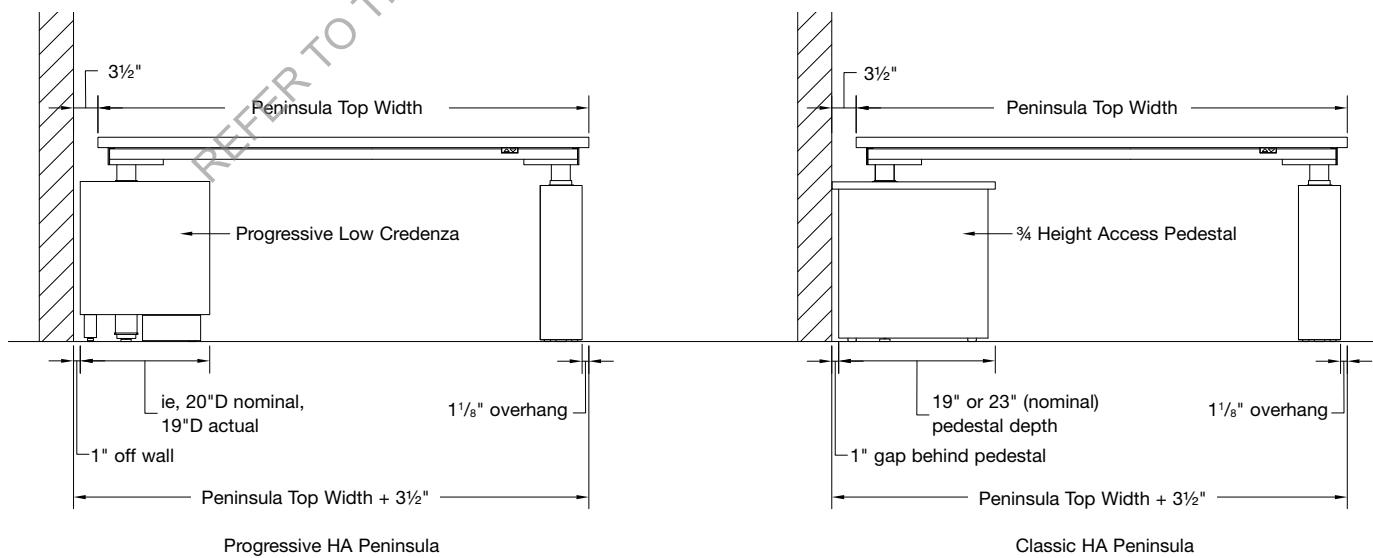
See **Figure 4** Grommet Locations.

In the installed position, for both Progressive and Classic HA Peninsulas, the edge of the peninsula top is 3½" inboard from the wall. So, for example, a 72" wide peninsula top will extend 75½" into the room.

See **Figure 5** Overall Width Dimensions.



**Figure 4: Grommet Locations**



**Figure 5: Installed Overall Dimensions**

## Height Adjustable Leg Set

Height adjustable leg sets are electrically controlled with two telescoping two-stage legs and a height range from 26½" to 42¼". The legs have an outer diameter of 3⅛". They have a 30" deep T-leg base with adjustable-width cross rails in three width options:

- S = short (31"-45"W);  
for use with 30"-54" wide tops
- M = medium (42"-68"W);  
for use with 42"-78" wide tops
- L = long (63"-89"W);  
for use with 66"-96" wide tops

Height adjustable leg sets are available in all core paint finishes.

Four switch options are available for the leg sets. The default up/down switch "S" activates power to extend or retract the legs to reach the desired height. Other switch options are available with an upcharge. The digital control "D" switch is programmable to preset user height preferences. Refer to "Reff Profiles Height Adjustable Electric Legs User's Manual" available on Knoll Exchange and Antenna Digital Control Switch User's Manual available on Knoll.com.

"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively.

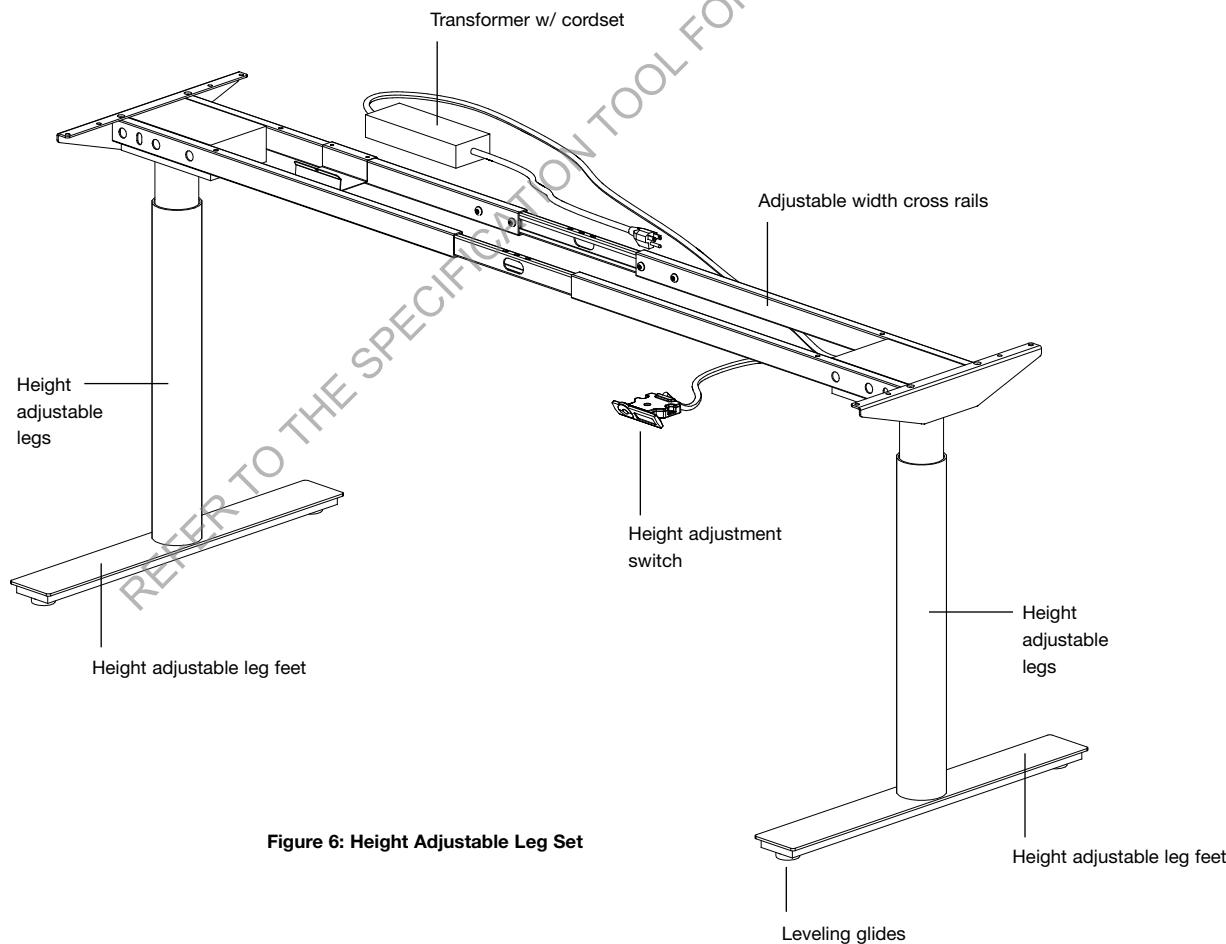


Figure 6: Height Adjustable Leg Set

## Open Access Storage Pedestal

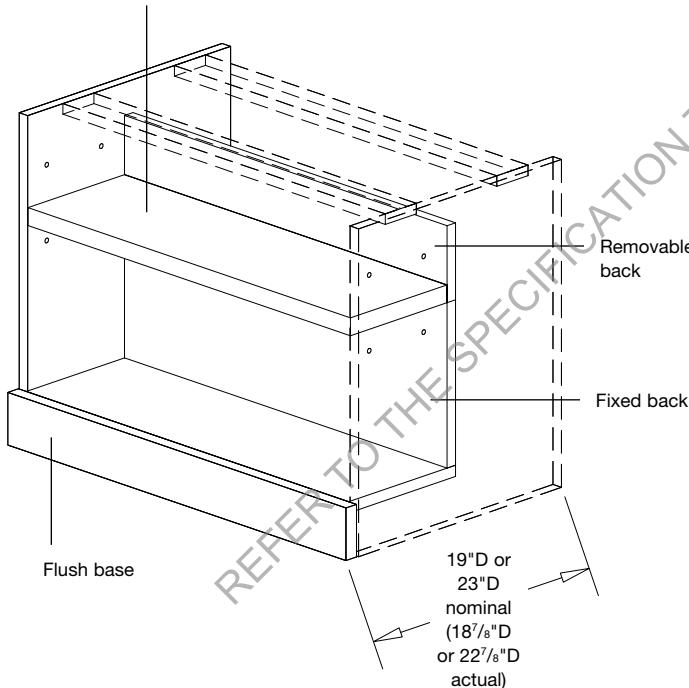
Access pedestals offer a recessed, single-piece removable back behind the adjustable shelf that allows convenient access to wall-supplied services. The recessed position of the back panel allows space for the height adjustable leg as well as space for cords to bend and for plugs to connect to wall outlets, as necessary. The recess space is  $8\frac{9}{16}$ " deep. Access pedestals are intended for use in applications where the back of the pedestal is not exposed. Access pedestals are planned with an associated Credenza Top. See the next section for details.

Access pedestals may be specified with a flush base detail or with a recessed, stepped base detail. See **Figures 7 & 8**.

Shelf depth is  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " for 19" deep pedestals and  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " for 23" deep pedestals.

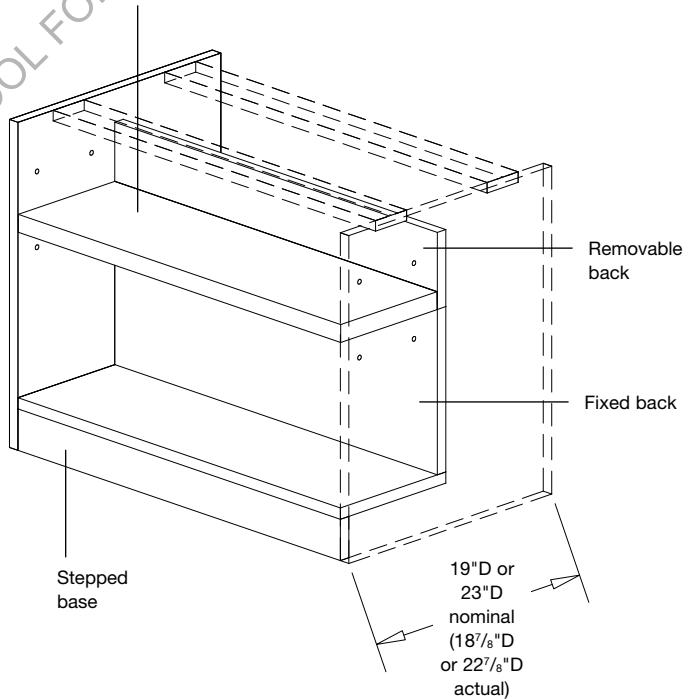
Three sets of holes are drilled inside the pedestal. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " higher or  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " lower. When centered, the clearance below the shelf is  $11\frac{5}{8}$ ". The clearance above the shelf is  $4\frac{15}{16}$ ".

Adjustable shelf:  
 $8\frac{1}{2}$ "D in 19"D pedestal,  
 $12\frac{1}{2}$ "D in 23"D pedestal



**Figure 7: Open Access Storage Pedestal,  
Flush Base**

Adjustable shelf:  
 $8\frac{1}{2}$ "D in 19"D pedestal,  
 $12\frac{1}{2}$ "D in 23"D pedestal

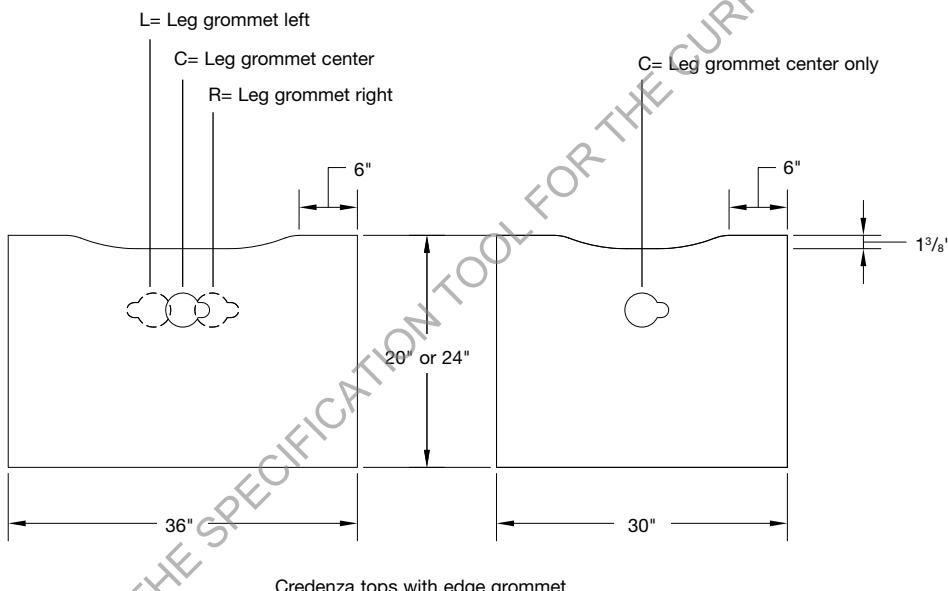


**Figure 8: Open Access Storage Pedestal,  
Stepped Base**

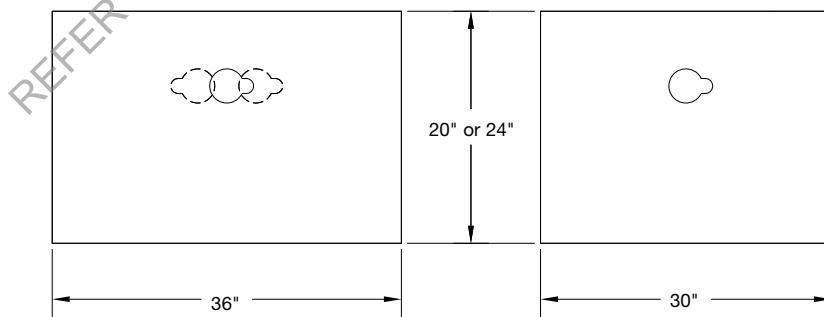
### Credenza Top

Credenza tops provide a worksurface over the Access Pedestal and are available in two depths; 20" and 24", and widths of 30" and 36". All credenza tops come with standard square edge and are 1" thick. Refer to The Planning Guide for Worksurfaces for general construction details. Credenza tops are available with or without edge grommet. See **Figure 9**.

The edge grommet has the central portion of the back edge of the credenza top offset  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " inboard to allow cables to drape over the back edge into the recessed cavity of the Access pedestal unit below. This is often used in conjunction with a wall mounted Task Panel or Tackboard which partially conceals the edge grommet.



Credenza tops with edge grommet



Credenza tops without edge grommet

**Figure 9: Credenza Tops**

## Credenza Top

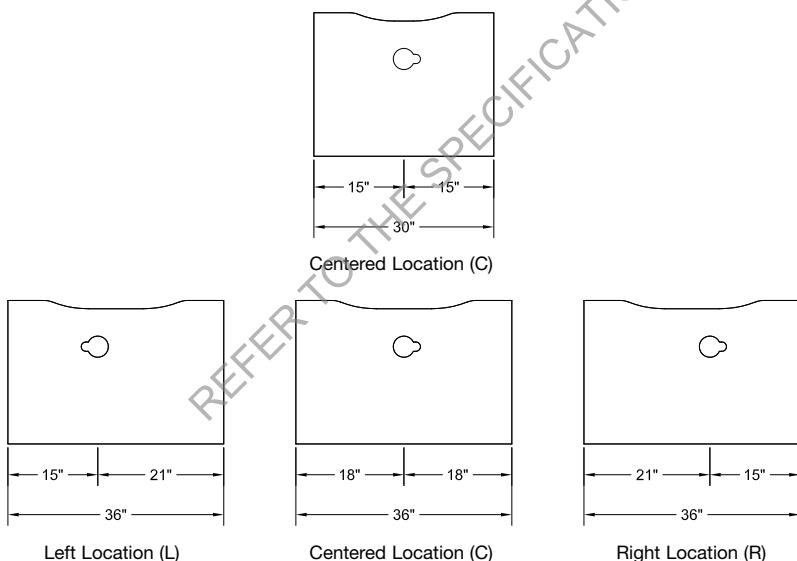
Credenza tops are pre-drilled with an access hole for insertion of the height adjustable leg set. This access hole is trimmed with a keyhole shaped leg grommet. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet facilitates passage of power wires through the credenza top. 30" wide credenza tops have one grommet location which is centered. 36" wide credenza tops offer three leg grommet locations:

- L = left
- C = centered
- R = right

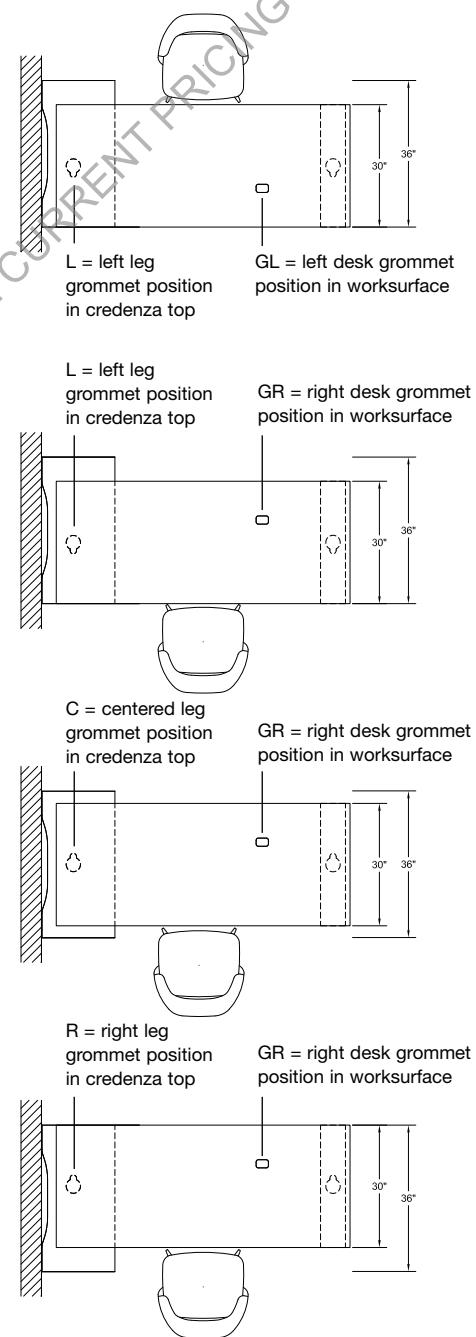
See **Figure 10** for leg grommet locations.

The centered grommet location, places the height adjustable leg and the perpendicular peninsula top, centered on the credenza top. The left location places the leg so that the peninsula top is flush with the edge of the credenza top and lower storage on the User's side of the peninsula. The right grommet location places the peninsula top flush with the credenza top on the approach side of the peninsula top.

See **Figure 11** for planning details.



**Figure 10: Leg Grommet Locations**



**Figure 11: Planning with Leg Grommet Locations for Classic HA Peninsulas**

## Leg Surround

Leg surrounds conceal the height adjustable leg and foot and provide an elegant aesthetic alternative to the typical exposed leg set. The leg surround provides no structural support of the Peninsula worksurface.

Leg surrounds are  $6\frac{1}{8}$ "W and  $22\frac{7}{8}$ "H. They come in two depths, 30" and 36"D, corresponding to the Peninsula top depths.

There are two styles of leg surround; Classic and Progressive.

## Classic Leg Surround

The Classic Leg Surround is an all wood case and top. See **Figure 12**. The top is removable for ease of installation. It is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and may be specified with its own finish options.

The case consists of side gables with overlaying front and back panels. The case finish options apply to all surfaces of the unit. For a separate front finish, refer to Custom Product

The top is pre-drilled with a cut-out for a field installed leg grommet which trims the opening for the height adjustable leg. The mouse-hole in the grommet allows the height adjustable leg set power cable to pass through the top into the interior of the leg surround where it may pass under the side gable to a local floor monument.

The leg grommet is available in all core paint finishes.

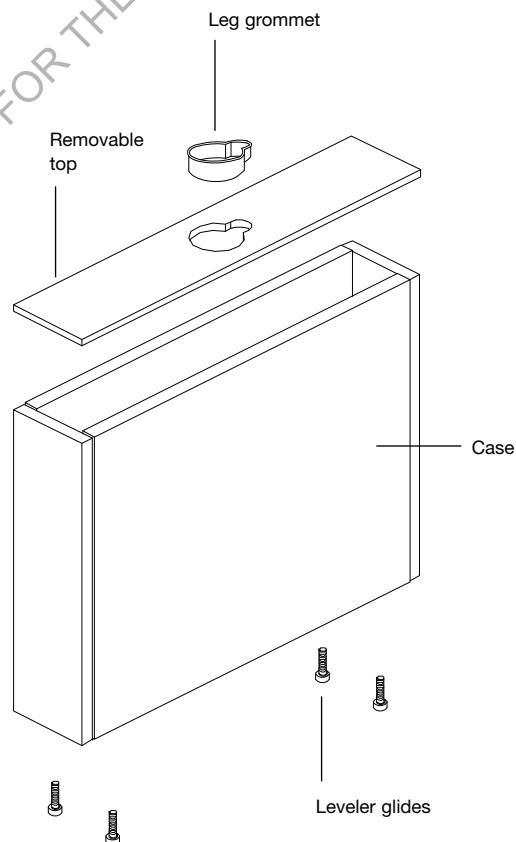
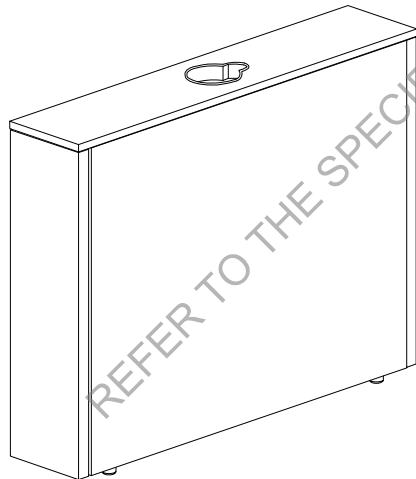


Figure 12: Classic Leg Surround

## Progressive Leg Surround

The Progressive Leg Surround emulates the aesthetic of the Open Frame Leg creating an attractive picture frame effect with the attached wood infill panels. See **Figure 13**.

The leg surround frame is constructed of an aluminum extrusion and is available in all core paint finishes.

The inside infill panel is permanently affixed to the aluminum frame while the outside infill panel is removable for access to the height adjustable leg and for ease of installation and wire management. The infill panels may be specified in all core laminates including wood grain laminates or wood veneer.

The top of the leg surround aluminum frame is pre-drilled with a cut-out for a field installed leg grommet which trims the opening for the height adjustable leg. The mouse-hole in the grommet allows the height adjustable leg set power cable to pass through the top into the interior of the leg surround where it may pass under the aluminum lower rails to a local floor monument.

The leg grommet is available in all core paint finishes.

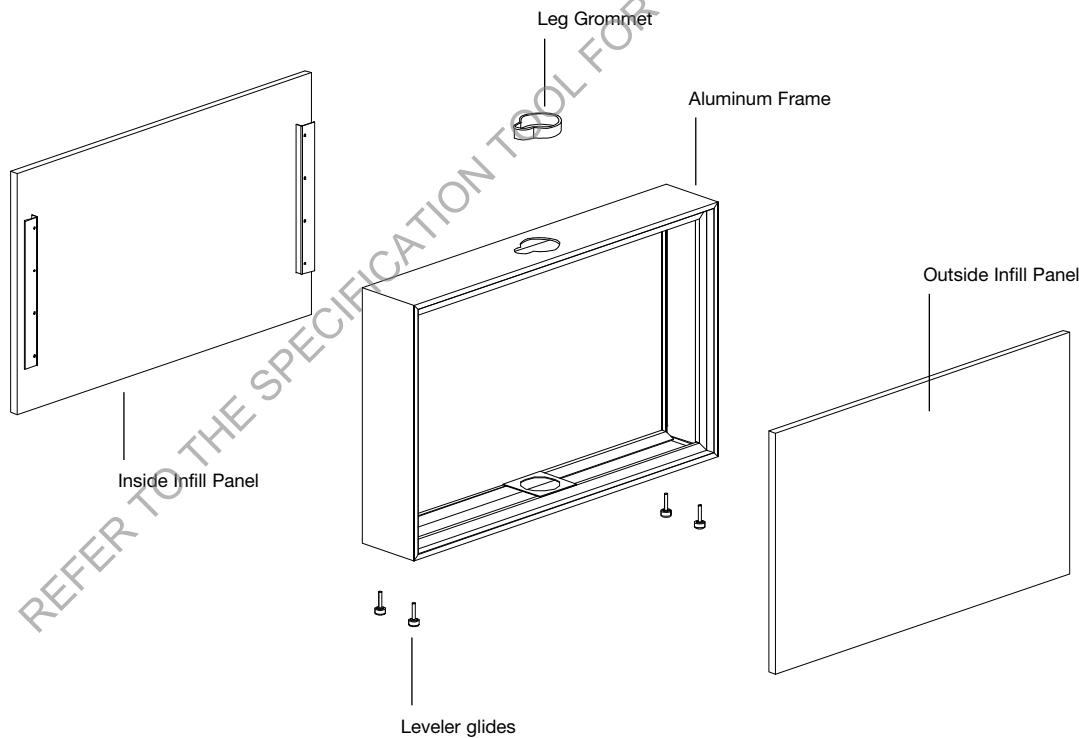


Figure 13: Progressive Leg Surround

## Progressive Low Credenza

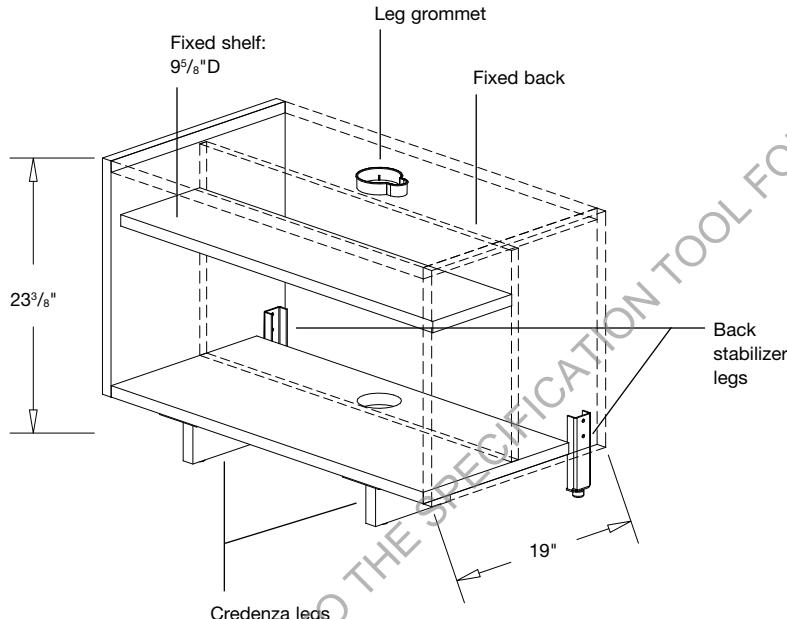
The Progressive Low Credenza for Height Adjustable Peninsulas emulates the aesthetic of the open shelf version of Reff Profiles Progressive Low credenzas. See **Figure 14**. They do not require an additive credenza top. The top is built into the unit. The units have an all wood case supported on two legs with two additional stabilizing feet.

These units are nominally 20"D (19" actual) x 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H. They come in two widths, 30" and 36"W.

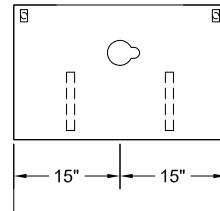
The top of the progressive low credenza is pre-drilled with an access hole for insertion of the height adjustable leg set. This access hole is trimmed with a keyhole shaped leg grommet. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet facilitates passage of power wires through the top of the credenza. 30" wide credenzas have one grommet location which is centered. 36" wide credenzas offer three leg grommet locations:

- L = left
- C = centered
- R = right

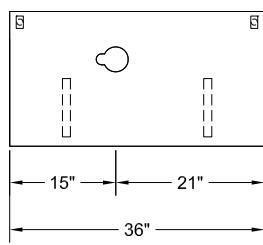
See **Figure 15** for leg grommet locations.



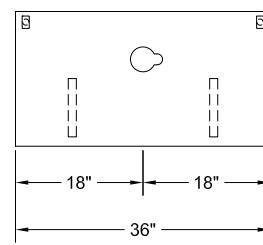
**Figure 14: Progressive Low Credenza**



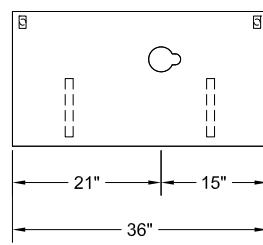
Centered Location (C)



Left Location (L)



Centered Location (C)



Right Location (R)

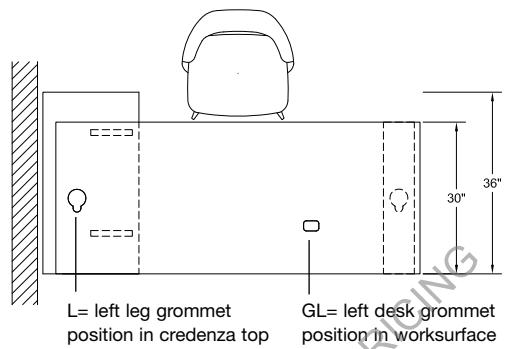
**Figure 15: Leg Grommet Locations in Progressive Low Credenza**

The centered grommet location, places the height adjustable leg and the perpendicular peninsula top, centered on the credenza. The left location places the leg so that the peninsula top is flush with the edge of the credenza on the User's side of the peninsula. The right grommet location places the peninsula top flush with the credenza on the approach side of the peninsula top.

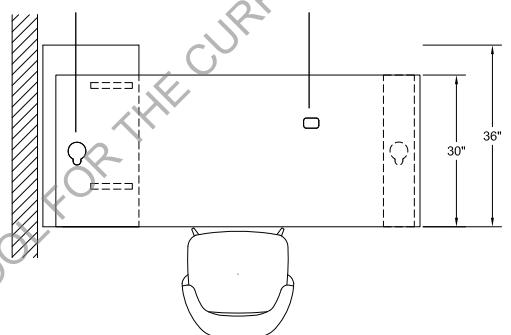
See **Figure 16** for planning details.

The progressive low credenzas are designed with a recessed back creating a cavity for the height adjustable leg to sit behind. The shelf depth is  $9\frac{1}{8}$ "D.

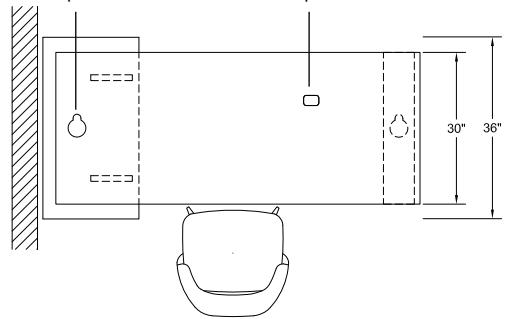
Credenza legs are available in all core paint finishes. The leg stabilizers default to the leg finish. The case finish may be any core laminate, including wood grain laminate and wood veneer. The grommet may be any core paint finish.



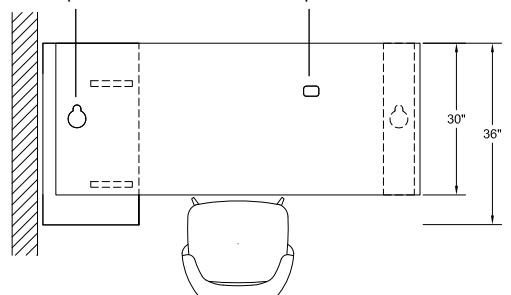
L= left leg grommet position in credenza top  
GR= right desk grommet position in worksurface



C= centered leg grommet position in credenza  
GR= right desk grommet position in worksurface



R= right leg grommet position in credenza top  
GR= right desk grommet position in worksurface



**Figure 16:** Planning with Leg Grommet Locations for Progressive HA Peninsulas

## Wire Management

The Wire Manager Accessory neatly and conveniently encapsulates and conceals several cables and directs them down the height adjustable leg, through the mouse-hole of the leg grommet as they are routed below. The wire manager prevents the cables from bunching as the peninsula top is raised and lowered.

The Wire Manager is a metal construction with a back and a snap on cover. It attaches to the underside of the peninsula worksurface.

See **Figure 17** for wire manager details.

The wire manager is an optional item for build-to-specification construction. It is included when a pre-configured height adjustable peninsula is specified.

The accessory wire manager is available in all core paint finishes. When ordered with the pre-configured height adjustable peninsula, it defaults to the leg finish.

Other accessories available for wire and power management include the Tone Cleat Plate, Power Strip, and Hinged Wire Cover. Refer to the Tone Height Adjustable Tables price list, Accessories section.

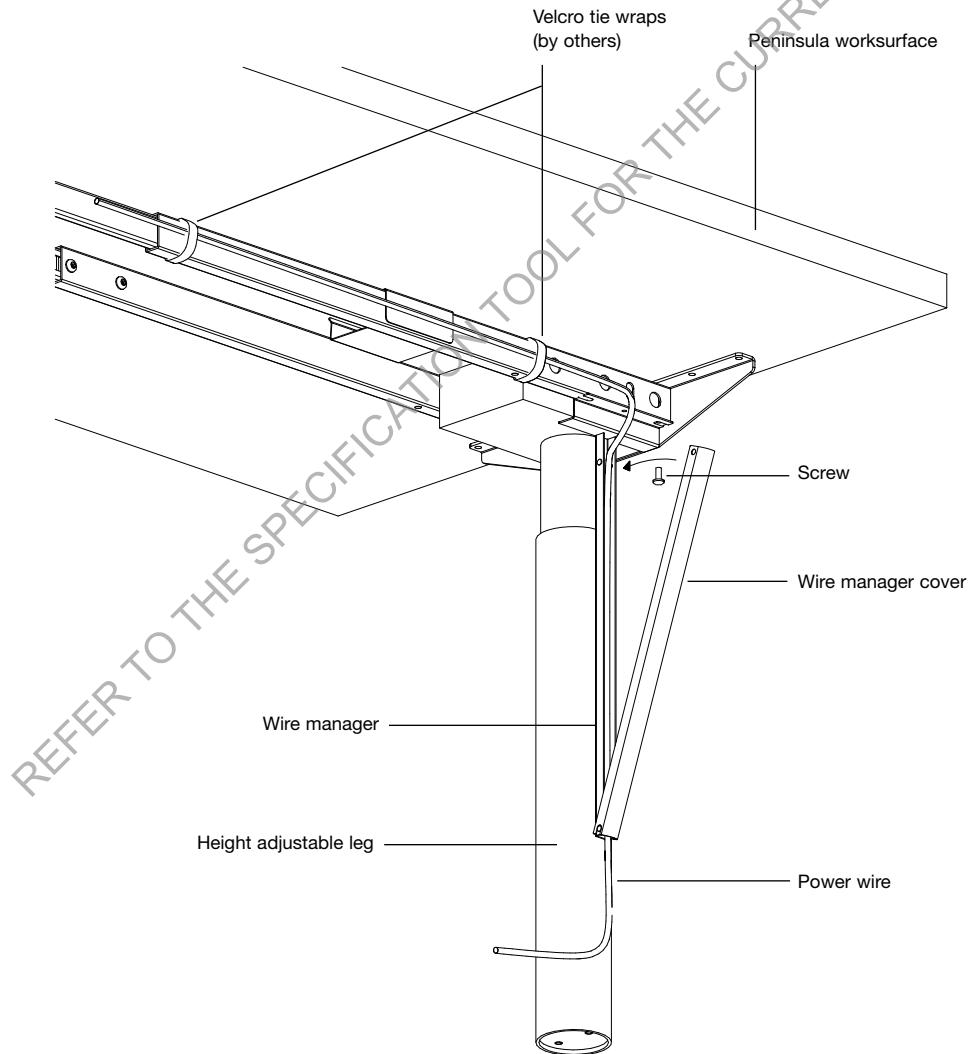


Figure 17: Wire Manager

## Pre-configured Peninsulas

The pre-configured versions of the Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula and Progressive Height Adjustable peninsulas provide a convenient method of ordering an entire unit with one pattern code. Not all finish combinations may be accommodated with this single pattern, in which case, the individual components may be selected for a build-to-specification solution.

## Pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula:

The pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula includes one of each the following components:

- Peninsula worksurface
- Height adjustable leg set
- Classic leg surround
- Open Access pedestal
- Credenza top
- Wire manager

See **Figure 18** for details.

The Peninsula Top size is defined by the product code. In the installed position, the edge of the Peninsula Top will be  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " inboard of the back edge of the Credenza Top below. Refer to the Peninsula Top section, **Figure 5**, for diagram.

Pre-configured peninsulas are handed relative to the leg surround. From the User's point of view, a left-handed peninsula has the leg surround on the left with the right-handed version vice versa. Refer to **Figure 3** for peninsula handedness.

There are three desk grommet options:

- N = no grommet
- GL = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
- GR = grommet right side, is to the right of the User

Peninsula tops are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates and wood veneer.

The Height Adjustable leg set is selected to fit the appropriate sized Peninsula top. The leg set is available with four switch options. The default switch for this peninsula is the simple up/down "S" switch. Other switch options are available with an upcharge. "D" specifies the digital display switch with five programmable memory settings, including two "quick access" buttons for sitting and standing mode.

"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively. The leg finish may be any core paint.

The Classic Leg surround depth defaults to the Peninsula top depth. The leg surround finishes default to the Case finish.

For pre-configured peninsulas, the Open Access Pedestal comes with stepped base. For flush base, please use build-to-spec component or specify additive Baseboard Kit accessory; RCAB30 or RCAB36.

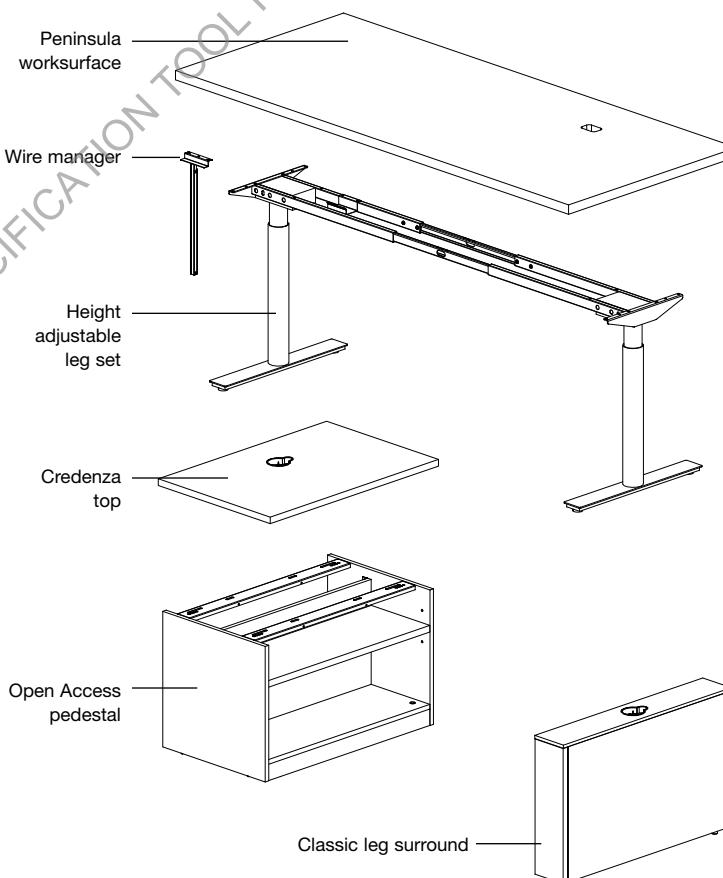
The pedestal depth may be specified to be either 1=20" or 2=24" (actual is 19" or 23"). The width of the pedestal defaults to the peninsula top depth. The finish defaults to the case finish option.

The Credenza Top is the non-edge grommet type (RHPCE...). The width defaults to the peninsula top depth. The leg grommet defaults to the centered (C) location. The finish default to the case finish.

The Leg grommet may be specified to be any core paint finish.

The Wire Manager finish defaults to the height adjustable leg set finish.

Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00500 available on Knoll Exchange.



**Figure 18: Pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula**

## Pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula

The pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula includes one of each the following components:

- Peninsula worksurface
- Height adjustable leg set
- Progressive leg surround
- Progressive low credenza
- Wire manager

See **Figure 19** for details

Please refer to the individual components for descriptions of construction and function.

The available options and finishes for the pre-configured versions are outlined below.

The Peninsula Top size is defined by the product code. In the installed position, the edge of the Peninsula Top will be 3½" inboard of the back edge of the Credenza Top below. Refer to the Peninsula Top section, **Figure 5**, for diagram.

Pre-configured peninsulas are handed relative to the desk leg surround. From the User's point of view, a left-handed peninsula has the leg surround on the left with the right-handed version vice versa. Refer to **Figure 3** for peninsula handedness.

There are three desk grommet options:

- N = no grommet
- GL = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
- GR = grommet right side, is to the right of the User.

Peninsula tops are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates and wood veneer.

The Height Adjustable leg set is selected to fit the appropriate sized Peninsula top. The leg is available with four switch options. The default switch for this peninsula is the simple up/down "S" switch. Other switch options are available with upcharge. "D" specifies the digital display switch with five programmable memory settings, including two "quick access" buttons for sitting and standing mode.

"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR adn TBTG respectively. The leg finish may be any core paint.

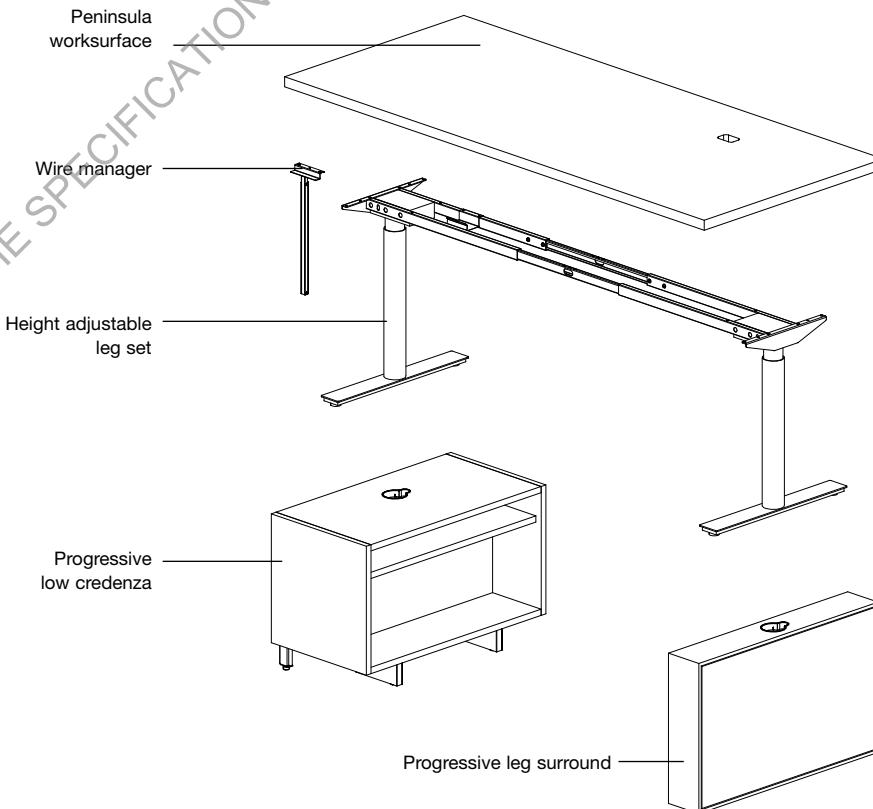
The Progressive Leg surround depth defaults to the Peninsula depth. The finish of the infill panels of leg surround default to the Case finish. The Leg Surround frame finish may be any core paint.

The Progressive Low credenza width is defined by the Peninsula Top depth. The grommet location defaults to the C=centered location. The credenza cabinet finish defaults to the Case finish. The credenza leg finish defaults to the height adjustable leg set finish.

The Leg grommet may be specified to be any core paint finish.

The Wire Manager finish defaults to the height adjustable leg set finish.

Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00501 available on Knoll Exchange.



**Figure 19: Pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula**

## Planning with Height Adjustable Peninsulas

### **CAUTION:**

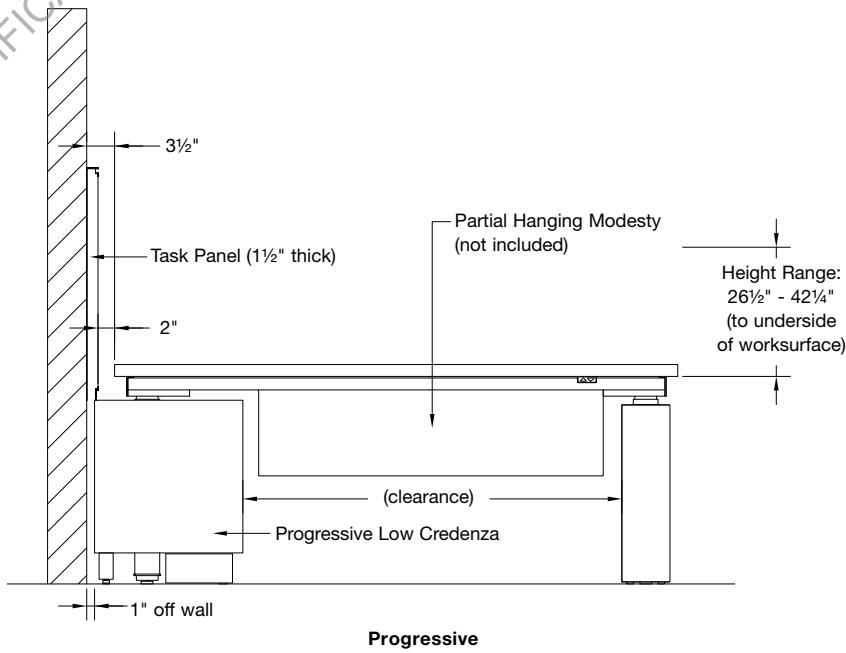
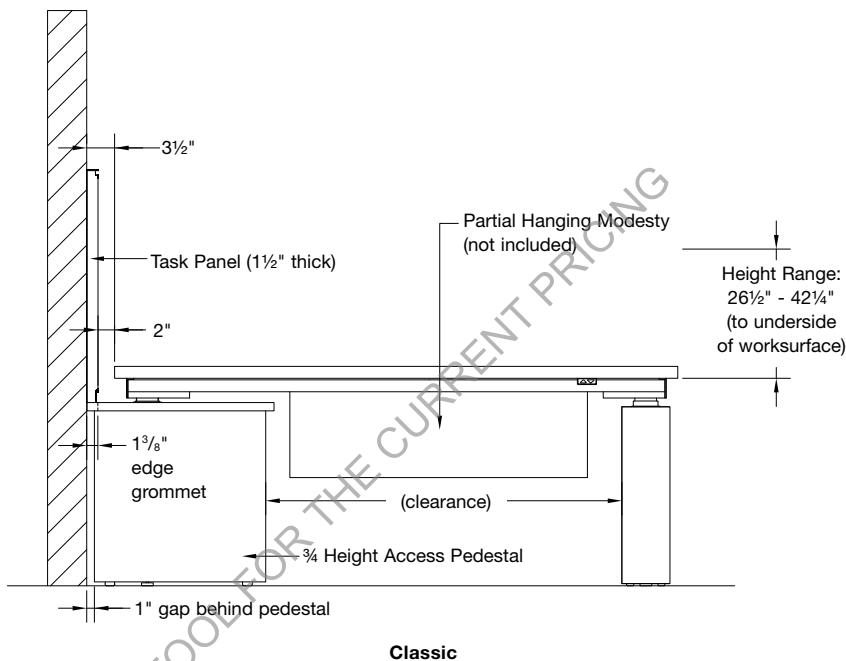
**Allowance must be made for a minimum 1" clearance to adjacent worksurfaces to avoid possible pinch points.**

The storage elements of the Height Adjustable Peninsula are designed intentionally without finished backs for ready access to adjacent power. Storage elements are designed to be used adjacent to a wall or panel rather than with the back exposed, with the worksurface perpendicular to the storage, typically in a T-shaped layout.

Planner must be aware of the upper height of the worksurface travel and allow clearance for mounted ancillary products such as monitor arms or lighting for example.

Generally, the planner should match the aesthetic of the Peninsula storage to the adjacent storage using the Progressive Pre-Configured Peninsula elements with Progressive Reff Profiles furniture elements and using the Classic Pre-Configured Peninsula elements with Classic pedestals and cabinets in either the flush or stepped base options.

See **Figure 20** for overall width dimensions.



**Figure 20: Planning with Height Adjustable Peninsulas**

Modesties are not included with the Height Adjustable Peninsulas. Partial Hanging Modesties (RDHPM \_\_) are available for order separately. Refer to **Figure 21** for available widths, corresponding clearances, and Partial Hanging Modesty selection.

**Peninsula (Progressive and Classic with 19"D Pedestal)**

Width	Clearance	Partial Hanging Modesty
60"	36 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	RDHPM32
66"	42 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	RDHPM38
72"	48 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	RDHPM44
78"	54 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	RDHPM50
84"	60 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	RDHPM56

**Peninsula (Classic with 23"D Pedestal)**

Width	Clearance	Partial Hanging Modesty
60"	32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	RDHPM26
66"	38 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	RDHPM32
72"	44 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	RDHPM38
78"	50 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	RDHPM44
84"	56 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	RDHPM50

**Figure 21: Partial Hanging Modesty Selection**

## Built-to-Spec Height Adjustable Peninsulas

All of the modular components for both Classic and Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsulas are available individually, to create a build-to-spec solution.

To specify a build-to-spec solution, the following components must be specified separately:

### For a Classic HA Peninsula:

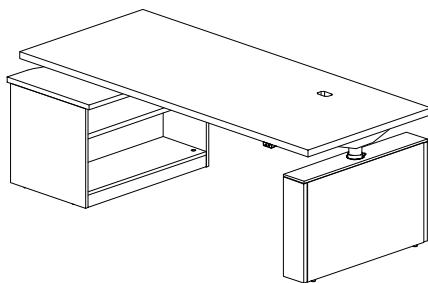
- Peninsula Worksurface
- Height Adjustable Leg Set
- Classic Leg Surround
- Open Access Storage Pedestal (stepped or flush base)
- Credenza Top
- Wire Manager

Refer to **Figure 22** for an illustration of these items.

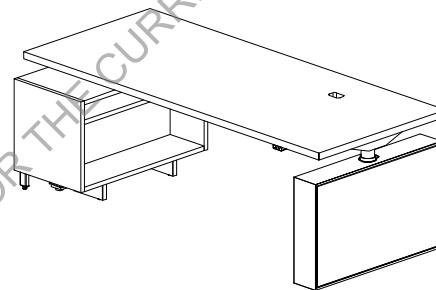
### For a Progressive HA Peninsula:

- Peninsula Worksurface
- Height Adjustable Leg Set
- Progressive Leg Surround
- Progressive Low Credenza
- Wire manager

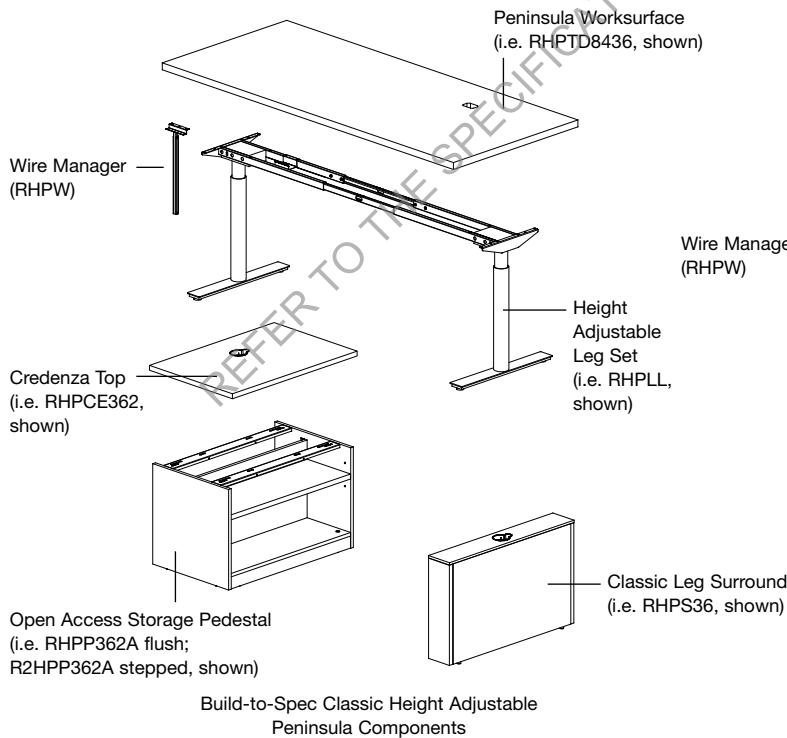
Refer to **Figure 23** for an illustration of these items.



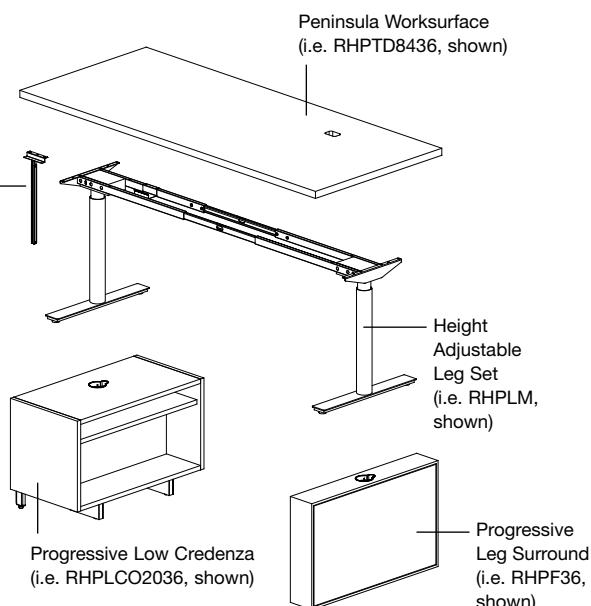
Pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula, Right Hand Shown, RHPRD84362R



Pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula, Right Hand Shown, RHPPD8436R



Build-to-Spec Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula Components



Build-to-Spec Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula Components

**Figure 22: Pre-configured vs. Build-to-Spec Classic HA Peninsulas**

**Figure 23: Pre-configured vs. Build-to-Spec Progressive HA Peninsulas**

# Height Adjustable Peninsulas

## Preconfigured - Classic

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	Top Depth	Ped Depth	w	pattern no.	Case/Top L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Height Adjustable Peninsulas, Preconfigured	30"	20"	60"	RHPRD60301(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )	\$11,352.	\$11,457.	\$11,607.	\$12,031.	\$12,107.	\$12,788.	\$14,968.
		20"	66"	RHPRD66301(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )	11,366.	11,476.	11,642.	12,072.	12,128.	12,821.	15,009.
		20"	72"	RHPRD72301(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )	11,452.	11,561.	11,723.	12,161.	12,211.	12,902.	15,101.
		20"	78"	RHPRD78301(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )	11,494.	11,612.	11,784.	12,242.	12,261.	12,963.	15,025.
		20"	84"	RHPRD84301(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )	11,536.	11,657.	11,837.	12,317.	12,309.	13,016.	15,254.
		24"	60"	RHPRD60302(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )	11,688.	11,792.	11,947.	12,368.	12,510.	13,244.	15,594.
		24"	66"	RHPRD66302(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )	11,704.	11,813.	11,979.	12,409.	12,530.	13,277.	15,636.
		24"	72"	RHPRD72302(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )	11,787.	11,900.	12,061.	12,501.	12,615.	13,360.	15,728.
		24"	78"	RHPRD78302(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )	11,833.	11,951.	12,121.	12,579.	12,668.	13,417.	15,806.
		24"	84"	RHPRD84302(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )	11,873.	11,996.	12,176.	12,656.	12,712.	13,473.	15,884.
<i>Left hand shown (Left hand grommet)</i>											
	36"	20"	60"	RHPRD60361(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )	11,494.	11,617.	11,791.	12,260.	12,267.	12,971.	15,199.
		20"	66"	RHPRD66361(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )	11,527.	11,658.	11,849.	12,349.	12,311.	13,027.	15,287.
		20"	72"	RHPRD72361(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )	11,620.	11,755.	11,951.	12,467.	12,405.	13,128.	15,406.
		20"	78"	RHPRD78361(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )	11,730.	11,794.	11,997.	12,531.	12,445.	13,176.	15,254.
		20"	84"	RHPRD84361(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )	11,804.	11,838.	12,047.	12,599.	12,490.	13,225.	15,537.
		24"	60"	RHPRD60362(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )	11,833.	11,954.	12,131.	12,599.	12,671.	13,427.	15,826.
		24"	66"	RHPRD66362(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )	11,865.	11,997.	12,186.	12,688.	12,713.	13,482.	15,912.
		24"	72"	RHPRD72362(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )	11,958.	12,094.	12,287.	12,804.	12,809.	13,584.	16,035.
		24"	78"	RHPRD78362(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )	12,067.	12,133.	12,335.	12,873.	12,849.	13,631.	16,098.
		24"	84"	RHPRD84362(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )	12,142.	12,177.	12,383.	12,938.	12,891.	13,679.	16,165.

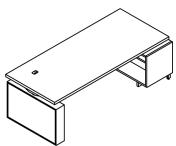
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RHPRD60301 (L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Control Switch; “S” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. “D” specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. “TR” specifies the red toggle switch. “TG” specifies the grey toggle switch.	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Height range is from 26 1/2" h -42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”. An upcharge of \$103 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.” Assembly required; this product ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. Fascias are not included. Pedestals width is equal to worksurface depth. Rail finish defaults to leg finish. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
R Reff Profiles	1. Control Switch;	
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	“S” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.	
R Preconfigured Classic	“D” specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	
D 1 1/2" square edge top	“TR” specifies the red toggle switch.	
60 Width nominal (60"-84")	“TG” specifies the grey toggle switch.	
30 Top Depth (30" & 36")	2. Worksurface Grommet option: N= No Grommets GL= Grommet Left GR= Grommet Right	
1 Pedestal depth (l=20"D,2=24"D)	3. Worksurface Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	
L Left hand (R=Right hand)	4. Worksurface Top finish: L, V1,V2, V3	
S Switch option Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey	5. Worksurface Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	
GL Worksurface grommet option	6. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Case includes Access Pedestal, Credenza top and Leg Surround)	
UBK Worksurface grommet finish	7. Leg Grommet finish: All core paint finishes	
8Q Worksurface top finish	8. Leg Finish: All core paint finishes (Leg finish refers to adjustable height round column leg)	
8Q Worksurface edge finish		
8Q Case finish		
8Q Leg grommet finish		
UBK Leg finish		

# Height Adjustable Peninsulas

## *Preconfigured - Progressive*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	Case/Top							
				L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsulas, Preconfigured	30"	60"	<b>RHPPD6030(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$11,892.	\$11,997.	\$12,150.	\$12,571.	\$13,556.	\$14,081.	\$15,564.	
		66"	<b>RHPPD6630(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	11,908.	12,017.	12,184.	12,613.	13,577.	14,113.	15,608.	
		72"	<b>RHPPD7230(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	11,935.	12,101.	12,266.	12,703.	13,661.	14,195.	15,696.	
		78"	<b>RHPPD7830(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	11,979.	12,152.	12,325.	12,784.	13,713.	14,255.	15,777.	
		84"	<b>RHPPD8430(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,020.	12,197.	12,378.	12,857.	13,760.	14,309.	15,851.	
	36"	60"	<b>RHPPD6036(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,300.	12,424.	12,599.	13,069.	14,076.	14,696.	16,358.	
		66"	<b>RHPPD6636(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,335.	12,465.	12,656.	13,155.	14,118.	14,751.	16,445.	
		72"	<b>RHPPD7236(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,372.	12,562.	12,758.	13,276.	14,215.	14,853.	16,564.	
		78"	<b>RHPPD7836(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,479.	12,603.	12,802.	13,339.	14,251.	14,899.	16,628.	
		84"	<b>RHPPD8436(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,555.	12,644.	12,851.	13,406.	14,296.	14,948.	16,695.	



Left hand shown  
(Left hand grommet)

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RHPRD6030 (L/R)</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>HP</b>	Height Adjustable Peninsula
<b>P</b>	Preconfigured Progressive
<b>D</b>	1 1/2" square edge top
<b>60</b>	Width nominal (60"-84")
<b>30</b>	Top Depth (30" & 36")
<b>L</b>	Left hand (R=Right hand)
<b>S</b>	Switch option Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey
<b>GL</b>	Worksurface grommet Option
<b>UBK</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>8Q</b>	Top Finish
<b>8Q</b>	Edge Finish
<b>8Q</b>	Case finish
<b>UBK</b>	Frame Finish
<b>8Q</b>	Leg Grommet finish
<b>UBK</b>	Leg finish

### Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:*
1. Control Switch:  
"S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.  
"D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings.  
"TR" specifies the red toggle switch.  
"TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
  2. Worksurface Grommet option:  
N= No Grommets  
GL= Grommet Left  
GR= Grommet Right
  3. Worksurface Grommet finish:  
Painted or Plated
  4. Worksurface Top finish:  
L, V1,V2, V3
  5. Worksurface Edge finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
  6. Case finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3  
(Case includes Low Credenza, Leg Surround Infill)
  7. Leg Surround Frame Finish:  
All core Paint
  8. Leg Grommet finish:  
All core paint finishes
  9. Leg Finish:  
All core paint finishes  
(Leg finish refers to adjustable height round column leg)

### Application Notes

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.  
Height range is from 26 1/2" h -42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.  
An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".  
An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."  
Assembly required; this product ships knocked down.  
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.  
Pedestals width is equal to worksurface depth.  
Rail finish defaults to leg finish.  
For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

**Height Adjustable Peninsulas**  
*Worksurfaces, square edge*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Top 30" Deep	30"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RHPTD6030( )( )( )</b>	\$938.	\$1,045.	\$1,199.	\$1,622.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	<b>RHPTD6630( )( )( )</b>	957.	1,064.	1,232.	1,662.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RHPTD7230( )( )( )</b>	984.	1,095.	1,257.	1,694.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RHPTD7830( )( )( )</b>	1,027.	1,146.	1,317.	1,774.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RHPTD8430( )( )( )</b>	1,070.	1,193.	1,371.	1,851.
<i>Right hand grommet shown</i>								
Peninsula Top 36" Deep	36"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RHPTD6036( )( )( )</b>	1,084.	1,205.	1,381.	1,851.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	<b>RHPTD6636( )( )( )</b>	1,115.	1,249.	1,437.	1,936.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RHPTD7236( )( )( )</b>	1,153.	1,289.	1,482.	2,002.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RHPTD7836( )( )( )</b>	1,263.	1,329.	1,530.	2,065.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RHPTD8436( )( )( )</b>	1,336.	1,372.	1,578.	2,133.

*Right hand grommet shown*

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

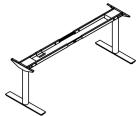
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RHPTD6030( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Hardware is included.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		These worksurfaces may only be used for build-to-spec Classic or Progressive height adjustable Peninsulas.
<b>HP</b> Height Adjustable Peninsula	1. Grommet type: N = No grommet GL = Grommet Left hand side GR = Grommet Right hand side	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
<b>T</b> Top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	
<b>D</b> 1 1/2" thick, square edge	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>60</b> Width	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
<b>30</b> Depth		Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>GL</b> Grommet option		
<b>8Q</b> Grommet finish		
<b>8Q</b> Worksurface top finish		
<b>8Q</b> Worksurface edge finish		

# Height Adjustable Peninsulas

## Height Adjustable Leg sets

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	pattern no.	list
Height Adjustable Leg Set for Progressive Peninsula	30"	RHPLS( )()	\$6,040.
	30"	RHPLM( )()	6,081.
	30"	RHPLL( )()	6,138.



REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RHPLS( )()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff Profiles		Worksurface must be specified separately.
HP Height Adjustable Peninsula	1. Control Switch: “S” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. “D” specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$328 list for the digital display with programmable settings. “TR” specifies the red toggle switch. “TG” specifies the grey toggle switch.	Height range is from 26½" h -42½" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$328 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”. An upcharge of \$103 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option”. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns and rail, in painted finishes.
L Leg	2. Leg finish: Core paint finish <b>only</b>	Height Adjustable legs come with glides. For further information please refer to the planning guide page.
S Short (31"-45"W); M=Medium (42"-68"W); L=Long (63"-89"W), T=Toggle switch	These worksurfaces may only be used for build-to-spec Classic or Progressive height adjustable Peninsulas.	
S Switch option Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey		
UBK Leg finish		

# Height Adjustable Peninsulas

## *Leg Surrounds, Classic*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Leg Surround	30"	6"	<b>RHPS30( )( )( )</b>	\$1,776.	\$1,904.	\$1,966.	\$2,031.	\$2,094.	\$2,356.	\$3,165.
	36"	6"	<b>RHPS36( )( )( )</b>	1,857.	1,988.	2,057.	2,121.	2,188.	2,465.	3,312.



REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RHPS30( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	The top of the leg surround is $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, the case is $22\frac{3}{8}$ "h, total height is $22\frac{7}{8}$ "high. Top to be removable so that grommet may be oriented with mousehole towards the front or the back.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	These Leg surrounds may only be used for build-to-spec Classic height adjustable Peninsulas.
<b>HP</b> Height Adjustable Peninsula	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
<b>S</b> Leg Surround	3. Grommet Finish: All core painted finishes	
<b>30</b> Depth		
<b>8Q</b> Top Finish		
<b>115</b> Case Finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
<b>8Q</b> Grommet Finish	If top finish is woodgrain laminate or veneer, the case defaults to the same finish as top. ie; If top is 127 (Walnut woodgrain laminate) the case can be 127 or any sold color laminate.	

Height Adjustable Peninsulas  
*Leg Surrounds, Progressive*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Progressive Leg Surround	6"	30"	22 7/8	<b>RHPF30 ( )( )( )</b>	\$2,203.	\$2,549.	\$2,623.	\$2,918.
		6"	36"	22 7/8	<b>RHPF36 ( )( )( )</b>	2,303.	2,674.	2,782.



REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RHPF30 ( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		
<b>HP</b> Height Adjustable Peninsula		
<b>F</b> Frame Leg Surround	1. Frame Finish: All core painted finishes	These Leg surrounds may only be used for build-to-spec height adjustable Progressive Peninsulas. Inner and outer infill panels are finished the same and interchangeable.
<b>30</b> Depth	2. Infill Panel Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
<b>UBK</b> Frame finish	3. Grommet Finish: All core painted finishes	
<b>006</b> Infill Panel finish		
<b>UBK</b> Grommet finish		
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	

# Height Adjustable Peninsulas *Access Pedestal, Classic*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Access Pedestal for Classic Height Adjustable Peninsulas	30"	19"	22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RHPP301A()	\$1,640.	\$1,929.	\$2,176.	\$2,936.
	30"	23"	22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RHPP302A()	1,951.	2,304.	2,598.	3,504.
	36"	19"	22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RHPP361A()	2,044.	2,418.	2,727.	3,677.
	36"	23"	22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RHPP362A()	2,445.	2,872.	3,245.	4,378.



*Flush base shown*

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Information
Example: RHPP301A( )()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Access Pedestals are available with wood interior only.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flush Base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	This product may only be used for build-to-spec Classic height adjustable Peninsulas.
<b>HP</b> Height Adjustable Peninsula	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
<b>P</b> Pedestal		Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 56.
<b>30</b> Depth		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
<b>1</b> 19" deep (2=23" deep)		ie; RHPP301A() = Pedestal with Flushed base R2HPP301A() = Pedestal with Stepped base
<b>A</b> Access Pedestal		
<b>006</b> Case Finish		

Height Adjustable Peninsulas  
*Credenza Tops, square edge, Classic*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Credenza Tops	30"	20"	1"	<b>RHPCE301( )( )( )</b>	\$619.	\$665.	\$687.	\$874.
	30"	24"	1"	<b>RHPCE302( )( )( )</b>	648.	695.	720.	933.
	36"	20"	1"	<b>RHPCE361( )( )( )</b>	651.	686.	713.	927.
	36"	24"	1"	<b>RHPCE362( )( )( )</b>	674.	727.	756.	1,000.
 Credenza Tops, Edge Grommet	30"	20"	1"	<b>RHPCEEG301( )( )( )</b>	923.	986.	1,016.	1,278.
	30"	24"	1"	<b>RHPCEEG302( )( )( )</b>	963.	1,027.	1,062.	1,361.
	36"	20"	1"	<b>RHPCEEG361( )( )( )</b>	965.	1,015.	1,052.	1,350.
	36"	24"	1"	<b>RHPCEEG362( )( )( )</b>	996.	1,072.	1,113.	1,454.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Information
Example: <b>RHPCE301( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Hardware is included. These worksurfaces may only be used for build-to-spec Classic height adjustable Peninsulas. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Option: C = Center L= Left (for 36" w tops only) R=Right (for 36" w tops only)	
<b>HP</b> Height Adjustable Peninsula	2. Grommet Finish: All core painted finishes	
<b>C</b> Credenza Top	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>E</b> 1" thick, square edge, (EG = Edge Grommet)	4. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
<b>30</b> Width	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
<b>1</b> 20" Deep (2 = 24" deep)		
<b>L</b> Grommet Option		
<b>UBK</b> Grommet Finish		
<b>8Q</b> Worksurface finish		
<b>8Q</b> Worksurface edge finish		

# Height Adjustable Peninsulas

## *Low Credenza - Progressive*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Low Credenzas, Open for Height Adjustable Progressive Peninsula	30"	20"	23 3/8"	<b>RHPLCO2030 ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	\$2,377.	\$3,587.	\$3,886.	\$4,651.
	36"	20"	23 3/8"	<b>RHPLCO2036 ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	2,544.	3,823.	4,157.	5,003.



REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Information
Example: <b>RHPLCO2030 ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Progressive Low Credenzas are available with wood interior only. This product may only be used for build-to-spec Progressive height adjustable Peninsulas.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
<b>HP</b> Height Adjustable Peninsula	1. Leg Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 3. Grommet Option: C = Center (for 30" w pedestals only) L = Left (for 36" w pedestals only) R = Right (for 36" w pedestals only)	
<b>P</b> Pedestal	4. Grommet Finish: All core painted finishes	
<b>LC</b> Low Credenza	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
<b>O</b> Open		
<b>20</b> Depth		
<b>30</b> Width (36=36"wide)		
<b>UBK</b> Leg finish		
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		
<b>C</b> Grommet option		
<b>114</b> Grommet finish		

Height Adjustable Peninsulas  
*Wire Manger Accessory*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	list
Wire Manager				<b>RHPW( )</b>	\$291.



REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RHPW( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	This product may be used for build-to-spec height adjustable Peninsulas.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		For further information please refer to the planning guide page.
<b>HP</b> Height Adjustable Peninsula	1. Finish: All core paint finishes	
<b>W</b> Wire Manager		
<b>UBK</b> Finish		

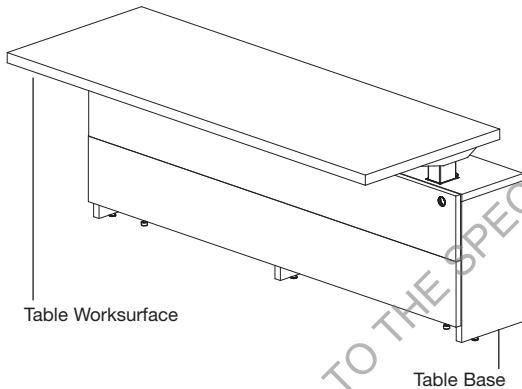
## Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

Offer a polished, space-efficient, and adaptable workspace option for office spaces. With a height range of 27-½" to 42-¾" from the underside of the worksurface to the floor, Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables offer a range of work heights from sitting to standing. They are perfect for multi-user offices where convenient table height adjustment is desired, offering flexibility, personalization and advanced ergonomic performance in the workplace.

Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables consist of a Table Worksurface and a Table Base.

See **Figure 1** for example configuration.

Wall Mounted tables attach to structural, architectural walls and are not intended to attach to a modular or moveable wall or other non-structural vertical partition.



**Figure 1: Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table**

## Table Worksurface:

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table

Worksurfaces are available in two depths; 24" and 30", and in widths from 48" to 96" in 6" increments.

Table Worksurfaces are undersized by 1" on each side (2" overall width reduction from nominal) to avoid pinch points when placed next to another worksurface or component edge.

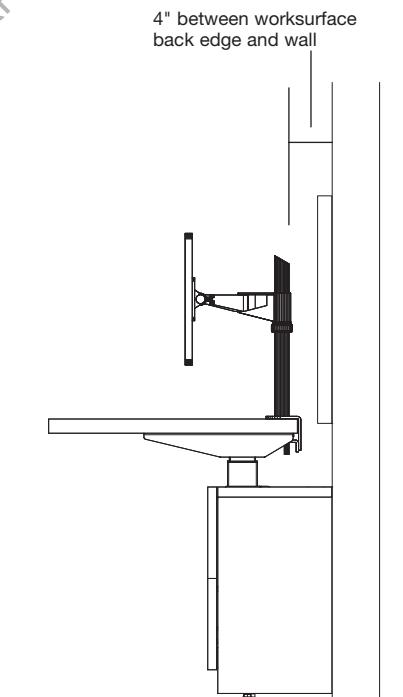
The overall depth of the worksurface is reduced by 4", allowing generous space at the back edge to clear wall hung task panels or tackboards. This oversized clearance accommodates the thickness of these wall mounted panels, plus the items that may be attached to them with pins or magnets. It also allows clamp-on electrical units or Sapper monitor arms to remain in position over the back edge while adjusting the table height.

Table Worksurface can be of three types:

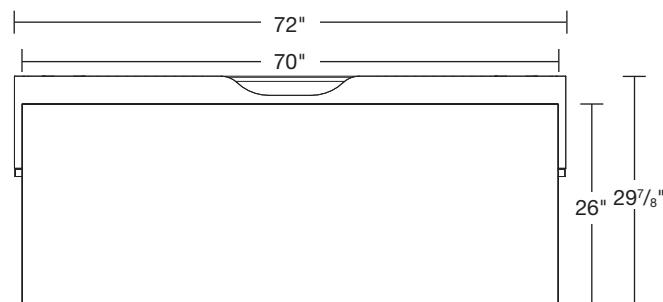
- Type A= 1-¼" thick with Square Edge (intended for 26-½"H "standard" height planning. Refer to Reff Profiles Vol. 1 Price List for further information on standard height planning)
- Type D = 1-½" thick with Square Edge
- Type F = 1-½" thick with Float Edge

Refer to The Planning Guide section for Worksurfaces for general construction details.

Table Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for wood screws, simplifying attachment to the height adjustable table base. Attachment hardware is included with the Table Base.



**Figure 3: Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table, Side View with Table Mount Sapper Monitor Arm and Wall Mount Tackboard**



**Figure 2: Nominal vs. Actual Dimensions - Plan View**

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table  
72"W x 30"D Configuration (nominal) Shown

Table Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for wood screws, simplifying attachment to the height adjustable table base. Attachment hardware is included with the Table Base.

#### **Table Base:**

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table Bases are 13" deep, and are available in widths corresponding to Table Worksurfaces, from 48" to 96" in 6" increments.

The base is a pre-configured unit which is assembled in the field. Attachment hardware is included to attach the Table Worksurface.

Wall Mounted Table Bases are intended to be attached to a structural, architectural wall, that can bear the load of a cantilevered worksurface. Table bases come with wall mounting brackets. Fastening screws, appropriate for attaching the brackets to the architectural wall, are to be provided by the installer.

The table base consists of the following 4 components:

- Electric height adjustable legs
- Bracketry
- Hinged modesty panel
- Base enclosure top

See **Figure 4.**

#### **Electric Height Adjustable Legs:**

The electric height adjustable legs are two stage telescoping and have a height range of 27-1/2" to 42-3/4", measured from the floor to the underside of the worksurface.

Legs are available in Black (111), White (118), and Metallic Silver (613) paint finishes (applies to legs, cross rails, and end brackets).

Two switch options are available for the legs. The standard up/down switch (S) activates power to extend or retract the legs to reach the desired height. The optional digital control (D) is programmable to preset user height preferences.

The paddle switch is available in either Toggle Grey (TG) or Toggle Red (TR). Switch bodies are white.

A 120" A/C power cordset with a 3-prong, grounded plug is provided.

The load capacity of the legs is 200 lbs.

#### **Bracketry:**

The bracketry which mounts the table legs to the wall is black. A slotted rear-brace is included, allowing variable installation directly into wall studs for maximum stability.

#### **Hinged Modesty Panel:**

A hinged modesty panel, of all-wood construction, allows flip-down access to electrical outlets in the wall behind. This allows for both concealment of and access to the outlet(s) and power cable(s) required to power the table and any mounted accessories. Grommet pulls at the top corners of the hinged portion facilitate opening the panel.

Hinged Modesty Panels are of all-wood, 1" thick construction. The case finish refers to the sides of the enclosure and the enclosure top; available in laminate and veneer finishes.

The front finish refers to the hinged door of the modesty panel and may be laminate or veneer. Note that for wood grain laminates, grain direction will be horizontal on fronts wider than 60".

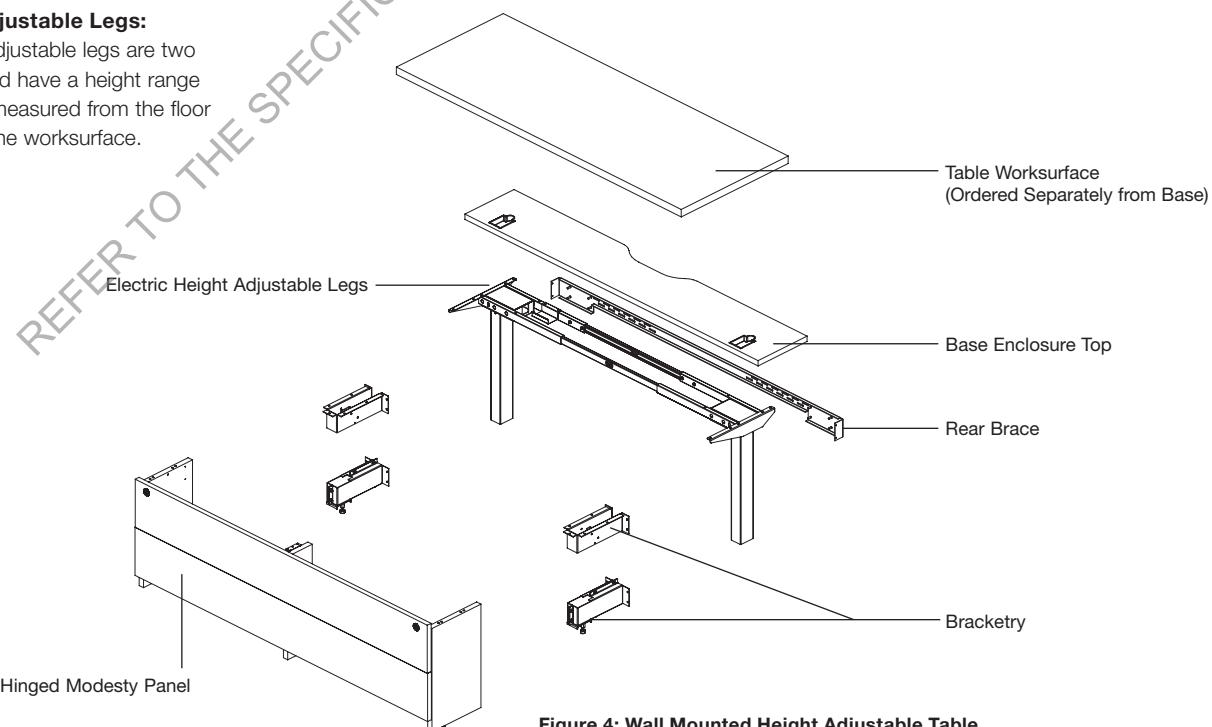
The grommet pulls on the hinged door are available in all core paint finishes or plated in Polished Chrome (PD) or Brushed Nickel (PU).

#### **Base Enclosure Top:**

The base enclosure top provides a 1" thick surface over the Hinged Modesty Panel surround, with two keyhole shaped grommet-trimmed openings toward the front to allow for insertion of the legs. The mouse-holes in the leg grommets facilitate passage of power wires through the top. A wide curved edge opening at the back of the top provides a 2-1/2" deep gap for plugs and wires to pass from above the top to the area behind the modesty panel.

The base enclosure top height is designed to align with the top of 3/4 height storage elements when specified with 1" thick credenza tops.

The leg grommets are available in all core paint finishes.



**Figure 4: Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table Base Components, Shown with Table Worksurface**

## Accessories:

Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables are compatible with several Tone Height Adjustable Table accessories including the Tone:

- Cleat Plate
- Hinged Wire Cover
- Power Strip

Please refer to the Tone Height Adjustable Tables Price List accessories section for further details.

## Planning with Wall Mounted Height

### Adjustable Tables

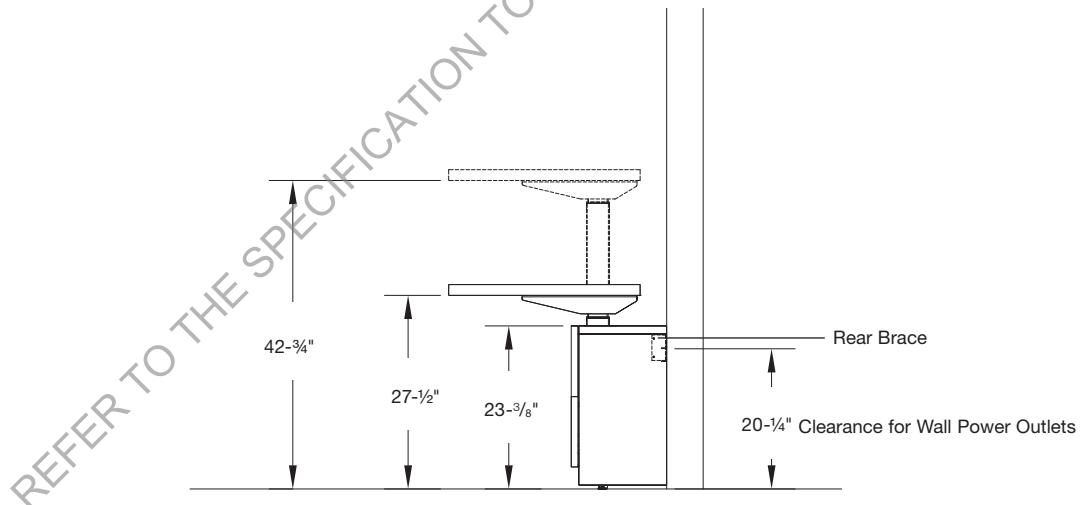
Tables are undersized by 1" on each side; 2" overall width reduction from nominal.

**CAUTION: This 1" clearance must be maintained to avoid possible pinch points between worksurfaces or other component edges.**

Planner must be aware of the upper height of the worksurface travel and allow clearance for mounted ancillary products such as monitor arms or lighting.

Note that there is a 20-1/4" clearance height between the floor and the lower edge of the adjustable table's rear brace. When possible, this dimension should be communicated to those responsible for coordinating the placement and installation of power and/or data outlets and faceplates.

See **Figure 5** for wall mounted height range and wall outlet clearance.



**Figure 5: Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table Upper and Lower Height Limits Shown with Wall Outlet Clearance**

Shown with Type D, 1-1/2" Thick Worksurface

# Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

## *Worksurfaces 1 1/4" - square edge*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d*	d	w*	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/4" thick, 24" deep	20"	24"	46"	48"	1 1/4"	<b>RPWHTTA4824( )()</b>	\$679.	\$737.	\$845.	\$1,139.
	20"	24"	52"	54"	1 1/4"	<b>RPWHTTA5424( )()</b>	726.	784.	901.	1,215.
	20"	24"	58"	60"	1 1/4"	<b>RPWHTTA6024( )()</b>	787.	840.	962.	1,302.
	20"	24"	64"	66"	1 1/4"	<b>RPWHTTA6624( )()</b>	804.	864.	997.	1,344.
	20"	24"	70"	72"	1 1/4"	<b>RPWHTTA7224( )()</b>	847.	905.	1,044.	1,411.
	20"	24"	76"	78"	1 1/4"	<b>RPWHTTA7824( )()</b>	883.	947.	1,096.	1,474.
	20"	24"	82"	84"	1 1/4"	<b>RPWHTTA8424( )()</b>	920.	988.	1,135.	1,531.
	20"	24"	88"	90"	1 1/4"	<b>RPWHTTA9024( )()</b>	966.	1,030.	1,183.	1,597.
	20"	24"	94"	96"	1 1/4"	<b>RPWHTTA9624( )()</b>	999.	1,068.	1,232.	1,662.
Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/4" thick, 30" deep	26"	30"	46"	48"	1 1/4"	<b>RPWHTTA4830( )()</b>	774.	827.	948.	1,281.
	26"	30"	52"	54"	1 1/4"	<b>RPWHTTA5430( )()</b>	836.	896.	1,023.	1,382.
	26"	30"	58"	60"	1 1/4"	<b>RPWHTTA6030( )()</b>	864.	925.	1,062.	1,436.
	26"	30"	64"	66"	1 1/4"	<b>RPWHTTA6630( )()</b>	882.	946.	1,095.	1,473.
	26"	30"	70"	72"	1 1/4"	<b>RPWHTTA7230( )()</b>	907.	868.	1,112.	1,504.
	26"	30"	76"	78"	1 1/4"	<b>RPWHTTA7830( )()</b>	949.	1,014.	1,167.	1,574.
	26"	30"	82"	84"	1 1/4"	<b>RPWHTTA8430( )()</b>	984.	1,056.	1,214.	1,639.
	26"	30"	88"	90"	1 1/4"	<b>RPWHTTA9030( )()</b>	1,032.	1,103.	1,272.	1,716.
	26"	30"	94"	96"	1 1/4"	<b>RPWHTTA9630( )()</b>	1,068.	1,146.	1,318.	1,779.

Note: \* denotes the actual dimensions

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHTTA4824( )()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page are intended for use with the Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Base.
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles		Products on this page are shipped without hardware, which is provided with the height adjustable base.
<b>W</b> Wall		Actual widths of worksurfaces are 2" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 4" less than nominal to provide clearance for wall hung tackboard.
<b>HT</b> Height adjustable table		These worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
<b>T</b> Top		
<b>A</b> 1 1/4" thick Square Edge		
<b>48</b> Width (nominal)		
<b>24</b> Depth (nominal)		
<b>006B</b> Worksurface top finish		
<b>( )</b> Worksurface edge finish		
	<i>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</i>	

# Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

## *Worksurfaces 1 1/2" - square edge*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d*	d	w*	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/2" thick, 24" deep	20"	24"	46"	48"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTD4824( )()</b>	\$739.	\$797.	\$915.	\$1,233.
	20"	24"	52"	54"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTD5424( )()</b>	789.	847.	977.	1,319.
	20"	24"	58"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTD6024( )()</b>	851.	912.	1,046.	1,412.
	20"	24"	64"	66"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTD6624( )()</b>	873.	952.	1,084.	1,463.
	20"	24"	70"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTD7224( )()</b>	917.	983.	1,132.	1,527.
	20"	24"	76"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTD7824( )()</b>	962.	1,026.	1,186.	1,601.
	20"	24"	82"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTD8424( )()</b>	996.	1,068.	1,231.	1,660.
	20"	24"	88"	90"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTD9024( )()</b>	1,045.	1,117.	1,283.	1,732.
	20"	24"	94"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTD9624( )()</b>	1,085.	1,160.	1,336.	1,801.
Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/2" thick, 30" deep	26"	30"	46"	48"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTD4830( )()</b>	840.	897.	1,029.	1,389.
	26"	30"	52"	54"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTD5430( )()</b>	906.	970.	1,108.	1,502.
	26"	30"	58"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTD6030( )()</b>	939.	1,005.	1,153.	1,559.
	26"	30"	64"	66"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTD6630( )()</b>	956.	1,023.	1,185.	1,599.
	26"	30"	70"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTD7230( )()</b>	984.	1,053.	1,208.	1,629.
	26"	30"	76"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTD7830( )()</b>	1,029.	1,102.	1,267.	1,706.
	26"	30"	82"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTD8430( )()</b>	1,068.	1,146.	1,318.	1,780.
	26"	30"	88"	90"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTD9030( )()</b>	1,117.	1,199.	1,378.	1,861.
	26"	30"	94"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTD9630( )()</b>	1,155.	1,241.	1,429.	1,927.

Note: \* denotes the actual dimensions

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHTTD4824( )()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page are intended for use with the Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Base.
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles		Products on this page are shipped without hardware, which is provided with the height adjustable base.
<b>W</b> Wall		Actual widths of worksurfaces are 2" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 4" less than nominal to provide clearance for wall hung tackboard.
<b>HT</b> Height adjustable table		These worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
<b>T</b> Top		
<b>D</b> 1 1/2" thick Square Edge	1. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 2. Edge finish: Edge color options are available on laminate tops only including synthetic ply veneer choices are: WOOD = Complementary wood veneer SYN = Complementary synthetic edge	
<b>48</b> Width		
<b>24</b> Depth		
<b>006B</b> Worksurface top finish		
<b>( )</b> Worksurface edge finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option..	

# Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

## *Worksurfaces 1 1/2" - Float edge*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d*	d	w*	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/2" thick, 24" deep	20"	24"	46"	48"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTF4824( )()</b>	\$886.	\$956.	\$1,099.	\$1,479.
	20"	24"	52"	54"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTF5424( )()</b>	948.	1,016.	1,173.	1,580.
	20"	24"	58"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTF6024( )()</b>	1,021.	1,096.	1,257.	1,693.
	20"	24"	64"	66"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTF6624( )()</b>	1,045.	1,143.	1,299.	1,752.
	20"	24"	70"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTF7224( )()</b>	1,100.	1,177.	1,357.	1,834.
	20"	24"	76"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTF7824( )()</b>	1,154.	1,232.	1,422.	1,922.
	20"	24"	82"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTF8424( )()</b>	1,195.	1,281.	1,475.	1,993.
	20"	24"	88"	90"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTF9024( )()</b>	1,256.	1,340.	1,542.	2,079.
	20"	24"	94"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTF9624( )()</b>	1,302.	1,393.	1,603.	2,165.
Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/2" thick, 30" deep	26"	30"	46"	48"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTF4830( )()</b>	1,008.	1,074.	1,233.	1,669.
	26"	30"	52"	54"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTF5430( )()</b>	1,087.	1,165.	1,330.	1,797.
	26"	30"	58"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTF6030( )()</b>	1,130.	1,206.	1,381.	1,872.
	26"	30"	64"	66"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTF6630( )()</b>	1,148.	1,229.	1,419.	1,918.
	26"	30"	70"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTF7230( )()</b>	1,179.	1,260.	1,451.	1,957.
	26"	30"	76"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTF7830( )()</b>	1,232.	1,321.	1,517.	2,050.
	26"	30"	82"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTF8430( )()</b>	1,281.	1,374.	1,579.	2,136.
	26"	30"	88"	90"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTF9030( )()</b>	1,340.	1,438.	1,653.	2,235.
	26"	30"	94"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RPWHTTF9630( )()</b>	1,387.	1,486.	1,714.	2,310.

Note: \* denotes the actual dimensions

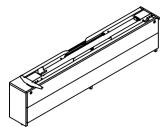
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHTTF4824( )()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	Products on this page are intended for use with the Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Base.
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles		Products on this page are shipped without hardware, which is provided with the height adjustable base.
<b>W</b> Wall		Actual widths of worksurfaces are 2" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 4" less than nominal to provide clearance for wall hung tackboard.
<b>HT</b> Height adjustable table		These worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
<b>T</b> Top		
<b>F</b> 1 1/2" thick Float Edge	1. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 2. Edge finish: Edge color options are available on laminate tops only including synthetic ply veneer choices are: WOOD = Complementary wood veneer SYN = Complementary synthetic edge	
<b>48</b> Width		
<b>24</b> Depth		
<b>006B</b> Worksurface top finish		
<b>( )</b> Worksurface edge finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	

# Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

## Laminate and Wood Veneer Bases

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base	13"	48"	23 3/8"	<b>RPWHTB48( )()</b> ( )()	\$8,182.	\$9,129.	\$9,247.	\$10,360.	\$9,834.	\$10,038.	\$12,046.
Reff Profiles Wall	13"	54"	23 3/8"	<b>RPWHTB54( )()</b> ( )()	8,236.	9,223.	9,338.	10,461.	9,931.	10,131.	12,157.
	13"	60"	23 3/8"	<b>RPWHTB60( )()</b> ( )()	8,304.	9,276.	9,394.	10,518.	9,985.	10,181.	12,220.
	13"	66"	23 3/8"	<b>RPWHTB66( )()</b> ( )()	8,364.	9,338.	9,451.	10,586.	10,054.	10,246.	12,295.
	13"	72"	23 3/8"	<b>RPWHTB72( )()</b> ( )()	8,612.	9,602.	9,713.	10,879.	10,460.	10,669.	12,803.
	13"	78"	23 3/8"	<b>RPWHTB78( )()</b> ( )()	8,718.	9,708.	9,821.	10,999.	10,567.	10,776.	12,931.
	13"	84"	23 3/8"	<b>RPWHTB84( )()</b> ( )()	8,779.	9,763.	9,872.	11,055.	10,622.	10,828.	12,993.
	13"	90"	23 3/8"	<b>RPWHTB90( )()</b> ( )()	8,815.	9,807.	9,913.	11,101.	10,669.	10,870.	13,045.
	13"	96"	23 3/8"	<b>RPWHTB96( )()</b> ( )()	8,854.	9,876.	9,967.	11,161.	10,746.	10,931.	13,119.



REFERR TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHTB48( )()</b> ( )()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Products on this page are intended for use with the Wall mounted Height Adjustable Table Tops.
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles	1. Switch option: S = Standard D = Digital (Programmable) TG = Toggle switch - Grey. TR = Toggle Switch - Red	An upcharge of \$328 applies to the "Digital" switch option. An upcharge of \$103 applies to the "Toggle" switch options.
<b>W</b> Wall	2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. Wall mounting brackets are black.
<b>HT</b> Height Adjustable Table	3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note that for wood grain laminates, grain direction will be horizontal on fronts wider than 60".	Standard Up/Down switch included in base price or ADD for Digital & Toggle.
<b>B</b> Base	4. Pull option: Defaults to G = Grommet pull only	Height range is from 27 1/2" h - 42 3/4" h (from the underside of the worksurface to the floor). Load capacity if 200 lbs.
<b>48</b> Width	5. Pull finish: All core paint, plated PD and PU	For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
( ) Switch Option	6. Leg Grommet finish: All core paint	
( ) Case Finish	7. Leg finish: 111(Black), 118 (White), 613 (Metallic Silver)	
( ) Front Finish		
( ) Pull Option		
( ) Pull Finish		
( ) Leg Grommet Finish		
( ) Leg finish		

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables  
*Wire Manager Accessory*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Wire Manager				<b>RPWHTW()</b>	\$444.



REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHTW()</b>	<i>To order please specify:</i>	
<b>RP</b> Ref Profiles	1. Pattern number	This wire manager is intended for use with Ref Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Base only.
<b>W</b> Wall	2. Finish: All core paint finishes	
<b>HT</b> Height Adjustable Table		For further information please refer to the planning guide page.
<b>W</b> Wire Manager		
<b>UBK</b> Finish		

**Progressive Cabinets**

**Note: This planning section is relevant specifically to freestanding Progressive Cabinets. Please see next section for Reff Profiles "Classic" Cabinets.**

Reff Profiles Progressive Cabinets provide purposeful and efficient freestanding vertical storage that delivers a modern aesthetic to private offices and open plan environments. Streamlined detailing offers clean lines, a unique grommet pull, and a full-to-floor door detail.

Configurations include hinged door with shelves behind, and hinged door with several combinations of shelves, drawers, and wardrobe behind.

Cabinets can be used as wardrobes, general storage, binder and file storage, or as personal storage towers.

Progressive Cabinets can be used adjacent to desk height (28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ") workstations and private offices, and will match the aesthetic detail of Reff Profiles Progressive Overheads and Progressive Low Credenzas.

Cabinets can also be combined with Progressive L-shelves, tackboards & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

**Note:** While Reff Profiles Progressive Cabinets may be planned alongside Reff Profiles "Classic" pedestals, files, and cabinets, there is no plinth detail on the Progressive Cabinet, as it features a full-to-floor door. Progressive Cabinets should not be planned next to a "classic" cabinet with a "stepped" or "flush" plinth detail and door.

**Dimensions**

Cabinets are available in four heights for 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning:

- 42"H (actual height 41 $\frac{7}{16}$ "), intended to be compatible with 42" panel height.
- 49"H (actual height 48 $\frac{7}{8}$ "), intended to be compatible with 49" panel height.
- 64"H (actual height 63 $\frac{7}{8}$ "), intended to be compatible with 64" panel height.
- 68"H (actual height 67 $\frac{3}{4}$ "), intended to be align with a single height progressive overhead or L-shelf.

Refer to pages 17 and 19 for additional guidelines for progressive planning horizons.

**Note:** Reff Profiles cabinets are also available for "standard height" (26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ") planning applications. "Standard height" cabinets for 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H planning should only be planned adjacent to panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for information on planning with "standard height" cabinets for 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " planning. Do not mix "standard height" (26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ") planning components or cabinets with any cabinets for 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning.

Cabinets measure 18" or 24" wide. The widths of the cabinets are undersized by  $\frac{1}{16}$ " to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.

Cabinets are nominally 20" or 24" deep. (Actual depths are 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ " and 23 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".) All cabinets include a finished back, and will match the depth of worksurfaces in exposed situations.

**Construction**

All Progressive Cabinet cases are assembled with glue and dowel construction.

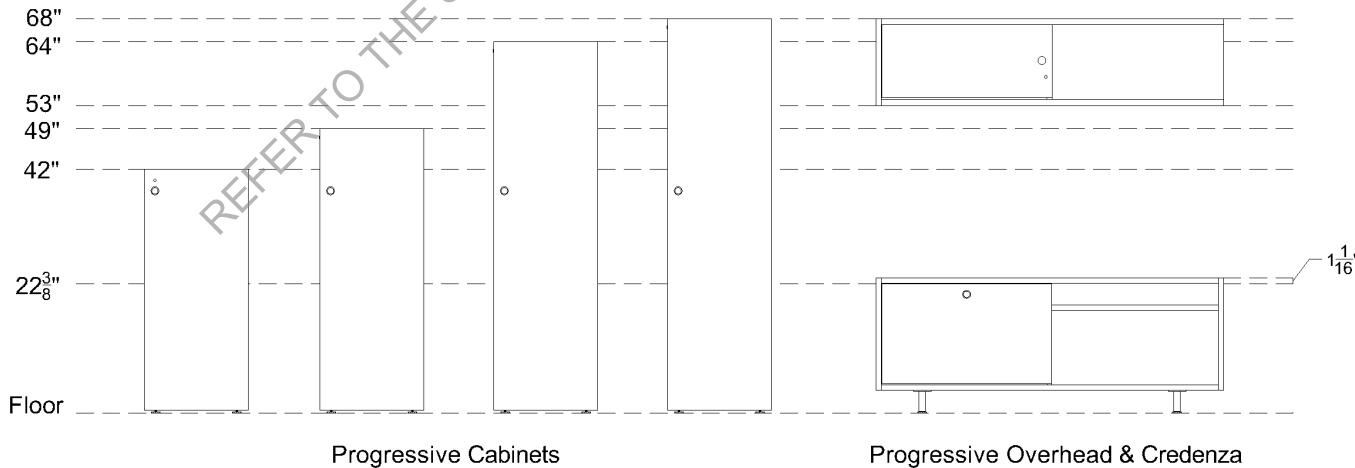
Interior drawer and shelf construction is either painted metal or wood (veneer or laminate finished). Metal interiors provide increased economics while wood interiors feature the added quality of dovetail joined drawers and either 0.6 mm veneer edging or 0.8 mm ABS edging (for laminate).

Wood drawers are a 4-sided 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel.

All box and file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Except those with touch latch, hinged door pedestals use concealed, soft-closing spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

**Progressive Cabinet Nominal Planning Horizons****Notes**

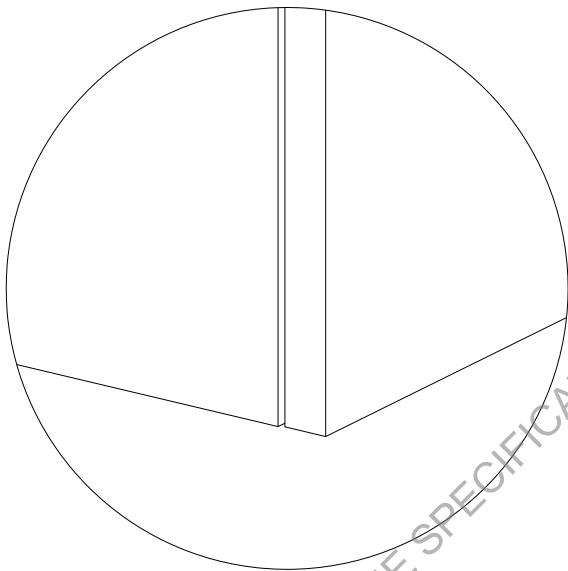
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimension are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of the products available.

Four leveler glides are included to allow up to 1½" of height adjustment. Glides are adjusted through four corresponding access holes in the bottom shelf of the cabinet case. These interior access holes are capped by included hole plugs. Plug color is not user defined. Black plugs are provided with dark veneers and laminates. Clear plugs are provided with light veneers and laminates.

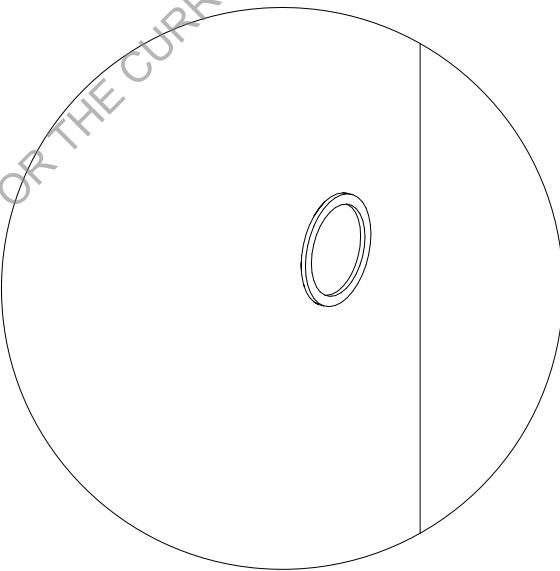
All progressive cabinets include a finished back.

**Exterior Options**

Progressive Cabinets have a full-to-floor door detail and all feature a unique "G" grommet pull.



**Progressive Cabinet Full-to-Floor Door; Base Detail**



**Progressive Cabinet; Grommet Pull Detail**

All cabinet doors and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the door can be the same or a different laminate, or the door can be wood veneer. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the door will be of the same matching wood veneer.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry, Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each door is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain between adjacent cabinets will have natural variations and may not match.

The handedness of a Progressive Cabinet is determined from the user's perspective. If, from the user's perspective, the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as a "right hand" cabinet.

#### Locks

Keyholes are optional on cabinet doors. .

Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

For 42" high progressive cabinets, keyholes are located on cabinet door fronts at the top left or top right corner of the cabinet (i.e. the latch side of the door).

For 49", 64", and 68" high progressive cabinets, keyholes are located on the top left or top right corner of the **side gable** of the cabinet (i.e. the latch side of the cabinet). See **FIGURE 1**, below.

**Note:** For 49", 64", and 68" high cabinets, care must be taken to plan accordingly, so that keyholes are not blocked by adjacent cabinets; For example, two adjacent cabinets must have their door hinges centered between the cabinets. Additionally, three cabinets of these heights cannot be placed together unless the center cabinet has no lock.

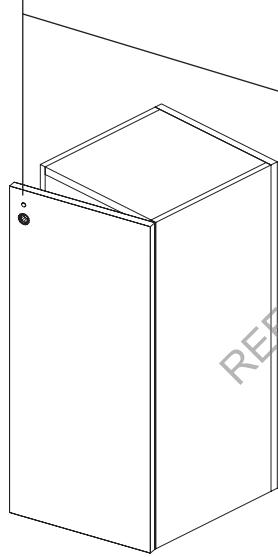
Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 789 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Cabinets do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

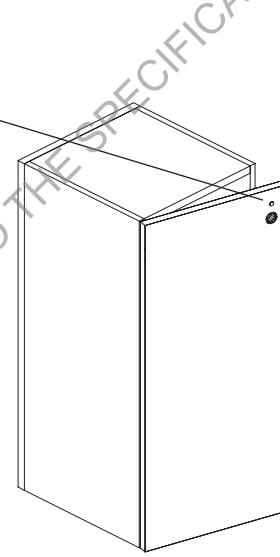
**Note:** Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

**Figure 1: Progressive Cabinet Lock Locations**

Keyhole on Door Front (Latch Side)

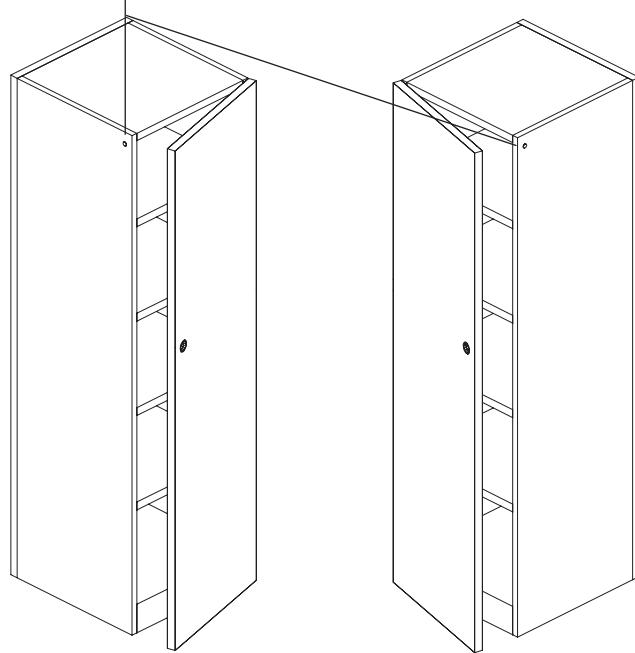


Right Hand



Left Hand

Keyhold on Side Gable (Latch Side)



Right Hand

Left Hand

42"H

49", 64", & 68" H (shown)

#### Interior Options

**18" wide** Progressive Cabinets are available with the following interior options:

**C** = hinge door with shelves

**Y** = hinge door with shelves and FF drawers

**Z** = hinge door with shelves and BBF drawers

**24" wide** Progressive Cabinets are available with the following interior options:

**V** = hinge door with shelves and wardrobe

**W** = hinge door with shelves, FF drawers, and wardrobe.

**X** = hinge door with shelves, BBF drawers, and wardrobe.

Cabinets are available with a metal or wood interior option.

For cabinets with the metal interior option, the shelves and drawers will be metal: If the case is natural wood veneer, the shelves and drawers will be painted black, i.e. 002B case = black painted shelves and drawers; If the case is regular laminate (non-woodgrain), the shelves and drawers will be painted to match the case color, i.e. 114 case = 114 painted shelves and drawers; If the case is woodgrain laminate, the shelves and drawers will be painted black, i.e. 125 case = black painted shelves and drawers.

For cabinets with wood interior, the shelves and drawer fronts will be the same finish as the case.

Cabinets feature adjustable shelves with three sets of holes drilled inside the cabinet for each shelf. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " higher or  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " lower. Note exception: The shelves located second from the bottom on 64"H and 68"H cabinets are fixed.

See **FIGURE 2**, below, for information regarding clearances above and below shelves.

Progressive Cabinet shelves are  $1\frac{5}{16}$ " thick when specified with wood interior.

42" high cabinets come with either two adjustable shelves, or with FF or BBF drawers below a fixed shelf.

49" high cabinets come with either three adjustable shelves, or with one adjustable shelf above BBF or FF drawers below a fixed shelf.

64" and 68" high cabinets come with either four adjustable shelves, or with two adjustable shelves above BBF or FF drawers below a fixed shelf.

Note: Only middle shelves allow binder height storage.

All 24" wide cabinets contain a  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " wide wardrobe section that includes a pre-mounted coat rod in a black finish. Wardrobes do not include, and will not accommodate a standard boot tray.

**Note:** 20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Interior drawers do not come with pulls. Rather, there is a  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " gap between drawers which acts as a finger grip.

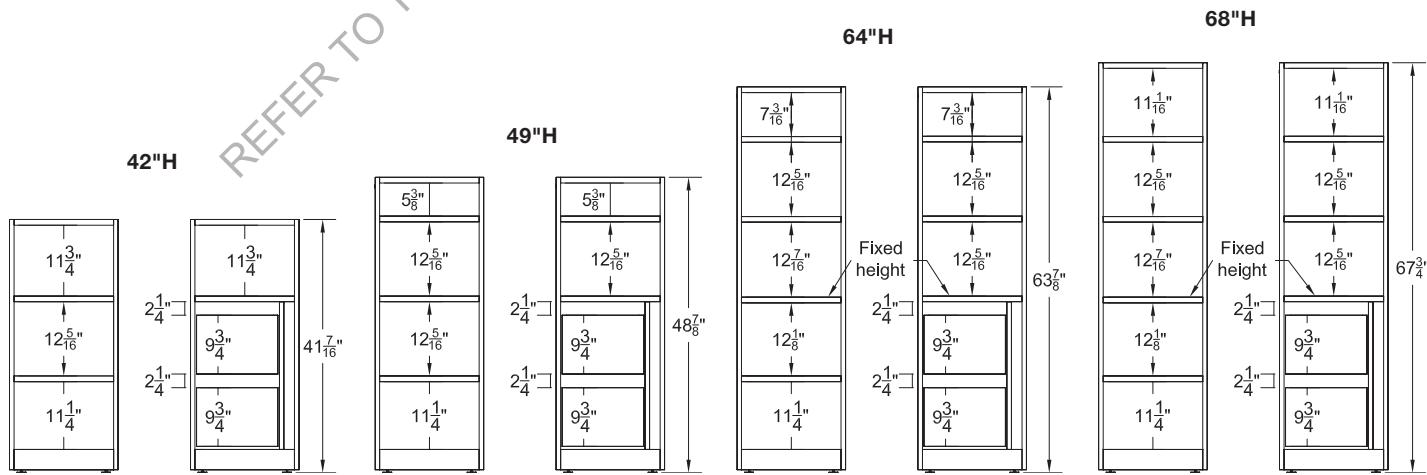
Pencil trays are not included with box drawer cabinets. Wood or plastic pencil trays can be ordered separately.

12" high file drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing regardless of cabinet width. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

#### Cabinet Accessories

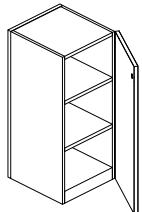
Additional and replacement cabinet accessories are available, including: pencil trays, file bars, and shelf kits. Refer to pages 713-716 for further information.

**Figure 2: Progressive Cabinet Interior Examples:  
Shelf Clearance/ Drawer Front Dimensions**

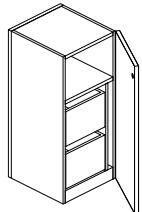


**Progressive Cabinets, Planning Available Sizes/ Configurations**

**42" high**



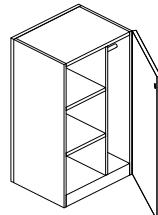
Shelves  
Widths: 18"  
Depths: 20", 24"



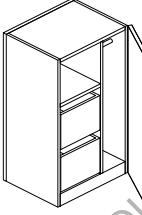
Shelves & FF Drawers  
Widths: 18"  
Depths: 20", 24"



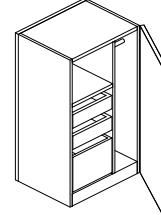
Shelves & BBF Drawers  
Widths: 18"  
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves & Wardrobe  
Widths: 24"  
Depths: 20", 24"

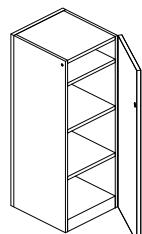


Shelves, FF Drawers,  
& Wardrobe  
Widths: 24"  
Depths: 20", 24"

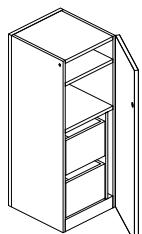


Shelves, BBF Drawers, &  
Wardrobe  
Widths: 24"  
Depths: 20", 24"

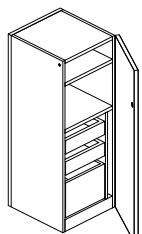
**49" high**



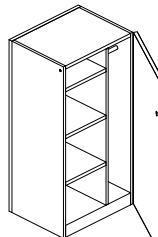
Shelves  
Widths: 18"  
Depths: 20", 24"



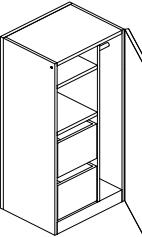
Shelves & FF Drawers  
Widths: 18"  
Depths: 20", 24"



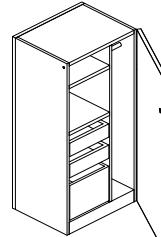
Shelves & BBF Drawers  
Widths: 18"  
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves & Wardrobe  
Widths: 24"  
Depths: 20", 24"



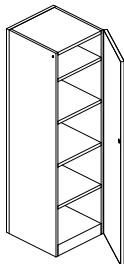
Shelves, FF Drawers,  
& Wardrobe  
Widths: 24"  
Depths: 20", 24"



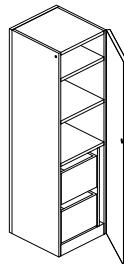
Shelves, BBF Drawers, &  
Wardrobe  
Widths: 24"  
Depths: 20", 24"

**Progressive Cabinets, Planning Available Sizes/ Configurations**

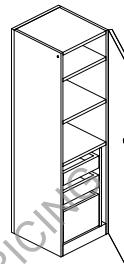
**64" high**



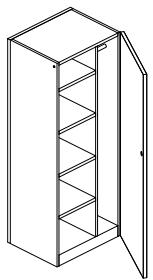
Shelves  
Widths: 18"  
Depths: 20", 24"



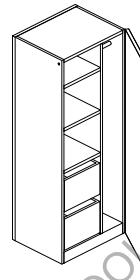
Shelves & FF Drawers  
Widths: 18"  
Depths: 20", 24"



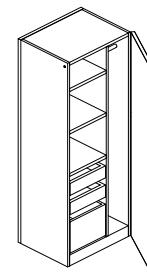
Shelves & BBF Drawers  
Widths: 18"  
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves & Wardrobe  
Widths: 24"  
Depths: 20", 24"

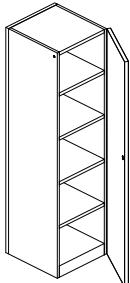


Shelves, FF Drawers,  
& Wardrobe  
Widths: 24"  
Depths: 20", 24"

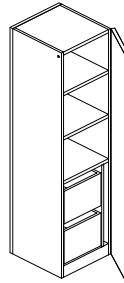


Shelves, BBF Drawers,  
& Wardrobe  
Widths: 24"  
Depths: 20", 24"

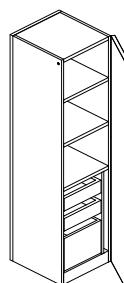
**68" high**



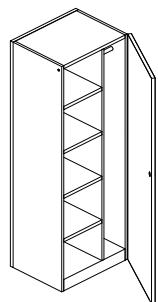
Shelves  
Widths: 18"  
Depths: 20", 24"



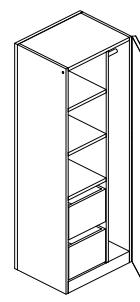
Shelves & FF Drawers  
Widths: 18"  
Depths: 20", 24"



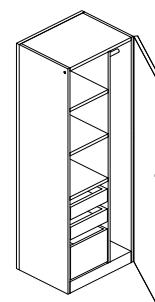
Shelves & BBF Drawers  
Widths: 18"  
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves & Wardrobe  
Widths: 24"  
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves, FF Drawers,  
& Wardrobe  
Widths: 24"  
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves, BBF Drawers,  
& Wardrobe  
Widths: 24"  
Depths: 20", 24"

Cabinets Progressive - Planning Guidelines & Specification Reff Profiles Vol. Two  
*Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction and Mixed Finishes Guide*

If case is woodgrain/plain laminate and wood interior selected, shelves/ drawer fronts will be laminate to match.

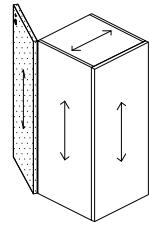
If case is woodgrain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted black.

If case is plain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted to match laminate.

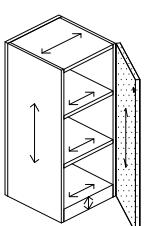
If case is laminate, front can be wood. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

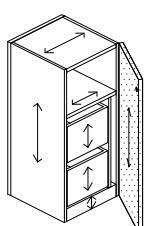
**Progressive Cabinets, 42"H**



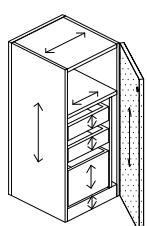
Back View, 18" Wide



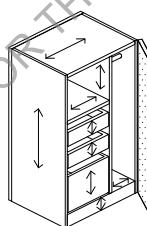
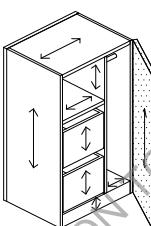
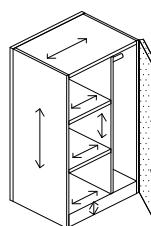
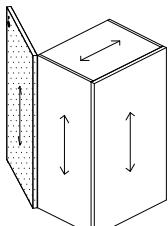
Interior Views, 18" Wide



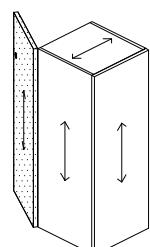
Back View, 24" Wide



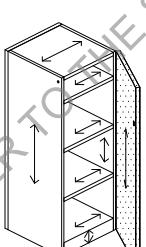
Interior Views, 24" Wide



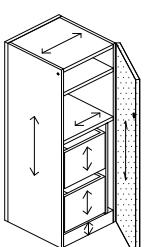
**Progressive Cabinets, 49"H**



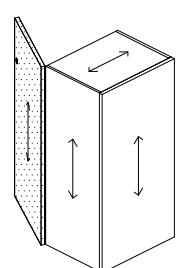
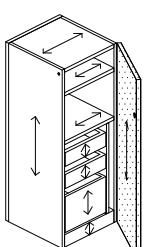
Back View, 18" Wide



Interior Views, 18" Wide



Interior Views, 24" Wide



Back View, 24" Wide

If case is woodgrain/plain laminate and wood interior selected, shelves/ drawer fronts will be laminate to match.

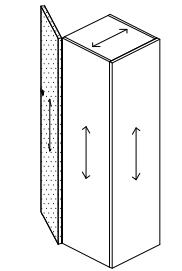
If case is woodgrain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted black.

If case is plain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted to match laminate.

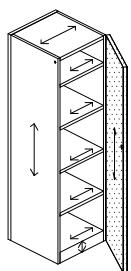
If case is laminate, front can be wood. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

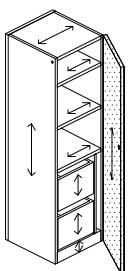
**Progressive Cabinets, 64"H**



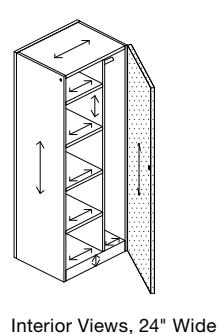
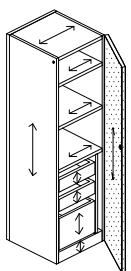
Back View, 18" Wide



Interior Views, 18" Wide



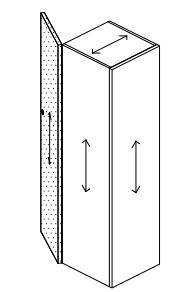
Back View, 24" Wide



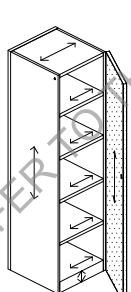
Interior Views, 24" Wide



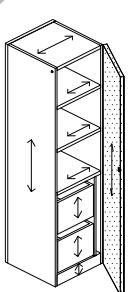
**Progressive Cabinets, 68"H**



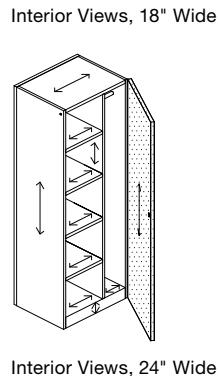
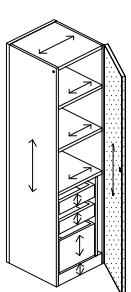
Back View, 18" Wide



Interior Views, 18" Wide



Back View, 24" Wide



Interior Views, 24" Wide

Cabinets Progressive, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
42" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	42"	<b>RCFS4212C(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$2,893.	\$3,306.	\$3,456.	\$3,610.	\$4,661.	\$5,252.	\$6,568.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	42"	<b>RCFS4212Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	3,724.	4,262.	4,455.	4,649.	5,925.	6,681.	8,355.
	18"	24"	42"	<b>RCFS4213Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	3,841.	4,399.	4,597.	4,797.	6,115.	6,897.	8,618.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	42"	<b>RCFS4212Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	3,848.	4,403.	4,603.	4,804.	6,121.	6,904.	8,630.
	18"	24"	42"	<b>RCFS4213Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,021.	4,544.	4,754.	4,960.	6,324.	7,285.	8,913.

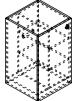


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS4212C(L/R)( )(M)( )( )</b>	Order please specify pattern number including:	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Grommet pulls only
<b>C</b> Cabinet		Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish
<b>FS</b> Free Standing		42" h cabinets are compatible with panel height.
<b>42</b> Height		When case finish is Solid color Laminates, shelves are painted to match.
<b>1</b> 18" Wide		When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal) & 3 = 24" d (nominal)		Drawer interiors always painted black.
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves		Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge		
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		
<b>115</b> Door finish		
<b>M</b> Interior option (Metal)		
<b>G</b> Pull option		
<b>115</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>		
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.		

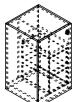
Cabinets Progressive, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
42" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

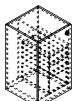
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	<b>RCFS4232V(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,458.	\$3,956.	\$4,140.	\$4,320.	\$5,697.	\$6,421.	\$8,030.
				<b>RCFS4233V(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	3,567.	4,080.	4,265.	4,454.	5,912.	6,669.	8,329.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	<b>RCFS4232W(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	3,997.	4,572.	4,783.	4,987.	6,570.	7,409.	9,259.
				<b>RCFS4233W(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,116.	4,709.	4,919.	5,137.	6,800.	7,667.	9,584.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	<b>RCFS4232X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,250.	4,865.	5,081.	5,302.	6,850.	7,725.	9,653.
				<b>RCFS4233X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,374.	5,007.	5,232.	5,461.	7,095.	7,995.	9,993.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS4212C(L/R)( )(M)( )( )</b>	Order please specify pattern number including:	Configurations;
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>C</b> Cabinet		Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
<b>FS</b> Free Standing		Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
<b>42</b> Height		V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>1</b> 18" Wide		W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)		X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves		*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge		The images on this page are shown as a left hand cabinets.
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
<b>115</b> Door finish		
<b>M</b> Interior option (Metal)		
<b>G</b> Pull option		
<b>115</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>		
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.		

Cabinets Progressive, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
49" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

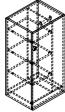
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	49"	<b>RCFS4912C(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	\$2,952.	\$3,375.	\$3,529.	\$3,681.	\$4,757.	\$5,358.	\$6,697.
		18"	24"	<b>RCFS4913C(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	3,042.	3,478.	3,634.	3,790.	4,913.	5,542.	6,927.
											
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	49"	<b>RCFS4912Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	3,801.	4,347.	4,542.	4,741.	6,045.	6,819.	8,520.
	18"	24"	49"	<b>RCFS4913Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	3,920.	4,488.	4,689.	4,893.	6,241.	7,035.	8,792.
											
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	49"	<b>RCFS4912Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	3,926.	4,491.	4,694.	4,902.	6,247.	7,042.	8,805.
	18"	24"	49"	<b>RCFS4913Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,052.	4,636.	4,850.	5,059.	6,451.	7,432.	9,089.
											

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS4912C(L/R)( )(M)( )( )</b>	Order please specify pattern number including:	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Configurations;
<b>C</b> Cabinet		C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>FS</b> Free Standing		Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
<b>49</b> Height		Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
<b>1</b> 18" Wide		V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)		W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves		X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge		*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
<b>115</b> Door finish		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
<b>M</b> Interior option (Metal)		
<b>G</b> Pull option		
<b>115</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>	
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

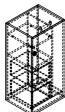
Cabinets Progressive, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
49" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

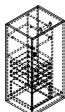
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	<b>RCFS4932V(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,530.	\$4,036.	\$4,222.	\$4,404.	\$5,808.	\$6,551.	\$8,193.
		24"	49"	<b>RCFS4933V(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	3,637.	4,162.	4,351.	4,541.	6,030.	6,799.	8,498.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	<b>RCFS4932W(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,078.	4,667.	4,876.	5,088.	6,701.	7,555.	9,446.
		24"	49"	<b>RCFS4933W(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,197.	4,803.	5,017.	5,240.	6,938.	7,823.	9,776.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	<b>RCFS4932X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,333.	4,960.	5,185.	5,410.	6,989.	7,880.	9,847.
		24"	49"	<b>RCFS4933X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,463.	5,106.	5,338.	5,571.	7,236.	8,157.	10,192.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS4912C(L/R)( )(M( )( ))</b>	Order please specify pattern number including:	Configurations;
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>C</b> Cabinet		Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
<b>FS</b> Free Standing		Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
<b>49</b> Height		V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>1</b> 18" Wide		W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)		X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves		*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge		The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
<b>115</b> Door finish		
<b>M</b> Interior option (Metal)		
<b>G</b> Pull option		
<b>115</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>		
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.		

Cabinets Progressive, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
64" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

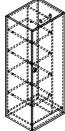
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	64"	<b>RCFS6412C(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,203.	\$3,661.	\$3,830.	\$3,995.	\$5,202.	\$5,866.	\$7,333.
		24"	64"	<b>RCFS6413C(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	3,312.	3,787.	3,959.	4,133.	5,430.	6,125.	7,656.
											
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	64"	<b>RCFS6412Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,093.	4,681.	4,898.	5,106.	6,512.	7,339.	9,178.
		24"	64"	<b>RCFS6413Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,318.	4,940.	5,168.	5,393.	6,874.	7,752.	9,688.
											
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	64"	<b>RCFS6412Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,221.	4,828.	5,050.	5,264.	6,718.	7,571.	9,460.
		24"	64"	<b>RCFS6413Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,454.	5,096.	5,327.	5,556.	7,086.	7,986.	9,987.
											

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS6412C(L/R)( )(M( )( ))</b>	Order please specify pattern number including:	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets	Grommet pulls only
<b>C</b> Cabinet	<b>Y</b> = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w	Shelves and file front will default to the case finish
<b>FS</b> Free Standing	<b>Z</b> = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w	No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.
<b>64</b> Height	<b>V</b> = all shelves for 24" w cabinets	64" h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.
<b>1</b> 18" Wide	<b>W</b> = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w	When case finish is solid color Lamine, shelves are painted to match.
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)	<b>X</b> = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves	*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.	Drawer interiors always painted black.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.	Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
<b>8Q</b> Case finish	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.	
<b>115</b> Door finish		
<b>M</b> Interior option (Metal)		
<b>G</b> Pull option		
<b>115</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>	
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	

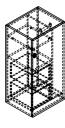
Cabinets Progressive, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
64" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

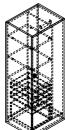
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	<b>RCFS6432V(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,809.	\$4,362.	\$4,557.	\$4,760.	\$6,379.	\$7,191.	\$8,989.
		24"	24"	<b>RCFS6433V(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	3,946.	4,518.	4,722.	4,926.	6,686.	7,542.	9,429.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	<b>RCFS6432W(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,362.	4,987.	5,213.	5,443.	7,269.	8,196.	10,245.
		24"	24"	<b>RCFS6433W(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,624.	5,286.	5,528.	5,770.	7,709.	8,696.	10,870.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	<b>RCFS6432X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,621.	5,283.	5,524.	5,762.	7,555.	8,519.	10,648.
		24"	24"	<b>RCFS6433X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,886.	5,595.	5,846.	6,104.	8,008.	9,028.	11,284.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS6412C(L/R)( )(M( )( ))</b>	Order please specify pattern number including:	Configurations;
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>C</b> Cabinet		Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
<b>FS</b> Free Standing		Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
<b>64</b> Height		V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>1</b> 18" Wide		W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)		X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves		*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge		The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
<b>115</b> Door finish		
<b>M</b> Interior option (Metal)		
<b>G</b> Pull option		
<b>115</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>		
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.		
These products are Glue and Dowel Construction		
Grommet pulls only		
Shelves and file front will default to the case finish		
No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.		
64" h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.		
When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.		
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.		
Drawer interiors always painted black.		
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.		

Cabinets Progressive, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
68" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

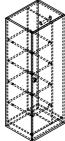
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	68"	<b>RCFS6812C(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,239.	\$3,704.	\$3,875.	\$4,042.	\$5,323.	\$6,001.	\$7,504.
		24"	68"	<b>RCFS6813C(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	3,350.	3,835.	4,013.	4,184.	5,543.	6,249.	7,810.
											
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	68"	<b>RCFS6812Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,176.	4,783.	5,002.	5,216.	6,650.	7,497.	9,374.
		24"	68"	<b>RCFS6813Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,399.	5,034.	5,259.	5,491.	7,000.	7,892.	9,866.
											
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	68"	<b>RCFS6812Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,306.	4,926.	5,150.	5,375.	6,852.	7,725.	9,655.
		24"	68"	<b>RCFS6813Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,533.	5,186.	5,419.	5,656.	7,213.	8,130.	10,165.
											

Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS6812C(L/R)( )(M)( )( )</b>	Order please specify pattern number including:	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Grommet pulls only.
<b>C</b> Cabinet		Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
<b>FS</b> Free Standing		68" h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.
<b>68</b> Height		No wardrobe options for 18" w cabinets.
<b>1</b> 18" Wide		When case finish is solid color Lamine, shelves are painted to match.
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)		When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves		Drawer interiors always painted black.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge		Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		
<b>115</b> Door finish		
<b>M</b> Interior option (Metal)		
<b>G</b> Pull option		
<b>115</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>	
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	

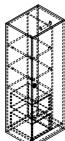
Cabinets Progressive, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
68" high, metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

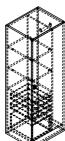
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	<b>RCFS6832V(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,860.	\$4,415.	\$4,616.	\$4,814.	\$6,536.	\$7,370.	\$9,212.
		24"	24"	<b>RCFS6833V(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	3,997.	4,575.	4,784.	4,988.	6,843.	7,714.	9,641.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	<b>RCFS6832W(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,424.	5,063.	5,294.	5,521.	7,471.	8,425.	10,532.
		24"	24"	<b>RCFS6833W(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,690.	5,365.	5,608.	5,858.	7,878.	8,887.	11,106.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	<b>RCFS6832X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,683.	5,355.	5,598.	5,841.	7,733.	8,714.	10,894.
		24"	24"	<b>RCFS6833X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )</b>	4,957.	5,671.	5,930.	6,186.	8,177.	9,217.	11,524.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Specification Information
Example: <b>RCFS6812C(L/R)( )(M)( )( )</b>	Order please specify pattern number including:	Configurations;
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>C</b> Cabinet		Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
<b>FS</b> Free Standing		Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
<b>68</b> Height		V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>1</b> 18" Wide		W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)		X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves		*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge		The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
<b>115</b> Door finish		When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
<b>M</b> Interior option (Metal)		When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
<b>G</b> Pull option		Drawer interiors always painted black.
<b>115</b> Pull finish		Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

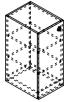
**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

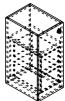
Cabinets Progressive, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
42" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

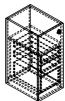
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	42"	<b>RCFS4212C(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,113.	\$3,562.	\$3,724.	\$3,883.	\$5,507.	\$6,209.	\$7,758.
		18"	24"	<b>RCFS4213C(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,186.	3,644.	3,810.	3,975.	5,675.	6,401.	8,004.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	42"	<b>RCFS4212Y(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,469.	5,111.	5,342.	5,574.	7,105.	8,014.	10,018.
	18"	24"	42"	<b>RCFS4213Y(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,533.	5,185.	5,418.	5,655.	7,211.	8,129.	10,164.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	42"	<b>RCFS4212Z(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,178.	5,923.	6,192.	6,460.	7,691.	8,670.	10,836.
	18"	24"	42"	<b>RCFS4213Z(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,296.	6,056.	6,335.	6,605.	7,863.	8,862.	11,080.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS4212C(L/R)( )(W( )( )( )</b> Order please specify pattern number including:		
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Configurations;
<b>C</b> Cabinet		C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>FS</b> Free Standing		Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
<b>42</b> Height		Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
<b>1</b> 18" Wide		V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)		W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves		X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge		*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		The images on this page are shown as a left hand cabinets.
<b>115</b> Door finish		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
<b>W</b> Interior option (Wood)		
<b>G</b> Pull option		
<b>115</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>	
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	

Cabinets Progressive, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
42" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	<b>RCFS4232V(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,672.	\$4,200.	\$4,391.	\$4,578.	\$6,519.	\$7,343.	\$9,182.
				<b>RCFS4233V(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,765.	4,308.	4,500.	4,695.	6,743.	7,606.	9,505.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	<b>RCFS4232W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,974.	5,690.	5,948.	6,209.	7,741.	8,726.	10,908.
				<b>RCFS4233W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,982.	5,704.	5,962.	6,218.	7,875.	8,879.	11,098.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	<b>RCFS4232X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,618.	6,424.	6,717.	7,005.	8,411.	9,483.	11,852.
				<b>RCFS4233X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,694.	6,511.	6,806.	7,103.	8,611.	9,705.	12,134.

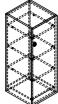


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS4212V(L/R)( )(W)( )( )( )</b>	Order please specify pattern number including:	Configurations;
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>C</b> Cabinet		Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
<b>FS</b> Free Standing		Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
<b>42</b> Height		V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>1</b> 18" Wide		W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)		X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>V</b> all shelves for 24" cabinets with wardrobe		*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge		The images on this page are shown as a left hand cabinets.
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
<b>115</b> Door finish		
<b>W</b> Interior option (Wood)		
<b>G</b> Pull option		
<b>115</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>	
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	

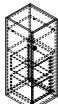
Cabinets Progressive, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
49" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	49"	<b>RCFS4912C(L/R)W( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,177.	\$3,634.	\$3,800.	\$3,959.	\$5,620.	\$6,335.	\$7,916.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	49"	<b>RCFS4912Y(L/R)W( )( )( )( )</b>	4,557.	5,212.	5,451.	5,687.	7,248.	8,171.	10,216.
	18"	24"	49"	<b>RCFS4913Y(L/R)W( )( )( )( )</b>	4,624.	5,286.	5,527.	5,768.	7,357.	8,295.	10,368.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	49"	<b>RCFS4912Z(L/R)W( )( )( )( )</b>	5,281.	6,045.	6,316.	6,591.	7,843.	8,842.	11,051.
	18"	24"	49"	<b>RCFS4913Z(L/R)W( )( )( )( )</b>	5,400.	6,179.	6,458.	6,737.	8,022.	9,040.	11,301.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS4912C(L/R)( )(W)( )( )</b>	Order please specify pattern number including:	Configurations;
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>C</b> Cabinet		Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
<b>FS</b> Free Standing		Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
<b>49</b> Height		V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>1</b> 18" Wide		W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)		X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves		*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge		The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
<b>115</b> Door finish		
<b>W</b> Interior option (Wood)		
<b>G</b> Pull option		
<b>115</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

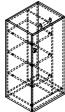
**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

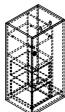
Cabinets Progressive, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
49" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

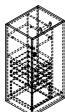
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	<b>RCFS4932V(L/R)W( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,743.	\$4,285.	\$4,478.	\$4,672.	\$6,647.	\$7,491.	\$9,366.
		24"	49"	<b>RCFS4933V(L/R)W( )( )( )( )</b>	3,840.	4,395.	4,594.	4,792.	6,877.	7,757.	9,694.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	<b>RCFS4932W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )</b>	5,072.	5,802.	6,067.	6,335.	7,898.	8,902.	11,129.
		24"	49"	<b>RCFS4933W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )</b>	5,083.	5,815.	6,080.	6,344.	8,034.	9,057.	11,322.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	<b>RCFS4932X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )</b>	5,727.	6,552.	6,850.	7,145.	8,578.	9,673.	12,087.
		24"	49"	<b>RCFS4933X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )</b>	5,807.	6,641.	6,942.	7,246.	8,783.	9,901.	12,376.

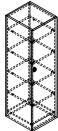


Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS4912C(L/R)( )(W)( )( )( )</b>	order please specify pattern number including:	Configurations;
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>C</b> Cabinet		Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
<b>FS</b> Free Standing		Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
<b>49</b> Height		V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>1</b> 18" Wide		W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)		X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves		*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge		The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
<b>115</b> Door finish		
<b>W</b> Interior option (Wood)		
<b>G</b> Pull option		
<b>115</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>		
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.		

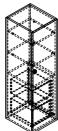
Cabinets Progressive, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
64" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

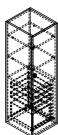
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	64"	<b>RCFS6412C(L/R)W( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,504.	\$4,006.	\$4,190.	\$4,371.	\$6,352.	\$7,166.	\$8,952.
		24"	64"	<b>RCFS6413C(L/R)W( )( )( )( )</b>	3,593.	4,110.	4,297.	4,488.	6,600.	7,442.	9,303.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	64"	<b>RCFS6412Y(L/R)W( )( )( )( )</b>	5,028.	5,750.	6,014.	6,274.	8,001.	9,022.	11,275.
	18"	24"	64"	<b>RCFS6413Y(L/R)W( )( )( )( )</b>	5,211.	5,962.	6,237.	6,504.	8,295.	9,351.	11,688.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	64"	<b>RCFS6412Z(L/R)W( )( )( )( )</b>	5,789.	6,626.	6,927.	7,226.	8,596.	9,692.	12,114.
	18"	24"	64"	<b>RCFS6413Z(L/R)W( )( )( )( )</b>	6,031.	6,899.	7,214.	7,527.	8,957.	10,098.	12,623.



#### Order Code

Example:	<b>RCFS6412C(L/R)( )(W)( )( )</b>	Order please specify pattern number including:
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles	
<b>C</b>	Cabinet	
<b>FS</b>	Free Standing	
<b>64</b>	Height	
<b>1</b>	18" Wide	
<b>2</b>	20" d (nominal)	
<b>C</b>	Hinge door with shelves	
<b>L/R</b>	Left/Right hinge	
<b>8Q</b>	Case finish	
<b>115</b>	Door finish	
<b>W</b>	Interior option (Wood)	
<b>G</b>	Pull option	
<b>115</b>	Pull finish	
<b>L</b>	Lock option	
<b>B</b>	Lock finish	

#### Ordering Information

- 1. Case finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3
- 2. Door finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3
- 3. Interior option:  
W = Wood Interior
- 4. Pull options:  
Grommet
- 5. Pull finish:  
Paint / Plated
- 6. Lock option:  
L=Drill for lock  
N=No lock
- 7. Lock finish:  
S=Silver  
B=Black

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

#### Application Notes

- Configurations;  
C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
- Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
- Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
- V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
- W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
- X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
- \*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
- The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
- From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

64" h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

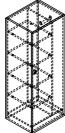
No wardrobe option for 18" w cabinets.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

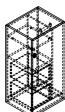
Cabinets Progressive, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
64" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

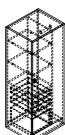
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	<b>RCFS6432V(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$4,097.	\$4,688.	\$4,903.	\$5,115.	\$7,491.	\$8,448.	\$10,561.
	24"	24"	64"	<b>RCFS6433V(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,219.	4,826.	5,044.	5,259.	7,823.	8,819.	11,025.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	<b>RCFS6432W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,428.	6,209.	6,488.	6,773.	8,742.	9,856.	12,323.
	24"	24"	64"	<b>RCFS6433W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,575.	6,383.	6,671.	6,959.	9,090.	10,251.	12,811.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	<b>RCFS6432X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,081.	6,958.	7,274.	7,589.	9,425.	10,628.	13,282.
	24"	24"	64"	<b>RCFS6433X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,299.	7,204.	7,533.	7,863.	9,840.	11,095.	13,868.



#### Order Code

Example:	<b>RCFS6412C(L/R)( )(W)( )( )( )</b>	Order please specify pattern number including:
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles	
<b>C</b>	Cabinet	
<b>FS</b>	Free Standing	
<b>64</b>	Height	
<b>1</b>	18" Wide	
<b>2</b>	20" d (nominal)	
<b>C</b>	Hinge door with shelves	
<b>L/R</b>	Left/Right hinge	
<b>8Q</b>	Case finish	
<b>115</b>	Door finish	
<b>W</b>	Interior option (Wood)	
<b>G</b>	Pull option	
<b>115</b>	Pull finish	
<b>L</b>	Lock option	
<b>B</b>	Lock finish	

#### Ordering Information

- 1. Case finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3
- 2. Door finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3
- 3. Interior option:  
W = Wood Interior
- 4. Pull options:  
Grommet
- 5. Pull finish:  
Paint / Plated
- 6. Lock option:  
L=Drill for lock  
N=No lock
- 7. Lock finish:  
S=Silver  
B=Black

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

#### Specification Information

- Configurations;  
C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
- Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
- Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
- V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
- W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
- X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
- \*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
- The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
- From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

64" h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe option for 18" w cabinets.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
68" high wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

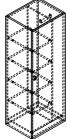
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	68"	<b>RCFS6812C(L/R)W( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,541.	\$4,049.	\$4,232.	\$4,419.	\$6,478.	\$7,300.	\$9,127.
		24"	68"	<b>RCFS6813C(L/R)W( )( )( )( )</b>	3,634.	4,157.	4,345.	4,534.	6,709.	7,567.	9,456.
											
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	68"	<b>RCFS6812Y(L/R)W( )( )( )( )</b>	5,115.	5,852.	6,117.	6,386.	8,139.	9,177.	11,469.
		24"	68"	<b>RCFS6813Y(L/R)W( )( )( )( )</b>	5,295.	6,055.	6,332.	6,603.	8,419.	9,496.	11,866.
											
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	68"	<b>RCFS6812Z(L/R)W( )( )( )( )</b>	5,885.	6,729.	7,037.	7,339.	8,736.	9,847.	12,312.
		24"	68"	<b>RCFS6813Z(L/R)W( )( )( )( )</b>	6,116.	6,998.	7,317.	7,636.	9,084.	10,240.	12,801.
											

Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS6812C(L/R)( )(W)( )( )</b>	Order please specify pattern number including:	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Grommet pulls only.
<b>C</b> Cabinet		Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
<b>FS</b> Free Standing		68'h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.
<b>68</b> Height		No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.
<b>1</b> 18" Wide		Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)		
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves		
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge		
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		
<b>115</b> Door finish		
<b>W</b> Interior option (Wood)		
<b>G</b> Pull option		
<b>115</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.

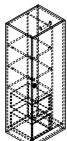
Cabinets Progressive, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
68" high wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

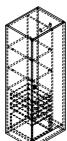
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	<b>RCFS6832V(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$4,146.	\$4,743.	\$4,957.	\$5,175.	\$7,651.	\$8,626.	\$10,782.
	24"	24"	68"	<b>RCFS6833V(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,265.	4,880.	5,105.	5,327.	7,974.	8,991.	11,238.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	<b>RCFS6832W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,493.	6,285.	6,569.	6,852.	8,918.	10,057.	12,566.
	24"	24"	68"	<b>RCFS6833W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,644.	6,458.	6,753.	7,045.	9,259.	10,439.	13,051.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	<b>RCFS6832X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,147.	7,031.	7,352.	7,667.	9,600.	10,823.	13,528.
	24"	24"	68"	<b>RCFS6833X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,371.	7,285.	7,613.	7,946.	10,012.	11,284.	14,105.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS6812C(L/R)( )(W)( )( )( )</b>	Order please specify pattern number including:	Configurations;
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>C</b> Cabinet		Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
<b>FS</b> Free Standing		Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
<b>68</b> Height		V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>1</b> 18" Wide		W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)		X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves		*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge		The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
<b>8Q</b> Case finish		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
<b>115</b> Door finish		
<b>W</b> Interior option (Wood)		
<b>G</b> Pull option		
<b>115</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>		
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.		

### Classic Cabinets

**Note: This planning section is relevant specifically to freestanding "Classic" Cabinets. Please see previous section for Reff Profiles Progressive Cabinets.**

Reff Profiles freestanding cabinets for 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning provide high-density storage in a variety of sizes and configurations. Options include open shelves, hinge doors, box and file drawers, or hybrid combinations.

Cabinets can be used as wardrobes, bookcases, general storage, lateral files, or electronic media centers.

Single freestanding cabinets can be used adjacent to desk height (28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ") workstations and private offices and will match the aesthetic detail of Reff Profiles components. Grouped cabinets can be used in central storage areas to provide high capacity storage solutions.

Cabinets can also be combined with overheads, tackboards & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

### Dimensions

Cabinets are available in three heights for 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning:

- 53"H (actual height 52 $\frac{5}{8}$ "), derived from the height of a 4 drawer file application in 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning.
- 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H (actual height 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "), intended to align with a single height overhead.
- 86"H (actual height 86"), intended to align with a double height overhead.

Refer to page 14 for a guide to 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H planning horizon.

**Note:** Reff Profiles cabinets are also available for "standard height" (26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ") planning applications. "Standard height" cabinets for 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H planning should only be planned adjacent to panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for information on planning with "standard height" cabinets for 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " planning. Do not mix "standard height" (26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ") planning components or cabinets with any cabinets for 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning.

Cabinets measure 12", 15 $\frac{9}{16}$ " (16" nominal), 18 $\frac{1}{16}$ " (19" nominal), 30", or 36" wide. The widths of the 12", 30", and 36" cabinets are undersized by  $\frac{1}{16}$ " to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another. 16" and 19" wide cabinets correspond in width to letter and legal width pedestals, respectively.

Cabinets are nominally 15", 20" or 24" deep. 20" and 24" deep cabinets match the depth of worksurfaces in exposed situations.

### Construction

All "classic" cabinet cases are constructed with a combination of dowels and precision mortised keyhole mechanical fasteners. This advanced construction method provides superior alignment and lasting rigidity to the case.

Interior drawer and shelf construction is either painted metal or wood (veneer or laminate finished). Metal interiors provide increased economics while wood interiors feature the added quality of dovetail joined drawers and either 0.6 mm veneer edging or 0.8 mm ABS edging (for laminate).

Wood drawers are a 4-sided 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

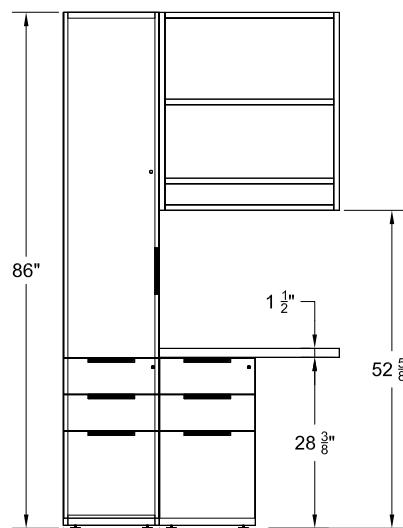
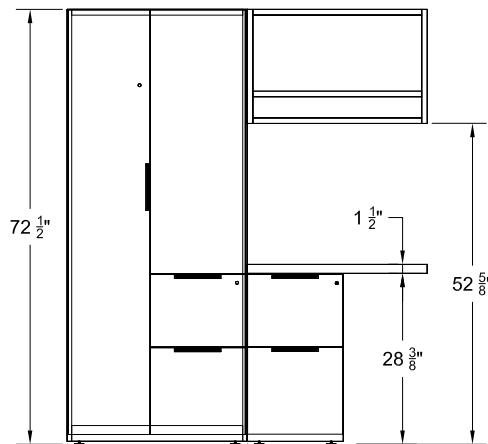
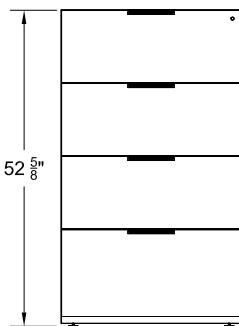
All box and file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Except those with tough latch, hinged door pedestals use concealed, soft-closing spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

20" and 24" cabinets come with backs matching the case finish. The backs of 15" deep cabinets are finished with neutral tone material and are not intended for exposed conditions.

Cabinets that are 86"H by 15" deep are required to be attached to a wall for stability. Anchor brackets are included for 86" high, 15" deep bookcases.

Four leveler glides are included to allow up to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " of height adjustment.



Cabinets, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Planning Height Options

### Exterior Options

Cabinets may be specified with a flush base detail or with a recessed, stepped base detail.

All cabinet fronts and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer.

For the Stepped Base option with mixed finishes for the front and case, the visible portion below the drawer or door shall match the case.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull – use customer's own), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S, and T (tab). Integral "J" pulls are routed the full width of the top edge of the drawer front or hinged door. Refer to pages 9 & 10 for cabinet pull locations and details.

### Locks

All cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets with drawers have a drawer interlock anti-tip device designed to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open.

Keyholes are pre-drilled on all cabinet drawers and are optional on hinge doors.

Locks for drawers can be retro-fitted. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Keyholes are located on cabinet fronts as follows:

- 1) At the top right corner for drawer-set fronts
- 2) At the top left or right corner for single door cabinets (i.e. the latch side of the door)
- 3) On the top left corner of the right hand door for double door cabinets

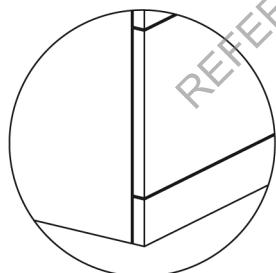
Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 789 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Cabinets do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

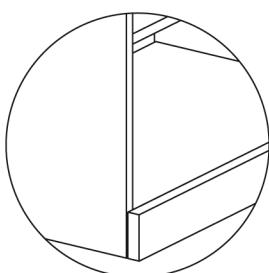
**Note:** Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Each locking cabinet counts for either one or two lock cores, depending on cabinet configuration.

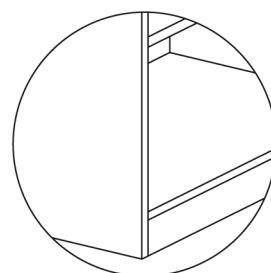
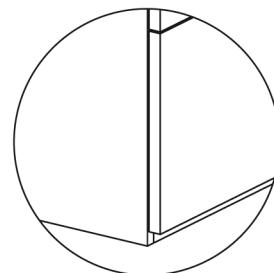
**Note:** The ½ height hinge door on Wardrobe Combination cabinets comes with touch latch only and is non-locking.



Flush Base



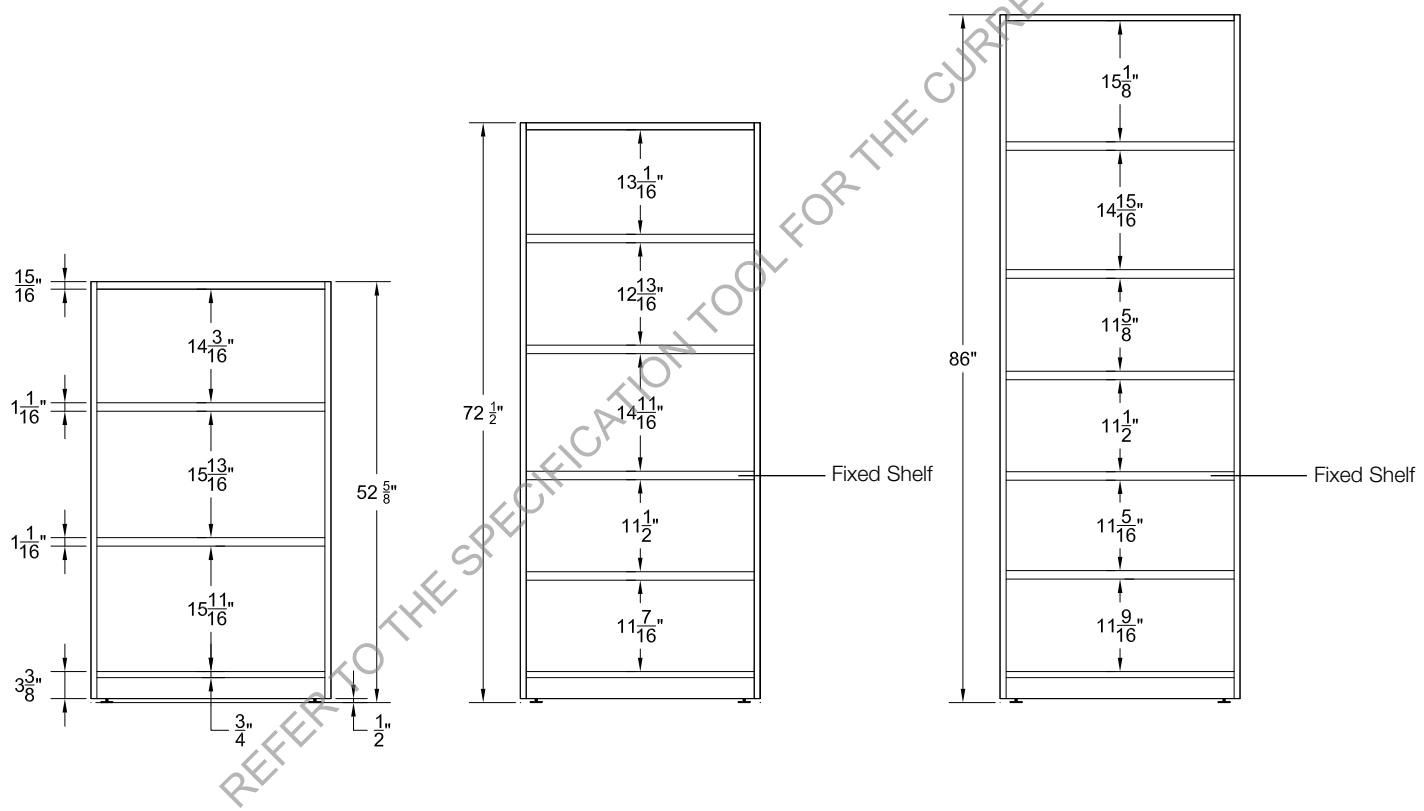
Stepped Base



**Interior Options****Open bookcase and hinged door cabinets**

feature adjustable shelves with three sets of holes drilled inside the cabinet for each shelf. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " higher or  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " lower.

See **FIGURE 1**, below, for information regarding clearances above and below adjustable shelves.



**Figure 1: Cabinet Shelf Elevations**

"Classic" cabinet shelves are  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " thick when specified with wood interior.

For cabinets (open or closed) with the metal interiors option, the shelves will be metal: If the case is natural wood veneer, the shelves will be painted black, i.e. V316 case = black painted shelves; If the case is regular laminate (non-woodgrain), the shelves will be painted to match the case color, i.e. 114 case = 114 painted shelves; If the case is woodgrain laminate, the shelves will be painted black, i.e. 125 case = black painted shelves.

For cabinets with wood interior, the shelves will be the same finish as the case.

Specify left-hand or right-hand hinge location on 12", 16" & 19" wide cabinets with doors.

**Wardrobe cabinets** feature fixed-position coat hooks or coat rods. 15" deep wardrobe cabinets come with 2 coat hooks. 20" and 24" deep wardrobe cabinets come with a pre-mounted coat rod in a black finish.

86"H Wardrobe Combo cabinets with  $\frac{1}{2}$  height hinged doors come equipped with a coat rod and a fixed top shelf on the wardrobe side, and 2 adjustable shelves on the  $\frac{1}{2}$  height door side.

72"H Wardrobe Combo cabinets with  $\frac{1}{2}$  height hinged doors come equipped with a coat rod on the wardrobe side, and 2 adjustable shelves on the  $\frac{1}{2}$  height door side.

Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with a boot tray. Please specify separately. See current page 716.

**Note:** 20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

**Drawer cabinets** are available in various combinations of a 6" box style and a 12" file style, with or without a combination of open shelving, hinged doors, and wardrobes.

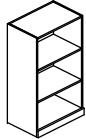
Pencil trays are not included with box drawer cabinets. Wood or plastic pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide cabinets.

12" high file drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of cabinet width. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

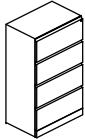
#### Cabinet Accessories

Additional and replacement cabinet accessories are available, including: boot trays, pencil trays, file bars, box and file drawer dividers, shelf kits, shelf dividers, and utility hooks. Refer to pages 713-716 for further information.

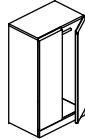
## 53" high



Open Bookcase  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 15", 20", 24"

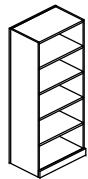


4-Drawer Lateral File  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"

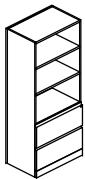


Wardrobe with Coat Rod  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 15", 20", 24"

## 72" high



Open Bookcase  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 15", 20", 24"



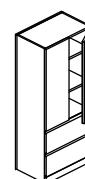
2 File Drawers Below,  
2 Open Shelves Above  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"



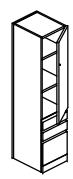
4 File Drawers Below  
Open shelf Above  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"



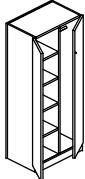
4 File Drawers Below  
Hinged Doors Above  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"



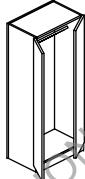
2 File Drawers Below  
Hinged Doors Above  
Widths: 16", 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"



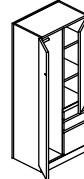
Box/Box/File Below  
Hinged Door Above  
Widths: 16"  
Depths: 20", 24"



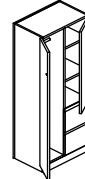
Full Height Doors, 1/2  
Wardrobe, 1/2 Shelves  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"



Wardrobe with Coat Rod  
Widths: 12", 16", 19",  
30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"

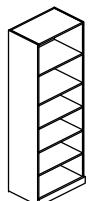


Wardrobe and 1/2 Height  
Hinged Door Above 2 Box/  
Box/File Drawers  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"



Wardrobe and 1/2 Height  
Hinged Door Above 2 File  
Drawers  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"

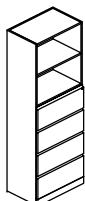
## 86" high



Open Bookcase  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 15", 20", 24"



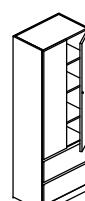
2 File Drawers Below,  
3 Open Shelves Above  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"



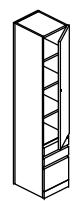
4 File Drawers Below,  
Open Shelf Above  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"



4 File Drawers Below,  
Hinged Doors Above  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"



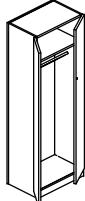
2 File Drawers Below,  
Hinged Doors Above  
Widths: 16", 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"



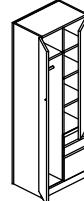
Box/Box/File Below  
Hinged Door Above  
Widths: 16"  
Depths: 20", 24"



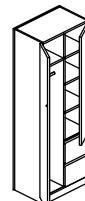
Full Height Doors, 1/2  
Wardrobe, 1/2 Shelves  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"



Wardrobe with Coat Rod  
Widths: 12", 16", 19",  
30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"



Wardrobe and 1/2 Height  
Hinged Door Above Box/  
Box/File Drawers  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"

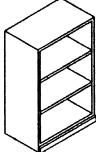


Wardrobe and 1/2 Height  
Hinged Door Above 2 File  
Drawers  
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"

Cabinets, 53" high,  
*Bookcase and Lateral File, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
 metal interior*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

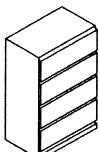
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	<b>RC531DHB ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	\$2,009.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$2,900.	\$3,274.	\$4,250.
	30"	20"	<b>RC532DHB ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	2,266.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,278.	3,692.	4,793.
	30"	24"	<b>RC533DHB ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	2,552.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,689.	4,158.	5,400.
	36"	15"	<b>RC561DHB ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	2,227.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,218.	3,635.	4,714.
	36"	20"	<b>RC562DHB ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	2,512.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,634.	4,098.	5,322.
	36"	24"	<b>RC563DHB ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	2,830.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,096.	4,616.	5,990.



Interior shelves painted metal

Flushed base shown

4 drawer lateral file, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	<b>RC532DHF ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	3,448.	4,149.	4,426.	4,709.	5,088.	5,622.	7,299.
	30"	24"	<b>RC533DHF ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	3,807.	4,575.	4,880.	5,191.	5,606.	6,203.	8,056.
	36"	20"	<b>RC562DHF ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	4,373.	5,257.	5,608.	5,965.	6,448.	7,127.	9,254.
	36"	24"	<b>RC563DHF ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	4,828.	5,807.	6,499.	6,591.	7,123.	7,873.	10,220.



Drawer interiors painted metal

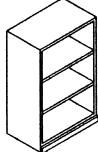
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: <b>RC531DHB</b>	To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Cabinet Finish: Wood or Laminate
R = Flushed base	2. Interior options: M = Metal
R2 = Stepped base	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
<b>5</b> 53" high	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
<b>3</b> 30" wide	ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
<b>1</b> 15" deep	When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
<b>DH</b> Desk height	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black
<b>B</b> Open Bookcase	
<b>006B</b> Cabinet Finish	
<b>M</b> Interior Option	
<b>B</b> = Open Bookcase	
<b>F</b> = 4 Drawer Lateral File	
	To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:
	1. Case Finish: Wood or Laminate
	2. Front Finish type: Wood or Laminate
	3. Interior options: M = Metal Interior
	4. Pull options: B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull
	5. Pull Finish: Painted or Plated
	6. Lock Option Files: L = Lock hole drilled Drawers are always drilled for locks
	7. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte Silver
	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height product with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height product.</b>
	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
	Cabinets do not come with lock included. keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
	<b>53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"</b>
	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Cabinets, 53" high,  
*Bookcase and Lateral File, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
 wood interiors*

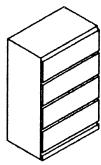
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	<b>RC531DHB ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	\$2,253.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$3,256.	\$3,660.	\$4,747.
	30"	20"	<b>RC532DHB ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	2,506.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,626.	4,087.	5,302.
	30"	24"	<b>RC533DHB ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	2,794.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,042.	4,555.	5,913.
	36"	15"	<b>RC561DHB ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	2,471.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,569.	4,028.	5,230.
	36"	20"	<b>RC562DHB ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	2,756.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,985.	4,494.	5,835.
	36"	24"	<b>RC563DHB ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	3,069.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,443.	5,010.	6,501.



Flushed base shown

4 drawer lateral file, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	<b>RC532DHF ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	3,689.	4,437.	4,735.	5,033.	5,441.	6,014.	7,808.
	30"	24"	<b>RC533DHF ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	4,049.	4,872.	5,204.	5,529.	5,977.	6,596.	8,564.
	36"	20"	<b>RC562DHF ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	4,616.	5,548.	5,920.	6,295.	6,800.	7,517.	9,755.
	36"	24"	<b>RC563DHF ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )</b>	5,069.	6,093.	6,504.	6,915.	7,471.	8,260.	10,724.



Flushed base shown

Order Code
Example: <b>RC531DHB</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles
R = Flushed base
R2 = Stepped base
<b>C</b> Cabinet
<b>5</b> 53" high
<b>3</b> 30" wide
<b>1</b> 15" deep
<b>DH</b> Desk height
<b>B</b> Open Bookcase
<b>006B</b> Cabinet Finish
<b>W</b> Interior Option, Wood
<b>B</b> = Open Bookcase
<b>F</b> = 4 Drawer Lateral File

#### Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. Cabinet Finish:  
Wood or Laminate
2. Interior options:  
W = Wood

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base  
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish:  
Wood or Laminate
2. Front Finish type:  
Wood or Laminate
3. Interior options:  
W = Wood Interior
4. Pull options:  
B = No pull, No Drilling,  
Customer's own Pull  
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)  
D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)  
F = Bar Pull  
H = Outline Pull  
J = J (Routed) Pull  
R = Cylinder Pull  
S = S Pull  
(Stainless Steel Finish only)  
T = Tab pull
5. Pull Finish:  
Painted or Plated
6. Lock Option Files:  
L = Lock hole drilled  
Drawers are always drilled for locks
7. Lock finish:  
B = Black  
S = Matte Silver

#### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.

**53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"**

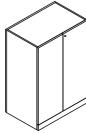
File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 53" high,  
Wardrobe, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
wood interiors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 53" high with hinged doors and coat rod (wood interior only)	30"	15"	<b>RC531DHH( ) )( )( )</b>	\$2,701.	\$3,246.	\$3,466.	\$3,686.	\$3,982.	\$4,393.	\$5,698.
	30"	20"	<b>RC532DHH( ) )( )( )</b>	2,942.	3,538.	3,775.	4,017.	4,339.	4,802.	6,225.
	30"	24"	<b>RC533DHH( ) )( )( )</b>	3,233.	3,883.	4,147.	4,408.	4,764.	5,268.	6,835.
	36"	15"	<b>RC561DHH( ) )( )( )</b>	2,966.	3,565.	3,804.	4,045.	4,372.	4,833.	6,272.
	36"	20"	<b>RC562DHH( ) )( )( )</b>	3,220.	3,871.	4,130.	4,390.	4,741.	5,231.	6,770.
	36"	24"	<b>RC563DHH( ) )( )( )</b>	3,538.	4,253.	4,535.	4,822.	5,210.	5,747.	7,437.



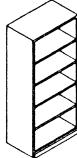
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC531DHH</b>	<i>To order the Cabinet with hinge Doors, please specify pattern number including:</i>	15" wardrobe cabinets come with 2 coat hooks.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	<b>1. Case finish:</b> Wood or Laminate	20" and 24" deep wardrobe cabinet comes with a coat rod.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	<b>2. Front Finish:</b> Wood or Laminate	20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provides only 18" of clear storage space.
<b>5</b> 53" high	<b>3. Pull options:</b>	Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 716.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
<b>1</b> 15" deep	D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
<b>DH</b> Desk height	T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
<b>006B</b> Case Finish	<b>4. Pull Finish:</b> Painted or Plated	
<b>006B</b> Front Finish	<b>5. Lock Option:</b> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilled	
<b>H</b> Pull option	<b>6. Lock Finish:</b> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

Cabinets, 72" high  
 Bookcase, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
 metal interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase 72" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	<b>RC7231DHB ( )()</b>	\$2,976.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$4,302.	\$4,857.	\$6,302.
	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHB ( )()</b>	3,197.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,625.	5,213.	6,772.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHB ( )()</b>	3,543.	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,120.	5,783.	7,503.
	36"	15"	<b>RC7261DHB ( )()</b>	3,369.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,868.	5,492.	7,127.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHB ( )()</b>	3,618.	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,233.	5,896.	7,656.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHB ( )()</b>	3,969.	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,729.	6,461.	8,393.



Flushed base shown

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7231DHB ( )()</b>	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Cabinet Finish: Wood or Laminate	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
<b>C</b> Cabinets	2. Interior options: M = Metal	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
<b>72</b> 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high	Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.	ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
<b>3</b> 30" wide	For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.	R2C531HB = Cabinet with Stepped base
<b>1</b> 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. 006B case = black shelves.	
<b>DH</b> Desk height		
<b>B</b> Open Bookcase		
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>M</b> Interior Option, Metal		

**Cabinets, 72" high  
Bookcase and file drawers, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
metal interior**

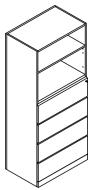
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 72" high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHK( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$4,842.	\$5,824.	\$6,217.	\$6,608.	\$7,145.	\$7,896.	\$10,253.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHK( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,328.	6,402.	6,835.	7,268.	7,855.	8,677.	11,267.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHK( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,263.	6,325.	6,750.	7,177.	7,755.	8,576.	11,132.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHK( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,748.	6,908.	7,374.	7,838.	8,471.	9,365.	12,157.



Flushed base shown

Cabinet, 72" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHO( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,256.	6,316.	6,741.	7,168.	7,741.	8,563.	11,112.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHO( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,837.	7,015.	7,487.	7,961.	8,601.	9,508.	12,342.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHO( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,803.	6,975.	7,446.	7,916.	8,554.	9,451.	12,275.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHO( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,442.	7,745.	8,267.	8,791.	9,501.	10,497.	13,626.



Flushed base shown

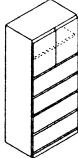
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7232DHK ( )( )( )( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
R = Flushed base	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	
<b>R2</b> = Stepped base	3. Interior Option M=Metal	
<b>C</b> Cabinet	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
<b>72</b> 72 <sup>1/2</sup> " high	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	Cabinets do not come with lock included.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
<b>2</b> 20" deep	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
<b>K</b> Open Shelves and 2 file drawers		When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match. When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>006B</b> Front Finish		
<b>M</b> Metal Interior Option		
<b>T</b> Pull Option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock Option		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		

**K** =Open shelves and 2 file drawers  
**O**= Open shelves and 4 file drawers

Cabinets, 72" high  
*Hinge doors and file drawers, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
 Metal interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	width	depth	pattern number	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/4 file drwrs & hinged doors above 72" high, (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHFH ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	\$5,649.	\$6,829.	\$7,307.	\$7,783.	\$8,421.	\$9,301.	\$12,097.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHFH ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	6,319.	7,636.	8,166.	8,698.	9,411.	10,395.	13,519.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHFH ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	6,285.	7,591.	8,123.	8,650.	9,361.	10,332.	13,438.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHFH ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,023.	8,481.	9,066.	9,652.	10,446.	11,540.	15,003.



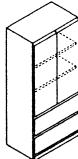
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7232DHFH</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
<b>72</b> 72 <sup>1/2</sup> " high	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
<b>2</b> 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
<b>F</b> Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	Drawers are always drilled for locks.	
<b>H</b> Wood hinge doors	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
<b>118</b> Case Finish	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matt Silver	
<b>006B</b> Front finish		
<b>M</b> Metal Interior option		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>118</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option, files		
<b>N</b> Lock option, doors		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		
 <b>F</b> =Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers <b>G</b> = Hinge door cabinet with FF		

Cabinets, 72" high  
*Hinge doors and file drawers, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
 Metal interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	width	depth	pattern number	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	<b>RC7212DHGH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,817.	\$4,589.	\$4,899.	\$5,205.	\$5,623.	\$6,218.	\$8,072.
	16"	24"	<b>RC7213DHGH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,184.	5,057.	5,411.	5,762.	6,242.	6,899.	8,951.
	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHGH( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,298.	6,371.	6,799.	7,233.	7,817.	8,609.	11,089.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHGH( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,853.	7,038.	7,513.	7,984.	8,627.	9,511.	12,270.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHGH( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,773.	6,942.	7,412.	7,881.	8,519.	9,397.	12,112.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHGH( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,294.	7,591.	8,117.	8,640.	9,347.	10,308.	13,297.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7232DHFH</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
<b>72</b> 72 <sup>1/2</sup> " high	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
<b>2</b> 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
<b>F</b> Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	Drawers are always drilled for locks.	
<b>H</b> Wood hinge doors	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
<b>118</b> Case Finish	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
<b>006B</b> Front finish	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matt Silver	
<b>M</b> Metal Interior option		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>118</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option, files		
<b>N</b> Lock option, doors		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		
 <b>F</b> =Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers <b>G</b> = Hinge door cabinet with FF		

**F** =Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers

**G**= Hinge door cabinet with FF

*Hinge doors and Box/Box/File, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
metal interior*

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage, 72" high, w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	<b>RC7212DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,964.	\$4,763.	\$5,081.	\$5,404.	\$5,838.	\$6,452.	\$8,376.
	16"	24"	<b>RC7213DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	4,366.	5,250.	5,603.	5,955.	6,438.	7,119.	9,241.



*Left hand shown  
Flushed base shown*

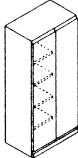
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7212DHPH(L/R)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base		File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
<b>C</b> Cabinet		File drawers do not support bottom loading.
<b>72</b> 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high		Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
<b>1</b> 16" wide		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
<b>2</b> 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep		ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
<b>DH</b> Desk Height		
<b>P</b> Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File		
<b>H</b> Wood hinge doors		
<b>L/R</b> Left or Right hand		
<b>006B</b> Case finish		
<b>006B</b> Front finish		
<b>M</b> Metal Interior option		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>UBK</b> Lock finish		

**P** =Hinge door cabinet with Box/Box/File

Cabinets, 72" high  
*Hinge doors and wardrobe, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
 metal interior*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72" high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHEH(L/R)()</b> (())()	\$5,175.	\$6,217.	\$6,638.	\$7,053.	\$7,624.	\$8,433.	\$10,945.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHEH(L/R)()</b> (())()	5,786.	6,953.	7,421.	7,890.	8,525.	9,431.	12,238.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHEH(L/R)()</b> (())()	5,670.	6,819.	7,275.	7,736.	8,358.	9,240.	11,990.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHEH(L/R)()</b> (())()	6,332.	7,613.	8,127.	8,643.	9,345.	10,319.	13,396.



*Left hand shown  
 Flushed base shown*

Requires one lock core per cabinet.  
 Coat rod included.  
 Shelves determine (L/R) hand.

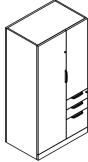
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7232DHEH (L/R)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray or top shelf. Please specify separately. See page 716.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.
<b>72</b> 72 <sup>1/2</sup> " high	3. Interior Option W = Wood	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
<b>2</b> 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
<b>E</b> Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
<b>H</b> Wood hinge doors		
<b>118</b> Case finish		
<b>006B</b> Front finish		
<b>M</b> Metal Interior option		
<b>T</b> Tab pull option		
<b>118</b> Pull finish		
<b>N</b> Lock option, doors		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		

**E** = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

Cabinets, 72" high  
*Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
 metal interior*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

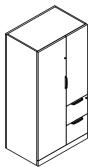
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHPHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	\$5,403.	\$6,808.	\$7,408.	\$8,002.	\$8,768.	\$9,691.	\$12,580.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHPHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	5,618.	7,076.	7,695.	8,314.	9,113.	10,074.	13,076.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHPHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	5,585.	7,039.	7,654.	8,269.	9,062.	10,019.	13,004.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHPHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	5,802.	7,314.	7,956.	8,592.	9,417.	10,410.	13,512.



Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

*Left hand shown  
 Flushed base shown*

Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHGHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	5,185.	6,535.	7,104.	7,679.	8,413.	9,301.	12,073.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHGHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	5,379.	6,782.	7,373.	7,969.	8,732.	9,648.	12,527.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHGHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	5,366.	6,767.	7,358.	7,947.	8,711.	9,628.	12,497.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHGHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	5,567.	7,014.	7,630.	8,245.	9,033.	9,984.	12,963.



Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

*Left hand shown  
 Flushed base shown*

Order Code
Example: <b>RC7232DHPHW (L/R)</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles
R = Flushed base
R2 = Stepped base
<b>C</b> Cabinet
<b>72</b> 72 <sup>1/2</sup> " high
<b>3</b> 30" wide
<b>2</b> 20" deep
<b>DH</b> Desk Height
<b>PHW</b> Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo
<b>L/R</b> Left or Right hand
<b>118</b> Case finish
<b>006B</b> Front finish
<b>M</b> Metal Interior option
<b>T</b> Pull option
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish
<b>L</b> Lock option
<b>B</b> Lock finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish  
Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish  
Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option  
M = Metal
4. Pull option:  
B=No pull, No drilling  
Customer's own pull.  
F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)  
H=Outline pull  
N=No pull, touch latch  
R=Cylinder pull  
T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option  
L=Lock hole  
N=No lock drilling
7. Lock finish  
B=Black  
S=Matte Silver

#### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.

\*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.  
 \*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod. Boot tray and top shelf are not included.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

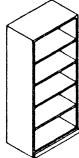
Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".  
 ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base  
 R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 72" high  
*Bookcase, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
 wood interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase 72" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	<b>RC7231DHB ( )()</b> ( )	\$3,201.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$4,626.	\$5,213.	\$6,770.
	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHB ( )()</b> ( )	3,437.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,970.	5,604.	7,269.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHB ( )()</b> ( )	3,783.	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,473.	6,166.	8,005.
	36"	15"	<b>RC7261DHB ( )()</b> ( )	3,593.	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,192.	5,855.	7,595.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHB ( )()</b> ( )	3,863.	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,580.	6,289.	8,052.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHB ( )()</b> ( )	4,203.	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,079.	6,851.	8,895.



Flushed base shown

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7231DHB ( )()</b> ( )()	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Cabinet Finish: Wood or Laminate 2. Interior options: W=Wood	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
<b>C</b> Cabinets		Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
<b>72</b> 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " high		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
<b>3</b> 30" wide		ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
<b>1</b> 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep		
<b>DH</b> Desk Height		
<b>B</b> Open Bookcase		
<b>006B</b> Cabinet Finish		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior		

Cabinets, 72" high  
*Bookcase and file drawers, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
wood interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 72" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHO( )()</b> ( )()	\$5,493.	\$6,600.	\$7,047.	\$7,490.	\$8,096.	\$8,948.	\$11,615.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHO( )()</b> ( )()	6,079.	7,307.	7,793.	8,292.	8,955.	9,894.	12,847.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHO( )()</b> ( )()	6,044.	7,267.	7,756.	8,248.	8,913.	9,873.	12,815.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHO( )()</b> ( )()	6,677.	8,028.	8,571.	9,113.	9,848.	10,891.	14,141.



Flushed base shown

Cabinet, 72" high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHK( )()</b> ( )()	5,088.	6,114.	6,527.	6,935.	7,491.	8,283.	10,756.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHK( )()</b> ( )()	5,566.	6,693.	7,143.	7,594.	8,209.	9,070.	11,776.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHK( )()</b> ( )()	5,502.	6,613.	7,062.	7,508.	8,113.	8,965.	11,640.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHK( )()</b> ( )()	5,990.	7,199.	7,685.	8,169.	8,829.	9,755.	12,663.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC832DHK( )()</b> ( )()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate 3. Interior Option W=Wood 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	Cabinets do not come with lock included.
<b>8</b> 80" high	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
<b>2</b> 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep		* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
<b>DH</b> Desk Height		Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
<b>K</b> Open Shelves with 2 File drawers		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior		
<b>006B</b> Case Finish: Maple		
<b>006B</b> Front Finish: Maple		
<b>W</b> Interior option, Wood		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

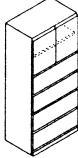
**K** = Open shelves and 2 file drawers

**O** = Open shelves and 4 file drawers

Cabinets, 72" high  
*Hinge doors and file drawers, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
 wood interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/4 file drwrs & hinged doors above 72" high, (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHFH( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$5,953.	\$7,191.	\$7,688.	\$8,186.	\$8,361.	\$9,780.	\$12,706.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHFH( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,629.	8,002.	8,555.	9,109.	9,858.	10,874.	14,130.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHFH( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,588.	7,957.	8,505.	9,058.	9,799.	10,850.	14,096.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHFH( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,322.	8,837.	9,448.	10,059.	10,882.	12,020.	15,619.



Flushed base shown

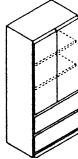
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7232DHFH(L/R)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b>
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>72</b> 72 <sup>1/2</sup> " high	3. Interior Option W=Wood	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
<b>2</b> 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	Cabinets do not come with lock included.
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
<b>F</b> Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
<b>H</b> Wood hinge doors	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
<b>118</b> Case Finish	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
<b>006B</b> Front Finish		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior option		
<b>T</b> Pull Option		
<b>118</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option, files		
<b>N</b> Lock option, doors		
<b>S</b> Lock Finish		

**K** = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers  
**G** = Hinge door cabinet with FF

Cabinets, 72" high  
*Hinge doors and file drawers, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
 wood interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	<b>RC7212DHGH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$4,055.	\$4,876.	\$5,206.	\$5,534.	\$5,980.	\$6,608.	\$8,577.
	16"	24"	<b>RC7213DHGH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,472.	5,377.	5,741.	6,104.	6,593.	7,285.	9,456.
	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHGH( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,571.	6,698.	7,150.	7,603.	8,215.	9,057.	11,672.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHGH( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,129.	7,370.	7,864.	8,362.	9,036.	9,970.	12,855.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHGH( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,051.	7,278.	7,772.	8,260.	8,934.	9,846.	12,698.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHGH( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,612.	7,956.	8,490.	9,030.	9,756.	10,757.	13,881.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7232DHFH(L/R)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b>
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>72</b> 72 <sup>1/2</sup> " high	3. Interior Option W=Wood	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
<b>2</b> 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	Cabinets do not come with lock included.
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
<b>F</b> Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
<b>H</b> Wood hinge doors	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
<b>118</b> Case Finish	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
<b>006B</b> Front Finish		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior option		
<b>T</b> Pull Option		
<b>118</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option, files		
<b>N</b> Lock option, doors		
<b>S</b> Lock Finish		

**K** = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers  
**G** = Hinge door cabinet with FF

*Hinge doors and Box/Box/File, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
wood interiors*

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage, 72" high, w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	<b>RC7212DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	\$4,200.	\$5,051.	\$5,388.	\$5,729.	\$6,190.	\$6,844.	\$8,888.
	16"	24"	<b>RC7213DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	4,610.	5,542.	5,914.	6,288.	6,796.	7,510.	9,750.



*Left hand shown  
Flushed base shown*

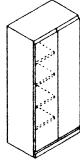
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7212DHPH (L/R)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>" desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>
<b>C</b>	Cabinet	Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.
<b>72</b>	72 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
<b>1</b>	16" wide	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
<b>2</b>	20" deep	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
<b>DH</b>	Desk Height	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
<b>P</b>	Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File	ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
<b>H</b>	Wood hinge doors	
<b>118</b>	Case finish	
<b>006B</b>	Front finish	
<b>W</b>	Wood Interior	
<b>T</b>	Tab pull option	
<b>118</b>	Pull finish	
<b>L</b>	Lock option	
<b>B</b>	Lock Finish	

**P** =Hinge door cabinet with Box/Box/File

Cabinets, 72" high  
*Hinge doors and wardrobe, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
 wood interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72" high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$5,410.	\$6,504.	\$6,942.	\$7,383.	\$7,978.	\$8,819.	\$11,447.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,020.	7,243.	7,729.	8,218.	8,884.	9,821.	12,744.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,910.	7,104.	7,585.	8,062.	8,714.	9,634.	12,504.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,577.	7,905.	8,437.	8,968.	9,691.	10,713.	13,906.



Left hand shown  
 Flushed base shown

Coat rod included.  
 Requires one lock core per cabinet.  
 Shelves painted metal  
 Shelves determine (L/R) hand.

Order Code	
Example:	<b>RC7232DHEH (L/R)</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base
<b>C</b>	Cabinet
<b>72</b>	72 <sup>1/2</sup> " high
<b>3</b>	30" wide
<b>2</b>	20" deep
<b>DH</b>	Desk Height
<b>E</b>	Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
<b>H</b>	Wood hinge doors
<b>L</b>	Left hand
<b>118</b>	Case Finish
<b>006B</b>	Front Finish
<b>W</b>	Wood Interior
<b>T</b>	Pull option
<b>118</b>	Pull finish
<b>N</b>	Lock option, doors
<b>B</b>	Lock Finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish  
Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish  
Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option  
W = Wood
4. Pull option:  
B=No pull, No drilling  
Customer's own pull.  
F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)  
H=Outline pull  
N=No pull, touch latch  
R=Cylinder pull  
T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option Doors  
L=Lock hole drilled  
N=No lock drilling
7. Lock finish  
B=Black  
S=Matte Silver

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>" desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.

\* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

\* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

#### Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

\* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray or top shelf. Please specify separately. See page 716.  
20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".  
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base  
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

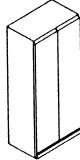
**E** = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves.

**D** = Wardrobe cabinet

Cabinets, 72" high  
*Hinge doors and wardrobe, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
 wood interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe cabinet 72" high (for desk height planning)	12"	20"	<b>RC7202DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$2,675.	\$3,256.	\$3,492.	\$3,728.	\$4,045.	\$4,500.	\$5,928.
	12"	24"	<b>RC7203DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	2,754.	3,340.	3,576.	3,811.	4,130.	4,584.	6,008.
	16"	20"	<b>RC7212DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,035.	3,649.	3,895.	4,143.	4,478.	4,952.	6,424.
	16"	24"	<b>RC7213DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,341.	4,018.	4,289.	4,558.	4,925.	5,443.	7,064.
	19"	20"	<b>RC7222DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	3,402.	4,135.	4,437.	4,734.	5,134.	5,672.	7,614.
	19"	24"	<b>RC7223DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	3,447.	4,219.	4,533.	4,850.	5,267.	5,883.	7,867.
	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHDH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,823.	4,596.	4,907.	5,216.	5,639.	6,223.	8,080.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHDH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,200.	5,051.	5,388.	5,729.	6,190.	6,844.	8,888.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHDH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,201.	5,054.	5,393.	5,734.	6,195.	6,850.	8,894.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHDH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,622.	5,553.	5,930.	6,302.	6,808.	7,529.	9,774.



Wood interior only  
 Flushed base shown

Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories

Requires one lock core per cabinet.

Wood interior only

Order Code
Example: <b>RC7232DHEH (L/R)</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles
R = Flushed base
R2 = Stepped base
<b>C</b> Cabinet
<b>72</b> 72 <sup>1/2</sup> " high
<b>3</b> 30" wide
<b>2</b> 20" deep
<b>DH</b> Desk Height
<b>E</b> Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
<b>H</b> Wood hinge doors
<b>L</b> Left hand
<b>118</b> Case Finish
<b>006B</b> Front Finish
<b>W</b> Wood Interior
<b>T</b> Pull option
<b>118</b> Pull finish
<b>N</b> Lock option, doors
<b>B</b> Lock Finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish  
Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish  
Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option  
W = Wood
4. Pull option:  
B=No pull, No drilling  
Customer's own pull.  
F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)  
H=Outline pull  
N=No pull, touch latch  
R=Cylinder pull  
T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option Doors  
L=Lock hole drilled  
N=No lock drilling
7. Lock finish  
B=Black  
S=Matte Silver

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>" desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.

\* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

\* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

#### Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

\* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray or top shelf. Please specify separately. See page 716.  
20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".  
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base  
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

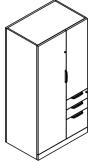
**E** = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves.

**D** = Wardrobe cabinet

Cabinets, 72" high  
*Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
wood interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

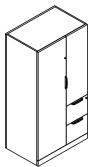
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHPHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	\$6,477.	\$8,052.	\$8,707.	\$9,365.	\$10,225.	\$11,307.	\$14,673.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHPHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	6,711.	8,348.	9,030.	9,710.	10,605.	11,720.	15,213.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHPHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	6,660.	8,283.	8,962.	9,639.	10,525.	11,631.	15,096.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHPHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	6,903.	8,587.	9,285.	9,989.	10,906.	12,053.	15,648.



Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

*Left hand shown  
Flushed base shown*

Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHGHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	6,075.	7,554.	8,171.	8,791.	9,598.	10,611.	13,769.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHGHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	6,301.	7,835.	8,474.	9,116.	9,951.	11,003.	14,282.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHGHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	6,261.	7,787.	8,424.	9,060.	9,892.	10,933.	14,030.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHGHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	6,492.	8,075.	8,736.	9,398.	10,258.	11,339.	14,714.



Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

*Left hand shown  
Flushed base shown*

Order Code
Example: <b>RC7232DHPHW (L/R)</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles
R = Flushed base
R2 = Stepped base
<b>C</b> Cabinet
<b>72</b> 72 <sup>1/2</sup> " high
<b>3</b> 30" wide
<b>2</b> 20" deep
<b>DH</b> Desk Height
<b>PHW</b> Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo
<b>L/R</b> Left or Right Hand
<b>118</b> Case Finish
<b>006B</b> Front Finish
<b>W</b> Interior Option
<b>T</b> Pull Option
<b>UBK</b> Pull Finish
<b>L</b> Lock option
<b>UBK</b> Lock Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish  
Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish  
Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option  
W = Wood interior
4. Pull option:  
B=No pull, No drilling  
Customer's own pull.  
F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)  
H=Outline pull  
N=No pull, touch latch  
R=Cylinder pull  
T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option  
L=Lock hole drilled  
N=No lock drilling
7. Lock finish  
B=Black  
S=Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.

\* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.  
\* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

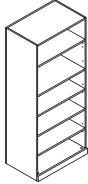
File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.  
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".  
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base  
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

**Cabinets, 86" high  
Bookcase, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
metal interior**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, with shelving	30"	15"	<b>RC831DHB( )( )()</b>	\$3,609.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$5,245.	\$5,915.	\$8,408.
	36"	15"	<b>RC861DHB( )( )()</b>	4,104.	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,931.	6,686.	9,503.



Flushed base shown

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC831DHB( )( )()</b>	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	<b>1. Cabinet Finish:</b> Wood or Laminate	Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	<b>2. Interior options:</b> M = Metal	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
<b>8</b> 86" high, Actual height	Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. 006B case = black shelves.	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
<b>DH</b> Desk Height		
<b>B</b> Open Bookcase		
<b>006B</b> Cabinet Finish: Maple		
<b>M</b> Interior Option, Metal		

Cabinets, 86" high  
*Bookcase and file drawers, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
 metal interior*

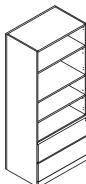
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHO( )( )( )( )</b>	\$5,773.	\$6,980.	\$7,466.	\$7,956.	\$8,611.	\$9,570.	\$12,528.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHO( )( )( )( )</b>	6,447.	7,786.	8,327.	8,867.	9,599.	10,664.	13,951.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHO( )( )( )( )</b>	6,408.	7,745.	8,283.	8,823.	9,550.	10,605.	13,872.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHO( )( )( )( )</b>	7,149.	8,630.	9,232.	9,828.	10,635.	11,809.	15,436.



Flushed base shown

Cabinet, 86" high, double high with file/file below, top open with two adjustable shelf	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHK( )( )( )( )</b>	5,424.	6,524.	6,966.	7,408.	8,005.	8,879.	11,523.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHK( )( )( )( )</b>	5,979.	7,185.	7,677.	8,159.	8,814.	9,782.	12,698.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHK( )( )( )( )</b>	5,896.	7,095.	7,575.	8,055.	8,706.	9,668.	12,548.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHK( )( )( )( )</b>	6,460.	7,772.	8,296.	8,820.	9,536.	10,577.	13,729.

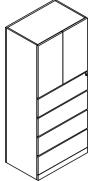


Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC832DHK( )( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Cabinets on this page are engineered to align with front sets of 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h pedestals and are intended for "desk height" planning application. <b>Do not mix products from 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h (standard ht.) planning model with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h (desk height) planning model in any one configuration.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Drawers are always drilled for lock.
<b>8</b> 86" high , Actual height	3. Interior Option M=Metal	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
<b>2</b> 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
<b>K</b> Open Shelves with 2 File drawers	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
<b>118</b> Case Finish	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
<b>006B</b> Front Finish		
<b>M</b> Metal Interior Option		
<b>T</b> Pull Option		
<b>118</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock Option, files		
<b>B</b> Look Finish		

**K** = Open shelves and 2 file drawers  
**O** = Open shelves and 4 file drawers

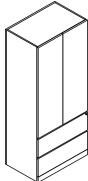
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHF( )( )(L)( )( )</b>	\$6,067.	\$7,293.	\$7,784.	\$8,278.	\$8,945.	\$9,889.	\$12,836.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHF( )( )(L)( )( )</b>	6,736.	8,102.	8,644.	9,193.	9,934.	10,982.	14,257.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHF( )( )(L)( )( )</b>	6,702.	8,059.	8,603.	9,147.	9,882.	10,925.	14,181.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHF( )( )(L)( )( )</b>	7,444.	8,946.	9,549.	10,151.	10,971.	12,126.	15,741.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC832DHF( )( )(L)( )( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>8</b> 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option M=Metal	
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
<b>2</b> 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
<b>F</b> Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
<b>118</b> Case Finish	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
<b>006B</b> Front Finish	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
<b>M</b> Metal Interior		
<b>T</b> Tab pull option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option, files		
<b>N</b> Lock option, doors		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		
<b>F</b> = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers		
<b>G</b> = Hinge door cabinet with FF		
<b>P</b> = Hinge door cabinet with BBF		

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers	16"	20"	<b>RC812DHGH(L/R)( )( )( )</b>	\$4,804.	\$6,055.	\$6,587.	\$7,113.	\$7,798.	\$8,552.	\$10,292.
	16"	24"	<b>RC813DHGH(L/R)( )( )( )</b>	4,925.	6,213.	6,759.	7,304.	8,007.	8,825.	10,807.
	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHG( )( )(L)( )( )</b>	5,598.	6,729.	7,179.	7,636.	8,251.	9,116.	11,838.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHG( )( )(L)( )( )</b>	6,156.	7,396.	7,897.	8,395.	9,071.	10,026.	13,015.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHG( )( )(L)( )( )</b>	6,075.	7,304.	7,792.	8,289.	8,955.	9,902.	12,860.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHG( )( )(L)( )( )</b>	6,638.	7,978.	8,517.	9,055.	9,786.	10,817.	14,045.



Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC832DHF( )( )(L)( )( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>8</b> 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option M=Metal	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
<b>2</b> 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
<b>F</b> Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
<b>118</b> Case Finish	7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
<b>006B</b> Front Finish	8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
<b>M</b> Metal Interior		
<b>T</b> Tab pull option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option, files		
<b>N</b> Lock option, doors		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		
<b>F</b> = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers		
<b>G</b> = Hinge door cabinet with FF		
<b>P</b> = Hinge door cabinet with BBF		

*Hinge doors and Box/Box/File, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
metal interior*

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors shelve Box box file drawers	16"	20"	<b>RC812DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )</b>	\$5,065.	\$6,335.	\$6,868.	\$7,397.	\$8,089.	\$8,856.	\$10,617.
	16"	24"	<b>RC813DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )</b>	5,202.	6,505.	7,053.	7,604.	8,318.	9,141.	11,145.



Hinges determine (L/R) hand

*Left hand shown  
Flushed base shown*

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC812DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.
<b>8</b> 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option M=Metal	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
<b>1</b> 16" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	
<b>PH</b> Hinge door with BBF	Drawers are always drilled for locks.	
<b>L</b> Left or Right Hand	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
<b>118</b> Case Finish		
<b>006B</b> Front Finish		
<b>M</b> Metal Interior Option		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock Option		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		

**F** = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers

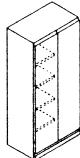
**G** = Hinge door cabinet with FF

**P** = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

*Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
metal interior*

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, wardrobe/ bookcase combo full height doors	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	\$5,649.	\$6,795.	\$7,250.	\$7,711.	\$8,335.	\$9,204.	\$11,947.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	6,261.	7,529.	8,038.	8,550.	9,238.	10,203.	13,246.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	6,149.	7,392.	7,890.	8,392.	9,070.	10,018.	13,007.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	6,808.	8,186.	8,742.	9,294.	10,044.	11,096.	14,410.

Shelves determine (L/R) hand



*Left hand shown  
Flushed base shown*

Order Code	Example: <b>RC832DHEH (L/R)</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base
<b>C</b>	Cabinet
<b>8</b>	86" high, Actual height
<b>3</b>	30" wide
<b>2</b>	20" deep
<b>DH</b>	Desk Height
<b>E</b>	Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
<b>H</b>	Wood hinge doors
<b>(L/R)</b>	Left hand or Right hand
<b>118</b>	Case Finish
<b>006B</b>	Front Finish
<b>M</b>	Metal Interior Option
<b>T</b>	Tab pull option
<b>UBK</b>	Pull Finish
<b>L</b>	Lock option, doors
<b>B</b>	Lock Finish

**E** = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

#### Specification Information

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. Case finish  
Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish  
Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option  
M=Metal
4. Pull option:  
B=No pull, No drilling  
Customer's own pull.  
F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)  
H=Outline pull  
N=No pull, touch latch  
R=Cylinder pull  
T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option Doors  
L=Lock hole drilled  
N=No lock drilling
7. Lock finish  
B=Black  
S=Matte Silver

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>" desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.

\* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

\* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height

*\*Note:  
86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.*

20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".  
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base  
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

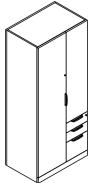
*Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
metal interior*

description

w d pattern no.

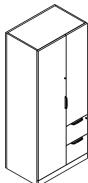
L L/V1 L/V2 L/V3 V1 V2 V3

Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHPHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$5,993.	\$7,554.	\$8,214.	\$8,871.	\$9,726.	\$10,751.	\$14,470.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHPHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,258.	7,886.	8,576.	9,267.	10,154.	11,224.	15,108.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHPHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,230.	7,855.	8,542.	9,231.	10,114.	11,178.	15,048.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHPHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,502.	8,197.	8,912.	9,631.	10,555.	11,666.	15,703.



Left hand shown  
Flushed base shown

Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHGHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,773.	7,278.	7,915.	8,552.	9,371.	10,360.	13,947.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHGHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,019.	7,589.	8,252.	8,914.	9,774.	10,802.	14,539.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHGHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,015.	7,581.	8,246.	8,905.	9,757.	10,788.	14,522.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHGHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,267.	7,898.	8,590.	9,280.	10,170.	11,241.	15,131.



Left hand shown  
Flushed base shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC822DHPHW (L/R)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	The 1/2 height hinge door comes with <b>touch latch only</b> and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.
<b>C</b>	Cabinet	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
<b>8</b>	86" high	Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.
<b>3</b>	30" wide	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
<b>2</b>	20" deep	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
<b>DH</b>	Desk Height	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
<b>PHW</b>	Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo	ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
<b>L/R</b>	Left or Right hand	
<b>118</b>	Case Finish	
<b>006B</b>	Front Finish	
<b>M</b>	Metal Interior Option	
<b>T</b>	Pull Option	
<b>UBK</b>	Pull Finish	
<b>L</b>	Lock option	
<b>B</b>	Lock Finish	

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Case finish  
Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish  
Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option  
M = Metal
4. Pull option:  
B=No pull, No drilling  
Customer's own pull.  
F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)  
H=Outline pull  
N=No pull, touch latch  
R=Cylinder pull  
T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option  
L=Lock hole  
N=No lock drilling
7. Lock finish  
B=Black  
S=Matte Silver

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>" desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.

\* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

\* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

**Cabinets, 86" high  
Bookcase, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
wood interiors**

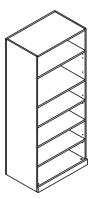
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, with shelving	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHB( )( )()</b>	\$3,949.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$5,735.	\$6,475.	\$9,161.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHB( )( )()</b>	4,372.	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,318.	7,121.	10,084.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHB( )( )()</b>	4,460.	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,444.	7,267.	10,286.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHB( )( )()</b>	4,857.	n/a	n/a	n/a	7,022.	7,918.	11,214.



*Flushed base shown*

Cabinet, 86" high, with shelving	30"	15"	<b>RC831DHB( )( )()</b>	3,831.	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,564.	6,274.	8,886.
	36"	15"	<b>RC861DHB( )( )()</b>	4,327.	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,249.	7,049.	9,977.



*Flushed base shown*

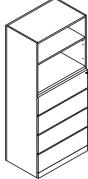
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC831DHB( )( )()</b>	<i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	<b>1. Cabinet Finish:</b> Wood or Laminate	Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	<b>2. Interior options:</b> W = Wood	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
<b>8</b> 86" high, Actual height		Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
<b>3</b> 30" wide		For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
<b>1</b> 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep		ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
<b>DH</b> Desk Height		
<b>B</b> Open Bookcase		
<b>006B</b> Cabinet Finish		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior		

*REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING*

Cabinets, 86" high  
*Bookcase and file drawers, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
 wood interiors*

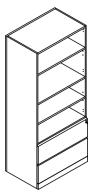
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHO( )()</b> ( )()	\$6,080.	\$7,341.	\$7,852.	\$8,362.	\$9,049.	\$10,050.	\$13,141.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHO( )()</b> ( )()	6,754.	8,156.	8,718.	9,281.	10,044.	11,143.	14,565.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHO( )()</b> ( )()	6,711.	8,105.	8,670.	9,232.	9,989.	11,121.	14,531.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHO( )()</b> ( )()	7,448.	8,989.	9,609.	10,230.	11,070.	12,292.	16,053.



Flushed base shown

Cabinet, 86" high, double high with file/file below, top open with two adjustable shelf	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHK( )()</b> ( )()	5,697.	6,851.	7,314.	7,777.	8,404.	9,328.	12,107.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHK( )()</b> ( )()	6,254.	7,519.	8,027.	8,539.	9,227.	10,238.	13,288.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHK( )()</b> ( )()	6,177.	7,432.	7,932.	8,437.	9,118.	10,116.	13,134.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHK( )()</b> ( )()	6,734.	8,104.	8,652.	9,202.	9,943.	11,026.	14,318.



Flushed base shown

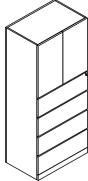
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC832DHK( )()</b> ( )()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate 3. Interior Option W=Wood 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>  Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	Drawers are always drilled for locks. Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions. * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
<b>C</b> Cabinet		Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
<b>8</b> 86" high		* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
<b>3</b> 30" wide		Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
<b>2</b> 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep		
<b>DH</b> Desk Height		
<b>K</b> Open Shelves with 2 File drawers		
<b>118</b> Case Finish		
<b>006B</b> Front Finish		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior		
<b>T</b> Pull Option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock Option, files		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		

**K** = Open shelves and 2 file drawers  
**O** = Open shelves and 4 file drawers

Cabinets, 86" high  
*Hinge doors and file drawers, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
 wood interiors*

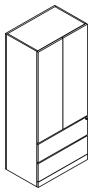
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHF( )( )(L)( )( )</b>	\$6,345.	\$7,627.	\$8,135.	\$8,652.	\$9,348.	\$10,336.	\$13,422.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHF( )( )(L)( )( )</b>	7,018.	8,437.	9,007.	9,577.	10,344.	11,437.	14,843.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHF( )( )(L)( )( )</b>	6,979.	8,392.	8,957.	9,521.	10,290.	11,407.	14,807.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHF( )( )(L)( )( )</b>	7,715.	9,275.	9,899.	10,525.	11,371.	12,585.	16,281.



*Flushed base shown*

Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers	16"	20"	<b>RC812DHGH(L/R)( )( )( )</b>	5,443.	6,798.	7,370.	7,935.	8,677.	9,454.	11,176.
	16"	24"	<b>RC813DHGH(L/R)( )( )( )</b>	5,578.	6,983.	7,575.	8,165.	8,933.	9,781.	11,751.
	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHG( )( )(L)( )( )</b>	5,875.	7,269.	7,849.	8,427.	9,188.	10,141.	12,423.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHG( )( )(L)( )( )</b>	6,432.	7,729.	8,252.	8,773.	9,481.	10,478.	13,599.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHG( )( )(L)( )( )</b>	6,351.	7,638.	8,156.	8,670.	9,365.	10,356.	13,438.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHG( )( )(L)( )( )</b>	6,916.	8,313.	8,872.	9,436.	10,194.	11,268.	14,630.



*Flushed base shown*

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC832DHF( )( )(L)( )( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate 3. Interior Option W=Wood 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated 6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. 7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling 8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b> Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. Drawers are always drilled for locks. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions. * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height. File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
<b>C</b>	Cabinet	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
<b>8</b>	86" high, Actual height	ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
<b>3</b>	30" wide	
<b>2</b>	20" deep	
<b>DH</b>	Desk Height	
<b>F</b>	Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	
<b>006B</b>	Case Finish	
<b>006B</b>	Front Finish	
<b>W</b>	Wood Interior Option	
<b>T</b>	Tab pull option	
<b>118</b>	Pull Finish	
<b>L</b>	Lock option, files	
<b>N</b>	Lock option, doors	
<b>B</b>	Lock Finish	

**F** = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers

**G** = Hinge door cabinet with FF

**P** = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Cabinets, 86" high  
*Hinge doors and Box/Box/File drawers, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
 wood interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors shelve Box box file drawers	16"	20"	<b>RC812DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )</b>	\$6,581.	\$8,071.	\$8,687.	\$9,302.	\$10,114.	\$10,936.	\$12,783.
	16"	24"	<b>RC813DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )</b>	6,750.	8,296.	8,934.	9,568.	10,412.	11,311.	13,420.



Hinges determine (L/R) hand

*Left hand shown  
 Flushed base shown*

Order Code
Example: <b>RC812DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base
<b>C</b> Cabinet
<b>8</b> 86" high, Actual height
<b>3</b> 30" wide
<b>1</b> 16" deep
<b>DH</b> Desk Height
<b>PH</b> Hinge door with BBF
<b>006B</b> Case Finish
<b>006B</b> Front Finish
<b>W</b> Wood Interior Option
<b>T</b> Pull option
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish
<b>L</b> Lock Option
<b>B</b> Lock Finish

**F** = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers  
**G** = Hinge door cabinet with FF  
**P** = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish  
 Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish  
 Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option  
 W = Wood
4. Pull option:  
 B=No pull, No drilling  
 Customer's own pull.  
 F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)  
 H=Outline pull  
 N=No pull, touch latch  
 R=Cylinder pull  
 T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option  
 L=Lock hole drilled  
 N=No lock drilling  
 Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.
7. Lock option Doors  
 L=Lock hole drilled  
 N=No lock drilling
8. Lock finish  
 B=Black  
 S=Matte Silver

#### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.

\* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

\* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.

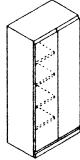
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base  
 R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 86" high  
*Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
 wood interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, wardrobe/ bookcase combo full height doors	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	\$5,950.	\$7,153.	\$7,638.	\$8,121.	\$8,776.	\$9,701.	\$12,593.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	6,627.	7,965.	8,504.	9,040.	9,772.	10,800.	14,017.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	6,502.	7,818.	8,345.	8,867.	9,584.	10,597.	13,757.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	7,230.	8,694.	9,278.	9,865.	10,659.	11,786.	15,296.



Requires one lock core per cabinet.

Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories

*Left hand shown  
 Flushed base shown*

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC832DHEH (L/R)</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	*Note: 86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.
<b>8</b> 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option W = Wood	Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 716.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	In 16" and 19" wide cabinets, the hinges determine (L/R) hand.
<b>2</b> 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
<b>EH</b> Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
<b>(L/R)</b> Left or Right Hand		
<b>118</b> Case Finish		
<b>006B</b> Front Finish		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior Option		
<b>T</b> Tab pull option		
<b>118</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock Option Doors		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		

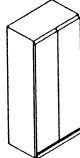
E = Hinge  
door cabinet with  
full height doors,  
half wardrobe and  
shelves

D =  
Wardrobe Cabinet

**Cabinets, 86" high  
Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
wood interiors**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, wardrobe (for desk height planning)	12"	20"	<b>RC802DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,690.	\$4,808.	\$5,286.	\$5,770.	\$6,381.	\$7,081.	\$8,920.
	12"	24"	<b>RC803DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,773.	4,884.	5,370.	5,853.	6,460.	7,167.	9,001.
	16"	20"	<b>RC812DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,930.	5,054.	5,531.	6,016.	6,629.	7,328.	9,161.
	16"	24"	<b>RC813DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,072.	5,234.	5,735.	6,238.	6,873.	7,593.	9,496.
	19"	20"	<b>RC822DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,081.	5,250.	5,750.	6,254.	6,893.	7,618.	9,521.
	19"	24"	<b>RC823DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,230.	5,441.	5,961.	6,480.	7,139.	7,889.	9,861.
	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHDH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,667.	5,999.	6,572.	7,144.	7,873.	8,702.	10,879.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHDH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,826.	6,207.	6,798.	7,390.	8,145.	9,003.	11,253.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHDH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,029.	6,464.	7,087.	7,704.	8,488.	9,381.	11,728.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHDH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,204.	6,693.	7,333.	7,973.	8,784.	9,706.	12,134.



Wood interior only  
Flushed base shown

Requires one lock core per cabinet.  
Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC832DHEH (L/R)</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	*Note: 86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.
<b>8</b> 86" high, Actual height	3. Interior Option W = Wood	Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 716.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	In 16" and 19" wide cabinets, the hinges determine (L/R) hand.
<b>2</b> 20" deep	5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
<b>EH</b> Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
<b>(L/R)</b> Left or Right Hand		
<b>118</b> Case Finish		
<b>006B</b> Front Finish		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior Option		
<b>T</b> Tab pull option		
<b>118</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock Option Doors		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		

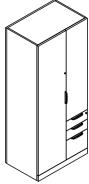
E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

D = Wardrobe Cabinet

Cabinets, 86" high  
*Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
wood interiors*

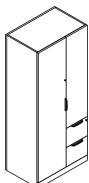
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2 *	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHPHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	\$7,035.	\$8,866.	\$9,641.	\$10,418.	\$11,417.	\$12,619.	\$16,741.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHPHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	7,318.	9,225.	10,030.	10,836.	11,880.	13,127.	17,421.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHPHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	7,274.	9,167.	9,971.	10,772.	11,806.	13,047.	17,312.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHPHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	7,561.	9,537.	10,366.	11,201.	12,277.	13,570.	18,004.



Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHGHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	6,647.	8,379.	9,111.	9,845.	10,792.	11,925.	15,826.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHGHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	6,921.	8,721.	9,484.	10,245.	11,227.	12,414.	16,472.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHGHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	6,886.	8,678.	9,437.	10,198.	11,176.	12,351.	16,393.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHGHW(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	7,166.	9,032.	9,822.	10,612.	11,631.	12,851.	17,055.



Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

*Left hand shown  
Flushed base shown*

#### Order Code

Example:	<b>RC832DHPHW (L/R)</b>
R	Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base
C	Cabinet
8	86" high
3	30" wide
2	20" deep
DH	Desk Height
PHW	Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo
L/R	Left or Right hand
118	Case Finish
006B	Front Finish
W	Wood Interior
T	Pull option
UBK	Pull Finish
L	Lock Option
B	Lock Finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish  
Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish  
Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option  
W = Wood interior
4. Pull option:  
B=No pull, No drilling  
Customer's own pull.  
F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)  
H=Outline pull  
N=No pull, touch latch  
R=Cylinder pull  
T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option  
L=Lock hole  
N=No lock drilling
7. Lock finish  
B=Black  
S=Matte Silver

#### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 789 for keying instructions.

\* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

\* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".  
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base  
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

E = Hinge  
door cabinet with full height doors,  
half wardrobe and shelves

## Overheads

**Note:** This planning section is relevant specifically to "Classic" Overheads for 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning, in wall mounted or cabinet mounted applications. Please see sections that follow for Reff Profiles Hutches and/or Progressive Overheads. Reff Profiles overheads for 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning provide either wall mounted or cabinet mounted overhead storage in a variety of configurations. Options include open/cubby, hinged door, or combined storage options. Single and double height overheads are available in several widths.

Overheads may be used for book and/or binder storage, but also provide opportunity for storage or display of personal items.

Overheads can be combined with cabinets, tackboards & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Tasklights may be ordered separately to mount beneath overhead cabinets. Additionally, metal or wood fascias may be ordered separately to add detail and/or conceal tasklights.

### Dimensions

Cabinets are available in two heights for 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning:

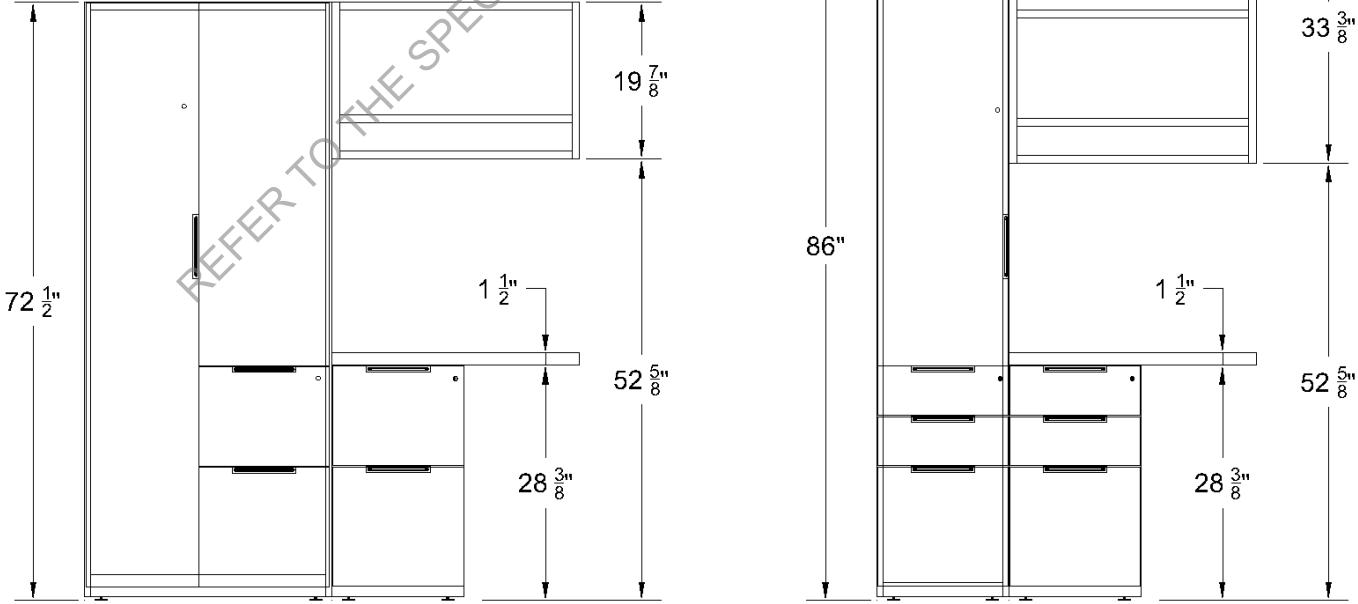
- 20"H (actual height 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"), "single high", intended to align with 72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H cabinets.
- 33"H (actual height 33"), "double high", intended to align with 86"H cabinets.

Refer to 15-17 for a guide to 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H planning horizons.

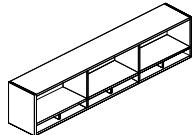
**Note:** Reff Profiles overheads are also available for "standard height" (26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>") planning applications, which include panel-hung and workwall-mounted options. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for further information. Do not mix "standard height" (26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>") planning components or overheads with any overheads for 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.

Cabinets are 15" deep (without doors). The depth of open overheads (without doors), will match the depth of 15"D open bookcase cabinets.

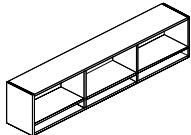
Overheads come in widths of 30" to 96", in 6" increments. The widths of the overheads are undersized by 1/16" to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.



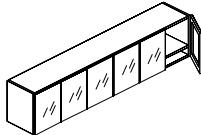
## Single High, Wall Hung



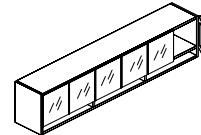
Open /cubby with center gable  
Widths available: 30"-96"



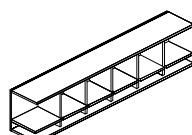
Open /cubby without center gable  
Widths available: 30"-96"



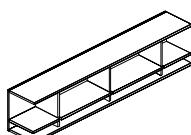
Glass hinge doors, cubby concealed  
Widths available: 30"-96"



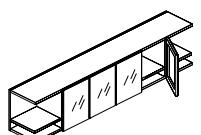
Glass hinge doors, cubby exposed  
Widths available: 30"-96"



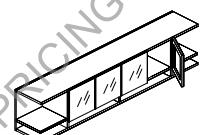
Open with center gable  
(Cantilevered open ends)  
Widths available: 60"-96"



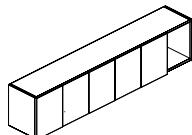
Open without center gable  
(Cantilevered open ends)  
Widths available: 60"-96"



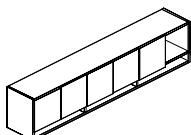
Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed  
(Cantilevered open ends)  
Widths available: 60"-96"



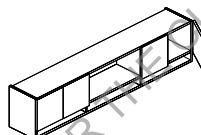
Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed  
(Cantilevered open ends)  
Widths available: 60"-96"



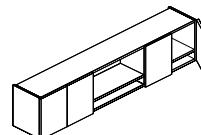
Hinge doors, cubby concealed  
Widths available: 30"-96"



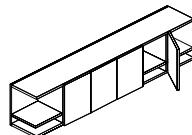
Hinge doors, cubby exposed  
Widths available: 30"-96"



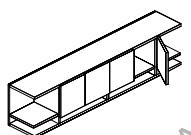
Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed  
Widths available: 60"-96"



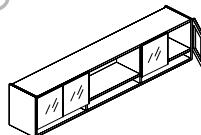
Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed  
Widths available: 60"-96"



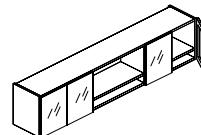
Wood Doors/Open, Cubby concealed  
(Cantilevered open ends)  
Widths available: 60"-96"



Wood Doors/Open, Cubby exposed  
(Cantilevered open ends)  
Widths available: 60"-96"

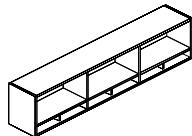


Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed  
Widths available: 60"-96"

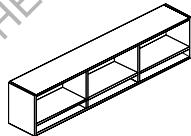


Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed  
Widths available: 60"-96"

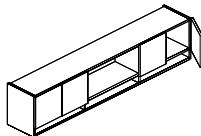
## Single High, Cabinet Hung



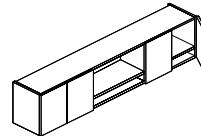
Open /cubby with center gable  
Widths available: 30"-96"



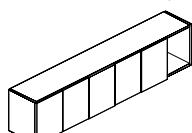
Open /cubby without center gable  
Widths available: 30"-96"



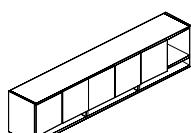
Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed  
Widths available: 60"-96"



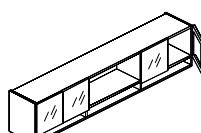
Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed  
Widths available: 60"-96"



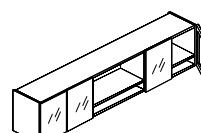
Hinge doors, cubby concealed  
Widths available: 30"-96"



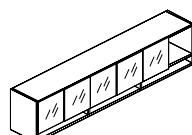
Hinge doors, cubby exposed  
Widths available: 30"-96"



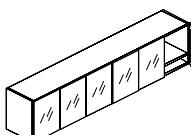
Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed  
Widths available: 60"-96"



Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed  
Widths available: 60"-96"

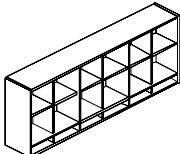
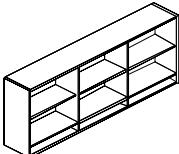
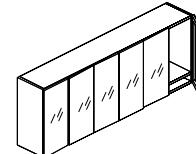
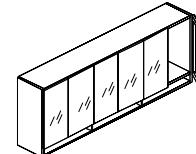
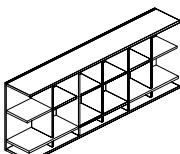
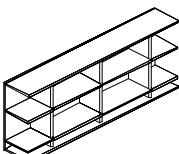
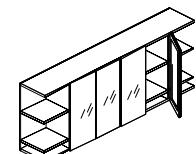
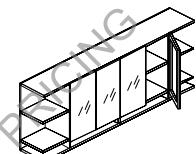
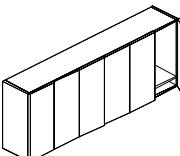
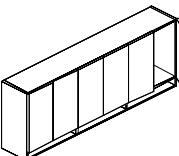
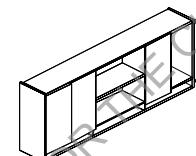
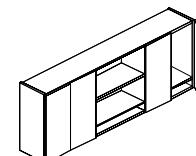
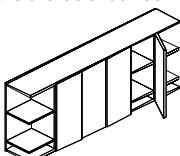
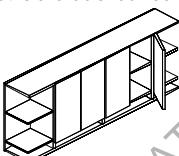
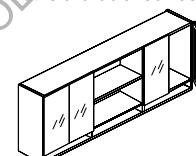
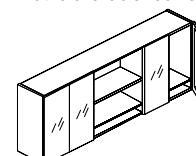


Glass hinge doors, cubby exposed  
Widths available: 30"-96"

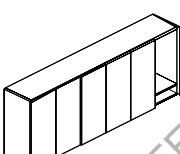
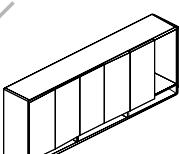
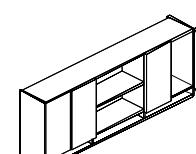
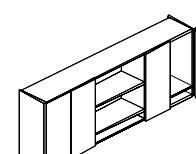
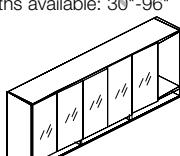
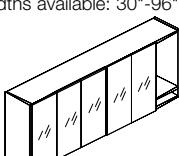
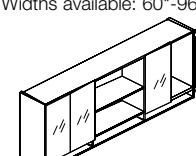
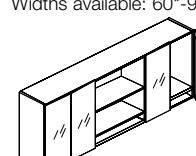
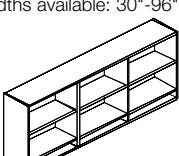


Glass hinge doors, cubby concealed  
Widths available: 30"-96"

## Double High, Wall Hung

			
Open /cubby with center gable Widths available: 30"-96"	Open /cubby without center gable Widths available: 30"-96"	Glass hinge doors, cubby concealed Widths available: 30"-96"	Glass hinge doors, cubby exposed Widths available: 30"-96"
			
Open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends) Widths available: 60"-96"	Open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends) Widths available: 60"-96"	Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends) Widths available: 60"-96"	Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends) Widths available: 60"-96"
			
Hinge doors, cubby concealed Widths available: 30"-96"	Hinge doors, cubby exposed Widths available: 30"-96"	Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed Widths available: 60"-96"	Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed Widths available: 60"-96"
			
Wood Doors/Open, Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends) Widths available: 60"-96"	Wood Doors/Open, Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends) Widths available: 60"-96"	Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed Widths available: 60"-96"	Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed Widths available: 60"-96"

## Double High, Cabinet Hung

			
Open /cubby with center gable Widths available: 30"-96"	Open /cubby without center gable Widths available: 30"-96"	Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed Widths available: 60"-96"	Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed Widths available: 60"-96"
			
Hinge doors, cubby concealed Widths available: 30"-96"	Hinge doors, cubby exposed Widths available: 30"-96"	Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed Widths available: 60"-96"	Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed Widths available: 60"-96"
			 Overhead Shoulder 15"D Heights available: 68", 82"
Open /cubby with center gable Widths available: 30"-96"	Open /cubby without center gable Widths available: 30"-96"		

## Construction

Overheads are assembled with glue and dowel construction. Open overheads and overheads with wood doors ship fully assembled. Glass doors ship separately for installation on site.

Construction is 45-pound density particleboard covered in laminate or veneer.

Hinged door cabinets use concealed, soft-close, adjustable pot hinges.

Hinged glass doors are constructed of tempered, back painted glass, mounted to an anodized or painted aluminum frame.

Cases are constructed of wood and are  $\frac{15}{16}$ " thick. Adjustable wood shelves in double-high overheads are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. Wood shelves are finished in laminate or veneer to match the overhead case

Overheads include a back that is finished on the inside to match the overhead case, and is finished on the outside with neutral-tone backer.

Wall hung overheads come with wall hanging cleats for attachment to reinforced building walls. Cleat mounting screws, appropriate for the architectural wall type, must be provided by the installer.

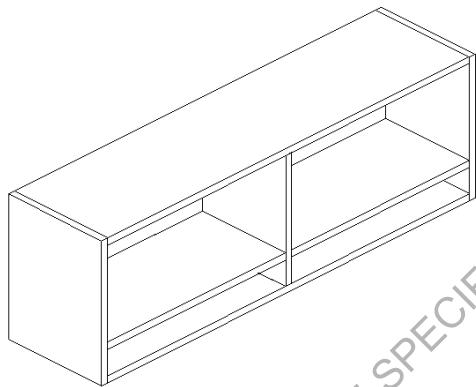
Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on pages 761-762.

## Exterior Options

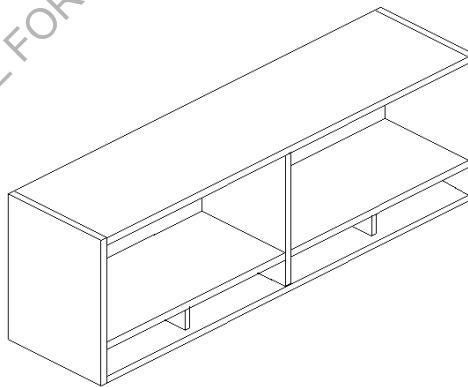
Overheads may be specified in open, wood door, glass door, or combination configurations, in both single or double heights.

Overheads may be specified with enclosed ends or with cantilevered open ends.

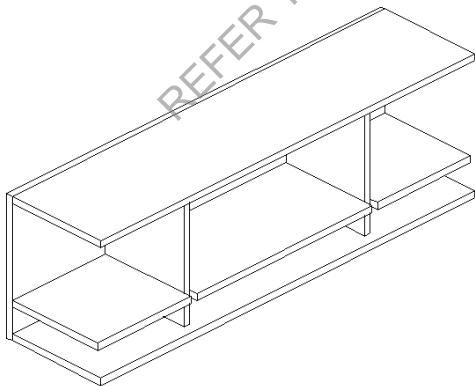
Overheads with doors may be specified so that the doors either conceal or expose the cubby space below the main sections of the overhead. Doors project below the shelf for ease of opening.



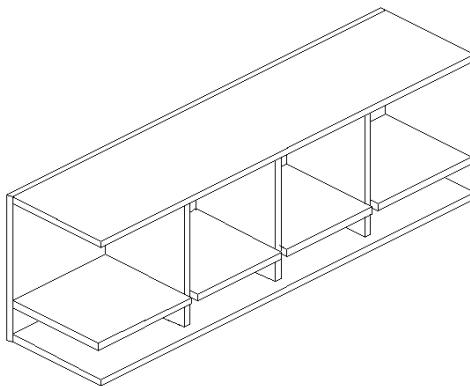
Open/cubby overhead with enclosed ends (recessed gable option shown)



Hinged door overhead with concealed cubby



Open/cubby overhead with cantilevered open ends (recessed gable is default)



Hinged door overhead with exposed cubby

All overhead fronts and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer or glass. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer, or can be glass.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull – use customer's own), C, D, F (Bar), H (Outline), R (Cylinder), S, and T (Tab). There is no pull option on glass doors. Refer to pages (currently 9 & 10) for additional pull details.

The number of hinged doors included in an overhead varies according to the width of the overhead and whether or not the overhead has enclosed ends or cantilevered open ends. Please refer to the price list matrix for door quantity information. **Note:** The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42", 48", and 54" wide units, is hinged on the left and is located on the left hand side of the overhead unit.

## Locks

Keyholes are optional on hinge doors.

Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Keyholes are located on overhead door fronts, above the cubby space, as follows:

- 1) On the bottom left corner of the right hand door for double door conditions.
- 2) On the bottom right corner of the door (hinge on left) for single door conditions.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike.

Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page (currently 482) for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Overheads do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

**Note:** Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Each locking overhead counts for either one, two, or three lock cores, depending on the overhead configuration.

## Interior Options

Overhead interiors are fully finished in either laminate or veneer to match the case selection.

Single high overhead interiors include a main storage opening above a shorter cubby space below.

Double high overhead interiors feature an adjustable shelf that creates two main storage openings above the cubby space. There are three sets of holes drilled inside the main storage opening for each shelf. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" higher or 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" lower.

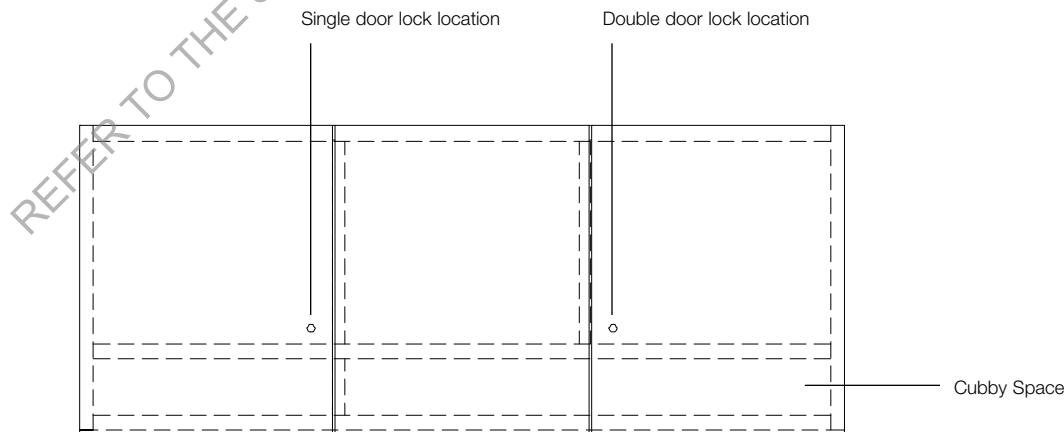
Interior clearance dimensions are as follows:

### Single High:

- Main opening: 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D
- Cubby: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D

### Double High:

- Main opening: 26<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D (includes one adjustable  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick shelf)
- Cubby: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D
- When the adjustable shelf is positioned in the middle position, the upper clearance height is 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"; the lower clearance height is 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

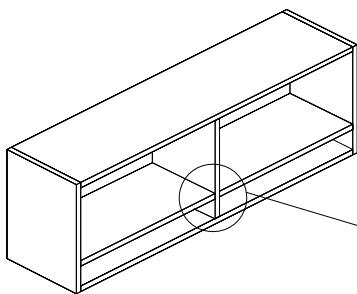


Overheads - Lock Locations

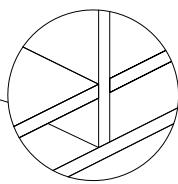
Overheads with an Open/Cubby configuration (i.e.: no doors) are available with either flush gables or recessed gables.

The cubby portion of overheads can be specified with or without additional center gables. The additional center gables are always recessed under the cubby shelf.

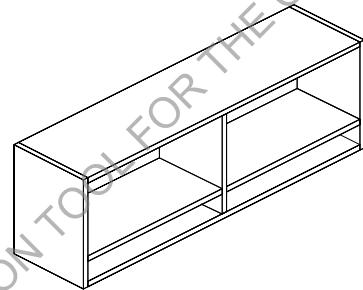
**Note:** When enclosed ends are specified, gables can be either flush or recessed, and cubby center gables will not extend into the main storage sections. When cantilevered open ends are specified, all gables will default to recessed, and cubby gables will extend into the main storage sections.



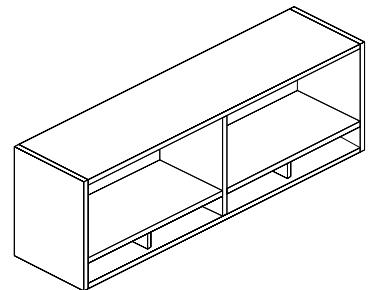
Open/cubby overhead  
with flush gable



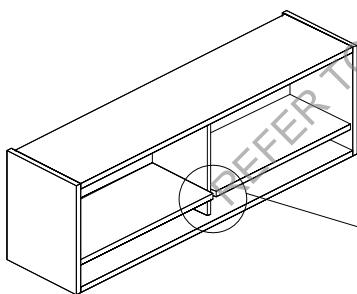
Flush Gable



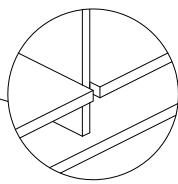
Open/cubby overhead, enclosed ends  
without center gables  
Gables can be flush or recessed



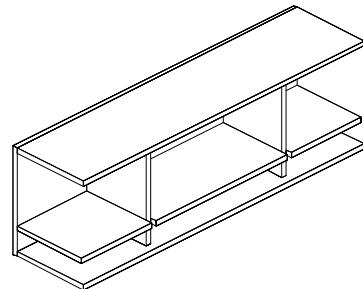
Open/cubby overhead, enclosed ends  
with center gables  
Gables can be flush or recessed



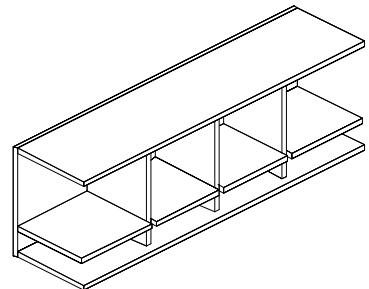
Open/cubby overhead  
with recessed gable



Recess Gable



Open/cubby overhead,  
cantilevered open ends  
without center gables  
Gables are always recessed



Open/cubby overhead,  
cantilevered open ends  
with center gables  
Gables are always recessed

## Overheads - Flush Gables vs. Recessed Gables

## Overheads - Center Gable Options

## Planning Cabinet Hung Overheads & Overhead Shoulders

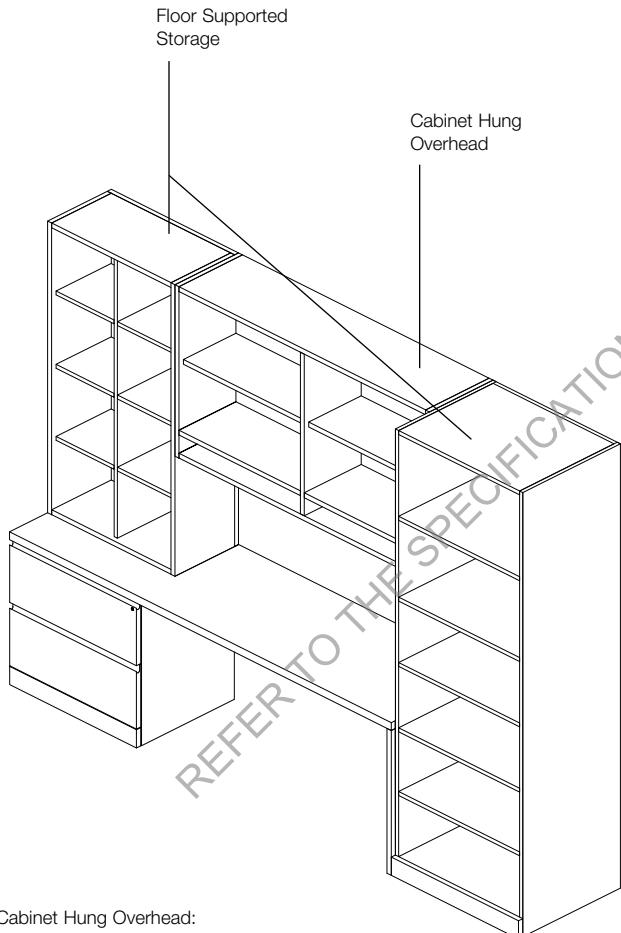
Cabinet hung overheads may attach to either two adjacent floor supported storage units or to a shoulder panel on one side and a floor supported storage unit on the other side. Overheads shall not be supported using a shoulder unit at both ends. Shoulder attachment hardware is included with the overhead cabinet.

Overhead shoulders are designed to create a 4-5"step between the top of the overhead and the top of the shoulder. The shoulder attaches to the worksurface or adjacent pedestal.

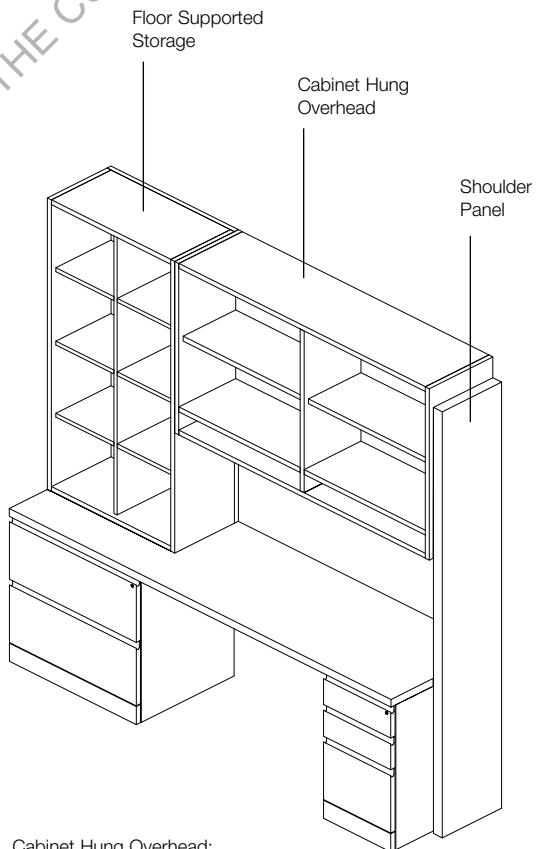
- Use ROSSH681 for single high overheads.
- Use ROSSH821 for double high overheads.

Installation instruction sheets are available on Knoll Exchange. For Cabinet Hung Overheads and Shoulders, refer to installation instruction number 6TP00080.

Cabinet Hung Overheads may not be specified adjacent to one another, as each overhead requires support at both ends.



Cabinet Hung Overhead:  
Floor Supported Storage Units Both Sides  
(Desktop Tower & Bookcase Cabinet Shown)



Cabinet Hung Overhead:  
Floor Supported Storage Unit One Side;  
Shoulder Panel Other Side  
(Desktop Tower and Shoulder Panel Shown)

## Planning Cabinet Hung Overheads

# Overhead, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications

## Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

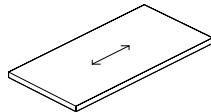
**Note:** Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

**Note:** If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

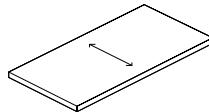
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

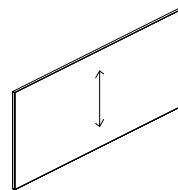
### Returns/Bridges/Modesties



Return/Bridge, Horizontal Grain

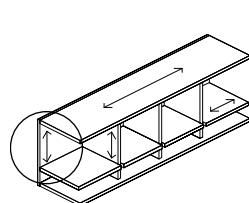


Return/Bridge, Vertical Grain

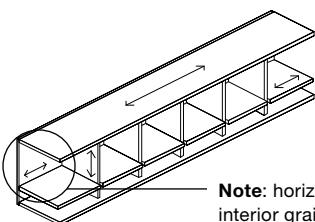


Full Height Modesty

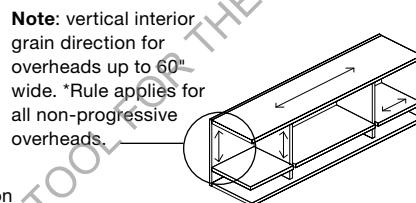
### Overheads, Single High



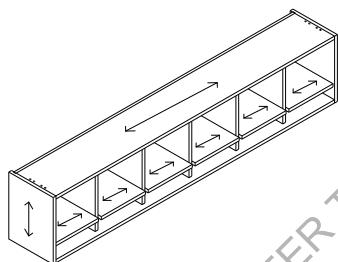
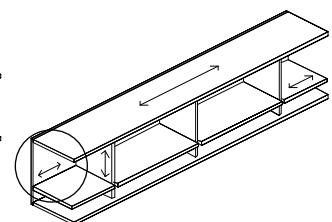
Single high, Open with center gable  
(Cantilevered open ends)



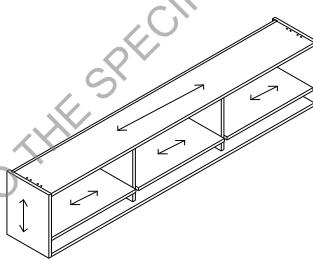
**Note:** horizontal interior grain direction for overheads over 60" wide. \*Rule applies for all non-progressive overheads.



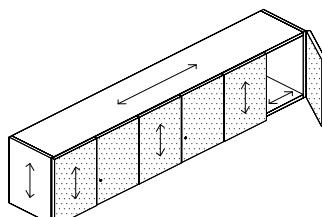
Wall-hung overhead cabinet  
Single high, Open without center gable  
(Cantilevered open ends)



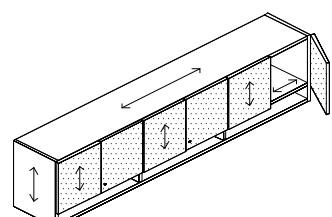
Wall-hung overhead cabinet  
open /cubby with center gable



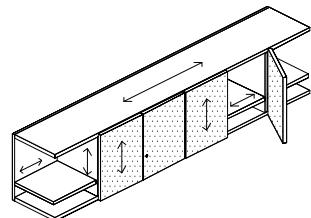
Wall-hung overhead cabinet  
open /cubby without center gable



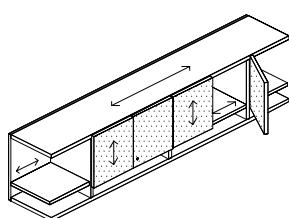
Wall-hung overhead cabinet  
hinge door, cubby concealed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet  
hinge door, cubby exposed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high,  
Wood doors/Open Cubby concealed  
(Cantilevered open ends)



Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high,  
Wood doors/Open Cubby exposed  
(Cantilevered open ends)

# Overhead, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications

## Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

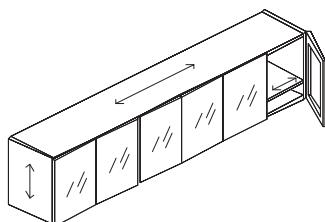
**Note:** Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

**Note:** If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

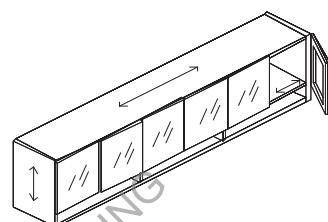
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

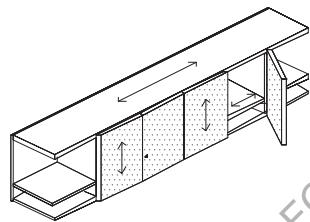
### Overheads, Single High



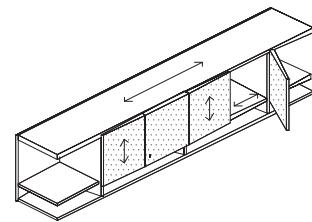
Wall-hung overhead cabinet  
glass hinge door, cubby concealed



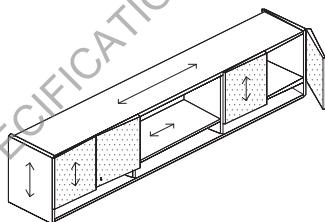
Wall-hung overhead cabinet  
glass hinge door, cubby exposed



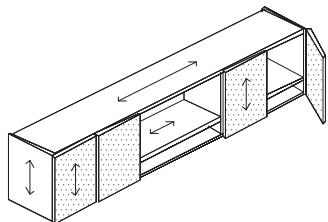
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high,  
Glass doors/Open Cubby concealed  
(Cantilevered open ends)



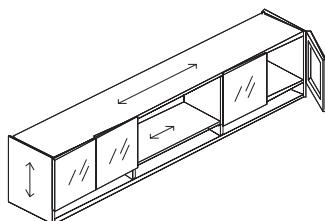
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high,  
Glass doors/Open Cubby exposed  
(Cantilevered open ends)



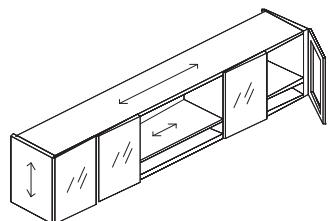
Wall Hung overhead cabinet  
hinge door / open /  
cubby exposed



Wall Hung overhead cabinet  
hinge door / open /  
cubby concealed



Wall Hung overhead cabinet  
glass hinge door / open /  
cubby exposed



Wall Hung overhead cabinet  
glass hinge door / open /  
cubby concealed

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT SPICING

*Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide*

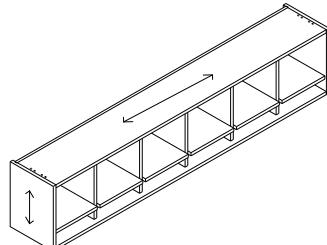
**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

**Note:** Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

**Note:** If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

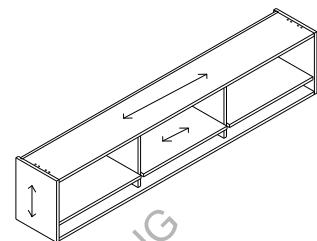
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

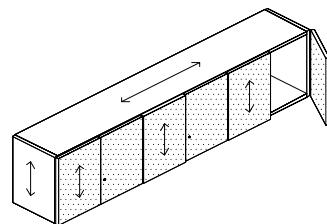


Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable

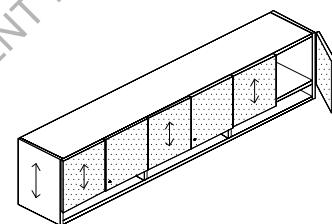
**Overheads, Single High**



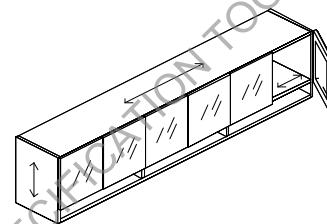
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable



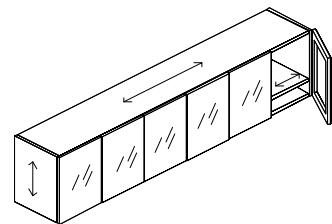
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed



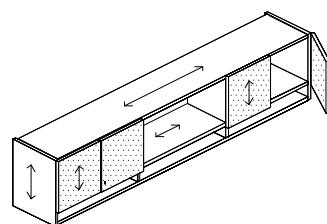
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed



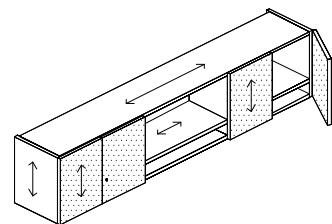
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed



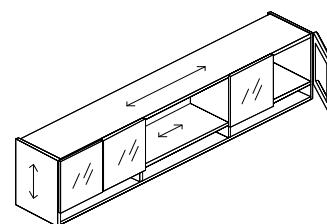
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed



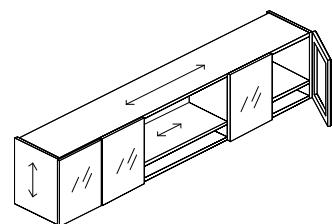
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open/ cubby exposed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open/ cubby concealed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open/ cubby exposed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open/ cubby concealed

# Overhead, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications

## Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

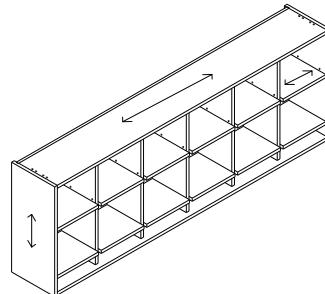
**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

**Note:** Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

**Note:** If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

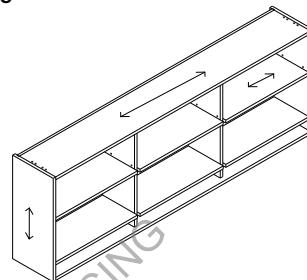
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

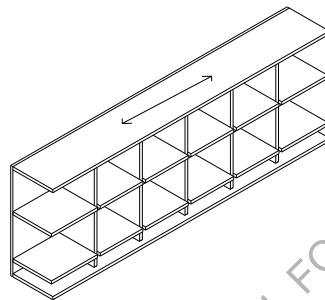


Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby with center gable

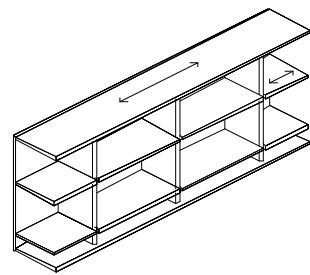
### Overheads, Double High



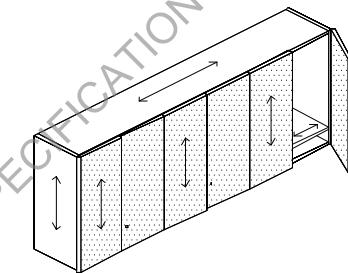
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby without center gable



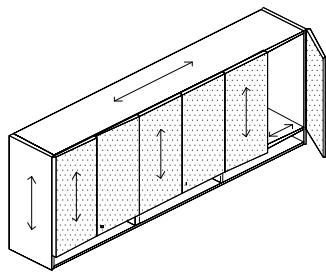
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends)



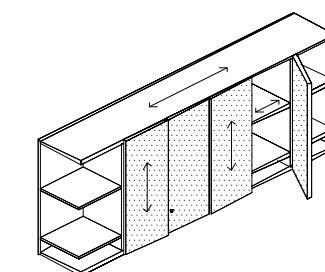
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends)



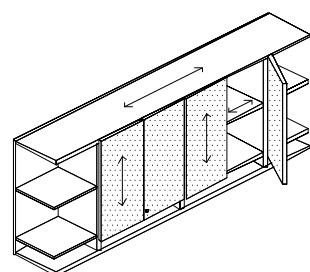
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby concealed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby exposed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open cubby concealed (cantilevered open ends)



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open cubby exposed (cantilevered open ends)

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

# Overhead, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications

## Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

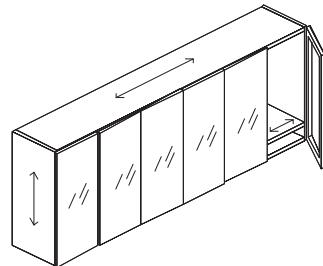
**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

**Note:** Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

**Note:** If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

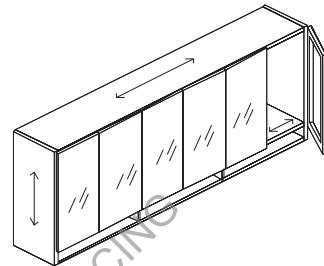
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

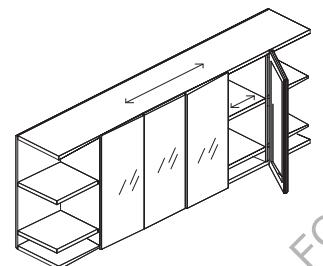


Wall-hung overhead cabinet,  
glass hinge door, cubby concealed

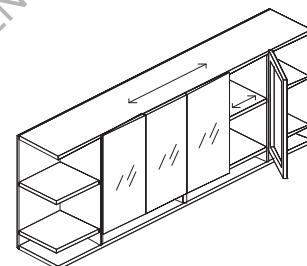
### Overheads, Double High



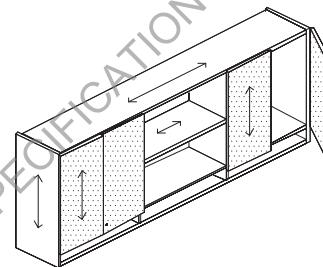
Wall-hung overhead cabinet,  
glass hinge door, cubby exposed



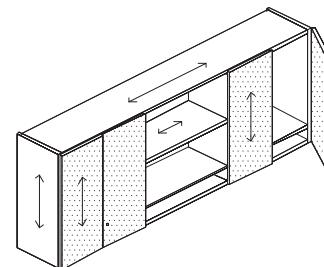
Wall-hung overhead cabinet,  
glass hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed  
(Cantilevered open ends)



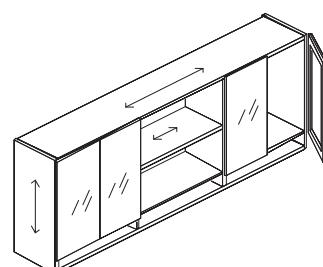
Wall-hung overhead cabinet,  
glass hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed  
(Cantilevered open ends)



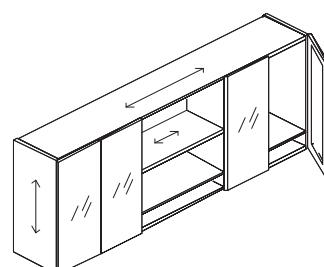
Wall-hung overhead cabinet,  
hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet,  
hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass  
hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet,  
glass hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed

*Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide*

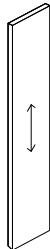
**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

**Note:** Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

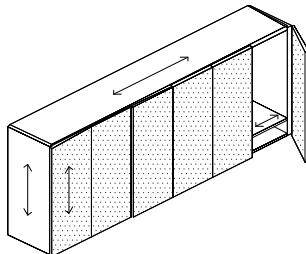
**Note:** If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

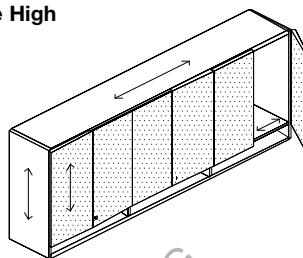


Overhead Shoulder

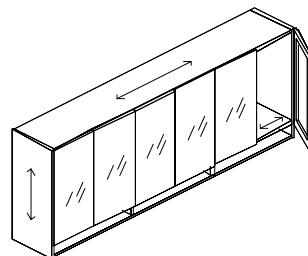


Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet,  
hinge door, cubby concealed

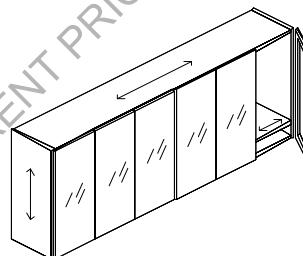
**Overheads, Single High**



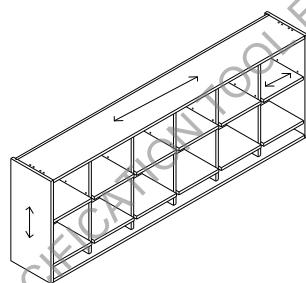
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet,  
hinge door, cubby exposed



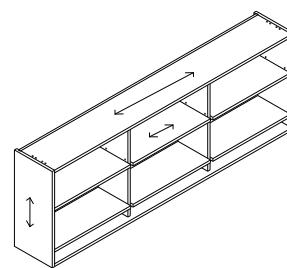
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet,  
glass hinge door, cubby exposed



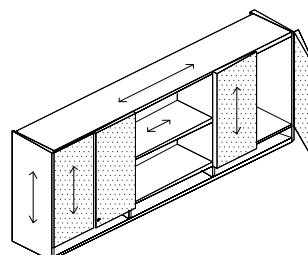
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet,  
glass hinge door, cubby concealed



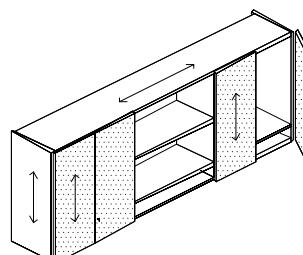
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet,  
open / cubby with center gable



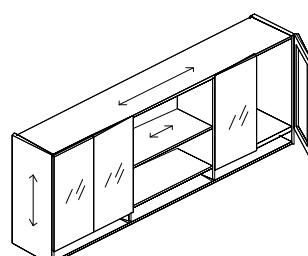
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet,  
open / cubby without center gable



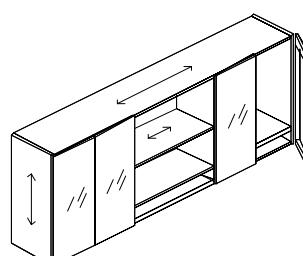
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet,  
hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet,  
hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet,  
glass hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed



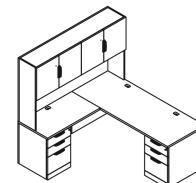
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet,  
glass hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Return and Bridges for overdesk units*  
*L and U Configurations*

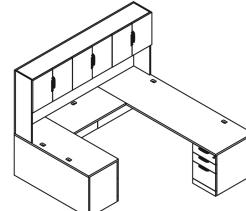
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick	20"	36"	<b>RSDR361(H/V)( )( )</b>	\$655.	\$702.	\$804.	\$1,091.
	20"	42"	<b>RSDR421(H/V)( )( )</b>	680.	732.	842.	1,139.
	20"	48"	<b>RSDR481(H/V)( )( )</b>	715.	758.	874.	1,178.
	20"	54"	<b>RSDR541(H/V)( )( )</b>	743.	789.	914.	1,234.
	20"	60"	<b>RSDR601(H/V)( )( )</b>	821.	857.	985.	1,332.
	20"	66"	<b>RSDR661(H/V)( )( )</b>	839.	881.	1,017.	1,372.
	20"	72"	<b>RSDR721(H/V)( )( )</b>	867.	930.	1,063.	1,438.
	24"	36"	<b>RSDR362(H/V)( )( )</b>	694.	751.	860.	1,159.
	24"	42"	<b>RSDR422(H/V)( )( )</b>	726.	775.	888.	1,196.
	24"	48"	<b>RSDR482(H/V)( )( )</b>	768.	829.	952.	1,282.
	24"	54"	<b>RSDR542(H/V)( )( )</b>	821.	881.	1,017.	1,372.
	24"	60"	<b>RSDR602(H/V)( )( )</b>	885.	948.	1,089.	1,469.
	24"	66"	<b>RSDR662(H/V)( )( )</b>	908.	990.	1,127.	1,521.
	24"	72"	<b>RSDR722(H/V)( )( )</b>	954.	1,022.	1,177.	1,583.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RSDR361(H/V)( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>" desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.
<b>S</b> Straight top		L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces
<b>D</b> 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " top	1. Grommet type: F = Flush N = No Grommet	
<b>R</b> Return	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	
<b>36</b> 36" wide	3. Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate	
<b>1</b> 20" deep	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
<b>H/V</b> Horizontal or Vertical grain		
<b>F</b> Grommet type		
<b>UBK</b> Grommet finish		
<b>006B</b> Worksurface finish		
<b>( )</b> Edge finish, for laminate tops		



U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces

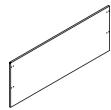


Classic Overhead, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
*Modesty Panels*  
*L and U Configuration*

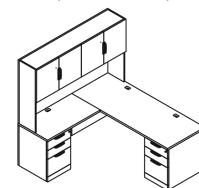
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Full Height Modesty, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	36"	28"	1"	RBR36MS()	\$540.	\$771.	\$869.	\$1,175.
	42"	28"	1"	RBR42MS()	579.	838.	947.	1,278.
	48"	28"	1"	RBR48MS()	651.	943.	1,064.	1,437.
	54"	28"	1"	RBR54MS()	684.	990.	1,112.	1,501.
	60"	28"	1"	RBR60MS()	708.	1,019.	1,149.	1,558.
	66"	28"	1"	RBR66MS()	733.	1,063.	1,206.	1,629.
	72"	28"	1"	RBR72MS()	813.	1,175.	1,325.	1,784.

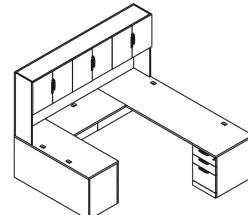
\* use with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBR36MS	To order please specify pattern number including:	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>
R	Reff Profiles	The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.
B	Bridge	L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces
R	Return	
36	36" wide	
MS	Full Height Modesty Placement for 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	
006B	Finish	



U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Single high*  
*Wall hung, Open*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	15"	20"	1		<b>ROMCGSHP301( )()</b>	\$2,000.	\$2,913.	\$3,285.	\$4,266.
	36"	15"	20"	1		<b>ROMCGSHP361( )()</b>	2,061.	3,002.	3,386.	4,400.
	42"	15"	20"	2		<b>ROMCGSHP421( )()</b>	2,240.	3,261.	3,680.	4,783.
	48"	15"	20"	2		<b>ROMCGSHP481( )()</b>	2,331.	3,395.	3,827.	4,974.
	54"	15"	20"	2		<b>ROMCGSHP541( )()</b>	2,732.	3,981.	4,490.	5,835.
	60"	15"	20"	2	1	<b>ROMCGSHP601( )()</b>	3,168.	4,619.	5,206.	6,770.
	66"	15"	20"	2	1	<b>ROMCGSHP661( )()</b>	3,230.	4,708.	5,302.	6,894.
	72"	15"	20"	2	1	<b>ROMCGSHP721( )()</b>	3,292.	4,793.	5,406.	7,032.
	78"	15"	20"	2	1	<b>ROMCGSHP781( )()</b>	3,457.	5,037.	5,678.	7,382.
	84"	15"	20"	3	2	<b>ROMCGSHP841( )()</b>	4,022.	5,858.	6,602.	8,582.
	90"	15"	20"	3	2	<b>ROMCGSHP901( )()</b>	4,090.	5,953.	6,717.	8,728.
	96"	15"	20"	3	2	<b>ROMCGSHP961( )()</b>	4,154.	6,051.	6,823.	8,867.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	15"	20"			<b>ROMOCSHP301( )()</b>	1,800.	2,623.	2,954.	3,841.
	36"	15"	20"			<b>ROMOCSHP361( )()</b>	1,857.	2,703.	3,048.	3,964.
	42"	15"	20"	1		<b>ROMOCSHP421( )()</b>	2,018.	2,936.	3,310.	4,306.
	48"	15"	20"	1		<b>ROMOCSHP481( )()</b>	2,096.	3,056.	3,443.	4,478.
	54"	15"	20"	1		<b>ROMOCSHP541( )()</b>	2,460.	3,583.	4,042.	5,249.
	60"	15"	20"		1	<b>ROMOCSHP601( )()</b>	2,853.	4,157.	4,687.	6,093.
	66"	15"	20"		1	<b>ROMOCSHP661( )()</b>	2,907.	4,235.	4,773.	6,209.
	72"	15"	20"		1	<b>ROMOCSHP721( )()</b>	2,964.	4,315.	4,868.	6,330.
	78"	15"	20"		1	<b>ROMOCSHP781( )()</b>	3,112.	4,533.	5,111.	6,644.
	84"	15"	20"		2	<b>ROMOCSHP841( )()</b>	3,618.	5,274.	5,943.	7,727.
	90"	15"	20"		2	<b>ROMOCSHP901( )()</b>	3,677.	5,362.	6,045.	7,855.
	96"	15"	20"		2	<b>ROMOCSHP961( )()</b>	3,738.	5,444.	6,139.	7,979.

*Without center gable*

Order Code
Example: <b>ROMCGSHP301</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles
<b>O</b> Overhead
<b>M</b> Wall mount
<b>CG</b> Center Gable
<b>SH</b> Single high
<b>P</b> Planning
<b>30</b> 30" width
<b>1</b> Letter depth
<b>006B</b> Case finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify:*

- Case finish

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleates

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:  
 Above opening: 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d  
 Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d

*dimensions noted nominal*

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Single high*  
*Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	15"	20"	1		R2OMCGSHP301( )()	\$2,000.	\$2,913.	\$3,285.	\$4,266.
	36"	15"	20"	1		R2OMCGSHP361( )()	2,061.	3,002.	3,386.	4,400.
	42"	15"	20"	2		R2OMCGSHP421( )()	2,240.	3,261.	3,680.	4,783.
	48"	15"	20"	2		R2OMCGSHP481( )()	2,331.	3,395.	3,827.	4,974.
	54"	15"	20"	2		R2OMCGSHP541( )()	2,732.	3,981.	4,490.	5,835.
	60"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OMCGSHP601( )()	3,168.	4,619.	5,206.	6,770.
	66"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OMCGSHP661( )()	3,230.	4,708.	5,302.	6,894.
	72"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OMCGSHP721( )()	3,292.	4,793.	5,406.	7,032.
	78"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OMCGSHP781( )()	3,457.	5,037.	5,678.	7,382.
	84"	15"	20"	3	2	R2OMCGSHP841( )()	4,022.	5,858.	6,602.	8,582.
	90"	15"	20"	3	2	R2OMCGSHP901( )()	4,090.	5,953.	6,717.	8,728.
	96"	15"	20"	3	2	R2OMCGSHP961( )()	4,154.	6,051.	6,823.	8,867.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	15"	20"			R2OMOCSHP301( )()	1,800.	2,623.	2,954.	3,841.
	36"	15"	20"			R2OMOCSHP361( )()	1,857.	2,703.	3,048.	3,964.
	42"	15"	20"	1		R2OMOCSHP421( )()	2,018.	2,936.	3,310.	4,306.
	48"	15"	20"	1		R2OMOCSHP481( )()	2,096.	3,056.	3,443.	4,478.
	54"	15"	20"	1		R2OMOCSHP541( )()	2,460.	3,583.	4,042.	5,249.
	60"	15"	20"		1	R2OMOCSHP601( )()	2,853.	4,157.	4,687.	6,093.
	66"	15"	20"		1	R2OMOCSHP661( )()	2,907.	4,235.	4,773.	6,209.
	72"	15"	20"		1	R2OMOCSHP721( )()	2,964.	4,315.	4,868.	6,330.
	78"	15"	20"		1	R2OMOCSHP781( )()	3,112.	4,533.	5,111.	6,644.
	84"	15"	20"		2	R2OMOCSHP841( )()	3,618.	5,274.	5,943.	7,727.
	90"	15"	20"		2	R2OMOCSHP901( )()	3,677.	5,362.	6,045.	7,855.
	96"	15"	20"		2	R2OMOCSHP961( )()	3,738.	5,444.	6,139.	7,979.

*Without center gable*

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: R2OMCGSHP301	<i>To order please specify:</i>
R2	1. Case finish
O	
M	
CG	
SH	
P	
30	
1	
006B	
Case Finish	

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify:*

1. Case finish

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleates

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:  
 Above opening: 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d  
 Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d

*dimensions noted nominal*

Classic Overhead, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
*Single high*  
*Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables and open ends*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	h	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet	20"	15"	60"	<b>ROMACSH601()</b>	\$3,487.	\$5,081.	\$5,727.	\$7,446.
Single high, Open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends)	20"	15"	66"	<b>ROMACSH661()</b>	3,552.	5,175.	5,835.	7,585.
	20"	15"	72"	<b>ROMACSH721()</b>	3,621.	5,275.	5,948.	7,735.
	20"	15"	78"	<b>ROMACSH781()</b>	3,803.	5,542.	6,246.	8,121.
	20"	15"	84"	<b>ROMACSH841()</b>	4,424.	6,443.	7,263.	9,443.
	20"	15"	90"	<b>ROMACSH901()</b>	4,495.	6,551.	7,386.	9,600.
	20"	15"	96"	<b>ROMACSH961()</b>	4,569.	6,653.	7,504.	9,754.

Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends)	20"	15"	60"	<b>ROMASH601()</b>	3,137.	4,575.	5,154.	6,702.
	20"	15"	66"	<b>ROMASH661()</b>	3,198.	4,658.	5,250.	6,829.
	20"	15"	72"	<b>ROMASH721()</b>	3,259.	4,744.	5,355.	6,962.
	20"	15"	78"	<b>ROMASH781()</b>	3,423.	4,986.	5,622.	7,310.
	20"	15"	84"	<b>ROMASH841()</b>	3,980.	5,799.	6,537.	8,499.
	20"	15"	90"	<b>ROMASH901()</b>	4,046.	5,898.	6,647.	8,642.
	20"	15"	96"	<b>ROMASH961()</b>	4,112.	5,990.	6,751.	8,779.

Order Code	
Example:	<b>ROMACSH601()</b>
R	Reff Profiles
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
A	Open Configuration
C	Center Gable
SH	Single high
60	60" width
1	Letter depth
006B	Case Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. Finish:  
Wood or Laminate

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleates

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:  
Above opening: 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d  
Cubby: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

dimensions noted nominal

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Single high*  
*Wall hung with wood doors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMHSHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )	\$3,087.	\$3,458.	\$3,617.	\$3,775.	\$4,490.	\$5,065.	\$6,582.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMHSHP361( )( )( )( )( )( )	3,163.	3,549.	3,710.	3,871.	4,606.	5,195.	6,754.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMHSHP421( )( )( )( )( )( )	4,061.	4,555.	4,764.	4,967.	5,913.	6,669.	8,665.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMHSHP481( )( )( )( )( )( )	4,168.	4,679.	4,886.	5,101.	6,070.	6,843.	8,895.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMHSHP541( )( )( )( )( )( )	4,426.	4,967.	5,195.	5,419.	6,449.	7,272.	9,450.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,001.	5,607.	5,864.	6,120.	7,282.	8,209.	10,671.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,081.	5,699.	5,962.	6,218.	7,397.	8,346.	10,847.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,166.	5,796.	6,062.	6,324.	7,526.	8,487.	11,030.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,352.	6,008.	6,279.	6,552.	7,799.	8,791.	11,426.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMHSHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )	6,741.	7,561.	7,908.	8,251.	9,821.	11,070.	14,387.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROMHSHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )	6,825.	7,656.	8,004.	8,353.	9,937.	11,204.	14,566.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROMHSHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )	6,913.	7,754.	8,110.	8,464.	10,068.	11,354.	14,758.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMHCSP301( )( )( )( )( )( )	2,923.	3,285.	3,431.	3,582.	4,261.	4,808.	6,245.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMHCSP361( )( )( )( )( )( )	3,002.	3,369.	3,526.	3,675.	4,373.	4,931.	6,409.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMHCSP421( )( )( )( )( )( )	3,964.	4,444.	4,648.	4,853.	5,770.	6,505.	8,457.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMHCSP481( )( )( )( )( )( )	4,120.	4,623.	4,833.	5,043.	6,001.	6,768.	8,795.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMHCSP541( )( )( )( )( )( )	4,209.	4,724.	4,939.	5,152.	6,134.	6,914.	8,989.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSP601( )( )( )( )( )( )	4,675.	5,246.	5,481.	5,722.	6,807.	7,678.	9,979.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSP661( )( )( )( )( )( )	4,746.	5,327.	5,567.	5,811.	6,915.	7,794.	10,135.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSP721( )( )( )( )( )( )	4,828.	5,419.	5,662.	5,910.	7,035.	7,928.	10,312.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSP781( )( )( )( )( )( )	4,933.	5,534.	5,787.	6,040.	7,189.	8,103.	10,533.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMHCSP841( )( )( )( )( )( )	6,229.	6,990.	7,310.	7,626.	9,074.	10,229.	13,299.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROMHCSP901( )( )( )( )( )( )	6,339.	7,112.	7,432.	7,754.	9,232.	10,406.	13,528.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROMHCSP961( )( )( )( )( )( )	6,415.	7,202.	7,529.	7,855.	9,351.	10,540.	13,703.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMHSHP301 ( )( )( )( )( )	To order please specify:  1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	2. Front finish: Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT)	Tasklights not included
H Hinge door	F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single High	R = Cylinder	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning	S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
30 Width	T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d
1 Depth (letter)	4. Pull finish: Painted or plated	The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
006B Case finish	5. Lock option: N=no drilling L=locking	
006B Case finish	6. Lock finish: B=Black S=Matte silver	
H Pull option		
PU Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
dimensions noted nominal		

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Single high*  
*Wall hung with wood doors and open ends*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Wood doors/Open Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	20"		<b>ROMFSH601( )( )( )</b>	\$5,498.	\$6,169.	\$6,450.	\$6,732.	\$8,010.	\$9,030.	\$11,740.
	66"	15"	20"		<b>ROMFSH661( )( )( )</b>	5,591.	6,271.	6,555.	6,843.	8,139.	9,180.	11,933.
	72"	15"	20"		<b>ROMFSH721( )( )( )</b>	5,683.	6,379.	6,669.	6,958.	8,278.	9,334.	12,134.
	78"	15"	20"		<b>ROMFSH781( )( )( )</b>	5,890.	6,605.	6,906.	7,208.	8,576.	9,669.	12,570.
	84"	15"	20"		<b>ROMFSH841( )( )( )</b>	7,416.	8,320.	8,696.	9,076.	10,802.	12,178.	15,826.
	90"	15"	20"		<b>ROMFSH901( )( )( )</b>	7,507.	8,420.	8,804.	9,186.	10,931.	12,327.	16,022.
	96"	15"	20"		<b>ROMFSH961( )( )( )</b>	7,604.	8,527.	8,920.	9,308.	11,076.	12,491.	16,234.

Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Wood doors/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	20"		<b>ROMFCSH601( )( )( )</b>	5,142.	5,768.	6,030.	6,293.	7,490.	8,444.	10,977.
	66"	15"	20"		<b>ROMFCSH661( )( )( )</b>	5,222.	5,859.	6,121.	6,391.	7,607.	8,574.	11,149.
	72"	15"	20"		<b>ROMFCSH721( )( )( )</b>	5,312.	5,962.	6,229.	6,501.	7,738.	8,721.	11,345.
	78"	15"	20"		<b>ROMFCSH781( )( )( )</b>	5,427.	6,088.	6,363.	6,644.	7,907.	8,912.	11,588.
	84"	15"	20"		<b>ROMFCSH841( )( )( )</b>	6,852.	7,690.	8,037.	8,391.	9,984.	11,254.	14,629.
	90"	15"	20"		<b>ROMFCSH901( )( )( )</b>	6,971.	7,822.	8,175.	8,527.	10,154.	11,446.	14,881.
	96"	15"	20"		<b>ROMFCSH961( )( )( )</b>	7,062.	7,924.	8,282.	8,642.	10,287.	11,595.	15,073.

Order Code
Example: <b>ROMFSH601 ( )( )( )( )</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles
<b>O</b> Overhead
<b>M</b> Wall mount
<b>F</b> Open/Wood Hinged doors
<b>SH</b> Single High
<b>30</b> Width
<b>1</b> Depth (letter)
<b>006B</b> Case finish
<b>006B</b> Front finish
<b>T</b> Pull option
<b>111</b> Pull finish
<b>L</b> Lock option
<b>B</b> Lock finish

dimensions noted nominal

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish:**  
Wood or Laminate
2. **Front finish:**  
Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option:**  
B = Blank, no drilling.  
Customer's own pull  
C = nickel finish C-pull  
(nickel finish only)  
D = metal D-pull  
(PZ or PT)  
F = Bar (1 pull per door set)  
H = Outline  
R = Cylinder  
S = S-pull  
(stainless steel finish only)  
T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. **Pull finish:** Painted or Plated
5. **Lock option:**  
N=no drilling  
L=locking
6. **Lock finish:**  
B=Black  
S=Matte silver

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:  
Above opening: 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d  
Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Single high*  
*Wall hung with glass doors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby concealed</i>	30"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROMGHSHP301( )( )( )</b>	\$4,722.	\$5,796.	\$6,535.	\$8,492.
	36"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROMGHSHP361( )( )( )</b>	4,953.	6,080.	6,855.	8,912.
	42"	15"	20"	3	<b>ROMGHSHP421( )( )( )</b>	6,335.	7,771.	8,759.	11,393.
	48"	15"	20"	3	<b>ROMGHSHP481( )( )( )</b>	6,523.	8,008.	9,025.	11,738.
	54"	15"	20"	3	<b>ROMGHSHP541( )( )( )</b>	6,984.	8,574.	9,668.	12,565.
	60"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROMGHSHP601( )( )( )</b>	7,487.	9,190.	10,367.	13,475.
	66"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROMGHSHP661( )( )( )</b>	7,692.	9,448.	10,651.	13,843.
	72"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROMGHSHP721( )( )( )</b>	7,912.	9,712.	10,952.	14,238.
	78"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROMGHSHP781( )( )( )</b>	8,308.	10,203.	11,504.	14,954.
	84"	15"	20"	6	<b>ROMGHSHP841( )( )( )</b>	9,875.	12,121.	13,667.	17,764.
	90"	15"	20"	6	<b>ROMGHSHP901( )( )( )</b>	10,101.	12,405.	13,987.	18,184.
	96"	15"	20"	6	<b>ROMGHSHP961( )( )( )</b>	10,302.	12,641.	14,259.	18,534.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby exposed</i>	30"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROMGHCSHP301( )( )( )</b>	4,193.	4,757.	5,360.	6,968.
	36"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROMGHCSHP361( )( )( )</b>	4,387.	4,975.	5,605.	7,289.
	42"	15"	20"	3	<b>ROMGHCSHP421( )( )( )</b>	5,624.	6,381.	7,196.	9,350.
	48"	15"	20"	3	<b>ROMGHCSHP481( )( )( )</b>	5,814.	6,595.	7,434.	9,666.
	54"	15"	20"	3	<b>ROMGHCSHP541( )( )( )</b>	6,228.	7,064.	7,964.	10,349.
	60"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROMGHCSHP601( )( )( )</b>	6,924.	7,850.	8,849.	11,508.
	66"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROMGHCSHP661( )( )( )</b>	7,131.	8,084.	9,117.	11,853.
	72"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROMGHCSHP721( )( )( )</b>	7,310.	8,292.	9,345.	12,150.
	78"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROMGHCSHP781( )( )( )</b>	7,614.	8,640.	9,739.	12,659.
	84"	15"	20"	6	<b>ROMGHCSHP841( )( )( )</b>	9,384.	10,641.	11,998.	15,598.
	90"	15"	20"	6	<b>ROMGHCSHP901( )( )( )</b>	9,501.	10,773.	12,144.	15,790.
	96"	15"	20"	6	<b>ROMGHCSHP961( )( )( )</b>	9,706.	11,009.	12,414.	16,138.

Order Code

Example:	<b>ROMGHCSHP301</b>
	<b>( )( )( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>O</b>	Overhead
<b>M</b>	Wall mount
<b>GHC</b>	Glass hinge door/ cubby
<b>SH</b>	Single High
<b>P</b>	Planning
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>1</b>	Depth (letter)
<b>006B</b>	Case finish
<b>AU</b>	Door frame finish
<b>GL11</b>	Door glass finish
<b>L</b>	Lock option
<b>S</b>	Lock finish

Specification Information

- To order please specify:
1. **Case finish:**  
Wood or Laminate
  2. **Door frame finish:**  
Anodized or painted
  3. **Glass door finish:**  
GL11  
GL14  
GL15  
GL17  
GL18
  4. **Lock option:**  
L = Lock  
N = No lock
  5. **Lock finish:**  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**
- Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
- A certified building contractor should be consulted.
- Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.
- Letter depth is 15" nominal.  
Fascias ordered separately  
Tasklights not included  
Tack/Task panel order separately  
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.  
Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.  
Interior clearance dimensions:  
Above opening: 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d  
Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d  
The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.  
No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

dimensions noted nominal

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Single high*  
*Wall hung with glass doors and open ends*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Glass doors/Open Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	20"	<b>ROMGSH601( )( )( )( )</b>	\$8,236.	\$10,113.	\$11,402.	\$14,820.
	66"	15"	20"	<b>ROMGSH661( )( )( )( )</b>	8,464.	10,390.	11,713.	15,230.
	72"	15"	20"	<b>ROMGSH721( )( )( )( )</b>	8,702.	10,684.	12,047.	15,662.
	78"	15"	20"	<b>ROMGSH781( )( )( )( )</b>	9,140.	11,222.	12,655.	16,447.
	84"	15"	20"	<b>ROMGSH841( )( )( )( )</b>	10,862.	13,333.	15,034.	19,544.
	90"	15"	20"	<b>ROMGSH901( )( )( )( )</b>	11,115.	13,645.	15,387.	20,001.
	96"	15"	20"	<b>ROMGSH961( )( )( )( )</b>	11,328.	13,904.	15,683.	20,386.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Glass doors/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	20"	<b>ROMGCSH601( )( )( )( )</b>	7,613.	8,636.	9,736.	12,657.
	66"	15"	20"	<b>ROMGCSH661( )( )( )( )</b>	7,843.	8,894.	10,030.	13,039.
	72"	15"	20"	<b>ROMGCSH721( )( )( )( )</b>	8,037.	9,117.	10,279.	13,366.
	78"	15"	20"	<b>ROMGCSH781( )( )( )( )</b>	8,376.	9,501.	10,711.	13,925.
	84"	15"	20"	<b>ROMGCSH841( )( )( )( )</b>	10,325.	11,708.	13,199.	17,159.
	90"	15"	20"	<b>ROMGCSH901( )( )( )( )</b>	10,448.	11,849.	13,359.	17,369.
	96"	15"	20"	<b>ROMGCSH961( )( )( )( )</b>	10,679.	12,110.	13,657.	17,754.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROMGCSH601( )( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify:</i> 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or painted 3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17 GL18 4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock 5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>  Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.  These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.  Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.
R	Reff Profiles	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately
O	Overhead	Tasklights not included
M	Wall mount	Tack/Task panel order separately
G	Open/glass Hinged doors	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
C	Cubby exposed	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
SH	Singe High	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d
60	Width	The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
1	Depth (letter)	No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
006B	Case finish	Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
AA	Door frame finish	
GL11	Door glass finish	
L	Lock option	
S	Lock finish	

dimensions noted nominal

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Single high*  
*Wall hung with doors, open*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOCSHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )	\$4,220.	\$4,733.	\$4,951.	\$5,159.	\$6,361.	\$7,172.	\$9,327.
	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOCSHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )	4,282.	4,804.	5,019.	5,241.	6,458.	7,282.	9,464.
	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOCSHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )	4,351.	4,881.	5,105.	5,323.	6,564.	7,397.	9,621.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOCSHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )	4,458.	5,006.	5,232.	5,460.	6,727.	7,585.	9,859.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OMHOCSHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,184.	5,813.	6,075.	6,341.	7,817.	8,813.	11,457.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OMHOCSHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,260.	5,901.	6,170.	6,442.	7,935.	8,947.	11,632.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OMHOCSHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,328.	5,977.	6,249.	6,523.	8,036.	9,060.	11,780.

Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOSHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )	4,514.	5,065.	5,297.	5,521.	6,807.	7,678.	9,979.
	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOSHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )	4,581.	5,138.	5,375.	5,604.	6,909.	7,791.	10,128.
	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOSHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )	4,655.	5,225.	5,460.	5,696.	7,025.	7,918.	10,292.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OMHOSHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )	4,771.	5,352.	5,597.	5,841.	7,197.	8,113.	10,549.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OMHOSHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,547.	6,218.	6,500.	6,783.	8,362.	9,430.	12,257.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OMHOSHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,628.	6,315.	6,603.	6,893.	8,495.	9,572.	12,444.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OMHOSHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,698.	6,397.	6,685.	6,977.	8,598.	9,694.	12,604.

Order Code
Example: R2OMHOCSHP601 ( )( )( )( )( )
<b>R2</b> Reff Profiles
<b>O</b> Overhead
<b>M</b> Wall mount
<b>HOC</b> Hinge door/Open/Cubby
<b>SH</b> Single high
<b>P</b> Planning
<b>60</b> Width
<b>1</b> Letter depth
<b>006B</b> Case finish
<b>006B</b> Front finish
<b>T</b> Pull option
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish
<b>L</b> Lock option
<b>B</b> Lock Finish

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify:
- Case Finish:**  
Wood or Laminate
  - Front Finish:**
  - Pull option:**  
B = Blank, no drilling,  
Customer's own pull  
C = nickel finish C-pull  
(nickel finish only)  
D = metal D-pull  
(PZ or PT)  
F = Bar (1 pull per door set)  
H = Outline  
R = Cylinder  
S = S-pull  
(stainless steel finish only)  
T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
  - Pull Finish:**  
Painted or plated
  - Lock Option:**  
N = no lock drilling  
L = locking
  - Lock finish:**  
B=Black  
S=Matte silver

dimensions noted nominal

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**
- Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.  
A certified building contractor should be consulted.  
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.
- Letter depth is 15" nominal.  
Fascias ordered separately  
Tasklights not included  
Tack/Task panel order separately  
Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.  
Interior clearance dimensions:  
Above opening: 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d  
Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d  
Doors project below shelf for openings.

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Single high*  
*Wall hung with glass doors, open*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / <i>cubby exposed</i>	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOCSP601( )( )()	\$5,178.	\$6,731.	\$7,589.	\$9,869.
	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOCSP661( )( )()	5,300.	6,893.	7,771.	10,098.
	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOCSP721( )( )()	5,409.	7,035.	7,928.	10,312.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOCSP781( )( )()	5,560.	7,230.	8,156.	10,600.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OMGHOCSP841( )( )()	6,814.	8,507.	9,591.	12,470.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OMGHOCSP901( )( )()	6,897.	8,611.	9,707.	12,621.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OMGHOCSP961( )( )()	7,040.	8,791.	9,914.	12,885.
Wall Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / <i>cubby concealed</i>	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOSHP601( )( )()	6,298.	8,195.	9,234.	12,005.
	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOSHP661( )( )()	6,432.	8,362.	9,430.	12,258.
	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOSHP721( )( )()	6,593.	8,574.	9,668.	12,565.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OMGHOSHP781( )( )()	6,779.	8,817.	9,937.	12,925.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OMGHOSHP841( )( )()	7,950.	10,341.	11,658.	15,155.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OMGHOSHP901( )( )()	8,121.	10,560.	11,908.	15,479.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OMGHOSHP961( )( )()	8,252.	10,730.	12,099.	15,728.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2OMGHOCSP601 ( )( )( )	To order please specify:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
R2 Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. Door frame finish: Anodized or painted	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. Glass door finish: GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17 GL18	Tasklights not included
GHOC Glass hinge door/Open/Cubby	4. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single high	5. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning		Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
60 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d
1 Depth, Letter		No pull options on glass doors.
006B Case finish		Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
AA Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Single high*  
*Cabinet hung with and without Center Gables*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	15"	20"	1		<b>ROCCGSHP301()</b>	\$2,117.	\$3,089.	\$3,480.	\$4,526.
	36"	15"	20"	1		<b>ROCCGSHP361()</b>	2,179.	3,177.	3,580.	4,651.
	42"	15"	20"	2		<b>ROCCGSHP421()</b>	2,356.	3,433.	3,869.	5,029.
	48"	15"	20"	2		<b>ROCCGSHP481()</b>	2,421.	3,529.	3,978.	5,173.
	54"	15"	20"	2		<b>ROCCGSHP541()</b>	2,821.	4,112.	4,632.	6,020.
	60"	15"	20"	2	1	<b>ROCCGSHP601()</b>	3,257.	4,743.	5,350.	6,956.
	66"	15"	20"	2	1	<b>ROCCGSHP661()</b>	3,312.	4,822.	5,440.	7,073.
	72"	15"	20"	2	1	<b>ROCCGSHP721()</b>	3,379.	4,918.	5,547.	7,211.
	78"	15"	20"	2	1	<b>ROCCGSHP781()</b>	3,513.	5,118.	5,770.	7,503.
	84"	15"	20"	3	2	<b>ROCCGSHP841()</b>	4,074.	5,937.	6,693.	8,698.
	90"	15"	20"	3	2	<b>ROCCGSHP901()</b>	4,139.	6,027.	6,797.	8,834.
	96"	15"	20"	3	2	<b>ROCCGSHP961()</b>	4,201.	6,118.	6,902.	8,971.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	15"	20"			<b>ROCOCSHP301()</b>	1,909.	2,778.	3,133.	4,074.
	36"	15"	20"			<b>ROCOCSHP361()</b>	1,962.	2,857.	3,218.	4,189.
	42"	15"	20"	1		<b>ROCOCSHP421()</b>	2,117.	3,094.	3,483.	4,527.
	48"	15"	20"	1		<b>ROCOCSHP481()</b>	2,179.	3,172.	3,580.	4,650.
	54"	15"	20"	1		<b>ROCOCSHP541()</b>	2,539.	3,698.	4,169.	5,424.
	60"	15"	20"		1	<b>ROCOCSHP601()</b>	2,930.	4,272.	4,814.	6,258.
	66"	15"	20"		1	<b>ROCOCSHP661()</b>	2,982.	4,344.	4,898.	6,363.
	72"	15"	20"		1	<b>ROCOCSHP721()</b>	3,043.	4,425.	4,988.	6,486.
	78"	15"	20"		1	<b>ROCOCSHP781()</b>	3,163.	4,606.	5,196.	6,754.
	84"	15"	20"		2	<b>ROCOCSHP841()</b>	3,668.	5,342.	6,020.	7,829.
	90"	15"	20"		2	<b>ROCOCSHP901()</b>	3,724.	5,425.	6,116.	7,956.
	96"	15"	20"		2	<b>ROCOCSHP961()</b>	3,782.	5,507.	6,211.	8,073.

*Without center gable*

Order Code
Example: <b>ROCCGSHP301()</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles
<b>O</b> Overhead
<b>C</b> Cabinet hung
<b>CG</b> Center Gable
<b>SH</b> Single high
<b>P</b> Planning
<b>30</b> 30" width
<b>1</b> Depth (letter)
<b>006B</b> Case finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify:*

- Case finish:  
Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:  
Above opening: 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d  
Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d

*dimensions noted nominal*

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Single high*  
*Cabinet hung with Recessed Gables*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	15"	20"	1		R2OCCGSHP301()()	\$2,117.	\$3,089.	\$3,480.	\$4,526.
	36"	15"	20"	1		R2OCCGSHP361()()	2,179.	3,177.	3,580.	4,651.
	42"	15"	20"	2		R2OCCGSHP421()()	2,356.	3,433.	3,869.	5,029.
	48"	15"	20"	2		R2OCCGSHP481()()	2,421.	3,529.	3,978.	5,173.
	54"	15"	20"	2		R2OCCGSHP541()()	2,821.	4,112.	4,632.	6,020.
	60"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OCCGSHP601()()	3,257.	4,743.	5,350.	6,956.
	66"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OCCGSHP661()()	3,312.	4,822.	5,440.	7,073.
	72"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OCCGSHP721()()	3,379.	4,918.	5,547.	7,211.
	78"	15"	20"	2	1	R2OCCGSHP781()()	3,513.	5,118.	5,770.	7,503.
	84"	15"	20"	3	2	R2OCCGSHP841()()	4,074.	5,937.	6,693.	8,698.
	90"	15"	20"	3	2	R2OCCGSHP901()()	4,139.	6,027.	6,797.	8,834.
	96"	15"	20"	3	2	R2OCCGSHP961()()	4,201.	6,118.	6,902.	8,971.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	15"	20"			R2OCOCSHP301()()	1,909.	2,778.	3,133.	4,074.
	36"	15"	20"			R2OCOCSHP361()()	1,962.	2,857.	3,218.	4,189.
	42"	15"	20"	1		R2OCOCSHP421()()	2,117.	3,094.	3,483.	4,527.
	48"	15"	20"	1		R2OCOCSHP481()()	2,179.	3,172.	3,580.	4,650.
	54"	15"	20"	1		R2OCOCSHP541()()	2,539.	3,698.	4,169.	5,424.
	60"	15"	20"		1	R2OCOCSHP601()()	2,930.	4,272.	4,814.	6,258.
	66"	15"	20"		1	R2OCOCSHP661()()	2,982.	4,344.	4,898.	6,363.
	72"	15"	20"		1	R2OCOCSHP721()()	3,043.	4,425.	4,988.	6,486.
	78"	15"	20"		1	R2OCOCSHP781()()	3,163.	4,606.	5,196.	6,754.
	84"	15"	20"		2	R2OCOCSHP841()()	3,668.	5,342.	6,020.	7,829.
	90"	15"	20"		2	R2OCOCSHP901()()	3,724.	5,425.	6,116.	7,956.
	96"	15"	20"		2	R2OCOCSHP961()()	3,782.	5,507.	6,211.	8,073.

*Without center gable*

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR MORE INFORMATION

Order Code
Example: R2OCCGSHP301
R2 Reff Profiles
O Overhead
C Cabinet hung
CG Center Gable
SH Single high
P Planning
30 30" width
1 Depth (letter)
006B Case finish

Specification Information

To order please specify:

- Case finish:  
Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:  
Above opening: 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d  
Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d

dimensions noted nominal

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Single high*  
*Cabinet hung with doors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROCHSHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,186.	\$3,574.	\$3,737.	\$3,901.	\$4,638.	\$5,231.	\$6,799.
	36"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROCHSHP361( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,260.	3,660.	3,827.	3,993.	4,747.	5,358.	6,964.
	42"	15"	20"	3	<b>ROCHSHP421( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,157.	4,662.	4,873.	5,084.	6,054.	6,825.	8,871.
	48"	15"	20"	3	<b>ROCHSHP481( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,239.	4,759.	4,974.	5,192.	6,177.	6,964.	9,053.
	54"	15"	20"	3	<b>ROCHSHP541( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,494.	5,044.	5,275.	5,502.	6,549.	7,384.	9,598.
	60"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROCHSHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,067.	5,686.	5,943.	6,205.	7,380.	8,319.	10,814.
	66"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROCHSHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,145.	5,770.	6,035.	6,298.	7,493.	8,448.	10,984.
	72"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROCHSHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,230.	5,867.	6,133.	6,400.	7,613.	8,587.	11,163.
	78"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROCHSHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,391.	6,049.	6,324.	6,599.	7,852.	8,854.	11,509.
	84"	15"	20"	6	<b>ROCHSHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,778.	7,604.	7,947.	8,296.	9,872.	11,128.	14,465.
	90"	15"	20"	6	<b>ROCHSHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,855.	7,691.	8,038.	8,392.	9,988.	11,259.	14,636.
	96"	15"	20"	6	<b>ROCHSHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,942.	7,788.	8,145.	8,496.	10,113.	11,402.	14,819.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed	30"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROCHCSCP301( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,024.	3,395.	3,550.	3,704.	4,410.	4,970.	6,460.
	36"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROCHCSCP361( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,100.	3,479.	3,636.	3,799.	4,519.	5,095.	6,621.
	42"	15"	20"	3	<b>ROCHCSCP421( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,060.	4,555.	4,763.	4,967.	5,912.	6,667.	8,664.
	48"	15"	20"	3	<b>ROCHCSCP481( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,193.	4,706.	4,917.	5,132.	6,106.	6,886.	8,949.
	54"	15"	20"	3	<b>ROCHCSCP541( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,280.	4,803.	5,017.	5,238.	6,234.	7,029.	9,135.
	60"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROCHCSCP601( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,741.	5,319.	5,561.	5,803.	6,906.	7,787.	10,121.
	66"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROCHCSCP661( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,812.	5,399.	5,642.	5,889.	7,005.	7,900.	10,268.
	72"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROCHCSCP721( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,883.	5,489.	5,736.	5,986.	7,126.	8,033.	10,441.
	78"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROCHCSCP781( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,971.	5,575.	5,832.	6,083.	7,240.	8,163.	10,612.
	84"	15"	20"	6	<b>ROCHCSCP841( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,267.	7,032.	7,346.	7,667.	9,127.	10,288.	13,378.
	90"	15"	20"	6	<b>ROCHCSCP901( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,372.	7,146.	7,471.	7,794.	9,278.	10,459.	13,598.
	96"	15"	20"	6	<b>ROCHCSCP961( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,449.	7,233.	7,561.	7,896.	9,395.	10,585.	13,765.

Order Code
Example: <b>ROCHSHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )</b> order please specify:
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles
<b>O</b> Overhead
<b>C</b> Cabinet mount
<b>H</b> Hinge door
<b>SH</b> Single High
<b>P</b> Planning
<b>30</b> Width
<b>1</b> Depth (letter)
<b>006B</b> Case finish
<b>006B</b> Front finish
<b>H</b> Pull option
<b>PU</b> Pull finish
<b>L</b> Lock option
<b>B</b> Lock finish

**Specification Information**

- 1. **Case finish:**  
Laminate or Wood
- 2. **Front finish:**  
Laminate or Wood
- 3. **Pull option:**  
B = Blank, no drilling.  
Customer's own pull  
C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)  
D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT)  
F = Bar (1 pull per door set)  
H = Outline  
R = Cylinder  
S = S-pull  
(stainless steel finish only)  
T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
- 4. **Pull finish:**  
Painted or Plated
- 5. **Lock option:**  
N = no drilling, L = locking  
(wood or laminate doors only)
- 6. **Lock finish:**  
B=Black, S=Matte silver

dimensions noted nominal

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**
- Letter depth is 15" nominal.
- Fascias ordered separately
- Tasklights not included
- Tack/Task panel order separately
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Interior clearance dimensions:  
Above opening: 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d  
Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d
- The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
- Doors project below shelf for opening.

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Single high*  
*Cabinet hung with glass doors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby exposed</i>	30"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROCGHCSHP301( )( )( )</b>	\$4,320.	\$4,903.	\$5,526.	\$7,179.
	36"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROCGHCSHP361( )( )( )</b>	4,514.	5,116.	5,768.	7,496.
	42"	15"	20"	3	<b>ROCGHCSHP421( )( )( )</b>	5,749.	6,522.	7,345.	9,556.
	48"	15"	20"	3	<b>ROCGHCSHP481( )( )( )</b>	5,906.	6,698.	7,553.	9,821.
	54"	15"	20"	3	<b>ROCGHCSHP541( )( )( )</b>	6,316.	7,167.	8,075.	10,499.
	60"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROCGHCSHP601( )( )( )</b>	7,006.	7,947.	8,961.	11,649.
	66"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROCGHCSHP661( )( )( )</b>	7,215.	8,178.	9,224.	11,989.
	72"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROCGHCSHP721( )( )( )</b>	7,388.	8,376.	9,447.	12,281.
	78"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROCGHCSHP781( )( )( )</b>	7,664.	8,689.	9,798.	12,739.
	84"	15"	20"	6	<b>ROCGHCSHP841( )( )( )</b>	9,431.	10,694.	12,056.	15,676.
	90"	15"	20"	6	<b>ROCGHCSHP901( )( )( )</b>	9,543.	10,818.	12,195.	15,856.
	96"	15"	20"	6	<b>ROCGHCSHP961( )( )( )</b>	9,744.	11,051.	12,459.	16,200.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby concealed</i>	30"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROCGHSHP301( )( )( )</b>	4,668.	5,732.	6,460.	8,400.
	36"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROCGHSHP361( )( )( )</b>	4,898.	6,010.	6,774.	8,808.
	42"	15"	20"	3	<b>ROCGHSHP421( )( )( )</b>	6,269.	7,695.	8,679.	11,280.
	48"	15"	20"	3	<b>ROCGHSHP481( )( )( )</b>	6,476.	7,946.	8,957.	11,648.
	54"	15"	20"	3	<b>ROCGHSHP541( )( )( )</b>	6,888.	8,453.	9,531.	12,391.
	60"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROCGHSHP601( )( )( )</b>	7,388.	9,071.	10,227.	13,294.
	66"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROCGHSHP661( )( )( )</b>	7,589.	9,319.	10,506.	13,659.
	72"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROCGHSHP721( )( )( )</b>	7,804.	9,583.	10,803.	13,875.
	78"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROCGHSHP781( )( )( )</b>	8,170.	10,032.	11,311.	14,703.
	84"	15"	20"	6	<b>ROCGHSHP841( )( )( )</b>	9,731.	11,947.	13,473.	17,511.
	90"	15"	20"	6	<b>ROCGHSHP901( )( )( )</b>	9,951.	12,216.	13,771.	17,906.
	96"	15"	20"	6	<b>ROCGHSHP961( )( )( )</b>	10,112.	12,409.	13,994.	18,190.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROCGHCSHP301( )( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify:</i>	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
R	Reff Profiles	Fascias ordered separately
O	Overhead	Tasklights not included
C	Cabinet mount	Tack/Task panel order separately
GHC	Glass hinge door/ cubby	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
SH	Single High	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d
P	Planning	The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
30	Width	No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
1	Depth (letter)	
006B	Case finish	
AU	Door frame finish	
GL11	Door glass finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

dimensions noted nominal

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Single high*  
*Cabinet hung with doors, open*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOCSP601( ) )( )( )( )( )	\$4,185.	\$4,693.	\$4,907.	\$5,120.	\$6,313.	\$7,118.	\$9,251.
	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOCSP661( ) )( )( )( )( )	4,244.	4,764.	4,978.	5,196.	6,402.	7,219.	9,383.
	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOCSP721( ) )( )( )( )( )	4,314.	4,838.	5,059.	5,277.	6,504.	7,335.	9,535.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOCSP781( ) )( )( )( )( )	4,398.	4,935.	5,156.	5,382.	6,634.	7,482.	9,725.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OCHOCSP841( ) )( )( )( )( )	5,116.	5,742.	6,002.	6,264.	7,720.	8,702.	11,318.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OCHOCSP901( ) )( )( )( )( )	5,196.	5,827.	6,095.	6,356.	7,834.	8,834.	11,489.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OCHOCSP961( ) )( )( )( )( )	5,258.	5,898.	6,168.	6,439.	7,932.	8,943.	11,623.

Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOSHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )	4,478.	5,019.	5,250.	5,478.	6,753.	7,613.	9,897.
	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOSHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )	4,541.	5,097.	5,328.	5,560.	6,850.	7,725.	10,043.
	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOSHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )	4,617.	5,178.	5,412.	5,646.	6,964.	7,848.	10,200.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OCHOSHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )	4,708.	5,281.	5,519.	5,760.	7,099.	8,007.	10,406.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OCHOSHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,473.	6,144.	6,424.	6,703.	8,259.	9,313.	12,109.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OCHOSHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,560.	6,235.	6,523.	6,802.	8,382.	9,451.	12,292.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OCHOSHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,626.	6,313.	6,600.	6,889.	8,489.	9,568.	12,438.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCHOCSP601 ( )( )( )( )( )	To order please specify:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
R	1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O	2. Front finish: Wood or Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
C	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)	Tasklights not included
HOC	D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set)	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH	H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P	T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d
60	4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	Doors project below shelf for opening.
1	5. Lock option: N=no drilling, L=locking	
006B	6. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Mattie silver	
006B		
T		
UBK		
L		
B		

dimensions noted nominal

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Single high*  
*Cabinet hung with glass doors, open*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / <i>cubby exposed</i>	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOCSP601( )( )( )	\$5,138.	\$6,681.	\$7,535.	\$9,794.
	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOCSP661( )( )( )	5,257.	6,835.	7,709.	10,020.
	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOCSP721( )( )( )	5,365.	6,977.	7,867.	10,225.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOCSP781( )( )( )	5,491.	7,139.	8,049.	10,466.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OCGHOCSP841( )( )( )	6,736.	8,411.	9,484.	12,330.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OCGHOCSP901( )( )( )	6,822.	8,512.	9,597.	12,475.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OCGHOCSP961( )( )( )	6,958.	8,686.	9,794.	12,733.

Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / <i>cubby concealed</i>	60"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOSHP601( )( )( )	6,209.	8,072.	9,102.	11,833.
	66"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOSHP661( )( )( )	6,338.	8,236.	9,292.	12,078.
	72"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOSHP721( )( )( )	6,498.	8,448.	9,522.	12,379.
	78"	15"	20"	2	R2OCGHOSHP781( )( )( )	6,650.	8,651.	9,753.	12,678.
	84"	15"	20"	4	R2OCGHOSHP841( )( )( )	7,821.	10,170.	11,465.	14,908.
	90"	15"	20"	4	R2OCGHOSHP901( )( )( )	7,985.	10,388.	11,710.	15,223.
	96"	15"	20"	4	R2OCGHOSHP961( )( )( )	8,113.	10,551.	11,900.	15,464.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCGHOCSP601 ( )( )( )	To order please specify:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. Door Frame finish: Painted or Anodized	Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet mount	3. Door Glass finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Tasklights not included
GHOC Glass hinge door / Open / Cubby	4. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single High	5. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d
60 Width		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
1 Depth (letter)		Doors project below shelf for opening.
006B Case finish		
AA Door frame finish		
GL11 Back painted glass door		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Double high*  
*Wall hung, Open*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	h	d	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby <b>with</b> center gable	30"	33"	15"	1	<b>ROMCGDHP301()</b>	\$3,016.	\$4,391.	\$4,953.	\$6,440.	
	36"	33"	15"	1	<b>ROMCGDHP361()</b>	3,097.	4,509.	5,081.	6,607.	
	42"	33"	15"	2	<b>ROMCGDHP421()</b>	3,804.	5,546.	6,249.	8,125.	
	48"	33"	15"	2	<b>ROMCGDHP481()</b>	3,904.	5,686.	6,408.	8,329.	
	54"	33"	15"	2	<b>ROMCGDHP541()</b>	4,330.	6,309.	7,114.	9,245.	
	60"	33"	15"	3	<b>ROMCGDHP601()</b>	5,145.	7,493.	8,450.	10,984.	
	66"	33"	15"	3	<b>ROMCGDHP661()</b>	5,301.	7,722.	8,706.	11,318.	
	72"	33"	15"	3	<b>ROMCGDHP721()</b>	5,382.	7,837.	8,840.	11,492.	
	78"	33"	15"	3	<b>ROMCGDHP781()</b>	5,569.	8,113.	9,148.	11,892.	
	84"	33"	15"	5	<b>ROMCGDHP841()</b>	7,017.	10,222.	11,524.	14,980.	
	90"	33"	15"	5	<b>ROMCGDHP901()</b>	7,103.	10,346.	11,666.	15,166.	
	96"	33"	15"	5	<b>ROMCGDHP961()</b>	7,179.	10,460.	11,790.	15,329.	
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby <b>without</b> center gable	30"	33"	15"		<b>ROMOCDHP301()</b>	2,715.	3,952.	4,455.	5,794.	
	36"	33"	15"		<b>ROMOCDHP361()</b>	2,788.	4,059.	4,573.	5,947.	
	42"	33"	15"	1	<b>ROMOCDHP421()</b>	3,427.	4,987.	5,624.	7,314.	
	48"	33"	15"	1	<b>ROMOCDHP481()</b>	3,511.	5,116.	5,768.	7,497.	
	54"	33"	15"	1	<b>ROMOCDHP541()</b>	3,901.	5,675.	6,401.	8,321.	
	60"	33"	15"	1	<b>ROMOCDHP601()</b>	4,631.	6,748.	7,607.	9,886.	
	66"	33"	15"	1	<b>ROMOCDHP661()</b>	4,771.	6,948.	7,835.	10,184.	
	72"	33"	15"	1	<b>ROMOCDHP721()</b>	4,842.	7,054.	7,957.	10,341.	
	78"	33"	15"	1	<b>ROMOCDHP781()</b>	5,014.	7,301.	8,233.	10,703.	
	84"	33"	15"	2	<b>ROMOCDHP841()</b>	6,316.	9,198.	10,371.	13,482.	
	90"	33"	15"	2	<b>ROMOCDHP901()</b>	6,392.	9,313.	10,499.	13,648.	
	96"	33"	15"	2	<b>ROMOCDHP961()</b>	6,461.	9,412.	10,612.	13,799.	

*Without center gable*

Order Code
Example: <b>ROMCGDHP301()</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles
<b>O</b> Overhead
<b>M</b> Wall mount
<b>CG</b> Center Gable
<b>DH</b> Double High
<b>P</b> Planning
<b>30</b> Width
<b>1</b> Depth (letter)
<b>006B</b> Case finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify:*

1. *Case finish:*  
Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

No glass shelves

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 26 $\frac{5}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d

Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d

\*(includes one adjustable shelf)

*dimensions noted nominal*

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Double high*  
*Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	h	d	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby <b>with</b> center gable	30"	33"	15"	1	R2OMCGDHP301( )()	\$3,016.	\$4,391.	\$4,953.	\$6,440.	
	36"	33"	15"	1	R2OMCGDHP361( )()	3,097.	4,509.	5,081.	6,607.	
	42"	33"	15"	2	R2OMCGDHP421( )()	3,804.	5,546.	6,249.	8,125.	
	48"	33"	15"	2	R2OMCGDHP481( )()	3,904.	5,686.	6,408.	8,329.	
	54"	33"	15"	2	R2OMCGDHP541( )()	4,330.	6,309.	7,114.	9,245.	
	60"	33"	15"	3	R2OMCGDHP601( )()	5,145.	7,493.	8,450.	10,984.	
	66"	33"	15"	3	R2OMCGDHP661( )()	5,301.	7,722.	8,706.	11,318.	
	72"	33"	15"	3	R2OMCGDHP721( )()	5,382.	7,837.	8,840.	11,492.	
	78"	33"	15"	3	R2OMCGDHP781( )()	5,569.	8,113.	9,148.	11,892.	
	84"	33"	15"	5	R2OMCGDHP841( )()	7,017.	10,222.	11,524.	14,980.	
	90"	33"	15"	5	R2OMCGDHP901( )()	7,103.	10,346.	11,666.	15,166.	
	96"	33"	15"	5	R2OMCGDHP961( )()	7,179.	10,460.	11,790.	15,329.	
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby <b>without</b> center gable	30"	33"	15"		R2OMOCDHP301( )()	2,715.	3,952.	4,455.	5,794.	
	36"	33"	15"		R2OMOCDHP361( )()	2,788.	4,059.	4,573.	5,947.	
	42"	33"	15"	1	R2OMOCDHP421( )()	3,427.	4,987.	5,624.	7,314.	
	48"	33"	15"	1	R2OMOCDHP481( )()	3,511.	5,116.	5,768.	7,497.	
	54"	33"	15"	1	R2OMOCDHP541( )()	3,901.	5,675.	6,401.	8,321.	
	60"	33"	15"	1	R2OMOCDHP601( )()	4,631.	6,748.	7,607.	9,886.	
	66"	33"	15"	1	R2OMOCDHP661( )()	4,771.	6,948.	7,835.	10,184.	
	72"	33"	15"	1	R2OMOCDHP721( )()	4,842.	7,054.	7,957.	10,341.	
	78"	33"	15"	1	R2OMOCDHP781( )()	5,014.	7,301.	8,233.	10,703.	
	84"	33"	15"	2	R2OMOCDHP841( )()	6,316.	9,198.	10,371.	13,482.	
	90"	33"	15"	2	R2OMOCDHP901( )()	6,392.	9,313.	10,499.	13,648.	
	96"	33"	15"	2	R2OMOCDHP961( )()	6,461.	9,412.	10,612.	13,799.	

*Without center gable*

Order Code
Example: R2OMCGDHP301
R2 Reff Profiles
O Overhead
M Wall mount
CG Center Gable
DH Double High
P Planning
30 Width
1 Depth (letter)
006B Case finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify:*

1. *Case finish:*  
Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

No glass shelves

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 26 $\frac{5}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d

Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d

\*(includes one adjustable shelf)

*dimensions noted nominal*

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Double high*  
*Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables and open ends*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	<b>ROMACDH601()</b>	\$5,660.	\$8,243.	\$9,295.	\$12,083.
Double high, Open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends)	66"	15"	33"	<b>ROMACDH661()</b>	5,834.	8,495.	9,578.	12,452.
	72"	15"	33"	<b>ROMACDH721()</b>	5,920.	8,625.	9,724.	12,641.
	78"	15"	33"	<b>ROMACDH781()</b>	6,125.	8,922.	10,063.	13,081.
	84"	15"	33"	<b>ROMACDH841()</b>	7,719.	11,242.	12,675.	16,478.
	90"	15"	33"	<b>ROMACDH901()</b>	7,817.	11,379.	12,834.	16,681.
	96"	15"	33"	<b>ROMACDH961()</b>	7,899.	11,507.	12,971.	16,863.

Wall-hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	<b>ROMADH601()</b>	5,095.	7,422.	8,366.	10,877.
Double high, Open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends)	66"	15"	33"	<b>ROMADH661()</b>	5,248.	7,643.	8,617.	11,201.
	72"	15"	33"	<b>ROMADH721()</b>	5,330.	7,762.	8,751.	11,374.
	78"	15"	33"	<b>ROMADH781()</b>	5,517.	8,031.	9,058.	11,769.
	84"	15"	33"	<b>ROMADH841()</b>	6,948.	10,119.	11,409.	14,834.
	90"	15"	33"	<b>ROMADH901()</b>	7,032.	10,245.	11,548.	15,013.
	96"	15"	33"	<b>ROMADH961()</b>	7,108.	10,358.	11,674.	15,177.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROMACSH601()</b>	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O	Overhead	Fascias ordered separately
M	Wall mount	Tasklights not included
A	Open Configuration	Tack/Task panel order separately
C	Center Gable	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
DH	Double Hung	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
60	Width	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
1	Depth (letter)	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d
006B	Case finish	Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.

dimensions noted nominal

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Double high*  
*Wall hung with wood doors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMHDHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )	\$3,619.	\$4,061.	\$4,249.	\$4,434.	\$5,276.	\$5,946.	\$7,731.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMHDHP361( )( )( )( )( )( )	3,741.	4,200.	4,390.	4,581.	5,453.	6,147.	7,986.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMHDHP421( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,014.	5,624.	5,884.	6,138.	7,304.	8,233.	10,704.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMHDHP481( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,158.	5,787.	6,051.	6,313.	7,515.	8,472.	11,015.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMHDHP541( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,472.	6,140.	6,415.	6,698.	7,971.	8,988.	11,684.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )	6,024.	6,760.	7,067.	7,373.	8,774.	9,892.	12,859.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )	6,215.	6,972.	7,290.	7,610.	9,054.	10,208.	13,268.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )	6,343.	7,118.	7,442.	7,765.	9,238.	10,417.	13,542.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )	6,552.	7,350.	7,685.	8,022.	9,545.	10,759.	13,987.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMHDHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )	8,278.	9,292.	9,710.	10,135.	12,059.	13,598.	17,674.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROMHDHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )	8,426.	9,456.	9,885.	10,314.	12,276.	13,838.	17,992.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROMHDHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )	8,538.	9,579.	10,017.	10,448.	12,432.	14,020.	18,227.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMHCDHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )	3,465.	3,885.	4,065.	4,241.	5,047.	5,693.	7,396.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMHCDHP361( )( )( )( )( )( )	3,582.	4,021.	4,200.	4,385.	5,216.	5,884.	7,644.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMHCDHP421( )( )( )( )( )( )	4,865.	5,460.	5,705.	5,955.	7,088.	7,986.	10,384.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMHCDHP481( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,050.	5,662.	5,920.	6,180.	7,357.	8,293.	10,776.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMHCDHP541( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,192.	5,823.	6,088.	6,352.	7,558.	8,521.	11,080.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,697.	6,391.	6,681.	6,972.	8,297.	9,354.	12,162.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,884.	6,599.	6,898.	7,199.	8,568.	9,655.	12,556.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )	6,002.	6,734.	7,040.	7,344.	8,743.	9,856.	12,816.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )	6,133.	6,882.	7,197.	7,507.	8,936.	10,074.	13,094.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMHCDHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )	7,791.	8,743.	9,139.	9,541.	11,352.	12,797.	16,631.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROMHCDHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )	7,934.	8,905.	9,309.	9,717.	11,561.	13,035.	16,944.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROMHCDHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )	8,041.	9,022.	9,433.	9,843.	11,713.	13,209.	17,169.

**Order Code**

Example: ROMHDHP301  
 ( )( )( )( )( )

R Reff Profiles

O Overhead

M Wall mount

H Hinge door

DH Double High

P Planning

30 Width

1 Depth (letter)

006B Case finish

006B Front finish

H Pull option

PU Pull finish

L Lock option

B Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish:**  
Wood or Laminate
2. **Front finish:**  
Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option:**  
B = Blank, no drilling,  
Customer's own pull  
C = C-pull  
(nickel finish only)  
D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)  
F = Bar (1 pull per door set)  
H = Outline  
R = Cylinder
4. **Pull finish:**  
Painted or Plated
5. **Lock option:**  
N=no drilling, L=locking
6. **Lock finish:**  
B=Black,  
S=Matté silver

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.  
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:  
Above opening: 26 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d  
Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d  
\*(includes one adjustable shelf)

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

dimensions noted nominal

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Double high*  
*Wall hung with wood Doors and Open ends*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high, Wood door/Open cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	33"	<b>ROMFDH601( )( )( )</b>	\$6,629.	\$7,435.	\$7,773.	\$8,110.	\$9,650.	\$10,881.	\$14,146.
	66"	15"	33"	<b>ROMFDH661( )( )( )</b>	6,835.	7,668.	8,022.	8,371.	9,958.	11,225.	14,598.
	72"	15"	33"	<b>ROMFDH721( )( )( )</b>	6,975.	7,829.	8,186.	8,540.	10,164.	11,459.	14,897.
	78"	15"	33"	<b>ROMFDH781( )( )( )</b>	7,208.	8,081.	8,455.	8,820.	10,495.	11,836.	15,387.
	84"	15"	33"	<b>ROMFDH841( )( )( )</b>	9,106.	10,220.	10,684.	11,149.	13,264.	14,959.	19,440.
	90"	15"	33"	<b>ROMFDH901( )( )( )</b>	9,270.	10,403.	10,874.	11,349.	13,500.	15,223.	19,788.
	96"	15"	33"	<b>ROMFDH961( )( )( )</b>	9,394.	10,537.	11,018.	11,494.	13,677.	15,423.	20,049.

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high, Wood door/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	33"	<b>ROMFCDH601( )( )( )</b>	6,267.	7,031.	7,352.	7,668.	9,128.	10,289.	13,380.
	66"	15"	33"	<b>ROMFCDH661( )( )( )</b>	6,470.	7,260.	7,588.	7,920.	9,422.	10,621.	13,810.
	72"	15"	33"	<b>ROMFCDH721( )( )( )</b>	6,603.	7,412.	7,745.	8,078.	9,619.	10,842.	14,096.
	78"	15"	33"	<b>ROMFCDH781( )( )( )</b>	6,748.	7,573.	7,916.	8,256.	9,829.	11,083.	14,409.
	84"	15"	33"	<b>ROMFCDH841( )( )( )</b>	8,571.	9,617.	10,057.	10,493.	12,482.	14,078.	18,298.
	90"	15"	33"	<b>ROMFCDH901( )( )( )</b>	8,730.	9,794.	10,239.	10,686.	12,715.	14,336.	18,639.
	96"	15"	33"	<b>ROMFCDH961( )( )( )</b>	8,846.	9,925.	10,376.	10,828.	12,886.	14,522.	18,885.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROMFDH601 ( )( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <b>Case Finish:</b> Wood or Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <b>Front Finish:</b> Wood or Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
<b>M</b> Wall mount	3. <b>Pull option:</b> B = Blank, no drilling. Customer's own pull	Tasklights not included
<b>F</b> Open/Wood Hinge door	C = C-pull (nickel finish only)	Tack/Task panel order separately
<b>C</b> Cubby exposed	D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)	Overhead backs are finished in
<b>DH</b> Double High	F = Bar (1 pull per door set)	Veneer/Laminate on inside and
<b>60</b> Width	H = Outline	paper finished on the outside.
<b>1</b> Depth (letter)	R = Cylinder	
<b>006B</b> Case finish	S = S-pull	Interior clearance dimensions:
<b>006B</b> Front finish	T = stainless steel finish only	Above opening: 26 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d
<b>T</b> Pull option	T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish	4. <b>Pull finish:</b> Painted or Plated	The single door in a 3 door unit,
<b>L</b> Lock option	5. <b>Lock option:</b> N=no drilling, L=locking	such as 42"w and 48"w units, is
<b>B</b> Lock finish	6. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver	hinged on the left hand side.
<i>dimensions noted nominal</i>		Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Double high*  
*Wall hung with glass door*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROMGHDHP301( )( )( )</b>	\$5,690.	\$6,981.	\$7,873.	\$10,232.
	36"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROMGHDHP361( )( )( )</b>	6,014.	7,382.	8,321.	10,823.
	42"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROMGHDHP421( )( )( )</b>	7,909.	9,704.	10,945.	14,224.
	48"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROMGHDHP481( )( )( )</b>	8,200.	10,067.	11,350.	14,754.
	54"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROMGHDHP541( )( )( )</b>	8,752.	10,746.	12,113.	15,749.
	60"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROMGHDHP601( )( )( )</b>	9,521.	11,687.	13,179.	17,131.
	66"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROMGHDHP661( )( )( )</b>	9,831.	12,071.	13,608.	17,692.
	72"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROMGHDHP721( )( )( )</b>	10,138.	12,444.	14,031.	18,240.
	78"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROMGHDHP781( )( )( )</b>	10,654.	13,080.	14,748.	19,171.
	84"	15"	33"	6	<b>ROMGHDHP841( )( )( )</b>	12,778.	15,684.	17,681.	22,988.
	90"	15"	33"	6	<b>ROMGHDHP901( )( )( )</b>	13,087.	16,063.	18,115.	23,548.
	96"	15"	33"	6	<b>ROMGHDHP961( )( )( )</b>	13,337.	16,375.	18,461.	24,004.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed	30"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROMGHCDHP301( )( )( )</b>	5,204.	5,951.	6,713.	8,728.
	36"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROMGHCDHP361( )( )( )</b>	5,485.	6,274.	7,076.	9,197.
	42"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROMGHCDHP421( )( )( )</b>	7,208.	8,246.	9,297.	12,083.
	48"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROMGHCDHP481( )( )( )</b>	7,463.	8,539.	9,631.	12,517.
	54"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROMGHCDHP541( )( )( )</b>	7,978.	9,130.	10,293.	13,384.
	60"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROMGHCDHP601( )( )( )</b>	8,912.	10,199.	11,495.	14,947.
	66"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROMGHCDHP661( )( )( )</b>	9,294.	10,635.	11,990.	15,586.
	72"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROMGHCDHP721( )( )( )</b>	9,548.	10,925.	12,316.	16,011.
	78"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROMGHCDHP781( )( )( )</b>	9,942.	11,377.	12,830.	16,677.
	84"	15"	33"	6	<b>ROMGHCDHP841( )( )( )</b>	12,339.	14,120.	15,918.	20,697.
	90"	15"	33"	6	<b>ROMGHCDHP901( )( )( )</b>	12,535.	14,346.	16,175.	21,022.
	96"	15"	33"	6	<b>ROMGHCDHP961( )( )( )</b>	12,816.	14,666.	16,536.	21,500.

Order Code
Example: <b>ROMGHCDHP301( )( )( )( )</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles
<b>O</b> Overhead
<b>M</b> Wall mount
<b>GHC</b> Glass hinge door / cubby
<b>DH</b> Double High
<b>P</b> Planning
<b>30</b> Width
<b>1</b> Depth (letter)
<b>006B</b> Case finish
<b>AU</b> Door frame finish
<b>GL11</b> Door glass finish
<b>L</b> Lock option
<b>B</b> Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish:**  
Laminate or Wood
2. **Door frame finish:**  
Anodized / Painted
3. **Door glass finish:**  
GL11  
GL14  
GL15  
GL17  
GL18
4. **Lock option:**  
L = Lock  
N = No lock
5. **Lock finish:**  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.  
A certified building contractor should be consulted.  
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

No glass shelves

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:  
Above opening: 26 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d  
Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d  
\*(includes one adjustable shelf)

No pull options on glass doors.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

dimensions noted nominal

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Double high*  
*Wall hung with glass doors and open ends*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, open, cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	<b>ROMGDH601( )()</b> ( )()	\$10,473.	\$12,854.	\$14,499.	\$18,846.
	66"	15"	33"	<b>ROMGDH661( )()</b> ( )()	10,814.	13,277.	14,968.	19,463.
	72"	15"	33"	<b>ROMGDH721( )()</b> ( )()	11,152.	13,688.	15,435.	20,064.
	78"	15"	33"	<b>ROMGDH781( )()</b> ( )()	11,720.	14,387.	16,221.	21,090.
	84"	15"	33"	<b>ROMGDH841( )()</b> ( )()	14,053.	17,253.	19,452.	25,304.
	90"	15"	33"	<b>ROMGDH901( )()</b> ( )()	14,393.	17,669.	19,926.	25,902.
	96"	15"	33"	<b>ROMGDH961( )()</b> ( )()	14,672.	18,014.	20,309.	26,403.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, open, cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	<b>ROMGCDH601( )()</b> ( )()	9,799.	11,218.	12,645.	16,442.
	66"	15"	33"	<b>ROMGCDH661( )()</b> ( )()	10,222.	11,697.	13,187.	17,144.
	72"	15"	33"	<b>ROMGCDH721( )()</b> ( )()	10,504.	12,017.	13,548.	17,613.
	78"	15"	33"	<b>ROMGCDH781( )()</b> ( )()	10,934.	12,516.	14,112.	18,345.
	84"	15"	33"	<b>ROMGCDH841( )()</b> ( )()	13,572.	15,533.	17,512.	22,768.
	90"	15"	33"	<b>ROMGCDH901( )()</b> ( )()	13,789.	15,777.	17,793.	23,128.
	96"	15"	33"	<b>ROMGCDH961( )()</b> ( )()	14,096.	16,132.	18,190.	23,649.

Order Code
Example: <b>ROMGCDH601( )</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles
<b>O</b> Overhead
<b>M</b> Wall mount
<b>G</b> Open/Glass hinge door/Open
<b>C</b> Cubby exposed
<b>DH</b> Double High
<b>60</b> Width
<b>1</b> Depth (letter)
<b>006B</b> Case finish
<b>AA</b> Door frame finish
<b>GL11</b> Door glass finish
<b>L</b> Lock option
<b>B</b> Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish:**  
Wood or Laminate
2. **Door frame finish:**  
Anodized / Painted
3. **Door glass finish:**  
GL11  
GL14  
GL15  
GL17  
GL18
4. **Lock option:**  
L = Lock  
N = No lock
5. **Lock finish:**  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.  
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

No glass shelves

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:  
Above opening: 26 $\frac{5}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d  
Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d  
\*(includes one adjustable shelf)

No pull options on glass doors.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

dimensions noted nominal

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Double high*  
*Wall hung with doors, open*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door/ open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHOCDHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )	\$5,388.	\$6,046.	\$6,318.	\$6,593.	\$8,126.	\$9,164.	\$11,911.
	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHOCDHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,475.	6,147.	6,424.	6,703.	8,260.	9,313.	12,109.
	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHOCDHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,578.	6,262.	6,545.	6,831.	8,418.	9,492.	12,340.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHOCDHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,692.	6,385.	6,673.	6,966.	8,586.	9,678.	12,580.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OMHOCDHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )	6,552.	7,350.	7,685.	8,022.	9,884.	11,147.	14,489.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OMHOCDHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )	6,664.	7,476.	7,817.	8,157.	10,049.	11,329.	14,731.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OMHOCDHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )	6,760.	7,585.	7,927.	8,272.	10,199.	11,496.	14,947.

Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door/ open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHODHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,764.	6,470.	6,761.	7,052.	8,696.	9,803.	12,745.
	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHODHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,860.	6,578.	6,873.	7,172.	8,840.	9,967.	12,955.
	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHODHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,969.	6,702.	7,002.	7,310.	9,007.	10,154.	13,205.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OMHODHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )	6,086.	6,831.	7,142.	7,453.	9,185.	10,356.	13,461.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OMHODHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )	7,014.	7,866.	8,225.	8,579.	10,577.	11,924.	15,503.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OMHODHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )	7,130.	7,999.	8,362.	8,725.	10,754.	12,126.	15,762.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OMHODHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )	7,232.	8,113.	8,482.	8,855.	10,914.	12,301.	15,991.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROM-HOCDHP601( )( )( )( )( )	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately
O Overhead	2. Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Tasklights not included
M Wall mount	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling. Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tack/Task panel order separately
HOC Hinge door / open /cubby	4. Lock Option: N=no lock, L=locking	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
DH Double High	5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d (includes one adjustable shelf)
P Planning	6. Case Finish	Doors project below shelf for opening.
60 Width	7. Front Finish	
1 Depth (letter)	8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	
006B Case finish		
006B Front finish		
T Pull option		
UBK Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
dimensions noted nominal		

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Double high*  
*Wall hung with glass doors, open*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHOCDFP601( )( )( )	\$6,846.	\$8,903.	\$10,040.	\$13,051.
	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHOCDFP661( )( )( )	7,028.	9,137.	10,307.	13,391.
	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHOCDFP721( )( )( )	7,191.	9,351.	10,540.	13,703.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHOCDFP781( )( )( )	7,410.	9,591.	10,814.	14,057.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OMGHOCDFP841( )( )( )	8,893.	11,378.	12,831.	16,679.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OMGHOCDFP901( )( )( )	9,033.	11,559.	13,032.	16,939.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OMGHOCDFP961( )( )( )	9,232.	11,813.	13,316.	17,312.

Wall Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHODHP601( )( )( )	8,045.	10,466.	11,794.	15,338.
	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHODHP661( )( )( )	8,265.	10,747.	12,116.	15,753.
	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHODHP721( )( )( )	8,468.	11,009.	12,414.	16,137.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OMGHODHP781( )( )( )	8,726.	11,350.	12,795.	16,630.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OMGHODHP841( )( )( )	10,219.	13,289.	14,984.	19,479.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OMGHODHP901( )( )( )	10,441.	13,578.	15,312.	19,905.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OMGHODHP961( )( )( )	10,648.	13,850.	15,613.	20,299.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGHOCDFP601 ( )( )( )	<i>To order please specify:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate or Wood	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door Frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Tasklights not included
GHOC	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tack/Task panel order separately
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
60 Width		Doors project below shelf for opening.
1 Depth (letter)		No pull option on glass doors.
006B Case finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Glass door finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Double high*  
*Cabinet hung*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROCHDHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,740.	\$4,199.	\$4,389.	\$4,578.	\$5,451.	\$6,143.	\$7,984.
	36"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROCHDHP361( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,860.	4,330.	4,527.	4,724.	5,623.	6,340.	8,242.
	42"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROCHDHP421( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,131.	5,755.	6,016.	6,279.	7,471.	8,421.	10,949.
	48"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROCHDHP481( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,249.	5,891.	6,157.	6,426.	7,645.	8,622.	11,206.
	54"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROCHDHP541( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,560.	6,238.	6,524.	6,804.	8,103.	9,133.	11,869.
	60"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROCHDHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,109.	6,857.	7,167.	7,480.	8,900.	10,034.	13,045.
	66"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROCHDHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,298.	7,067.	7,388.	7,710.	9,173.	10,342.	13,445.
	72"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROCHDHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,429.	7,213.	7,541.	7,867.	9,359.	10,556.	13,721.
	78"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROCHDHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,607.	7,414.	7,751.	8,088.	9,628.	10,851.	14,112.
	84"	15"	33"	6	<b>ROCHDHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,330.	9,350.	9,774.	10,200.	12,136.	13,681.	17,792.
	90"	15"	33"	6	<b>ROCHDHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,479.	9,509.	9,942.	10,378.	12,349.	13,923.	18,097.
	96"	15"	33"	6	<b>ROCHDHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,587.	9,634.	10,070.	10,508.	12,504.	14,096.	18,330.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed	30"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROCHCDHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,584.	4,023.	4,202.	4,387.	5,221.	5,887.	7,652.
	36"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROCHCDHP361( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,698.	4,147.	4,333.	4,524.	5,384.	6,068.	7,892.
	42"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROCHCDHP421( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,015.	5,628.	5,885.	6,139.	7,307.	8,236.	10,708.
	48"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROCHCDHP481( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,137.	5,764.	6,022.	6,288.	7,480.	8,435.	10,964.
	54"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROCHCDHP541( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,275.	5,918.	6,187.	6,456.	7,687.	8,662.	11,263.
	60"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROCHCDHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,778.	6,482.	6,779.	7,075.	8,417.	9,491.	12,336.
	66"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROCHCDHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,961.	6,689.	6,990.	7,293.	8,678.	9,787.	12,722.
	72"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROCHCDHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,083.	6,825.	7,135.	7,445.	8,860.	9,988.	12,984.
	78"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROCHCDHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,186.	6,940.	7,258.	7,573.	9,008.	10,160.	13,209.
	84"	15"	33"	6	<b>ROCHCDHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,838.	8,795.	9,194.	9,595.	11,418.	12,874.	16,733.
	90"	15"	33"	6	<b>ROCHCDHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,979.	8,952.	9,359.	9,769.	11,623.	13,105.	17,037.
	96"	15"	33"	6	<b>ROCHCDHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,081.	9,070.	9,483.	9,893.	11,774.	13,274.	17,256.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROCHDHP301( )( )( )( )( )</b>	To order please specify:	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <b>Case finish:</b> Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <b>Front finish:</b> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
<b>C</b> Cabinet Hung	3. <b>Pull option:</b> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
<b>H</b> Hinge door	S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
<b>DH</b> Double High	4. <b>Pull finish:</b> Painted or Plated	The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
<b>P</b> Planning	5. <b>Lock option:</b> N=no lock, L=locking (wood or laminate doors only)	Doors project below shelf for opening.
<b>30</b> Width	6. <b>Lock finish:</b> B=Black, S=Matte silver	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>1</b> Depth (letter)		For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
<b>006B</b> Case finish		
<b>006B</b> Front finish		
<b>H</b> Pull option		
<b>PU</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
dimensions noted nominal		

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Double high*  
*Cabinet hung with glass door*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern n	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed	30"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROCGHCDHP301( ) )( )()</b>	\$5,275.	\$5,980.	\$6,742.	\$8,765.
	36"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROCGHCDHP361( ) )( )()</b>	5,554.	6,296.	7,099.	9,232.
	42"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROCGHCDHP421( ) )( )()</b>	7,286.	8,265.	9,315.	12,110.
	48"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROCGHCDHP481( ) )( )()</b>	7,517.	8,522.	9,609.	12,492.
	54"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROCGHCDHP541( ) )( )()</b>	8,033.	9,109.	10,271.	13,352.
	60"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROCGHCDHP601( ) )( )()</b>	8,625.	9,782.	11,030.	14,342.
	66"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROCGHCDHP661( ) )( )()</b>	8,994.	10,201.	11,498.	14,950.
	72"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROCGHCDHP721( ) )( )()</b>	9,284.	10,532.	11,872.	15,436.
	78"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROCGHCDHP781( ) )( )()</b>	9,653.	10,951.	12,347.	16,047.
	84"	15"	33"	6	<b>ROCGHCDHP841( ) )( )()</b>	11,750.	13,324.	15,025.	19,529.
	90"	15"	33"	6	<b>ROCGHCDHP901( ) )( )()</b>	11,944.	13,547.	15,274.	19,853.
	96"	15"	33"	6	<b>ROCGHCDHP961( ) )( )()</b>	12,227.	13,864.	15,629.	20,317.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROCGHDHP301( ) )( )()</b>	5,662.	6,951.	7,837.	10,189.
	36"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROCGHDHP361( ) )( )()</b>	5,984.	7,345.	8,283.	10,765.
	42"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROCGHDHP421( ) )( )()</b>	7,874.	9,669.	10,903.	14,171.
	48"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROCGHDHP481( ) )( )()</b>	8,161.	10,018.	11,293.	14,680.
	54"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROCGHDHP541( ) )( )()</b>	8,685.	10,662.	12,020.	15,625.
	60"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROCGHDHP601( ) )( )()</b>	9,425.	11,570.	13,044.	16,958.
	66"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROCGHDHP661( ) )( )()</b>	9,722.	11,933.	13,451.	17,488.
	72"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROCGHDHP721( ) )( )()</b>	10,059.	12,349.	13,924.	18,097.
	78"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROCGHDHP781( ) )( )()</b>	10,542.	12,942.	14,593.	18,972.
	84"	15"	33"	6	<b>ROCGHDHP841( ) )( )()</b>	12,662.	15,544.	17,526.	22,785.
	90"	15"	33"	6	<b>ROCGHDHP901( ) )( )()</b>	12,969.	15,920.	17,951.	23,333.
	96"	15"	33"	6	<b>ROCGHDHP961( ) )( )()</b>	13,218.	16,226.	18,294.	23,779.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROCGHCDHP301( ) )( )()</b>	<i>To order please specify:</i>	Letter depth is 15" nominal. No glass shelves
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Fascias ordered separately
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	Tasklights not included
<b>C</b> Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Tack/Task panel order separately
<b>GHC</b> Glass hinge door/ cubby	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>DH</b> Double High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}dCubby: 3\frac{1}{2}"h x 13\frac{1}{2}d*(includes one adjustable shelf)$
<b>P</b> Planning		No pull option for glass doors.
<b>30</b> Width		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
<b>1</b> Depth (letter)		Doors project below shelf for opening.
<b>006B</b> Caese finish		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>AU</b> Door frame finish		For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
<b>GL11</b> Door glass finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Double high*  
*Cabinet hung with and without center gable*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby <b>with</b> center gable	30"	15"	33"	1	<b>ROCCGDHP301( )()</b>	\$3,137.	\$4,572.	\$5,150.	\$6,698.
	36"	15"	33"	1	<b>ROCCGDHP361( )()</b>	3,215.	4,681.	5,277.	6,863.
	42"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROCCGDHP421( )()</b>	3,924.	5,712.	6,443.	8,373.
	48"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROCCGDHP481( )()</b>	3,995.	5,815.	6,562.	8,528.
	54"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROCCGDHP541( )()</b>	4,421.	6,439.	7,260.	9,437.
	60"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROCCGDHP601( )()</b>	5,232.	7,620.	8,592.	11,169.
	66"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROCCGDHP661( )()</b>	5,385.	7,842.	8,844.	11,494.
	72"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROCCGDHP721( )()</b>	5,466.	7,964.	8,981.	11,671.
	78"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROCCGDHP781( )()</b>	5,627.	8,199.	9,240.	12,014.
	84"	15"	33"	5	<b>ROCCGDHP841( )()</b>	7,072.	10,299.	11,612.	15,096.
	90"	15"	33"	5	<b>ROCCGDHP901( )()</b>	7,153.	10,419.	11,749.	15,274.
	96"	15"	33"	5	<b>ROCCGDHP961( )()</b>	7,230.	10,531.	11,872.	15,435.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby <b>without</b> center gable	30"	15"	33"		<b>ROCOCDHP301( )()</b>	2,826.	4,116.	4,635.	6,027.
	36"	15"	33"		<b>ROCOCDHP361( )()</b>	2,894.	4,213.	4,748.	6,174.
	42"	15"	33"	1	<b>ROCOCDHP421( )()</b>	3,531.	5,142.	5,796.	7,538.
	48"	15"	33"	1	<b>ROCOCDHP481( )()</b>	3,598.	5,240.	5,902.	7,678.
	54"	15"	33"	1	<b>ROCOCDHP541( )()</b>	3,980.	5,795.	6,535.	8,492.
	60"	15"	33"	1	<b>ROCOCDHP601( )()</b>	4,710.	6,859.	7,734.	10,053.
	66"	15"	33"	1	<b>ROCOCDHP661( )()</b>	4,851.	7,061.	7,961.	10,343.
	72"	15"	33"	1	<b>ROCOCDHP721( )()</b>	4,919.	7,169.	8,077.	10,506.
	78"	15"	33"	1	<b>ROCOCDHP781( )()</b>	5,066.	7,375.	8,317.	10,811.
	84"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROCOCDHP841( )()</b>	6,358.	9,270.	10,449.	13,584.
	90"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROCOCDHP901( )()</b>	6,440.	9,377.	10,575.	13,746.
	96"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROCOCDHP961( )()</b>	6,505.	9,481.	10,684.	13,891.

*Without center gable*

Order Code
Example: <b>ROCCGDHP301( )</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles
<b>O</b> Overhead
<b>C</b> Cabinet hung
<b>CG</b> Center gable
<b>DH</b> Double High
<b>P</b> Planning
<b>30</b> Width
<b>1</b> Depth (letter)
<b>006B</b> Case finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify:*  
 1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:  
 Above opening: 26 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d  
 Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d  
 \*(includes one adjustable shelf)

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

*dimensions noted nominal*

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Double high*  
*Cabinet hung with Recessed Gables*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby <b>with</b> center gable	30"	15"	33"	1	R2OCCGDHP301( )()	\$3,137.	\$4,572.	\$5,150.	\$6,698.
	36"	15"	33"	1	R2OCCGDHP361( )()	3,215.	4,681.	5,277.	6,863.
	42"	15"	33"	2	R2OCCGDHP421( )()	3,924.	5,712.	6,443.	8,373.
	48"	15"	33"	2	R2OCCGDHP481( )()	3,995.	5,815.	6,562.	8,528.
	54"	15"	33"	2	R2OCCGDHP541( )()	4,421.	6,439.	7,260.	9,437.
	60"	15"	33"	3	R2OCCGDHP601( )()	5,232.	7,620.	8,592.	11,169.
	66"	15"	33"	3	R2OCCGDHP661( )()	5,385.	7,842.	8,844.	11,494.
	72"	15"	33"	3	R2OCCGDHP721( )()	5,466.	7,964.	8,981.	11,671.
	78"	15"	33"	3	R2OCCGDHP781( )()	5,627.	8,199.	9,240.	12,014.
	84"	15"	33"	5	R2OCCGDHP841( )()	7,072.	10,299.	11,612.	15,096.
	90"	15"	33"	5	R2OCCGDHP901( )()	7,153.	10,419.	11,749.	15,274.
	96"	15"	33"	5	R2OCCGDHP961( )()	7,230.	10,531.	11,872.	15,435.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby <b>without</b> center gable	30"	15"	33"		R2OCOCDHP301( )()	2,826.	4,116.	4,635.	6,027.
	36"	15"	33"		R2OCOCDHP361( )()	2,894.	4,213.	4,748.	6,174.
	42"	15"	33"	1	R2OCOCDHP421( )()	3,531.	5,142.	5,796.	7,538.
	48"	15"	33"	1	R2OCOCDHP481( )()	3,598.	5,240.	5,902.	7,678.
	54"	15"	33"	1	R2OCOCDHP541( )()	3,980.	5,795.	6,535.	8,492.
	60"	15"	33"	1	R2OCOCDHP601( )()	4,710.	6,859.	7,734.	10,053.
	66"	15"	33"	1	R2OCOCDHP661( )()	4,851.	7,061.	7,961.	10,343.
	72"	15"	33"	1	R2OCOCDHP721( )()	4,919.	7,169.	8,077.	10,506.
	78"	15"	33"	1	R2OCOCDHP781( )()	5,066.	7,375.	8,317.	10,811.
	84"	15"	33"	2	R2OCOCDHP841( )()	6,358.	9,270.	10,449.	13,584.
	90"	15"	33"	2	R2OCOCDHP901( )()	6,440.	9,377.	10,575.	13,746.
	96"	15"	33"	2	R2OCOCDHP961( )()	6,505.	9,481.	10,684.	13,891.

*Without center gable*

Order Code
Example: R2OCCGDHP301( )
<b>R2</b> Reff Profiles
<b>O</b> Overhead
<b>C</b> Cabinet hung
<b>CG</b> Center gable
<b>DH</b> Double High
<b>P</b> Planning
<b>30</b> Width
<b>1</b> Depth (letter)
<b>006B</b> Case finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify:*

- Case finish: Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:  
 Above opening: 26 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d  
 Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d  
 \*(includes one adjustable shelf)

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

*dimensions noted nominal*

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Double high*  
*Cabinet hung with doors, open*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHOCDP601( )( )( )( )( )( )	\$5,371.	\$6,024.	\$6,299.	\$6,577.	\$8,105.	\$9,135.	\$11,874.
	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHOCDP661( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,457.	6,123.	6,401.	6,680.	8,232.	9,280.	12,067.
	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHOCDP721( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,560.	6,237.	6,523.	6,804.	8,391.	9,457.	12,292.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHOCDP781( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,644.	6,337.	6,625.	6,908.	8,517.	9,599.	12,481.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OCHOCDP841( )( )( )( )( )( )	6,505.	7,300.	7,632.	7,965.	9,819.	9,336.	14,385.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OCHOCDP901( )( )( )( )( )( )	6,613.	7,419.	7,755.	8,096.	9,977.	11,251.	14,621.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OCHOCDP961( )( )( )( )( )( )	6,707.	7,526.	7,869.	8,209.	10,119.	11,409.	14,831.

Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,747.	6,448.	6,737.	7,037.	8,671.	9,776.	12,706.
	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,838.	6,552.	6,848.	7,149.	8,809.	9,931.	12,913.
	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )	5,949.	6,673.	6,977.	7,232.	8,974.	10,121.	13,153.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )	6,040.	6,778.	7,088.	7,392.	9,113.	10,273.	13,355.
	84"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )	6,963.	7,813.	8,166.	8,521.	10,506.	9,991.	15,394.
	90"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )	7,078.	7,936.	8,300.	8,661.	10,675.	12,036.	15,645.
	96"	15"	33"	2	R2OCHODHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )	7,177.	8,054.	8,419.	8,785.	10,825.	12,208.	15,866.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCHOCDP601( )( )( )( )	To order please specify:	
R	Reff Profiles	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O	Overhead	Fascias ordered separately
C	Cabinet Hung	Tasklights not included
HOC	Hinge door / open / cubby	Tack/Task panel order separately
DH	Double High	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P	Planning	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 $\frac{5}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
30	Width	Doors project below shelf for opening.
1	Depth (letter)	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
006B	Case finish	For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
006B	Front finish	
T	Pull option	
UBK	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
dimensions noted nominal		
6 = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)		
4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated		
5. Lock option: N=no lock, L=locking		
6. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver		

dimensions noted nominal

Classic Overhead, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Double high*  
*Cabinet hung with glass doors, open*

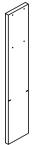
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHOCDFP601( )( )( )	\$6,831.	\$8,884.	\$10,014.	\$13,018.
	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHOCDFP661( )( )( )	7,004.	9,109.	10,271.	13,352.
	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHOCDFP721( )( )( )	7,166.	9,319.	10,506.	13,660.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHOCDFP781( )( )( )	7,323.	9,531.	10,740.	13,962.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OCGHOCDFP841( )( )( )	8,840.	11,311.	12,750.	16,576.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OCGHOCDFP901( )( )( )	8,974.	11,482.	12,943.	16,829.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OCGHOCDFP961( )( )( )	9,168.	11,734.	13,229.	17,196.

Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHODHP601( )( )( )	7,978.	10,378.	11,697.	15,205.
	66"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHODHP661( )( )( )	8,195.	10,656.	12,014.	15,615.
	72"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHODHP721( )( )( )	8,393.	10,916.	12,302.	15,992.
	78"	15"	33"	2	R2OCGHODHP781( )( )( )	8,622.	11,213.	12,640.	16,433.
	84"	15"	33"	4	R2OCGHODHP841( )( )( )	10,114.	13,150.	14,826.	19,324.
	90"	15"	33"	4	R2OCGHODHP901( )( )( )	10,344.	13,455.	15,169.	19,721.
	96"	15"	33"	4	R2OCGHODHP961( )( )( )	10,534.	13,701.	15,447.	20,080.

Overhead shoulder	2"	15"	68"	ROSSH681( )( )	623.	667.	753.	1,017.
	2"	15"	82"	ROSDH821( )( )	679.	731.	824.	1,112.

To be used with Single and Double high overheads



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCGHOCDFP601	<i>To order please specify:</i>	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
R	Reff Profiles	Fascias ordered separately
O	Overhead	Tasklights not included
C	Cabinet Hung	Tack/Task panel order separately
GHOC	Glass hinge door / open / cubby	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
DH	Double High	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
P	Planning	Doors project below shelf for opening.
60	Width	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
1	Depth (letter)	For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
006B	Case finish	
AU	Door frame finish	
GL11	Glass door finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

dimensions noted nominal

Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors  
*Cabinet Hung*  
*Glass Sliding doors, Single High*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, 1 Glass sliding door, Centered	42"	16"	20"	1	<b>ROCSGSH421( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$4,320.	\$5,680.	\$6,206.	\$8,295.
	48"	16"	20"	1	<b>ROCSGSH481( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,406.	5,795.	6,423.	8,708.
	54"	16"	20"	1	<b>ROCSGSH541( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,494.	5,911.	6,646.	9,142.



Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, 2 Glass sliding doors	42"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROCS2GSH421( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,629.	8,241.	8,683.	10,990.
	48"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROCS2GSH481( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,743.	8,371.	8,823.	11,290.
	54"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROCS2GSH541( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,230.	8,861.	9,324.	11,941.



\*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROCSGSH421</b>	To order please specify	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>C</b> Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>SG</b> Glass Sliding Door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> L= Line pull B=No pull, No drilling	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
<b>SH</b> Single High	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	Actual dimensions: 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "h x 14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "d
<b>42</b> Width	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Interior clearance dimension: 12 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " high x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " deep
<b>1</b> Letter Depth	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>006B</b> Case Finish	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>AP</b> Door Frame Finish		
<b>GL11</b> Glass Finish		
<b>L</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock Option		
<b>S</b> Lock Finish		

Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors  
*Cabinet Hung*  
*Glass Sliding doors, Single High*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, Handed	30"	16"	20"	1	<b>ROCSGSH301(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$4,151.	\$5,460.	\$5,793.	\$7,523.
	36"	16"	20"	1	<b>ROCSGSH361(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,235.	5,569.	5,995.	7,899.
	60"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROCSGSH601(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,048.	8,916.	9,454.	12,478.
	66"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROCSGSH661(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,191.	9,093.	9,786.	13,104.
	72"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROCSGSH721(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,334.	9,275.	10,126.	13,758.
	78"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROCSGSH781(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,693.	9,617.	10,198.	13,693.
	84"	16"	20"	3	<b>ROCSGSH841(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,140.	12,624.	13,381.	17,548.
<i>Left hand shown</i>	90"	16"	20"	3	<b>ROCSGSH901(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,292.	12,500.	13,438.	17,812.
	96"	16"	20"	3	<b>ROCSGSH961(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,333.	12,815.	13,583.	17,916.
Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, Open	60"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROCSOGSH601( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,873.	8,507.	8,976.	11,753.
	66"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROCSOGSH661( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,008.	8,677.	9,292.	12,341.
	72"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROCSOGSH721( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,149.	8,848.	9,617.	12,958.
	78"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROCSOGSH781( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,685.	9,378.	9,864.	13,107.
	84"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROCSOGSH841( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,732.	9,892.	10,547.	14,451.
	90"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROCSOGSH901( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,818.	10,040.	10,582.	14,666.
	96"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROCSOGSH961( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,848.	10,048.	10,705.	14,795.

\*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

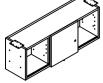
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROCSGSH301L</b>	To order please specify	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted	Actual dimensions: 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "h x 14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "d
<b>C</b> Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Interior clearance dimension: 12 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " high x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " deep
<b>SG</b> Glass Sliding Door, Open	4. <i>Pull option:</i> L= Line pull B=No pull, No drilling	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>SH</b> Single High	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>30</b> Width	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
<b>1</b> Letter Depth	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>L</b> Left hand	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>AP</b> Door Frame Finish		
<b>GL11</b> Glass Finish		
<b>L</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock Option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

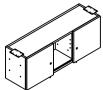
Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors  
*Cabinet Hung*  
*Wood Sliding Door, Single High*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, 1 Wood sliding door, Centered	42"	16"	20"	1	<b>ROCSWSH421( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,680.	\$4,047.	\$4,250.	\$4,464.	\$5,349.	\$5,934.	\$8,233.
	48"	16"	20"	1	<b>ROCSWSH481( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,753.	4,129.	4,335.	4,552.	5,455.	6,140.	8,645.
	54"	16"	20"	1	<b>ROCSWSH541( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,829.	4,210.	4,421.	4,642.	5,565.	6,355.	9,077.



Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, 2 Wood sliding doors	42"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROCS2WSH421( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,704.	6,274.	6,589.	6,916.	7,905.	8,482.	11,169.
	48"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROCS2WSH481( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,749.	6,325.	6,641.	6,974.	7,969.	8,560.	11,447.
	54"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROCS2WSH541( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,170.	6,786.	7,126.	7,483.	8,393.	8,995.	12,067.

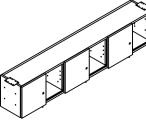


\*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROCSWSH421</b>	To order please specify	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 15/16" d
<b>C</b> Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> L= Line pull B=No pull, No drilling	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
<b>SW</b> Wood Sliding Door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>42</b> 60" wide	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>1</b> Letter Depth	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>006B</b> Door Finish		
<b>L</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock Option		
<b>S</b> Lock Finish		

Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors  
*Cabinet Hung*  
*Wood Sliding Door, Single High*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding door(s), Handed	30"	16"	20"	1	<b>ROCSWSH301(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,537.	\$3,889.	\$4,085.	\$4,290.	\$5,140.	\$5,538.	\$7,468.
	36"	16"	20"	1	<b>ROCSWSH361(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,608.	3,970.	4,168.	4,374.	5,244.	5,732.	7,841.
	60"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROCSWSH601(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,067.	6,672.	7,005.	7,358.	8,521.	9,194.	12,618.
	66"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROCSWSH661(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,187.	6,806.	7,146.	7,504.	8,691.	9,518.	13,249.
	72"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROCSWSH721(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,313.	6,942.	7,289.	7,655.	8,865.	9,850.	13,911.
	78"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROCSWSH781(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,603.	7,263.	7,627.	8,007.	9,124.	9,845.	13,838.
	84"	16"	20"	3	<b>ROCSWSH841(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,752.	9,628.	10,110.	10,613.	12,120.	13,076.	17,815.
	90"	16"	20"	3	<b>ROCSWSH901(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,845.	9,730.	10,218.	10,727.	11,899.	13,041.	18,082.
	96"	16"	20"	3	<b>ROCSWSH961(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,885.	9,772.	10,261.	10,774.	12,299.	13,273.	18,155.
<i>Left hand shown</i>												

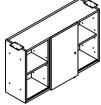
\*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROCSWSH301L</b>	To order please specify	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d
<b>C</b> Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull B=No pull, No drilling	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
<b>SW</b> Wood Sliding Door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>SH</b> Single High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>30</b> Width	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>1</b> Letter Depth		
<b>L</b> Left hand		
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>006B</b> Door Finish		
<b>L</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock Option		
<b>S</b> Lock Finish		

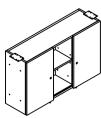
Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors  
*Cabinet Hung*  
*Glass Sliding doors, Double High*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, 1 Glass sliding door, Centered	42"	16"	33"	1	<b>ROCSGDH421( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	\$4,977.	\$6,861.	\$7,638.	\$11,102.
	48"	16"	33"	1	<b>ROCSGDH481( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	5,078.	6,999.	7,906.	11,658.
	54"	16"	33"	1	<b>ROCSGDH541( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	5,178.	7,141.	8,180.	12,242.



Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, 2 Glass sliding doors	42"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCS2GDH421( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,541.	9,930.	10,653.	14,636.
	48"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCS2GDH481( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,804.	10,203.	10,942.	15,183.
	54"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCS2GDH541( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	8,349.	10,746.	11,506.	16,027.



\*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROCSGDH421</b>	To order please specify	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>C</b> Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>SG</b> Glass Sliding Door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> L= Line pull B=No pull, No drilling	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
<b>DH</b> Double High	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	Interior clearance dimension: 12 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " high x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " deep
<b>42</b> Width	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>1</b> Letter Depth	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>AP</b> Door Frame Finish		
<b>GL11</b> Glass Finish		
<b>L</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock Option		
<b>S</b> Lock Finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors  
*Cabinet Hung*  
*Glass Sliding doors, Double High*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, Handed	30"	16"	33"	1	<b>ROCSGDH301(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$4,784.	\$6,595.	\$7,130.	\$10,070.
	36"	16"	33"	1	<b>ROCSGDH361(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,879.	6,728.	7,380.	10,575.
	60"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCSGDH601(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,206.	11,077.	11,981.	17,254.
	66"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCSGDH661(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,373.	11,298.	12,402.	18,116.
	72"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCSGDH721(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,540.	11,523.	12,836.	19,020.
	78"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCSGDH781(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,982.	11,983.	12,966.	19,050.
	84"	16"	33"	3	<b>ROCSGDH841(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	11,833.	15,850.	17,144.	24,439.
	90"	16"	33"	3	<b>ROCSGDH901(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,010.	16,088.	17,322.	24,807.
	96"	16"	33"	3	<b>ROCSGDH961(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,119.	16,175.	17,403.	25,181.
	<i>Left hand shown</i>								
Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, Open	60"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCSOGDH601( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,857.	10,263.	11,041.	15,854.
	66"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCSOGDH661( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,013.	10,469.	11,427.	16,646.
	72"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCSOGDH721( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,175.	10,677.	11,829.	17,477.
	78"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCSOGDH781( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,913.	11,461.	12,281.	17,927.
	84"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCSOGDH841( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,008.	12,477.	13,606.	20,424.
	90"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCSOGDH901( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,142.	12,664.	13,755.	20,728.
	96"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCSOGDH961( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,236.	12,744.	13,810.	21,131.

\*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROCSGDH301L</b>	To order please specify	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted	Actual dimensions: 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "h x 14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "d
<b>C</b> Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Interior clearance dimension: 12 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " high x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " deep
<b>SG</b> Glass Sliding Door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> L= Line pull B=No pull, No drilling	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>DH</b> Double High	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>30</b> Width	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
<b>1</b> Letter Depth	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>L</b> Left hand	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>AP</b> Door Frame Finish		
<b>GL11</b> Glass Finish		
<b>L</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock Option		
<b>S</b> Lock Finish		

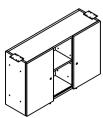
Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors  
*Cabinet Hung*  
*Wood Sliding Door, Double High*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, 1 Wood sliding door, Centered	42"	16"	33"	1	<b>ROCSWDH421( )( )( )( )</b>	\$4,093.	\$4,500.	\$4,728.	\$4,963.	\$6,293.	\$7,133.	\$10,933.
	48"	16"	33"	1	<b>ROCSWDH481( )( )( )( )</b>	4,174.	4,591.	4,820.	5,061.	6,417.	7,383.	11,481.
	54"	16"	33"	1	<b>ROCSWDH541( )( )( )( )</b>	4,258.	4,684.	4,917.	5,161.	6,549.	7,642.	12,055.



Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, 2 Wood sliding doors	42"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCS2WDH421( )( )( )( )</b>	6,268.	6,894.	7,239.	7,601.	9,259.	10,135.	14,724.
	48"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCS2WDH481( )( )( )( )</b>	6,320.	6,951.	7,300.	7,663.	9,327.	10,223.	15,143.
	54"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCS2WDH541( )( )( )( )</b>	6,761.	7,438.	7,809.	8,200.	9,770.	10,689.	15,964.



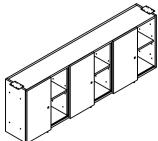
\*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROCSWDH421</b>	To order please specify	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d
<b>C</b> Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> L= Line pull B=No pull, No drilling	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
<b>SW</b> Wood Sliding Door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>DH</b> Double High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>42</b> 60" wide	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>1</b> Letter Depth		
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>006B</b> Door Finish		
<b>L</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors  
*Cabinet Hung*  
*Wood Sliding Door, Double High*

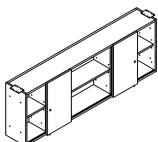
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding door(s), Handed	30"	16"	33"	1	<b>ROCSWDH301(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,934.	\$4,327.	\$4,543.	\$4,769.	\$6,049.	\$6,659.	\$9,918.
	36"	16"	33"	1	<b>ROCSWDH361(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,011.	4,415.	4,634.	4,866.	6,169.	6,893.	10,414.
	60"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCSWDH601(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,778.	7,457.	7,828.	8,219.	10,254.	11,316.	17,234.
	66"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCSWDH661(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,913.	7,604.	7,985.	8,382.	10,457.	11,710.	18,096.
	72"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCSWDH721(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,051.	7,757.	8,144.	8,552.	10,666.	12,121.	18,999.
	78"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCSWDH781(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,343.	8,078.	8,482.	8,907.	10,960.	12,110.	19,002.
	84"	16"	33"	3	<b>ROCSWDH841(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,770.	10,746.	11,284.	11,848.	14,696.	16,219.	24,446.
	90"	16"	33"	3	<b>ROCSWDH901(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,894.	10,882.	11,427.	12,001.	14,864.	16,250.	24,811.
	96"	16"	33"	3	<b>ROCSWDH961(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,916.	10,907.	11,454.	12,026.	14,914.	16,460.	25,147.



Left hand shown

Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding doors, Open	60"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCSOWDH601( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,533.	7,188.	7,547.	7,924.	9,546.	10,478.	15,926.
	66"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCSOWDH661( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,664.	7,333.	7,697.	8,081.	9,739.	10,845.	16,719.
	72"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCSOWDH721( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,798.	7,478.	7,852.	8,245.	9,933.	11,223.	17,556.
	78"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCSOWDH781( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,130.	7,843.	8,234.	8,647.	10,300.	11,295.	17,880.
	84"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCSOWDH841( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,684.	8,452.	8,873.	9,320.	11,758.	13,041.	20,477.
	90"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCSOWDH901( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,799.	8,578.	9,008.	9,458.	11,935.	13,236.	20,782.
	96"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROCSOWDH961( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,805.	8,587.	9,016.	9,468.	11,935.	13,236.	21,159.



\*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code
Example: <b>ROCSWDH301L</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles
<b>O</b> Overhead
<b>C</b> Cabinet Hung
<b>SW</b> Wood Sliding Door
<b>DH</b> Double High
<b>30</b> 60" wide
<b>1</b> Letter Depth
<b>L</b> Left hand
<b>006B</b> Case Finish
<b>006B</b> Door Finish
<b>L</b> Pull Option
<b>115</b> Pull Finish
<b>L</b> Lock option
<b>S</b> Lock finish

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify
- 1. *Case finish:*  
Wood or Laminate
- 2. *Door finish:*  
Wood or Laminate
- 3. *Pull option:*  
L= Line pull  
B=No pull, No drilling
- 4. *Pull finish:*  
All core Paint finishes
- 5. *Lock option:*  
L = Lock  
N = No lock
- 6. *Lock finish:*  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/4" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Above sizes are nominal.
- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d

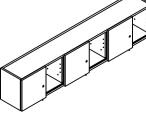
Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.

Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors  
*Wall Hung*  
*Glass Sliding doors, Single High*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Classic Overhead, 1 Glass sliding door, Centered	42"	16"	20"	1	<b>ROMSGSH421( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	\$4,429.	\$5,784.	\$6,348.	\$8,443.
	48"	16"	20"	1	<b>ROMSGSH481( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	4,519.	5,900.	6,569.	8,864.
	54"	16"	20"	1	<b>ROMSGSH541( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	4,608.	6,017.	6,799.	9,307.
									
Wall Hung Classic Overhead, 2 Glass sliding doors	42"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMS2GSH421( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	6,763.	8,373.	8,817.	11,123.
	48"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMS2GSH481( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	6,864.	8,490.	8,946.	11,409.
	54"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMS2GSH541( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,363.	8,995.	9,456.	12,074.
									
Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Handed	30"	16"	20"	1	<b>ROMSGSH301(L/R)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	4,258.	5,560.	5,925.	7,657.
	36"	16"	20"	1	<b>ROMSGSH361(L/R)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	4,344.	5,671.	6,133.	8,038.
	60"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSGSH601(L/R)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,213.	9,089.	9,576.	12,601.
	66"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSGSH661(L/R)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,357.	9,272.	9,911.	13,231.
	72"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSGSH721(L/R)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,503.	9,456.	10,258.	13,893.
	78"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSGSH781(L/R)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,889.	9,816.	10,367.	13,862.
	84"	16"	20"	3	<b>ROMSGSH841(L/R)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	10,361.	12,852.	13,584.	17,752.
	90"	16"	20"	3	<b>ROMSGSH901(L/R)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	10,515.	12,736.	13,674.	18,018.
	96"	16"	20"	3	<b>ROMSGSH961(L/R)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	10,569.	13,046.	13,788.	18,152.
									

\*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROMSGSH421</b>	To order please specify	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
<b>M</b> Wall Hung	3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
<b>SG</b> Glass Sliding Door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> L = Line pull B = No pull, No drilling	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>SH</b> Single High	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>42</b> Width	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
<b>1</b> Letter Depth	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>006B</b> Case Finish	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
<b>AP</b> Door Frame Finish		
<b>GL11</b> Glass Finish		
<b>L</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock Option		
<b>S</b> Lock Finish		

Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors  
*Wall Hung*  
*Glass Sliding doors, Single High*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Open	60"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSOGSH601( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	\$6,993.	\$8,626.	\$9,110.	\$11,886.
	66"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSOGSH661( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,131.	8,798.	9,430.	12,478.
	72"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSOGSH721( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,274.	8,974.	9,758.	13,104.
	78"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSOGSH781( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,905.	9,581.	10,084.	13,327.
	84"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSOGSH841( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,952.	10,097.	10,741.	14,644.
	90"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSOGSH901( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	8,071.	10,249.	10,903.	14,863.
	96"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSOGSH961( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	8,209.	10,051.	10,917.	15,129.
Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Open ends	60"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSEGSH601( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	6,907.	8,432.	8,887.	11,222.
	66"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSEGSH661( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,045.	8,599.	9,200.	11,783.
	72"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSEGSH721( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,188.	8,773.	9,521.	12,372.
	78"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSEGSH781( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,543.	9,332.	9,872.	12,925.
	84"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSEGSH841( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,684.	9,487.	10,037.	13,250.
	90"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSEGSH901( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,799.	9,365.	10,187.	13,448.
	96"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSEGSH961( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,867.	9,629.	10,228.	13,749.

\*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

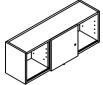
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROMSOGSH601</b>	To order please specify	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted	Actual dimensions: 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "h x 14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "d
<b>M</b> Wall Hung	3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Interior clearance dimension: 12 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " high x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " deep
<b>SOG</b> Glass Sliding Door, Open	4. <i>Pull option:</i> L = Line pull B = No pull, No drilling	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>SH</b> Single High	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>60</b> Width	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
<b>1</b> Letter Depth	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>006B</b> Case Finish	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
<b>AP</b> Door Frame Finish		
<b>GL11</b> Glass Finish		
<b>L</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock Option		
<b>S</b> Lock Finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors  
*Wall Hung*  
*Wood Sliding Door, Single High*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Classic Overhead, 1 Wood sliding door, Centered	42"	16"	20"	1	<b>ROMSWSH421( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,790.	\$4,170.	\$4,378.	\$4,597.	\$5,451.	\$6,077.	\$8,380.
	48"	16"	20"	1	<b>ROMSWSH481( )( )( )( )</b>	3,866.	4,253.	4,466.	4,689.	5,560.	6,288.	8,798.
	54"	16"	20"	1	<b>ROMSWSH541( )( )( )( )</b>	3,943.	4,337.	4,555.	4,784.	5,671.	6,510.	9,239.



Wall Hung Classic Overhead, 2 Wood sliding doors	42"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMS2WSH421( )( )( )( )</b>	5,838.	6,423.	6,743.	7,078.	8,037.	8,615.	11,302.
	48"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMS2WSH481( )( )( )( )</b>	5,871.	6,459.	6,782.	7,121.	8,091.	8,681.	11,570.
	54"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMS2WSH541( )( )( )( )</b>	6,304.	6,934.	7,282.	7,644.	8,525.	9,129.	12,201.



Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding door(s), Handed	30"	16"	20"	1	<b>ROMSWSH301(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	3,644.	4,008.	4,208.	4,419.	5,239.	5,672.	7,602.
	36"	16"	20"	1	<b>ROMSWSH361(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	3,716.	4,087.	4,292.	4,507.	5,346.	5,870.	7,983.
	60"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSWSH601(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	6,230.	6,853.	7,196.	7,555.	8,696.	9,319.	12,740.
	66"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSWSH661(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	6,355.	6,990.	7,339.	7,706.	8,869.	9,644.	13,376.
	72"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSWSH721(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	6,482.	7,130.	7,487.	7,861.	9,049.	9,983.	14,045.
	78"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSWSH781(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	6,798.	7,478.	7,852.	8,245.	9,319.	10,013.	14,005.
	84"	16"	20"	3	<b>ROMSWSH841(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	8,972.	9,870.	10,364.	10,881.	12,348.	13,279.	18,018.
	90"	16"	20"	3	<b>ROMSWSH901(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	9,083.	9,991.	10,491.	11,016.	12,133.	13,278.	18,289.
Left hand shown	96"	16"	20"	3	<b>ROMSWSH961(L/R)( )( )( )( )</b>	9,108.	10,019.	10,520.	11,045.	12,531.	13,478.	18,393.

Left hand shown

\*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROMSWSH421</b>	To order please specify	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d
<b>M</b> Wall Mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> L = Line pull B = No pull, No drilling	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
<b>SW</b> Wood Sliding Door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>SH</b> Single High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>42</b> 60" wide	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>1</b> Letter Depth		
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>006B</b> Door Finish		
<b>L</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors  
*Wall Hung*  
*Wood Sliding Door, Single High*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding doors, Open	60"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSOWSH601( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$6,112.	\$6,724.	\$7,061.	\$7,413.	\$8,335.	\$8,954.	\$12,124.
	66"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSOWSH661( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,235.	6,858.	7,201.	7,560.	8,501.	9,267.	12,730.
	72"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSOWSH721( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,358.	6,996.	7,344.	7,713.	8,671.	9,592.	13,367.
	78"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSOWSH781( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,681.	7,350.	7,717.	8,104.	8,963.	9,614.	13,445.
	84"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSOWSH841( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,026.	7,729.	8,114.	8,521.	9,758.	10,537.	14,821.
	90"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSOWSH901( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,131.	7,844.	8,236.	8,648.	9,650.	10,651.	15,043.
	96"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSOWSH961( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,218.	7,937.	8,337.	8,754.	9,904.	10,696.	15,290.

Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding doors, Open ends	60"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSEWSH601( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,984.	6,582.	6,911.	7,257.	8,097.	8,688.	11,418.
	66"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSEWSH661( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,105.	6,715.	7,049.	7,404.	8,258.	8,993.	11,989.
	72"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSEWSH721( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,225.	6,848.	7,192.	7,551.	8,424.	9,307.	12,589.
	78"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSEWSH781( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,653.	7,318.	7,684.	8,068.	9,027.	9,701.	13,118.
	84"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSEWSH841( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,759.	7,435.	7,805.	8,196.	9,152.	9,833.	13,426.
	90"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSEWSH901( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,860.	7,547.	7,924.	8,319.	8,964.	9,963.	13,627.
	96"	16"	20"	2	<b>ROMSEWSH961( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,876.	7,563.	7,941.	8,340.	9,288.	9,983.	13,911.

\*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code
Example: <b>ROMSOWSH601</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles
<b>O</b> Overhead
<b>M</b> Wall Hung
<b>SOW</b> Wood Sliding Door, Open
<b>SH</b> Single High
<b>60</b> Width
<b>1</b> Letter Depth
<b>006B</b> Case Finish
<b>006B</b> Door Finish
<b>L</b> Pull Option
<b>115</b> Pull Finish
<b>L</b> Lock Option
<b>S</b> Lock Finish

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify
- 1. *Case finish:*  
Wood or Laminate
- 2. *Door finish:*  
Wood or Laminate
- 3. *Pull option:*  
L = Line pull  
B = No pull, No drilling
- 4. *Pull finish:*  
All core Paint finishes
- 5. *Lock option:*  
L = Lock  
N = No lock
- 6. *Lock finish:*  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed.  
Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d

Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.

Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors  
*Wall Hung*  
*Glass Sliding doors, Double High*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Classic Overhead, 1 Glass sliding door, Centered	42"	16"	33"	1	<b>ROMSGDH421( )()</b> ( )()	\$5,123.	\$7,001.	\$7,819.	\$11,291.
	48"	16"	33"	1	<b>ROMSGDH481( )()</b> ( )()	5,226.	7,143.	8,092.	11,854.
	54"	16"	33"	1	<b>ROMSGDH541( )()</b> ( )()	5,332.	7,284.	8,375.	12,447.
Wall Hung Classic Overhead, 2 Glass sliding doors	42"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMS2GDH421( )()</b> ( )()	7,697.	10,088.	10,811.	14,794.
	48"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMS2GDH481( )()</b> ( )()	7,961.	10,360.	11,097.	15,342.
	54"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMS2GDH541( )()</b> ( )()	8,528.	10,925.	11,684.	16,208.
Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Handed	30"	16"	33"	1	<b>ROMSGDH301(L/R)()</b> ( )()	4,925.	6,729.	7,300.	10,239.
	36"	16"	33"	1	<b>ROMSGDH361(L/R)()</b> ( )()	5,025.	6,864.	7,554.	10,753.
	60"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSGDH601(L/R)()</b> ( )()	8,407.	11,289.	12,128.	17,399.
Left hand shown	66"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSGDH661(L/R)()</b> ( )()	8,575.	11,512.	12,554.	18,267.
	72"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSGDH721(L/R)()</b> ( )()	8,747.	11,741.	12,992.	19,181.
	78"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSGDH781(L/R)()</b> ( )()	9,213.	12,216.	13,172.	19,255.
Left hand shown	84"	16"	33"	3	<b>ROMSGDH841(L/R)()</b> ( )()	12,099.	16,126.	17,393.	24,690.
	90"	16"	33"	3	<b>ROMSGDH901(L/R)()</b> ( )()	12,281.	16,368.	17,595.	25,061.
	96"	16"	33"	3	<b>ROMSGDH961(L/R)()</b> ( )()	12,391.	16,447.	17,653.	25,453.

\*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROMSGDH421</b>	To order please specify	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted	Actual dimensions: 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "h x 14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "d
<b>M</b> Wall Mount	3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Interior clearance dimension: 12 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " high x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " deep
<b>SG</b> Glass Sliding Door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> L = Line pull B = No pull, No drilling	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>DH</b> Double High	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>42</b> Width	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
<b>1</b> Letter Depth	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>006B</b> Case Finish	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
<b>AP</b> Door Frame Finish		
<b>GL11</b> Glass Finish		
<b>L</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock Option		
<b>S</b> Lock Finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors  
*Wall Hung*  
*Glass Sliding doors, Double High*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Open	60"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSOGDH601( )()</b> ( )()	\$8,234.	\$10,640.	\$11,418.	\$16,231.
	66"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSOGDH661( )()</b> ( )()	8,400.	10,853.	11,816.	17,040.
	72"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSOGDH721( )()</b> ( )()	8,568.	11,070.	12,231.	17,894.
	78"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSOGDH781( )()</b> ( )()	9,156.	11,704.	12,524.	18,172.
	84"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSOGDH841( )()</b> ( )()	9,264.	12,733.	13,837.	20,652.
	90"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSOGDH901( )()</b> ( )()	9,403.	12,924.	14,043.	20,963.
	96"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSOGDH961( )()</b> ( )()	9,960.	13,469.	14,480.	21,857.
Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Open ends	60"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSEGDH601( )()</b> ( )()	8,568.	11,977.	12,993.	18,026.
	66"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSEGDH661( )()</b> ( )()	8,739.	12,216.	13,449.	18,927.
	72"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSEGDH721( )()</b> ( )()	8,913.	12,459.	13,918.	19,874.
	78"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSEGDH781( )()</b> ( )()	9,420.	13,642.	14,902.	21,446.
	84"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSEGDH841( )()</b> ( )()	9,685.	13,931.	15,216.	22,119.
	90"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSEGDH901( )()</b> ( )()	9,829.	14,141.	15,445.	22,449.
	96"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSEGDH961( )()</b> ( )()	9,948.	14,259.	15,543.	23,183.

\*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

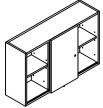
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROMSOGDH601</b>	To order please specify	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted	Actual dimensions: 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "h x 14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "d
<b>M</b> Wall Mount	3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Interior clearance dimension: 12 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " high x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " deep
<b>SOG</b> Glass Sliding Door, Open	4. <i>Pull option:</i> L = Line pull B = No pull, No drilling	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>DH</b> Double High	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>60</b> Width	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
<b>1</b> Letter Depth	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>006B</b> Case Finish	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
<b>AP</b> Door Frame Finish		
<b>GL11</b> Glass Finish		
<b>L</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock Option		
<b>S</b> Lock Finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors  
*Wall Hung*  
*Wood Sliding Door, Double High*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Classic Overhead, 1 Wood sliding door, Centered	42"	16"	33"	1	<b>ROMSWDH421( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$4,239.	\$4,662.	\$4,898.	\$5,141.	\$6,432.	\$7,316.	\$11,121.
	48"	16"	33"	1	<b>ROMSWDH481( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,324.	4,758.	4,992.	5,245.	6,560.	7,571.	11,677.
	54"	16"	33"	1	<b>ROMSWDH541( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,411.	4,852.	5,093.	5,350.	6,694.	7,835.	12,260.



Wall Hung Classic Overhead, 2 Wood sliding doors	42"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMS2WDH421( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,425.	7,067.	7,419.	7,791.	9,417.	10,291.	14,881.
	48"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMS2WDH481( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,478.	7,125.	7,482.	7,856.	9,484.	10,380.	15,301.
	54"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMS2WDH541( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,942.	7,637.	8,020.	8,419.	9,950.	10,871.	16,146.



Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding door(s), Handed	30"	16"	33"	1	<b>ROMSWDH301(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,075.	4,482.	4,707.	4,940.	6,182.	6,827.	10,087.
	36"	16"	33"	1	<b>ROMSWDH361(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,156.	4,572.	4,801.	5,041.	6,306.	7,067.	10,590.
	60"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSWDH601(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,977.	7,677.	8,059.	8,461.	10,463.	11,461.	17,380.
	66"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSWDH661(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,115.	7,827.	8,218.	8,630.	10,673.	11,863.	18,247.
	72"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSWDH721(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,258.	7,984.	8,382.	8,802.	10,884.	12,277.	19,160.
	78"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSWDH781(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,575.	8,332.	8,750.	9,187.	11,192.	12,316.	19,207.
	84"	16"	33"	3	<b>ROMSWDH841(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,037.	11,041.	11,593.	12,173.	14,970.	16,468.	24,693.
	90"	16"	33"	3	<b>ROMSWDH901(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,166.	11,184.	11,741.	12,329.	15,137.	16,522.	25,064.
	96"	16"	33"	3	<b>ROMSWDH961(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,186.	11,203.	11,764.	12,353.	15,195.	16,715.	25,418.

Left hand shown



\*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROMSWDH421</b>	To order please specify	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d
<b>M</b> Wall Mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> L = Line pull B = No pull, No drilling	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
<b>SW</b> Wood Sliding Door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>DH</b> Double High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>42</b> 60" wide	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>1</b> Letter Depth		
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>006B</b> Door Finish		
<b>L</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors  
*Wall Hung*  
*Wood Sliding Door, Double High*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	*d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding doors, Open	60"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSOWDH601( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$6,911.	\$7,603.	\$7,984.	\$8,381.	\$9,925.	\$10,855.	\$16,303.
	66"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSOWDH661( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,050.	7,756.	8,143.	8,551.	10,124.	11,237.	17,116.
	72"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSOWDH721( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,192.	7,910.	8,306.	8,721.	10,328.	11,630.	17,972.
	78"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSOWDH781( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,372.	8,109.	8,515.	8,941.	10,542.	11,536.	18,123.
	84"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSOWDH841( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,937.	8,733.	9,168.	9,628.	12,014.	13,271.	20,706.
	90"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSOWDH901( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,059.	8,864.	9,307.	9,774.	12,194.	13,469.	21,017.
	96"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSOWDH961( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,528.	9,382.	9,852.	10,343.	12,645.	13,815.	21,884.

Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding doors, Open ends	60"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSEWDH601( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,245.	7,969.	8,366.	8,785.	11,260.	12,430.	18,097.
	66"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSEWDH661( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,388.	8,127.	8,535.	8,961.	11,486.	12,866.	19,005.
	72"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSEWDH721( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,537.	8,292.	8,705.	9,139.	11,713.	13,316.	19,953.
	78"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSEWDH781( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,201.	9,021.	9,472.	9,946.	13,024.	14,435.	21,557.
	84"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSEWDH841( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,358.	9,194.	9,655.	10,138.	13,212.	14,650.	22,173.
	90"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSEWDH901( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,485.	9,334.	9,799.	10,290.	13,411.	14,870.	22,504.
	96"	16"	33"	2	<b>ROMSEWDH961( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,517.	9,370.	9,839.	10,330.	13,437.	14,878.	23,212.

\*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

Order Code	
Example:	<b>ROCSOWDH601</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>O</b>	Overhead
<b>M</b>	Wall Mount
<b>SOW</b>	Wood Sliding Door, Open
<b>DH</b>	Double High
<b>42</b>	60" wide
<b>1</b>	Letter Depth
<b>006B</b>	Case Finish
<b>006B</b>	Door Finish
<b>L</b>	Pull Option
<b>115</b>	Pull Finish
<b>L</b>	Lock Option
<b>S</b>	Lock Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify

1. *Case finish:*  
Wood or Laminate
2. *Door finish:*  
Wood or Laminate
3. *Pull option:*  
L = Line pull  
B = No pull, No drilling
4. *Pull finish:*  
All core Paint finishes
5. *Lock option:*  
L = Lock  
N = No lock
6. *Lock finish:*  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

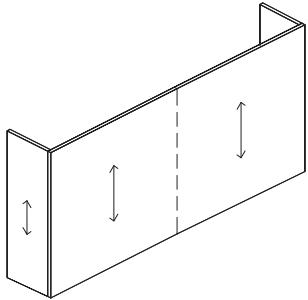
Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d

Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

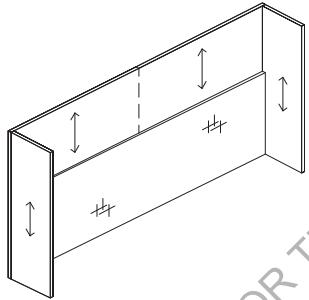
For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.

**Surrounds for Open or Hinge Door Cases**

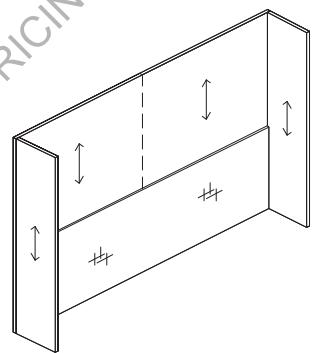


Back View

**Note:** Finished outside  
back optional



Single High Surround



Double High Surround

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Hutches, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning - Planning  
Guidelines&Specifications  
*Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

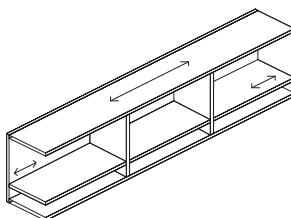
**Note:** Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

**Note:** If case is woodgrain/plain laminate,  
shelves will be laminate to match.

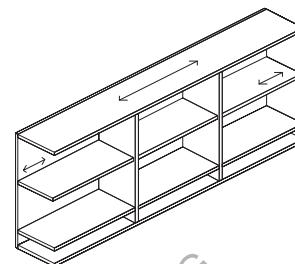
If case is laminate, front can  
be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

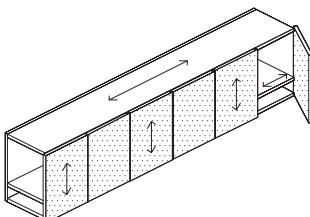
**Cases**



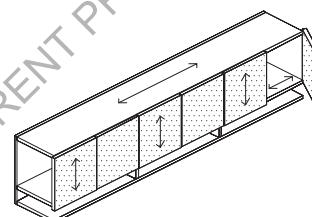
Single high case, open



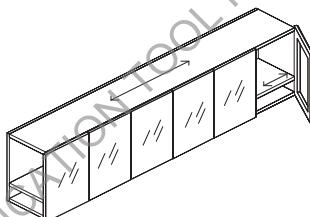
Double high case, open



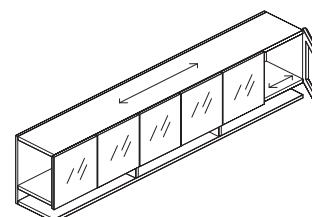
Single high case, hinge  
doors, cubby concealed



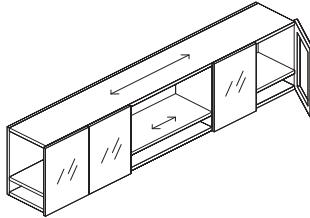
Single high case, hinge  
doors, cubby exposed



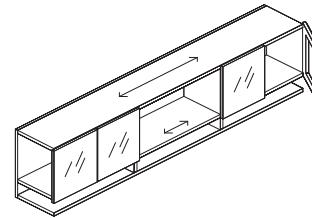
Single high case, glass hinge  
doors, cubby concealed



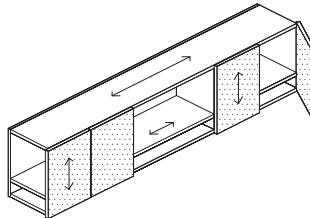
Single high case, glass hinge  
doors, cubby exposed



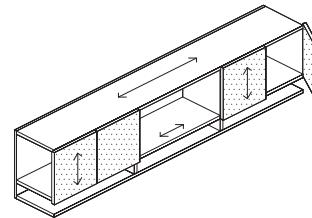
Single high case, glass hinge  
doors/ open/ cubby concealed



Single high case, glass hinge  
doors/ open / cubby exposed



Single high case, hinge doors/  
open / cubby concealed



Single high case, hinge doors/  
open / cubby exposed

Hutches, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning - Planning  
Guidelines&Specifications  
*Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

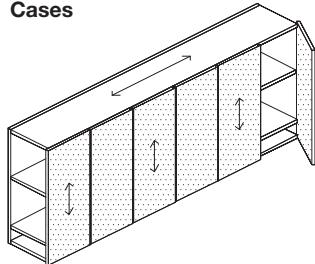
**Note:** Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

**Note:** If case is woodgrain/plain laminate,  
shelves will be laminate to match.

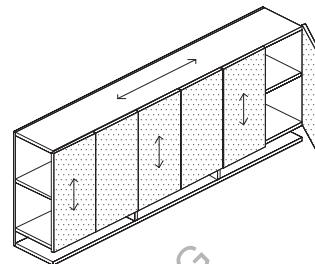
If case is laminate, front can  
be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

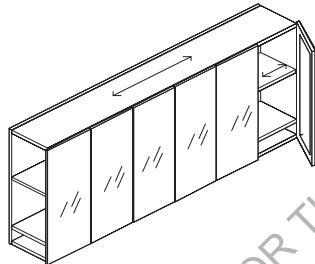
**Cases**



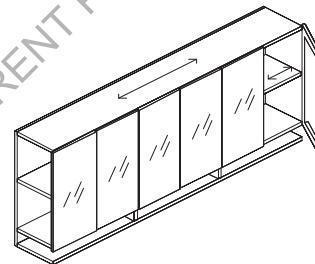
Double high case, hinge doors, cubby concealed



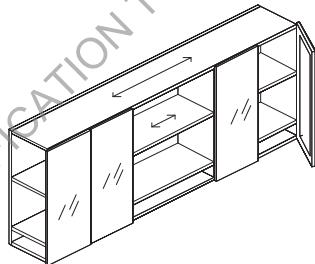
Double high case, hinge doors, cubby exposed



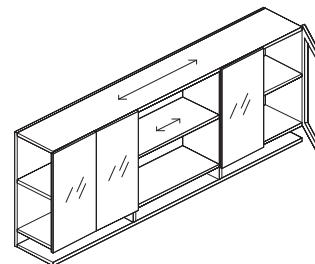
Double high case, glass hinge doors, cubby concealed



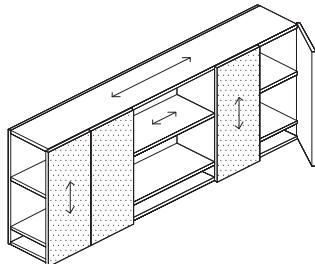
Double high case, glass hinge doors, cubby exposed



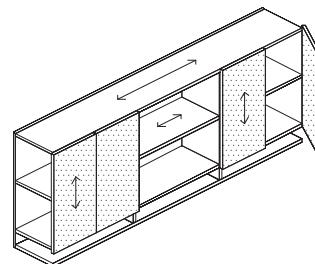
Double high case, glass hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed



Double high case, glass hinge doors/ open / cubby exposed



Double high case, hinge doors/ open / cubby concealed



Double high case, hinge doors/ open / cubby exposed

Hutches, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Single High Surround*  
*Open and Hinge*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	y	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high surround, Open	60"	15"	42"	1.7	<b>ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	\$1,822.	\$2,268.	\$2,433.	\$2,917.
	65"	15"	42"	1.9	<b>ROHOSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	1,892.	2,342.	2,510.	3,000.
	72"	15"	42"	2.1	<b>ROHOSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	1,956.	2,416.	2,588.	3,089.
	78"	15"	42"	2.2	<b>ROHOSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	2,044.	2,521.	2,697.	3,213.
	84"	15"	42"	2.4	<b>ROHOSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	2,369.	2,966.	3,190.	3,841.
	90"	15"	42"	2.6	<b>ROHOSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	2,436.	3,043.	3,265.	3,927.
	96"	15"	42"	2.7	<b>ROHOSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	2,505.	3,115.	3,345.	4,013.
Single high surround, Hinge	60"	15"	42"	1.7	<b>ROHHSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	1,822.	2,268.	2,433.	2,917.
	66"	15"	42"	1.9	<b>ROHHSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	1,892.	2,342.	2,510.	3,000.
	72"	15"	42"	2.1	<b>ROHHSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	1,956.	2,416.	2,588.	3,089.
	78"	15"	42"	2.2	<b>ROHHSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	2,044.	2,521.	2,697.	3,213.
	84"	15"	42"	2.4	<b>ROHHSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	2,369.	2,966.	3,190.	3,841.
	90"	15"	42"	2.6	<b>ROHHSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	2,436.	3,043.	3,265.	3,927.
	96"	15"	42"	2.7	<b>ROHHSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	2,505.	3,115.	3,345.	4,013.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		<b>Note:</b> Single high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with single high case.
<b>O</b> Overhead		Shipped knocked down.
<b>H</b> Hutches		Hardware is included.
<b>O</b> Open, H = Hinge		Tackboard is included with the surrounds.
<b>SH</b> Single High		The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.
<b>S</b> Surround		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>60</b> 60" Width	1. Worksurface thickness: A = 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick top D = 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick top	For use with 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick top: 42 $\frac{5}{8}$ " high
<b>DH</b> Desk height	2. Outside back finish: N = Unfinished F = Finished	For use with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick top: 42 $\frac{31}{32}$ " high
<b>A</b> 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " worksurface	3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate	
<b>N</b> Unfinished	4. Fabric option: See page 8.	For worksurfaces, please refer to page 52.
<b>006B</b> Surround Finish	<i>Note:</i> Surround with unfinished outside back come with wire management hole. Surround with finished outside back has no wire management hole.	
<b>W281</b> Fabric Finish		

Hutches, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Double High Surround*  
*Open and Hinge*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	y	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double high surround, Open	60"	15"	56"	1.7	<b>ROHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	\$2,027.	\$2,562.	\$2,765.	\$3,344.
	66"	15"	56"	1.9	<b>ROHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	2,115.	2,663.	2,875.	3,477.
	72"	15"	56"	2.1	<b>ROHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	2,191.	2,754.	2,966.	3,584.
	78"	15"	56"	2.2	<b>ROHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	2,280.	2,862.	3,084.	3,714.
	84"	15"	56"	2.4	<b>ROHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	2,677.	3,405.	3,688.	4,489.
	90"	15"	56"	2.6	<b>ROHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	2,756.	3,496.	3,784.	4,599.
	96"	15"	56"	2.7	<b>ROHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	2,829.	3,582.	3,869.	4,693.
Double high surround, Hinge	60"	15"	56"	1.7	<b>ROHHDHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	2,027.	2,562.	2,765.	3,344.
	66"	15"	56"	1.9	<b>ROHHDHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	2,115.	2,663.	2,875.	3,477.
	72"	15"	56"	2.1	<b>ROHHDHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	2,191.	2,754.	2,966.	3,584.
	78"	15"	56"	2.2	<b>ROHHDHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	2,280.	2,862.	3,084.	3,714.
	84"	15"	56"	2.4	<b>ROHHDHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	2,677.	3,405.	3,688.	4,489.
	90"	15"	56"	2.6	<b>ROHHDHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	2,756.	3,496.	3,784.	4,599.
	96"	15"	56"	2.7	<b>ROHHDHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	2,829.	3,582.	3,869.	4,693.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROHOSH601DH (A/D)(N/F)( )()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Worksurface thickness: A = 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick top D = 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick top 2. Outside back finish: N = Unfinished F = Finished 3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate 4. Fabric option: See page 8.  <i>Note:</i> Surround with unfinished outside back come with wire management hole. Surround with finished outside back has no wire management hole.	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b> Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal. Actual height of Double high Surround; *For use with 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick top: 56 $\frac{1}{8}$ " high *For use with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick top: 56 $\frac{15}{32}$ " high. For worksurfaces, please refer to page 52.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		<b>Note:</b> Double high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with double high case.
<b>O</b> Overhead		Shipped knocked down.
<b>H</b> Hutches		Hardware is included.
<b>O</b> Open, H = Hinge		Tackboard is included with the surrounds.
<b>DH</b> Double High		The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.
<b>S</b> Surround		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>60</b> 60" Width		For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
<b>1</b> Letter depth		
<b>DH</b> Desk Height		
<b>A</b> 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick worksurface		
<b>N</b> Unfinished		
<b>006B</b> Surround Finish		
<b>W281</b> Fabric Finish		

Hutches, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
Case, Single and Double High  
Open

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high Case, Open	60"	15"	20"	<b>ROHOSHC601DH()</b>	\$2,853.	\$4,076.	\$4,595.	\$5,973.
	66"	15"	20"	<b>ROHOSHC661DH()</b>	2,907.	4,151.	4,681.	6,084.
	72"	15"	20"	<b>ROHOSHC721DH()</b>	2,964.	4,228.	4,771.	6,207.
	78"	15"	20"	<b>ROHOSHC781DH()</b>	3,112.	4,443.	5,012.	6,512.
	84"	15"	20"	<b>ROHOSHC841DH()</b>	3,618.	5,169.	5,826.	7,575.
	90"	15"	20"	<b>ROHOSHC901DH()</b>	3,677.	5,255.	5,925.	7,703.
	96"	15"	20"	<b>ROHOSHC961DH()</b>	3,738.	5,337.	6,017.	7,823.
Double high Case, Open	60"	15"	33"	<b>ROHODHC601DH()</b>	4,631.	6,612.	7,459.	9,691.
	66"	15"	33"	<b>ROHODHC661DH()</b>	4,771.	6,814.	7,682.	9,985.
	72"	15"	33"	<b>ROHODHC721DH()</b>	4,842.	6,919.	7,799.	10,139.
	78"	15"	33"	<b>ROHODHC781DH()</b>	5,014.	7,159.	8,072.	10,492.
	84"	15"	33"	<b>ROHODHC841DH()</b>	6,316.	9,021.	10,167.	13,220.
	90"	15"	33"	<b>ROHODHC901DH()</b>	6,392.	9,129.	10,292.	13,384.
	96"	15"	33"	<b>ROHODHC961DH()</b>	6,461.	9,231.	10,406.	13,527.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROHOSHC601DH ()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Open.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	<b>For Single high surrounds, refer to page 383.</b>
<b>O</b> Overhead		<b>For Double high surrounds, refer to page 384.</b>
<b>H</b> Hutches		The case ships assembled.
<b>O</b> Open		Letter depth is 15" nominal.
<b>SH</b> Single High		Faciias and task lights ordered separately.
<b>C</b> Case		The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>60</b> 60" Width		Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 1/2" h x 13 1/2" d
<b>1</b> Letter depth		Single high opening: 13 1/8" h x 13 1/2" d
<b>DH</b> Desk Height		Double high openings: 26 5/8" h x 13 1/2" d, (includes one adjustable shelf)
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
		For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Hutches, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
Case, Single High  
Wood Hinge Doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Single high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROHHSHC601DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$5,001.	\$5,499.	\$5,749.	\$6,000.	\$7,140.	\$8,049.	\$10,466.
	66"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROHHSHC661DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,082.	5,591.	5,843.	6,099.	7,257.	8,179.	10,635.
	72"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROHHSHC721DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,166.	5,686.	5,942.	6,205.	7,380.	8,319.	10,814.
	78"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROHHSHC781DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,352.	5,890.	6,156.	6,409.	7,643.	8,617.	11,204.
	84"	15"	20"	6	<b>ROHHSHC841DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,741.	7,415.	7,751.	8,088.	9,626.	10,851.	14,105.
	90"	15"	20"	6	<b>ROHHSHC901DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,825.	7,505.	7,847.	8,187.	9,743.	10,985.	14,280.
	96"	15"	20"	6	<b>ROHHSHC961DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,913.	7,604.	7,950.	8,297.	9,872.	11,131.	14,467.
Single high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROHHCShC601DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,675.	5,143.	5,375.	5,607.	6,676.	7,526.	9,781.
	66"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROHHCShC661DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,746.	5,222.	5,457.	5,696.	6,778.	7,643.	9,935.
	72"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROHHCShC721DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,828.	5,312.	5,554.	5,795.	6,898.	7,775.	10,112.
	78"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROHHCShC781DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,933.	5,428.	5,673.	5,920.	7,047.	7,938.	10,328.
	84"	15"	20"	6	<b>ROHHCShC841DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,229.	6,852.	7,167.	7,476.	8,896.	10,027.	13,040.
	90"	15"	20"	6	<b>ROHHCShC901DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,339.	6,970.	7,287.	7,604.	9,049.	10,203.	13,263.
	96"	15"	20"	6	<b>ROHHCShC961DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,415.	7,061.	7,381.	7,703.	9,166.	10,334.	13,432.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROHHSHC601DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate 2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate 3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull,(Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	<b>Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.</b> <b>For Single high surrounds, refer to page 383 .</b> Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction. Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Letter depth is 15" nominal. Facias and task lights ordered separately.
<b>O</b> Overhead		The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>H</b> Hutches		Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 1/2" h x 13 1/2" d Single high opening: 13 1/8" h x 13 1/2" d
<b>H</b> Hinge		Doors project below shelf for opening.
<b>SH</b> Single High		
<b>C</b> Case		
<b>60</b> 60" Width		
<b>1</b> Letter depth		
<b>DH</b> Desk height		
<b>006B</b> Case finish		
<b>006B</b> Front finish		
<b>H</b> Pull option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

Hutches, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
Case, Single High  
Glass Hinge Door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHSHC601DH( )( )()	\$7,388.	\$8,894.	\$10,025.	\$13,035.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHSHC661DH( )( )()	7,589.	9,133.	10,299.	13,387.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHSHC721DH( )( )()	7,804.	9,397.	10,589.	13,768.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHSHC781DH( )( )()	8,170.	9,834.	11,087.	14,414.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHGHSHC841DH( )( )()	9,731.	11,712.	13,209.	17,168.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHGHSHC901DH( )( )()	9,951.	11,976.	13,503.	17,553.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHGHSHC961DH( )( )()	10,112.	12,168.	13,718.	17,832.
Single high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHCSHC601DH( )( )()	6,924.	7,694.	8,678.	11,279.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHCSHC661DH( )( )()	7,131.	7,928.	8,939.	11,619.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHCSHC721DH( )( )()	7,310.	8,126.	9,163.	11,911.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHCSHC781DH( )( )()	7,614.	8,469.	9,548.	12,407.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHGHCSHC841DH( )( )()	9,384.	10,433.	11,764.	15,292.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHGHCSHC901DH( )( )()	9,501.	10,559.	11,906.	15,479.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHGHCSHC961DH( )( )()	9,706.	10,793.	12,169.	15,822.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHGHSHC601DH ( )( )( )()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate 2. Door frame finish: Anodized or Painted 3. Glass door finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18 4. Lock options: L = Lock N = No lock 5. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte Silver	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products. Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction.
R Reff Profiles	No Glass shelves.	Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 383 . Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	Facias and task lights ordered separately.
H Hutches		The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
GH Glass Hinge Doors		Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d Single high opening: 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d
SH Single High		Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
C Case		For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
60 60" Width		
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk height		
006B Case finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GI14 Glass Door finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Hutches, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
 Case, Single High  
 Glass Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROGHOSH601DH( )( )( )</b>	\$6,209.	\$7,912.	\$8,921.	\$11,598.
	66"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROGHOSH661DH( )( )( )</b>	6,338.	8,076.	9,108.	11,839.
	72"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROGHOSH721DH( )( )( )</b>	6,498.	8,279.	9,336.	12,138.
	78"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROGHOSH781DH( )( )( )</b>	6,650.	8,482.	9,560.	12,429.
	84"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROGHOSH841DH( )( )( )</b>	7,821.	9,970.	11,241.	14,616.
	90"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROGHOSH901DH( )( )( )</b>	7,985.	10,184.	11,481.	14,926.
	96"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROGHOSH961DH( )( )( )</b>	8,113.	10,343.	11,661.	15,161.

Single high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROGHOCSHC601DH( )( )( )</b>	5,138.	6,551.	7,386.	9,602.
	66"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROGHOCSHC661DH( )( )( )</b>	5,257.	6,701.	7,555.	9,825.
	72"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROGHOCSHC721DH( )( )( )</b>	5,365.	6,841.	7,711.	10,023.
	78"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROGHOCSHC781DH( )( )( )</b>	5,491.	6,999.	7,889.	10,258.
	84"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROGHOCSHC841DH( )( )( )</b>	6,736.	8,248.	9,299.	12,086.
	90"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROGHOCSHC901DH( )( )( )</b>	6,822.	8,346.	9,406.	12,232.
	96"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROGHOCSHC961DH( )( )( )</b>	6,958.	8,517.	9,602.	12,481.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROGHOSH601DH( )( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted 3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14 GL15, GL17, GL18 4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling 5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Silver	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b> Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction. Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		<b>Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.</b> <b>For Single high surrounds, refer to page 383 .</b>
<b>O</b> Overhead		Letter depth is 15" nominal.
<b>H</b> Hutches		Facias and task lights ordered separately.
<b>GHO</b> Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed		The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>SH</b> Single High		Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d Single high opening: 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d
<b>C</b> Case		
<b>60</b> 60" width		
<b>1</b> Letter depth		
<b>DH</b> Desk Height		
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>AU</b> Door Frame Finish		
<b>GL14</b> Glass Door Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

**Hutches, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
Case, Single High  
Wood Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Single high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROHHOSHC601DH( ) )( )( )( )</b>	\$4,455.	\$4,904.	\$5,122.	\$5,348.	\$6,591.	\$7,428.	\$9,656.
	66"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROHHOSHC661DH( ) )( )( )( )</b>	4,519.	4,974.	5,198.	5,426.	6,684.	7,538.	9,796.
	72"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROHHOSHC721DH( ) )( )( )( )</b>	4,590.	5,054.	5,282.	5,509.	6,795.	7,658.	9,955.
	78"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROHHOSHC781DH( ) )( )( )( )</b>	4,684.	5,152.	5,385.	5,620.	6,928.	7,810.	10,152.
	84"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROHHOSHC841DH( ) )( )( )( )</b>	5,449.	5,998.	6,268.	6,539.	8,062.	9,088.	11,814.
	90"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROHHOSHC901DH( ) )( )( )( )</b>	5,531.	6,084.	6,361.	6,639.	8,182.	9,228.	11,993.
	96"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROHHOSHC961DH( ) )( )( )( )</b>	5,598.	6,159.	6,442.	6,723.	8,282.	9,339.	12,139.
Single high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROHHOCSHC601DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,185.	4,602.	4,813.	5,018.	6,187.	6,975.	9,070.
	66"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROHHOCSHC661DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,244.	4,669.	4,879.	5,095.	6,276.	7,078.	9,200.
	72"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROHHOCSHC721DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,314.	4,743.	4,958.	5,175.	6,680.	7,192.	9,348.
	78"	15"	20"	2	<b>ROHHOCSHC781DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,398.	4,837.	5,057.	5,276.	6,503.	7,335.	9,535.
	84"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROHHOCSHC841DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,116.	5,629.	5,887.	6,141.	7,568.	8,535.	11,094.
	90"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROHHOCSHC901DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,196.	5,715.	5,974.	6,234.	7,683.	8,662.	11,262.
	96"	15"	20"	4	<b>ROHHOCSHC961DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,258.	5,784.	6,047.	6,311.	7,775.	8,766.	11,400.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROHHSHC601DH ( )( )( )( )( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. <b>Case finish:</b> Wood or Laminate 2. <b>Front finish:</b> Wood or Laminate 3. <b>Pull option:</b> B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull,(Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>  Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.  These products are glue and dowel construction.  Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.  For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		<b>Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.</b> <b>For Single high surrounds, refer to page 383 .</b>  Letter depth is 15" nominal.
<b>O</b> Overhead		Facias and task lights ordered separately.
<b>H</b> Hutches		The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>HO</b> Hinge / Open		Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d Single high opening: 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d
<b>SH</b> Single High		Doors project below shelf for opening.
<b>C</b> Case		
<b>60</b> 60" width		
<b>1</b> Letter depth		
<b>DH</b> Desk height		
<b>006B</b> Case finish		
<b>006B</b> Front finish		
<b>F</b> Pull option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

Hutches, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
Case, Double High  
Wood Hinge Doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Double high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROHHDHC601DH( )()</b> ( )()	\$6,024.	\$6,629.	\$6,927.	\$7,228.	\$8,601.	\$9,698.	\$12,607.
	66"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROHHDHC661DH( )()</b> ( )()	6,215.	6,835.	7,149.	7,461.	8,872.	10,009.	13,009.
	72"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROHHDHC721DH( )()</b> ( )()	6,343.	6,975.	7,293.	7,612.	9,058.	10,213.	13,308.
	78"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROHHDHC781DH( )()</b> ( )()	6,552.	7,208.	7,537.	7,864.	9,357.	10,545.	13,711.
	84"	15"	33"	6	<b>ROHHDHC841DH( )()</b> ( )()	8,278.	9,108.	9,521.	9,935.	11,820.	13,332.	17,328.
	90"	15"	33"	6	<b>ROHHDHC901DH( )()</b> ( )()	8,426.	9,270.	9,690.	10,114.	12,033.	13,568.	17,637.
	96"	15"	33"	6	<b>ROHHDHC961DH( )()</b> ( )()	8,538.	9,394.	9,821.	10,245.	12,189.	13,745.	17,867.
Double high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROHHCDHC601DH( )()</b> ( )()	5,697.	6,267.	6,551.	6,835.	8,133.	9,173.	11,923.
	66"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROHHCDHC661DH( )()</b> ( )()	5,884.	6,470.	6,767.	7,054.	8,400.	9,468.	12,311.
	72"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROHHCDHC721DH( )()</b> ( )()	6,002.	6,603.	6,903.	7,202.	8,574.	9,666.	12,564.
	78"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROHHCDHC781DH( )()</b> ( )()	6,133.	6,748.	7,052.	7,361.	8,758.	9,879.	12,840.
	84"	15"	33"	6	<b>ROHHCDHC841DH( )()</b> ( )()	7,791.	8,571.	8,961.	9,351.	11,128.	12,548.	16,308.
	90"	15"	33"	6	<b>ROHHCDHC901DH( )()</b> ( )()	7,934.	8,730.	9,128.	9,523.	11,331.	12,781.	16,612.
	96"	15"	33"	6	<b>ROHHCDHC961DH( )()</b> ( )()	8,041.	8,847.	9,245.	9,650.	11,483.	12,945.	16,834.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROHHDHC601DH</b> <b>( )()</b> ( )()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate 2. Door finish: Wood or Laminate 3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull(1 pull per door set) H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull,(Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	<b>Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.</b> Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction. Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Letter depth is 15" nominal. Facias and task lights ordered separately.
<b>O</b> Overhead		The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>H</b> Hutches		Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 1/2" h x 13 1/2" d Double high opening: 26 3/8" h x 13 1/2" d (includes one adjustable shelf)
<b>H</b> Hinge		Doors project below shelf for opening.
<b>DH</b> Double High		
<b>C</b> Case		
<b>60</b> 60" width		
<b>1</b> Letter depth		
<b>DH</b> Desk Height		
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>006B</b> Door Finish		
<b>H</b> Pull Option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock Option		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		

Hutches, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
Case, Double High  
Glass Hinge Doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHHDHC601DH( )( )()	\$9,425.	\$11,345.	\$12,788.	\$16,625.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHHDHC661DH( )( )()	9,722.	11,696.	13,186.	17,147.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHHDHC721DH( )( )()	10,059.	12,107.	13,646.	17,745.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHHDHC781DH( )( )()	10,542.	12,690.	14,309.	18,603.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHGHHDHC841DH( )( )()	12,662.	15,242.	17,183.	22,370.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROHGHHDHC901DH( )( )()	12,969.	15,608.	17,600.	22,876.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHGHHDHC961DH( )( )()	13,218.	15,905.	17,934.	23,314.
Double high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHCDHC601DH( )( )()	8,625.	9,591.	10,814.	14,058.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHCDHC661DH( )( )()	8,994.	9,999.	11,275.	14,657.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHCDHC721DH( )( )()	9,284.	10,327.	11,642.	15,131.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHCDHC781DH( )( )()	9,653.	10,736.	12,104.	15,731.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHGHCDHC841DH( )( )()	11,750.	13,067.	14,730.	19,149.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROHGHCDHC901DH( )( )()	11,944.	13,279.	14,974.	19,466.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHGHCDHC961DH( )( )()	12,227.	13,592.	15,324.	19,920.

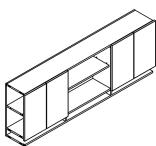
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHGHHDHC601DH( )( )( )()	To order please specify pattern number including:	<b>Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.</b>
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	<b>For Double high surrounds, refer to page 384 .</b>
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
H Hutches	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Facias and task lights ordered separately.
GH Glass Hinge Doors	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Silver	Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d Double high opening: 26 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d (includes one adjustable shelf)
C Case	No Glass shelves.	
60 60" width	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk height		
006B Case finish		
AU Door Frame Finish		
GL14 Glass Door Finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Hutches, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
 Case, Double High  
 Glass Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROGHODHC601DH( )()	\$7,978.	\$10,170.	\$11,467.	\$14,909.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROGHODHC661DH( )()	8,195.	10,446.	11,778.	15,310.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROGHODHC721DH( )()	8,393.	10,702.	12,062.	15,682.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROGHODHC781DH( )()	8,622.	10,991.	12,394.	16,110.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROGHODHC841DH( )()	10,114.	12,890.	14,537.	18,901.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROGHODHC901DH( )()	10,344.	13,188.	14,872.	19,333.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROGHODHC961DH( )()	10,534.	13,431.	15,143.	19,686.

Double high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed



60"	15"	33"	2	ROGHOCDC601DH( )()	6,831.	8,707.	9,819.	12,763.
66"	15"	33"	2	ROGHOCDC661DH( )()	7,004.	8,934.	10,068.	13,090.
72"	15"	33"	2	ROGHOCDC721DH( )()	7,166.	9,133.	10,299.	13,388.
78"	15"	33"	2	ROGHOCDC781DH( )()	7,323.	9,344.	10,531.	13,681.
84"	15"	33"	4	ROGHOCDC841DH( )()	8,840.	11,088.	12,501.	16,250.
90"	15"	33"	4	ROGHOCDC901DH( )()	8,974.	11,259.	12,692.	16,501.
96"	15"	33"	4	ROGHOCDC961DH( )()	9,168.	11,506.	12,971.	16,861.

#### Order Code

#### Specification Information

#### Application Notes

Example:	ROGHODHC601DH( )()
R	Reff Profiles
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
GHO	Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed
DH	Double High
C	Case
60	60" width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk Height
L	Lock Option
B	Lock Finish
006B	Case Finish
AU	Door Frame Finish
GL14	Glass Door Finish

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish:  
Wood or Laminate
2. Door frame finish:  
Anodized or Painted
3. Glass door finish:  
GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. Lock option:  
L = Drill for lock  
N = No lock drilling
5. Lock finish:  
B = Black  
S = Silver

No Glass shelves.

No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

**Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.**

**For Double high surrounds, refer to page 384 .**

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension:  
Cubby: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d  
Double high opening: 26 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d

(includes one adjustable shelf)

**Hutches, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
Case, Double High  
Wood Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Double high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROHHODHC601DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$6,089.	\$6,698.	\$7,004.	\$7,310.	\$8,699.	\$9,804.	\$12,746.
	66"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROHHODHC661DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,279.	6,909.	7,222.	7,538.	8,967.	10,114.	13,145.
	72"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROHHODHC721DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,410.	7,050.	7,372.	7,691.	9,156.	10,322.	13,416.
	78"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROHHODHC781DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,522.	7,171.	7,497.	7,823.	9,312.	10,497.	13,645.
	84"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROHHODHC841DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,265.	9,088.	9,502.	9,917.	11,800.	13,303.	17,294.
	90"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROHHODHC901DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,411.	9,254.	9,674.	10,092.	12,012.	13,542.	17,603.
	96"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROHHODHC961DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,520.	9,371.	9,796.	10,224.	12,168.	13,715.	17,831.
Double high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROHHOCDHC601DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,371.	5,906.	6,177.	6,447.	7,945.	8,955.	11,644.
	66"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROHHOCDHC661DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,457.	6,002.	6,276.	6,550.	8,072.	9,102.	11,833.
	72"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROHHOCDHC721DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,560.	6,114.	6,392.	6,672.	8,222.	9,271.	12,052.
	78"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROHHOCDHC781DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,644.	6,211.	6,492.	6,773.	8,350.	9,410.	12,235.
	84"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROHHOCDHC841DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,505.	7,159.	7,483.	7,809.	9,625.	9,153.	14,104.
	90"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROHHOCDHC901DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,613.	7,275.	7,606.	7,934.	9,781.	11,029.	14,335.
	96"	15"	33"	4	<b>ROHHOCDHC961DH( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,707.	7,375.	7,714.	8,049.	9,920.	11,187.	14,539.

Order Code	
Example:	<b>ROHHODHC601DH ( )( )( )( )( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>O</b>	Overhead
<b>H</b>	Hutches
<b>HO</b>	Hinge / Open
<b>DH</b>	Double High
<b>C</b>	Case
<b>60</b>	60" width
<b>1</b>	Letter depth
<b>DH</b>	Desk height
<b>006B</b>	Case finish
<b>006B</b>	Door finish
<b>F</b>	Pull option
<b>UBK</b>	Pull finish
<b>L</b>	Lock option
<b>B</b>	Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish:**  
Wood or Laminate
2. **Door finish:**  
Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option:**  
B = Blank, no drilling  
customer's own pull  
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)  
D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)  
F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)  
H = Outline pull  
R = Cylinder pull  
S = S-pull,(Stainless steel finish only)  
T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. **Pull finish:**  
Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
5. **Lock option:**  
L = Drill for lock  
N = No lock drilling
6. **Lock finish:**  
B = Black  
S = Silver

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

**Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.**

**For Double high surrounds, refer to page 384 .**

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

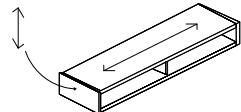
The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;  
Cubby: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d  
Double high opening: 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d  
(includes one adjustable shelf)

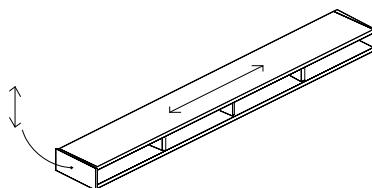
Doors project below shelf for opening.

**Note:** Back view not shown for wall mounted and under mounted cubbies. They are paper finished on the outside back.

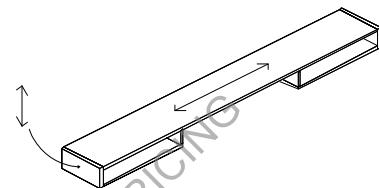
**Desk Top Cubbies**



Desk Top Cubbies, 30" & 36" wide

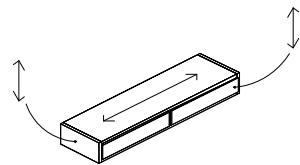


Desk Top Cubbies, 60" & 72" wide

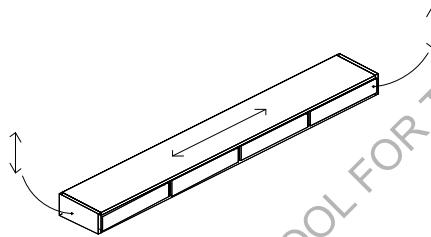


Desk Top Cubbies, Open, 60" & 72" wide

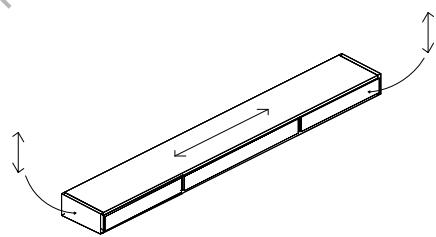
**Desk Top Cubbies  
Back View**



Desk Top Cubbies, 30" & 36" wide,  
Back View

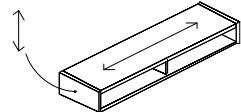


Desk Top Cubbies, 60" & 72" wide,  
Back View

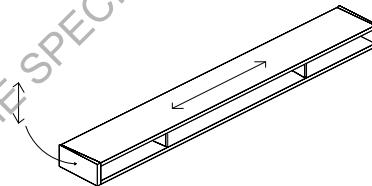


Desk Top Cubbies, Open, 60" & 72" wide,  
Back View

**Wall Mounted Cubbies**

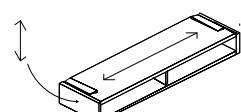


Wall Mounted Cubbies, 30" & 36" wide

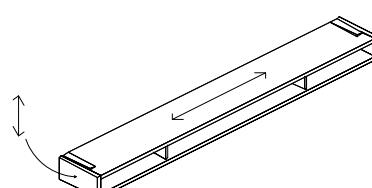


Wall Mounted Cubbies, 60" & 72" wide

**Under Mounted Cubbies**



Under Mounted Cubbies, 30" & 36" wide



Under Mounted Cubbies, 60" & 72" wide

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk Top Cubbies 30" and 36"	30"	10"	<b>RDT</b> C3010()	\$1,343.	\$1,714.	\$1,930.	\$2,508.
	36"	10"	<b>RDT</b> C3610()	1,519.	1,725.	1,949.	2,530.



Desk Top Cubbies 60" and 72"	60"	10"	<b>RDT</b> C6010()	1,650.	2,100.	2,367.	3,080.
	72"	10"	<b>RDT</b> C7210()	1,681.	2,145.	2,416.	3,145.



Desk Top Cubbies Open	60"	10"	<b>RDT</b> CO6010()	1,820.	2,326.	2,618.	3,403.
	72"	10"	<b>RDT</b> CO7210()	1,848.	2,354.	2,653.	3,448.



Wall Mounted Cubbies 30" and 36"	30"	10"	<b>RRM</b> C3010()	1,472.	1,876.	2,116.	2,751.
	36"	10"	<b>RRM</b> C3610()	1,487.	1,894.	2,135.	2,776.



Wall Mounted Cubbies 60" and 72"	60"	10"	<b>RRM</b> C6010()	1,693.	2,161.	2,437.	3,166.
	72"	10"	<b>RRM</b> C7210()	1,729.	2,204.	2,486.	3,234.



Under Mounted Cubbies 30" and 36"	30"	10"	<b>RUM</b> C3010()	1,424.	1,815.	2,047.	2,662.
	36"	10"	<b>RUM</b> C3610()	1,442.	1,839.	2,071.	2,692.



Under Mounted Cubbies 60" and 72"	60"	10"	<b>RUM</b> C6010()	1,617.	2,059.	2,325.	3,021.
	72"	10"	<b>RUM</b> C7210()	1,659.	2,113.	2,381.	3,097.



Order Code	Specification Information		
Example: <b>RDT</b> C3010()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
R	Reff Profiles		
DT	Desk Top		For Wall Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00086.
C	Cubby		For Under Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00087.
30	Width		
10	Depth		
8Q	Finish		

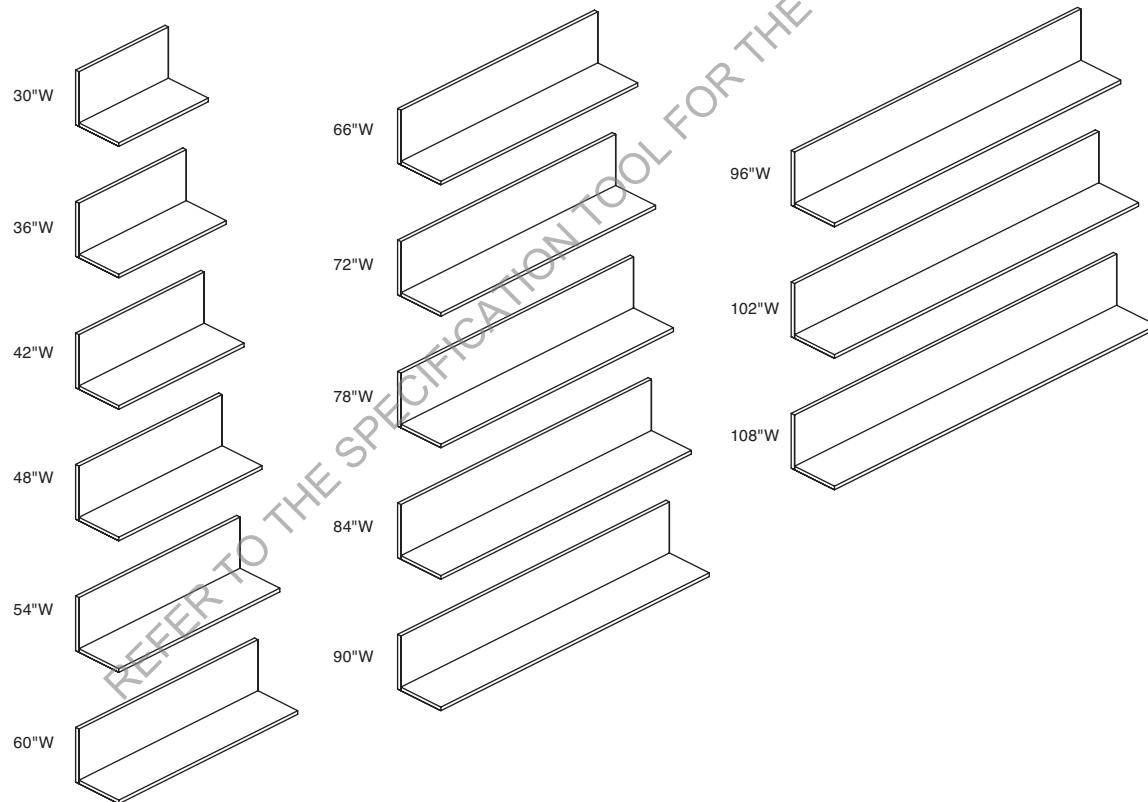
**Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves**

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves for 28%" planning provide a wall storage solution that is completely unique in its application. The shelves may be planned by themselves, or in combination with Reff Profiles Wall Overheads. They may showcase open storage, or they may be covered by the extended length Reff Profiles Wall Sliding Overhead Doors mounted above them.

The L-Shelves are part of the Reff Profiles Wall collection of products meant to outfit a wall hung private office environment. The collection also includes Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables, Wall Hung Overheads, and Wall Hung Tackboards.

Wall L-Shelves can also be combined with Reff Profiles floorstanding storage cabinets to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

L-Shelves may be planned under a Reff Profiles Wall Overhead, thereby creating "double-high" or "triple-high" wall storage above the worksurface. The extended overhead doors may cover one or both lower L-Shelves.

**Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves Width Scope**

## Dimensions and Horizon Planning

Reff Profiles Wall L-shelves are 15" high and can be planned to achieve three different horizons:

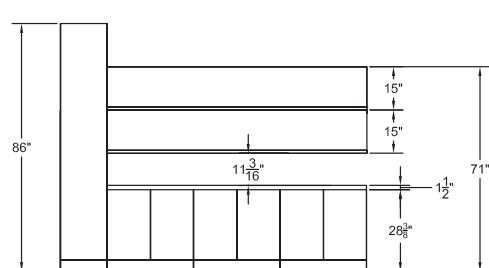
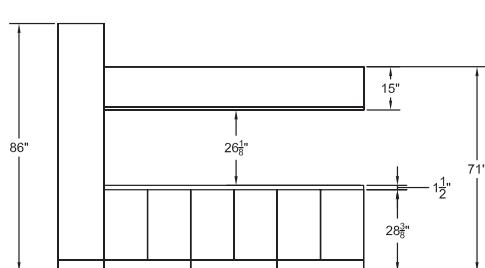
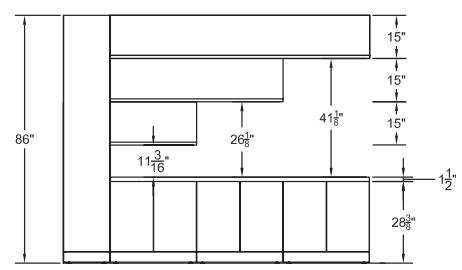
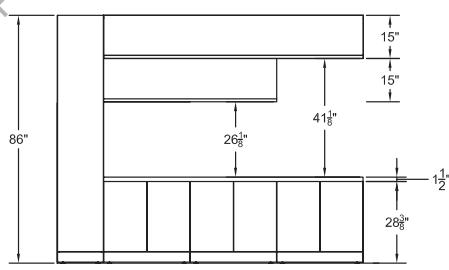
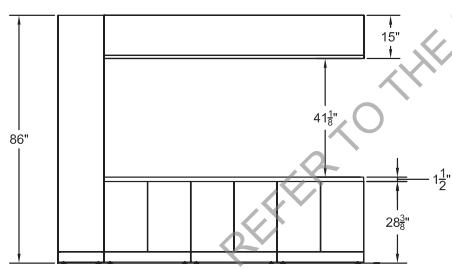
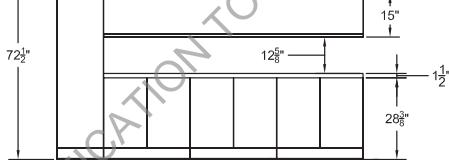
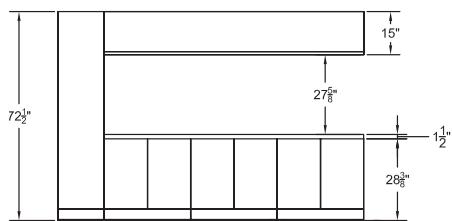
- 72"H Horizon (actual= 72½"), "single high" or "double high". Top of the L-Shelf aligns with the tops of 72"H cabinets. Two tiers of L-Shelves may be stacked, and a tackboard may be placed below to fill the space between the bottom L-Shelf and the worksurface below. A Reff Profiles Wall overhead may be substituted for the uppermost L-Shelf only.

- 86"H Horizon, "single-high", "double-high" or "triple-high". Top of the L-Shelf aligns with the tops of 86"H cabinets. Three tiers of L-Shelves may be stacked, and a tackboard may be placed below to fill the space between the bottom L-Shelf and the worksurface below. A Reff Profiles Wall overhead may be substituted for the uppermost L-Shelf only.
- Partial 86"H Horizon, top of uppermost L-Shelf aligns with the "second tier" height (71") for 86"H cabinet planning. Two tiers of L-Shelves may be stacked, and a tackboard may be placed below to fill the space between the bottom L-Shelf and the worksurface below. A Reff Profiles Wall overhead may be substituted for the uppermost L-Shelf only.

L-Shelves are 14⁹/₁₆" deep when mounted to the wall. The mounted depth of the L-Shelves matches the depth of Reff Profiles Wall Overheads (without doors) and will match the depth of 15"D open bookcase cabinets.

L-Shelves come in widths of 30" to 108", in 6" increments. The widths of the L-Shelves are undersized by 1/16" to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.

When stacked, Reff Profiles Wall Overheads have an interior clearance of 13¹¹/₁₆" H x 12¹/₄"D.



### Construction

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves ship knocked down. The shelf and back panel are assembled on site with steel dowels and lag bolts.

L-Shelves are constructed of 45-pound density particleboard covered in laminate or veneer and are  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " thick.

Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent L-Shelves, will have natural variations and may not match.

L-Shelves include a back panel that is finished on the front to match the shelf and is finished on the back with neutral-tone backer. A black painted aluminum extrusion is included with each L-Shelf, that creates a flush reveal detail, filling the space between the wall and the side edges/bottom edge of the shelf.

Wall hung Reff Profiles L-Shelves come with wall hanging cleats for attachment to reinforced building walls. Cleat mounting screws, appropriate for the architectural wall type, must be provided by the installer.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

### Finish Options and Grain Direction

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves may be specified in any core laminate, impact resistant laminate, or wood grain laminate.

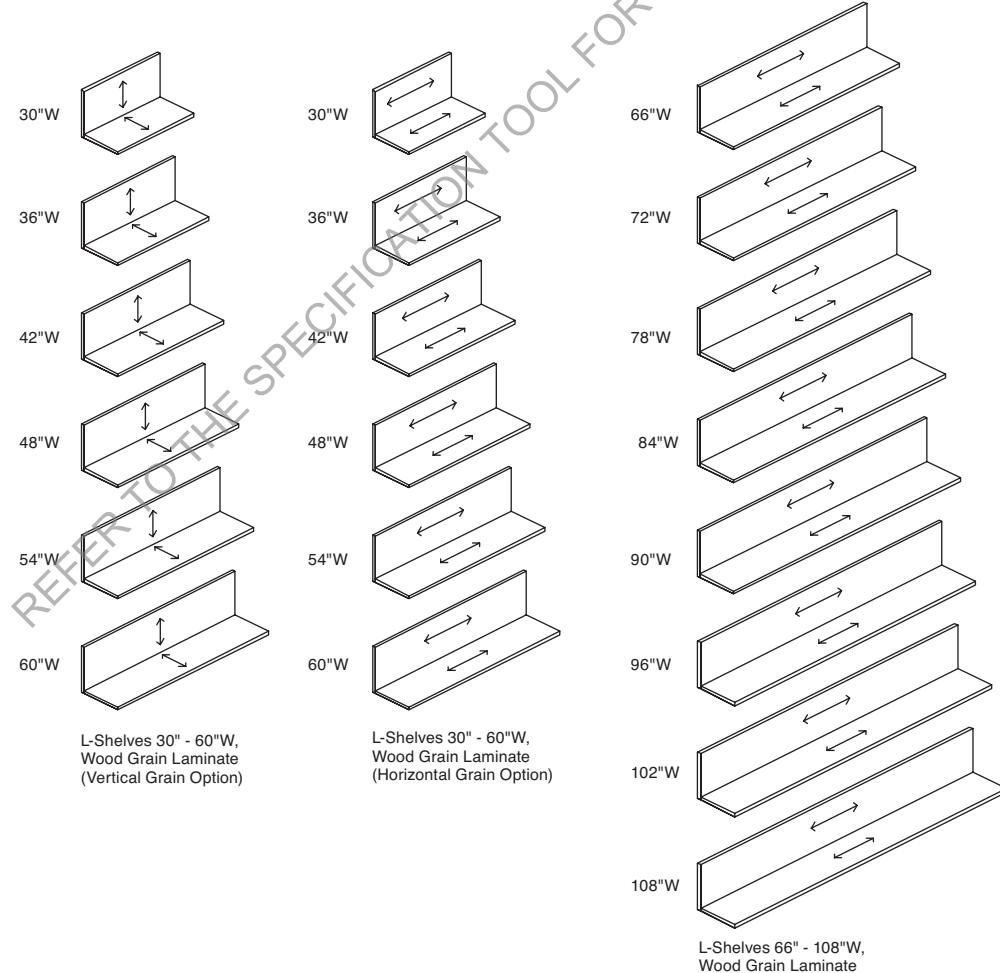
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves may also be specified in any V1, V2, or V3 wood, in all gloss and fill levels.

The vertical back panel of the L-Shelf is always finished in either laminate or veneer to match the shelf selection.

Both horizontal (H) and vertical (V) grain directions are available for all L-Shelves and must be specified when a wood grain laminate or a natural veneer is selected.

Non-directional and monochrome laminates have no grain direction option.

**Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves Grain Direction for Wood Grain Laminate**



**Note:** Vertical Grain Option not available for L-Shelves wider than 60" in wood grain laminate

**Note:** The grain direction details vary between natural wood veneer and wood grain laminate. Please take note of the following grain direction guidelines:

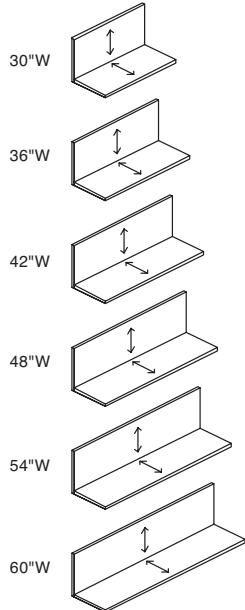
For natural wood veneer, the grain on the back panel is always vertical (grain runs up and down). The grain direction of the shelf will change based on whether vertical or horizontal grain has been chosen.

For wood grain laminate, the grain on both the back panel and the shelf change together and will match.

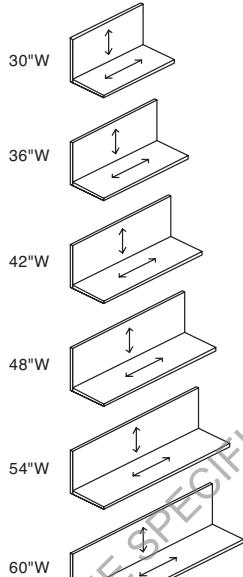
Vertical grain direction is not available for L-shelves greater than 60" wide in wood grain laminate.

Note that when wood grain laminate is specified with a horizontal grain direction, the grain direction of the L-Shelf will be different than the grain direction of the lower storage, which is always vertical.

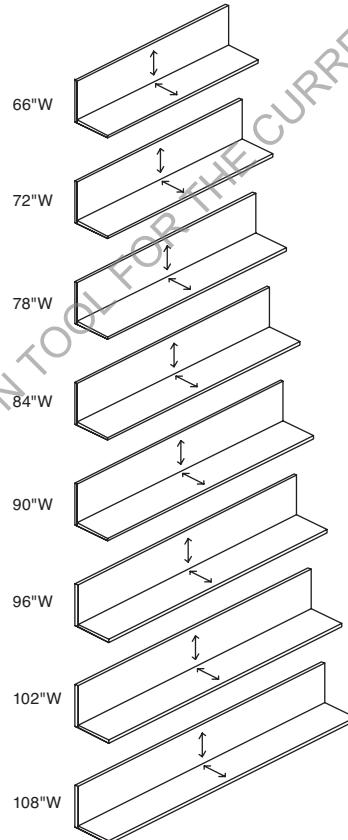
### Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves Grain Direction for Natural Veneer (V or H)



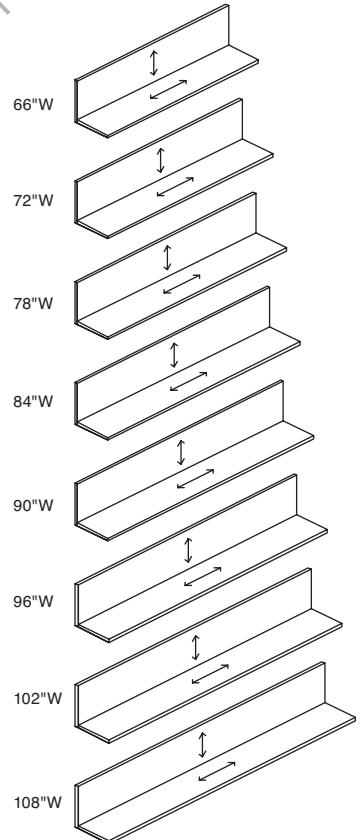
L-Shelves 30" - 60"W,  
Natural Wood Veneer  
(Vertical Grain Option)



L-Shelves 30" - 60"W,  
Natural Wood Veneer  
(Horizontal Grain Option)



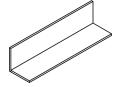
L-Shelves 66" - 108"W,  
Natural Wood Veneer  
(Vertical Grain Option)



L-Shelves 66" - 108"W,  
Natural Wood Veneer  
(Horizontal Grain Option)

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
L-Shelf	30"	15"	15"	<b>RRML30(H/V)()</b>	\$1,100.	\$1,497.	\$1,680.	\$2,166.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>RRML36(H/V)()</b>	1,159.	1,541.	1,730.	2,235.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>RRML42(H/V)()</b>	1,220.	1,586.	1,779.	2,304.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>RRML48(H/V)()</b>	1,278.	1,629.	1,830.	2,373.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>RRML54(H/V)()</b>	1,341.	1,676.	1,881.	2,441.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>RRML60(H/V)()</b>	1,399.	1,716.	1,932.	2,512.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>RRML66(H/V)()</b>	1,479.	1,819.	2,039.	2,653.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>RRML72(H/V)()</b>	1,560.	1,921.	2,147.	2,791.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>RRML78(H/V)()</b>	1,626.	2,046.	2,240.	2,915.
	84"	15"	15"	<b>RRML84(H/V)()</b>	1,693.	2,171.	2,334.	3,036.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>RRML90(H/V)()</b>	1,761.	2,296.	2,429.	3,159.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>RRML96(H/V)()</b>	1,846.	2,353.	2,547.	3,311.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>RRML102(H/V)()</b>	1,931.	2,409.	2,668.	3,464.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>RRML108(H/V)()</b>	2,015.	2,467.	2,782.	3,616.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING



# Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

### Reff Profiles Wall Overheads

**Note:** This planning section is relevant specifically to Reff Profiles Wall planning. Please see previous sections for Reff Profiles Hutches, Classic Overheads, and/or Progressive Overheads.

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads for 28%" planning provide a sleek and unique wall mounted overhead storage solution. The overheads blend seamlessly into the Reff Profiles Wall Collection, which also includes Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables, Wall Hung L-Shelves, and Wall Hung Tackboards.

Reff Profile Wall Overheads can also be combined with Reff Profiles floorstanding storage cabinets to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads may be specified without doors, with a single sliding door, or with two sliding doors. They may be cabinet hung (i.e., mounted between two freestanding

cabinets or between a freestanding cabinet and a shoulder panel) or they may be mounted directly to the wall. The overheads may be specified to include end gables on one or both sides of the overhead, or the ends of the overhead may be open on one or both sides.

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads with sliding doors have a unique overlay door construction, which allows doors to attach to and slide on the uppermost wall-mounted overhead but doesn't limit the overall length of the overhead door. Doors may be planned to match the height of the uppermost overhead cabinet, or extended door heights can be planned to conceal the contents of L-shelves and/or tackboards mounted below the uppermost overhead cabinet.

Single-height overhead planning is achieved by specifying a single row of Reff Profiles Wall Overheads. Double-height planning is achieved by adding a Reff Profiles Wall

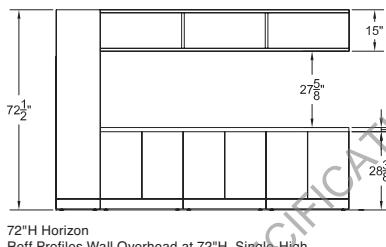
Mounted L-Shelf below the Wall Overhead. Triple-height planning follows suit with an additional L-Shelf added below that.

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads should not be planned one on top of another, as there will be a double shelf effect and doors will interfere with each other.

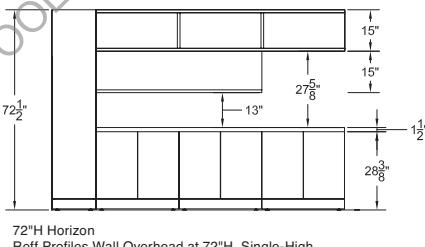
Note: Although these overheads are designed for use in the Reff Profiles Wall Collection, they can also be used in applications where "Progressive" style overheads would be used.

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads may be used for book and/or binder storage, but also provide opportunity for storage or display of personal items.

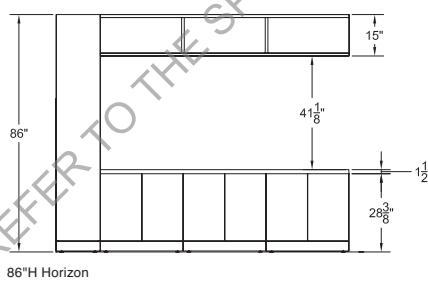
Exterior options such as markerboard doors, glass doors, and metallic frames bring material interest and writable surface functionality to a planned office space.



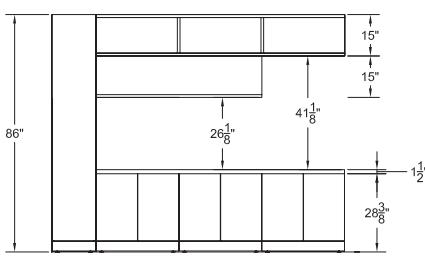
72"H Horizon  
Reff Profiles Wall Overhead at 72"H, Single-High



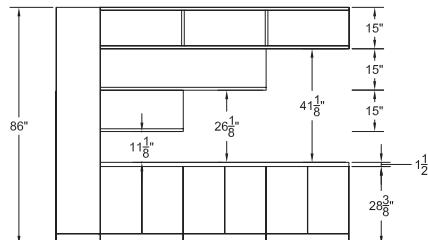
72"H Horizon  
Reff Profiles Wall Overhead at 72"H, Single-High



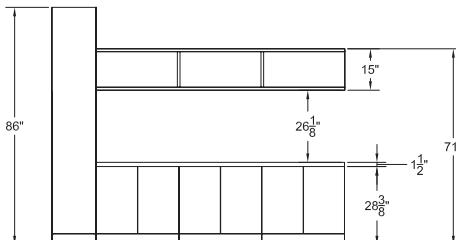
86"H Horizon  
Reff Profiles Wall Overhead at 86"H, Single-High



86"H Horizon  
Reff Profiles Wall Overhead at 86"H  
Shown with L-Shelf Stacked Below, Double-High



86"H Horizon  
Reff Profiles Wall Overhead at 86"H  
Shown with (2) L-Shelf Stacked Below, Triple-High



Partial 86"H Horizon  
Reff Profiles Wall Overhead at 72"H,  
Planned Alongside 86"H Cabinets

### Reff Profiles Wall Overheads Horizon Options

# Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

### Dimensions and Horizon Planning

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads are 15" high, nominally, and can be planned to achieve three different horizons:

- **72"H Horizon** (actual= 72-1/2"), "single high". Top of overhead aligns with the tops of 72"H cabinets.
- **86"H Horizon**, "single-high", "double-high" or "triple-high". Top of overhead aligns with the tops of 86"H cabinets.
- **Partial 86"H Horizon**, top of overhead aligns with the "second tier" height (71") for 86"H cabinet planning.

Overhead cabinets are 14-9/16" deep (without doors) when mounted to the wall. The mounted depth of the overhead cabinets matches the depth of Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves and will match the depth of 15"D open bookcase cabinets.

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads come in widths of 30" to 108", in 6" increments. The widths of the overheads are undersized by 1/16" to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.

Overheads have an interior clearance of 12<sup>11/16</sup>" H x 12<sup>1/4</sup>"D.

### Door Widths, Heights, and Planning

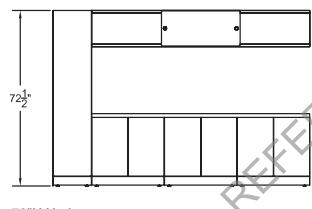
Door width options for Reff Profiles Wall Overheads are as follows (Note: dimensions listed are nominal. Doors for two-section overheads (30" - 78"W) are oversized in width by 1 1/4", and doors for three-section overheads (84" - 108") are oversized in width by 2 1/2" to conceal side and mid gables):

- 30" overhead: (1) 15"W door
- 36" overhead: (1) 18"W door
- 42" overhead: (1) 21"W door
- 48" overhead: (1) 24"W door
- 54" overhead: (1) 27"W door
- 60" overhead: (1) 30"W door
- 66" overhead: (1) 33"W door
- 72" overhead: (1) 36"W door
- 78" overhead: (1) 39"W door
- 84" overhead: (1) or (2) 28"W door(s)
- 90" overhead: (1) or (2) 30"W door(s)
- 96" overhead: (1) or (2) 32"W door(s)
- 102" overhead: (1) or (2) 34"W door(s)
- 108" overhead: (1) or (2) 36"W door(s)

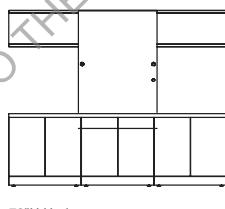
Given the Reff Profiles Wall Overheads unique overlay door design, there are (5) door height options for the 15"H overheads. Doors may be planned to conceal only the contents of the uppermost overhead (single-height door), the uppermost overhead plus an L-shelf below (double-height door), or they may be extended fully to the worksurface (full-height door or partial-height door).

### Door Height Options:

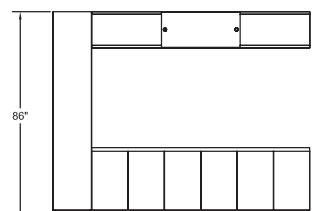
- 1= Single-height door, 72"H or 86"H horizon planning
- 2= Double-height door, 86"H horizon planning
- 3= Full-height door, 72"H horizon planning
- 4= Full-height door, 86"H horizon planning
- 5= Partial-height door, 86"H horizon planning with "second tier" overhead position (71")



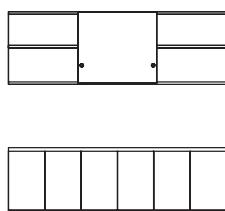
72'H Horizon  
Option 1: Single-Height Door



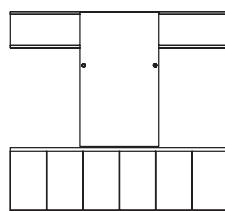
72'H Horizon  
Option 3: Full-Height Door 72



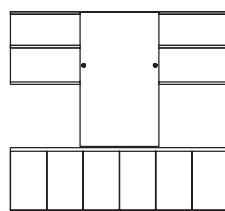
86'H Horizon  
Option 1: Single-Height Door



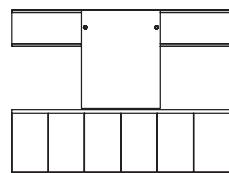
86'H Horizon  
Option 2: Double-Height Door



88'H Horizon  
Option 4: Full-Height Door 88



86'H Horizon  
Option 4: Full-Height Door 86



86'H Horizon  
Option 5: Partial-Height Door 86

### Door Height Options

# Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

### Construction

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads are assembled with glue and dowel construction. Open overheads ship fully assembled. All doors ship separately for installation on site.

Overhead cases, wood doors, and dividers are constructed of 45 lb. density particleboard covered in laminate or veneer and are  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " thick.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

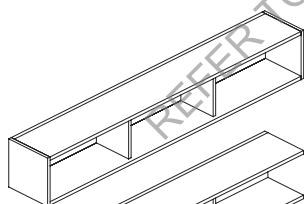
Sliding glass doors are constructed of tempered, back painted glass, mounted to an anodized or painted aluminum frame. Overheads include a back panel that is finished on the front to match the overhead case and is finished on the back with neutral-tone backer.

Wall-hung Reff Profiles Wall Overheads come with wall hanging cleats for attachment to reinforced building walls. Cleat mounting screws, appropriate for the architectural wall type, must be provided by the installer.

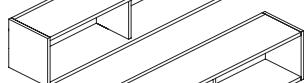
Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

### Reff Profiles Wall Overheads-Enclosed and Cantilevered Open End Options

**GB**



**GL**



**GR**



**GN**



### Exterior Options

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads may be specified in open, glass door, or wood door configurations.

Overheads may be specified with enclosed ends or with cantilevered open ends. Cabinets up to 72" wide always include gables on both sides.

- GB=Gable Both Sides
- GL= Gable Left Hand Side
- GR= Gable Right Hand Side
- GN= No Gable (Open ends)

If the overhead case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer, back-painted glass, or markerboard. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer or can be back-painted glass or markerboard.

All V1, V2, or V3 veneers are available in all gloss and fill levels.

All core laminate, wood grain laminate, and impact resistant laminates are available.

Overhead interiors are fully finished in either laminate or veneer to match the case selection.

Wood Veneer grain direction on Reff Profiles Wall Overheads is as follows for all overhead widths:

- Back panel- vertical grain direction
- Door(s)- vertical grain direction
- Shelves- horizontal grain direction

Wood grain laminate direction depends on the width of the product.

For wood grain laminate overheads from 30"W to 60"W:

- Back panel- vertical grain direction
- Door- vertical grain direction
- Shelves- horizontal grain direction

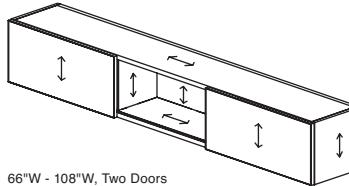
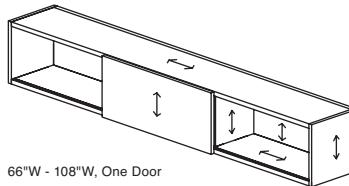
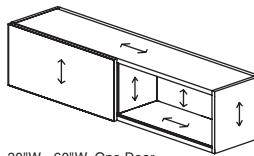
For wood grain laminate overheads from 66"W to 108"W:

- Back panel- horizontal grain direction
- Door(s)- vertical grain direction
- Shelves- horizontal grain direction

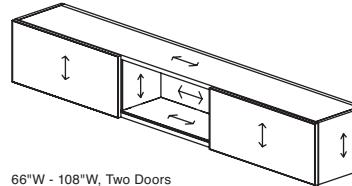
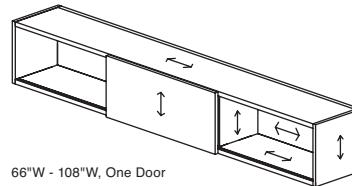
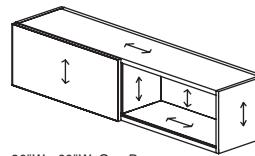
### Wood Veneer and Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction

Reff Profiles Wall Overhead glass doors may be specified in any 5mm back-painted glass finish option. The aluminum frame of the glass door may be specified in any core paint, or in one of three anodized finish options.

### Wood Veneer Grain Direction



### Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction



# Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors

## *Planning Guidelines and Specifications*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

### Pulls

Reff Profiles Wall Overhead Door Pulls can be specified in B (no pull, no drilling), G (Grommet Pull), or L (Line Pull). Line Pull is not available on Full Height 72, Full Height 86, or Partial Height 86 doors (door height option 3, 4, or 5).

Line pulls are available in all core paint finishes. Grommet pulls are available in all core paints, plus PD (Polished Chrome) or PU (Satin Nickel).

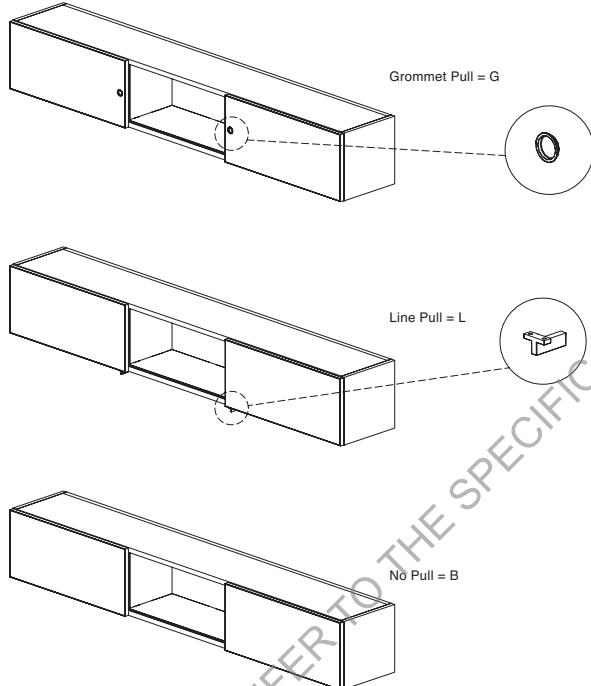
When line pulls are specified, overheads from 30"-78"W with a single door will have one (1) line pull, mounted below the door, on the "leading" side. The handedness of the overhead will determine the pull location, i.e., a right-handed overhead will have the door on the right side, and the pull located on the left side of that door.

Overheads from 84"-108" with a single door will have (1) line pull, mounted centered below the door. Two door overheads from 84"-108"W will have one line pull mounted below each door on the inward-sliding side.

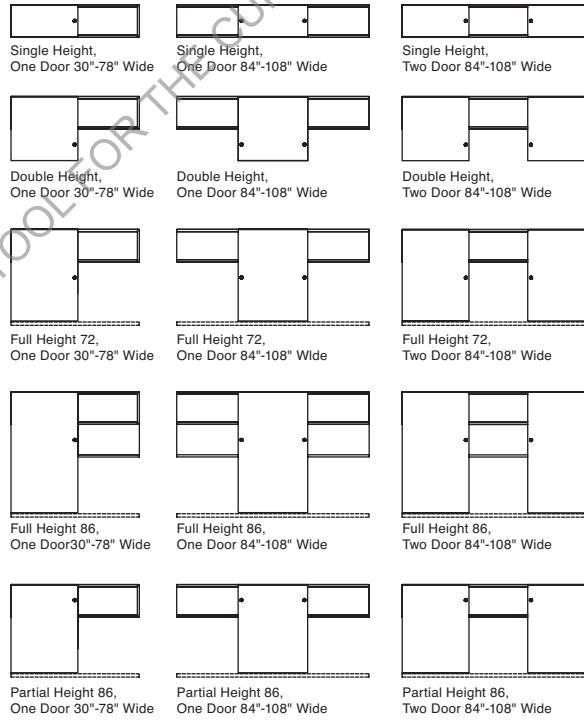
When grommet pulls are specified, overheads from 30"-78"W with a single door will have one grommet in the door, on the "leading" side. The handedness of the overhead will determine the grommet location, i.e., a right-handed overhead will have the door on the right side, and the grommet located on the left side of that door.

Overheads from 84"-108" with a single door will have two grommets in the door, on either side. Two door overheads from 84"-108"W will have one grommet in each door on the inward-sliding side.

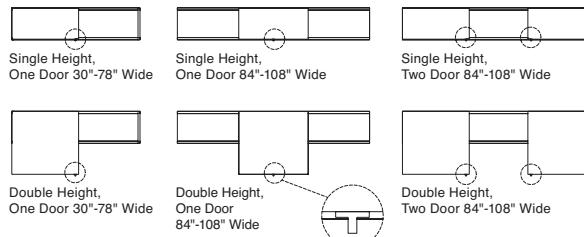
### Reff Profiles Wall Overhead Door Pull Options



### Reff Profiles Wall Overhead Grommet Pull Locations



### Reff Profiles Wall Overhead Line Pull Locations



Line-Pull Detail.  
Pull locations  
circled for clarity.

# Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors

## Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

### Locks

Keyholes for Reff Profiles Wall Overheads are optional on sliding doors. Locks for Wall Overheads are plunge-style and depress into the door when locked.

Door locks cannot be retrofitted.

Keyholes are located on overhead door fronts as follows:

- On the bottom right corner when a single door is specified for an overhead 30"-108"
- On the bottoms of the inward-sliding corners of each door when (2) doors are specified for an overhead 84"-108"

### Reff Profiles Wall Overhead Lock Locations

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Overheads do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

**Note:** Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory by default.

Each locking overhead counts for either one or two lock cores, depending on the overhead configuration.

### Planning Cabinet Hung Reff Profiles Wall Overheads & Overhead Shoulders

Cabinet Hung Reff Profiles Wall Overheads may attach to either two adjacent floor supported storage units or to a shoulder panel on one side and a floor supported storage unit on the other side. Cabinets must be specified with end gables on both sides for this application.

Overheads shall not be supported using a shoulder unit at both ends. Shoulder attachment hardware is included with the overhead cabinet.

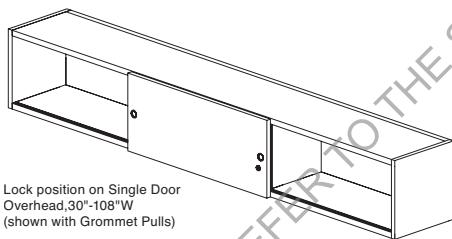
Overhead shoulders are designed to create a 4-5" step between the top of the overhead and the top of the shoulder. The shoulder attaches to the worksurface or adjacent pedestal.

- Use ROSSH681 for 72"H Horizon Planning.
- Use ROSSH821 for 86" Horizon Planning.

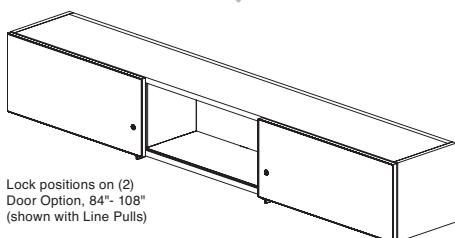
Installation instruction sheets are available on Knoll Exchange. For Cabinet Hung Overheads and Shoulders, refer to installation instruction number 6TP00080.

Cabinet Hung Reff Profiles Wall Overheads may not be specified adjacent to one another, as each overhead requires support at both ends.

### Reff Profiles Wall Overheads Lock Locations

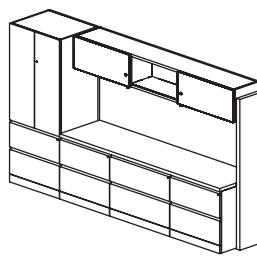


Lock position on Single Door Overhead, 30"-108"W  
(shown with Grommet Pulls)

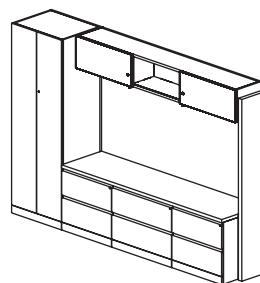


Lock positions on (2) Door Option, 84"-108"  
(shown with Line Pulls)

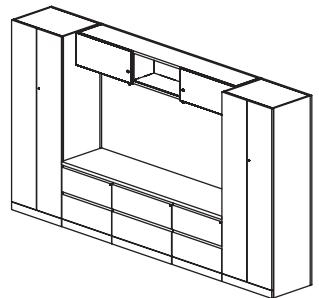
### Planning Cabinet Hung Reff Profiles Wall Overheads & Overhead Shoulders



Cabinet Hung Reff Profiles Wall Overhead: Floor Supported Storage Unit One Side; Shoulder Panel Other Side, 72"H Horizon



Cabinet Hung Reff Profiles Wall Overhead: Floor Supported Storage Unit One Side; Shoulder Panel Other Side, 86"H Horizon

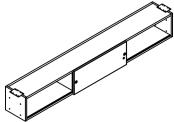


Cabinet Hung Reff Profiles Wall Overhead: Floor Supported Storage Units Both Sides, 86"H Horizon

Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors  
**Cabinet Hung**  
**Glass Sliding Door, Single High**

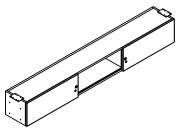
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Single High	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD1SH84GB( )()</b> ( )()	\$7,746.	\$10,293.	\$11,102.	\$16,714.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD1SH90GB( )()</b> ( )()	7,790.	10,322.	11,094.	16,422.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD1SH96GB( )()</b> ( )()	7,995.	10,543.	11,110.	16,628.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD1SH102GB( )()</b> ( )()	8,618.	10,892.	11,567.	18,110.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD1SH108GB( )()</b> ( )()	8,750.	10,982.	11,684.	18,533.



Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Single High	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH30GB( )()</b> ( )()	5,807.	8,214.	8,627.	11,558.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH36GB( )()</b> ( )()	5,943.	8,356.	8,884.	12,045.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH42GB( )()</b> ( )()	6,042.	8,468.	9,020.	12,489.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH48GB( )()</b> ( )()	6,343.	8,784.	9,364.	13,151.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH54GB( )()</b> ( )()	6,612.	9,060.	9,698.	14,096.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH60GB( )()</b> ( )()	7,004.	9,457.	10,064.	14,158.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH66GB( )()</b> ( )()	7,432.	9,892.	10,555.	15,252.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH72GB( )()</b> ( )()	7,608.	10,115.	10,838.	15,843.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH78GB( )()</b> ( )()	7,719.	10,238.	11,023.	16,326.

Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Single High	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD1SH84GB( )()</b> ( )()	10,558.	13,681.	14,496.	19,705.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD1SH90GB( )()</b> ( )()	10,633.	13,742.	14,518.	19,865.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD1SH96GB( )()</b> ( )()	10,751.	13,876.	14,451.	19,983.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD1SH102GB( )()</b> ( )()	11,655.	14,507.	15,188.	21,745.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD1SH108GB( )()</b> ( )()	11,822.	14,632.	15,340.	22,203.

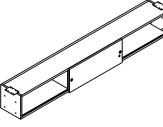
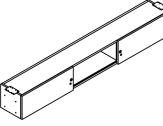


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROWCGSD1SH84GB</b>	To order please specify	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>OW</b> Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>C</b> Cabinet hung	3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 15/16" d
<b>GSD</b> Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
<b>1</b> Single height	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>SH</b> Single height	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>84</b> 84" wide	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>GB</b> Gable both ends		
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>AP</b> Door Frame Finish		
<b>GL11</b> Door Glass Finish		
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors  
**Cabinet Hung**  
**Wood Sliding Door, Single High**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

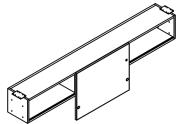
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Single High	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD1SH84GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$6,814.	\$7,496.	\$7,872.	\$8,266.	\$9,762.	\$10,852.	\$17,010.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD1SH90GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,824.	7,507.	7,882.	8,277.	9,778.	10,855.	16,775.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD1SH96GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,874.	7,561.	7,937.	8,338.	9,850.	10,724.	16,871.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD1SH102GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,468.	8,215.	8,626.	9,058.	10,171.	11,160.	18,367.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD1SH108GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,568.	8,324.	8,741.	9,179.	10,234.	11,255.	18,828.
	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH30GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,982.	5,481.	5,755.	6,044.	7,760.	8,504.	11,595.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH36GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,050.	5,554.	5,834.	6,122.	7,837.	8,626.	12,104.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH42GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,109.	5,621.	5,901.	6,195.	7,956.	8,792.	12,634.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH48GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,451.	5,994.	6,294.	6,608.	8,277.	9,129.	13,347.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH54GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,592.	6,153.	6,458.	6,780.	8,438.	9,362.	14,331.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH60GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,032.	6,635.	6,967.	7,317.	8,882.	9,765.	14,347.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH66GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,361.	6,998.	7,346.	7,715.	9,245.	10,219.	15,544.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH72GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,442.	7,087.	7,440.	7,810.	9,378.	10,417.	16,106.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH78GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,516.	7,169.	7,527.	7,902.	9,486.	10,594.	16,661.
	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD1SH84GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,724.	9,598.	10,074.	10,581.	12,638.	13,870.	20,397.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD1SH90GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,737.	9,611.	10,092.	10,598.	12,642.	13,844.	20,477.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD1SH96GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,791.	9,671.	10,152.	10,659.	12,743.	13,764.	20,663.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD1SH102GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,385.	10,328.	10,843.	11,386.	13,091.	14,246.	22,247.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD1SH108GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,492.	10,441.	10,961.	11,511.	13,187.	14,377.	22,762.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROWCWSD1SH84GB</b>	To order please specify	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>OW</b> Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>C</b> Cabinet hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d
<b>WSD</b> Wood sliding door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
<b>1</b> Single height	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>SH</b> Single height	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>84</b> 84" wide	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
<b>GB</b> Cable both ends		
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>006B</b> Door Finish		
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

**Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors**  
**Cabinet Hung**  
**Glass Sliding Door, Double High**

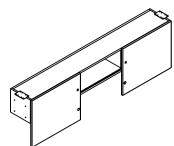
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Double High	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD2SH84GB( )()</b> ( )()	\$8,418.	\$10,968.	\$11,776.	\$17,383.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD2SH90GB( )()</b> ( )()	8,489.	11,024.	11,794.	17,124.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD2SH96GB( )()</b> ( )()	8,679.	11,228.	11,794.	17,314.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD2SH102GB( )()</b> ( )()	9,336.	11,612.	12,286.	18,828.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD2SH108GB( )()</b> ( )()	9,500.	11,733.	12,434.	19,282.



Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Double High	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH30GB( )()</b> ( )()	6,184.	8,592.	9,006.	11,935.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH36GB( )()</b> ( )()	6,371.	8,784.	9,309.	12,471.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH42GB( )()</b> ( )()	6,513.	8,938.	9,491.	12,960.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH48GB( )()</b> ( )()	6,863.	9,304.	9,884.	13,670.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH54GB( )()</b> ( )()	7,226.	9,675.	10,312.	14,710.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH60GB( )()</b> ( )()	7,571.	10,023.	10,633.	14,726.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH66GB( )()</b> ( )()	8,092.	10,551.	11,214.	15,911.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH72GB( )()</b> ( )()	8,317.	10,820.	11,545.	16,550.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH78GB( )()</b> ( )()	8,473.	10,992.	11,778.	17,079.

Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Double High	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD2SH84GB( )()</b> ( )()	11,866.	14,990.	15,804.	21,238.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD2SH90GB( )()</b> ( )()	12,007.	15,115.	15,884.	21,417.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD2SH96GB( )()</b> ( )()	12,185.	15,311.	15,893.	21,429.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD2SH102GB( )()</b> ( )()	13,061.	15,910.	16,592.	23,149.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD2SH108GB( )()</b> ( )()	13,289.	16,100.	16,807.	23,670.



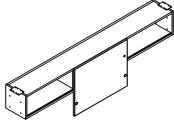
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROWCGSD2SH84GB</b>	To order please specify	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>OW</b> Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>C</b> Cabinet hung	3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 15/16" d
<b>GSD</b> Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
<b>2</b> Double height	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>SH</b> Single height	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>84</b> 84" wide	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>GB</b> Gable both ends		
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>AP</b> Door Frame Finish		
<b>GL11</b> Door Glass Finish		
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

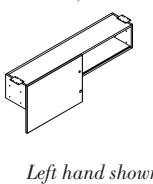
Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors  
**Cabinet Hung**  
**Wood Sliding Door, Double High**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

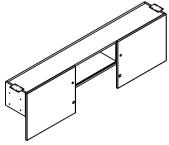
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Double High	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS2SH84GB( )()</b> ( )()	\$6,875.	\$7,561.	\$7,938.	\$8,338.	\$9,877.	\$11,028.	\$17,799.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS2SH90GB( )()</b> ( )()	6,889.	7,577.	7,957.	8,353.	9,902.	11,042.	17,609.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS2SH96GB( )()</b> ( )()	6,941.	7,636.	8,018.	8,418.	9,977.	10,922.	17,774.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS2SH102GB( )()</b> ( )()	7,538.	8,293.	8,706.	9,140.	10,305.	11,364.	19,316.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS2SH108GB( )()</b> ( )()	7,640.	8,402.	8,821.	9,264.	10,369.	11,464.	19,799.



Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Double High	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS2(L/R)SH30GB( )()</b> ( )()	5,012.	5,514.	5,789.	6,079.	7,818.	8,592.	12,033.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS2(L/R)SH36GB( )()</b> ( )()	5,082.	5,590.	5,869.	6,161.	7,900.	8,724.	12,589.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS2(L/R)SH42GB( )()</b> ( )()	5,145.	5,660.	5,942.	6,241.	8,024.	8,905.	13,210.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS2(L/R)SH48GB( )()</b> ( )()	5,409.	5,948.	6,245.	6,557.	8,236.	9,137.	13,874.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS2(L/R)SH54GB( )()</b> ( )()	5,534.	6,087.	6,392.	6,713.	8,439.	9,422.	14,992.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS2(L/R)SH60GB( )()</b> ( )()	5,972.	6,568.	6,897.	7,241.	8,871.	9,817.	15,024.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS2(L/R)SH66GB( )()</b> ( )()	6,429.	7,072.	7,424.	7,797.	9,375.	10,414.	16,423.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS2(L/R)SH72GB( )()</b> ( )()	6,512.	7,165.	7,522.	7,898.	9,511.	10,627.	17,079.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS2(L/R)SH78GB( )()</b> ( )()	6,581.	7,239.	7,601.	7,979.	9,602.	10,785.	17,651.



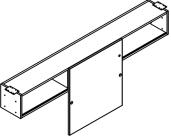
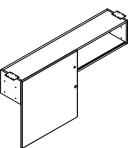
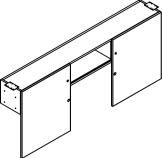
Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Doors Double High	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD2SH84GB( )()</b> ( )()	8,831.	9,716.	10,200.	10,709.	12,854.	14,174.	22,069.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD2SH90GB( )()</b> ( )()	8,848.	9,732.	10,220.	10,731.	12,869.	14,118.	22,234.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD2SH96GB( )()</b> ( )()	8,910.	9,798.	10,289.	10,803.	12,965.	14,212.	22,391.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD2SH102GB( )()</b> ( )()	9,523.	10,477.	10,998.	11,548.	13,354.	14,647.	24,097.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD2SH108GB( )()</b> ( )()	9,631.	10,594.	11,123.	11,680.	13,431.	14,763.	24,675.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROWCWS2SH84GB</b>	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h desk height products with 26 <sup>1/2</sup> " standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW	Overhead for RP Wall	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
C	Cabinet hung	Above sizes are nominal.
WSD	Wood sliding door	Actual dimensions: 14 <sup>3/4</sup> "h x 14 <sup>15/16</sup> "d
2	Double height	Interior clearance dimension: 12 <sup>11/16</sup> " high x 12 <sup>1/4</sup> " deep
SH	Single height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
84	84" wide	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
GB	Gable both ends	
006B	Case Finish	
006B	Door Finish	
G	Pull Option	
115	Pull Finish	
L	Lock option	
S	Lock finish	
	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	

**Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors**  
**Cabinet Hung**  
**Glass Sliding Door, Full Height 72"**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Full Height 72"	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD3SH84GB( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,972.	11,688.	12,552.	18,532.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD3SH90GB( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,052.	11,750.	12,572.	18,255.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD3SH96GB( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,251.	11,971.	12,572.	18,458.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD3SH102GB( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,954.	12,376.	13,096.	20,069.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD3SH108GB( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,125.	12,507.	13,256.	20,555.
								
Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 72"	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH30GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,594.	9,162.	9,602.	12,723.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH36GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,792.	9,364.	9,924.	13,294.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH42GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,944.	9,528.	10,117.	13,815.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH48GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,317.	9,918.	10,536.	14,570.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH54GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,703.	10,313.	10,992.	15,683.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH60GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,071.	10,686.	11,332.	15,696.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH66GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,625.	11,249.	11,954.	16,963.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH72GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,864.	11,536.	12,304.	17,644.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH78GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,033.	11,720.	12,554.	18,208.
								
Left hand shown								
Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Full Height 72"	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD3SH84GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,649.	15,980.	16,846.	22,843.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD3SH90GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,799.	16,113.	16,941.	22,638.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD3SH96GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,989.	16,323.	16,931.	22,831.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD3SH102GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	13,924.	16,960.	17,686.	24,676.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD3SH108GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	14,167.	17,163.	17,917.	25,234.
								

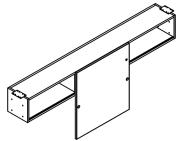
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROWCGSD3SH84GB</b>	To order please specify	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>OW</b> Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>C</b> Cabinet hung	3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
<b>GSD</b> Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
<b>3</b> Full height 72"	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>SH</b> Single height	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>84</b> 84" wide	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>GB</b> Cable both ends		
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>AP</b> Door Frame Finish		
<b>GL11</b> Door Glass Finish		
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

**Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors**  
**Cabinet Hung**  
**Wood Sliding Door, Full Height 72"**

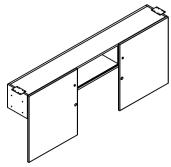
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Full Height 72"	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS3SH84GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$7,013.	\$7,714.	\$8,099.	\$8,504.	\$10,072.	\$11,139.	\$18,154.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS3SH90GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,026.	7,729.	8,114.	8,521.	10,099.	11,248.	17,959.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS3SH96GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,079.	7,788.	8,177.	8,587.	10,178.	11,262.	18,129.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS3SH102GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,690.	8,456.	8,882.	9,326.	10,509.	11,591.	19,701.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS3SH108GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,792.	8,572.	9,000.	9,450.	10,578.	11,694.	20,196.



Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Full Height 72"	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS3(L/R)SH30GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,111.	5,623.	5,903.	6,199.	7,974.	8,765.	12,276.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS3(L/R)SH36GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,184.	5,699.	5,986.	6,285.	8,059.	8,898.	12,839.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS3(L/R)SH42GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,248.	5,773.	6,063.	6,363.	8,182.	9,083.	13,475.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS3(L/R)SH48GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,517.	6,068.	6,371.	6,689.	8,400.	9,322.	14,152.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS3(L/R)SH54GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,645.	6,211.	6,522.	6,848.	8,612.	9,612.	15,293.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS3(L/R)SH60GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,089.	6,698.	7,035.	7,386.	9,051.	10,012.	15,324.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS3(L/R)SH66GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,556.	7,213.	7,574.	7,953.	9,561.	10,620.	16,754.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS3(L/R)SH72GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,644.	7,308.	7,669.	8,056.	9,703.	10,838.	17,421.
<i>Left hand shown</i>	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWS3(L/R)SH78GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,711.	7,383.	7,752.	8,141.	9,793.	10,999.	18,004.

Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Doors Full Height 72"	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD3SH84GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,007.	9,908.	10,402.	10,923.	13,124.	14,460.	22,510.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD3SH90GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,026.	9,929.	10,426.	10,946.	13,112.	14,494.	22,678.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD3SH96GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,087.	9,995.	10,494.	11,022.	13,225.	14,401.	22,839.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD3SH102GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,716.	10,685.	11,220.	11,781.	13,622.	14,938.	24,578.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD3SH108GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,823.	10,807.	11,346.	11,913.	13,699.	15,061.	25,169.

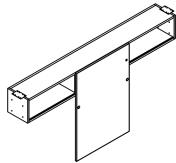


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROWCWS3SH84GB</b>	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW	Overhead for RP Wall	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
C	Cabinet hung	Above sizes are nominal.
WSD	Wood sliding door	Actual dimensions: 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h x 14 $\frac{1}{16}d$
3	Full height 72"	Interior clearance dimension: 12 $\frac{11}{16}$ " high x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep
SH	Single height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
84	84" wide	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
GB	Gable both ends	
006B	Case Finish	
006B	Door Finish	
G	Pull Option	
115	Pull Finish	
L	Lock option	
S	Lock finish	
	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	

**Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors**  
**Cabinet Hung**  
**Glass Sliding Door, Full Height 86"**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

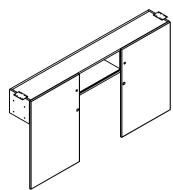
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Full Height 86"	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD4SH84GB( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$9,565.	\$12,459.	\$13,380.	\$19,754.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD4SH90GB( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,649.	12,527.	13,402.	19,460.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD4SH96GB( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,863.	12,762.	13,402.	19,674.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD4SH102GB( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,610.	13,195.	13,962.	21,393.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD4SH108GB( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,795.	13,333.	14,132.	21,912.



Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 86"	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH30GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,031.	9,765.	10,235.	13,563.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH36GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,240.	9,983.	10,578.	14,172.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH42GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,404.	10,157.	10,785.	14,729.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH48GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,799.	10,574.	11,230.	15,534.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH54GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,210.	10,995.	11,720.	16,718.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH60GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,603.	11,392.	12,082.	16,733.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH66GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,193.	11,990.	12,744.	18,082.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH72GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,450.	12,297.	13,119.	18,808.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH78GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,629.	12,492.	13,384.	19,409.

Left hand shown

Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Full Height 86"	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD4SH84GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	13,483.	17,033.	17,958.	24,135.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD4SH90GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	13,643.	17,175.	18,048.	24,337.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD4SH96GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	13,847.	17,399.	18,061.	24,350.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD4SH102GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	14,840.	18,081.	18,854.	26,303.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD4SH108GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	15,103.	18,295.	19,099.	26,899.



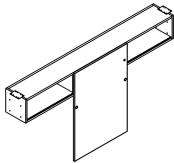
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROWCGSD4SH84GB</b>	To order please specify	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>OW</b> Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>C</b> Cabinet hung	3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
<b>GSD</b> Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
<b>4</b> Full height 86"	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>SH</b> Single height	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>84</b> 84" wide	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>GB</b> Cable both ends		
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>AP</b> Door Frame Finish		
<b>GL11</b> Door Glass Finish		
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors  
**Cabinet Hung**  
**Wood Sliding Door, Full Height 86"**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

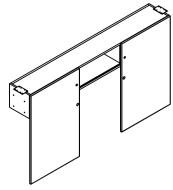
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Full Height 86"	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD4SH84GB( ) )( )( )( )</b>	\$7,153.	\$7,869.	\$8,260.	\$8,676.	\$10,275.	\$11,471.	\$18,319.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD4SH90GB( ) )( )( )( )</b>	7,167.	7,882.	8,278.	8,689.	10,302.	11,487.	18,516.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD4SH96GB( ) )( )( )( )</b>	7,221.	7,944.	8,341.	8,757.	10,381.	11,363.	18,494.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD4SH102GB( ) )( )( )( )</b>	7,842.	8,626.	9,058.	9,510.	10,720.	11,822.	20,093.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD4SH108GB( ) )( )( )( )</b>	7,947.	8,742.	9,179.	9,638.	10,790.	11,926.	20,599.



Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Full Height 86"	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH30GB( )( )( )( )</b>	5,213.	5,736.	6,022.	6,323.	8,132.	8,941.	12,521.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH36GB( )( )( )( )</b>	5,285.	5,813.	6,106.	6,410.	8,218.	9,077.	13,096.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH42GB( )( )( )( )</b>	5,353.	5,889.	6,182.	6,491.	8,347.	9,266.	13,744.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH48GB( )( )( )( )</b>	5,626.	6,187.	6,499.	6,823.	8,569.	9,507.	14,434.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH54GB( )( )( )( )</b>	5,759.	6,336.	6,652.	6,984.	8,781.	9,804.	15,598.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH60GB( )( )( )( )</b>	6,212.	6,833.	7,175.	7,533.	9,231.	10,211.	15,630.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH66GB( )( )( )( )</b>	6,686.	7,358.	7,727.	8,110.	9,754.	10,831.	17,090.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH72GB( )( )( )( )</b>	6,774.	7,452.	7,825.	8,216.	9,896.	11,053.	17,770.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH78GB( )( )( )( )</b>	6,846.	7,530.	7,908.	8,303.	9,989.	11,221.	18,365.

*Left hand shown*

Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Doors Full Height 86"	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD4SH84GB( )( )( )( )</b>	9,187.	10,107.	10,611.	11,143.	13,375.	14,749.	22,960.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD4SH90GB( )( )( )( )</b>	9,207.	10,126.	10,634.	11,165.	13,388.	14,786.	23,130.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD4SH96GB( )( )( )( )</b>	9,268.	10,197.	10,705.	11,240.	13,489.	14,688.	23,296.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD4SH102GB( )( )( )( )</b>	9,908.	10,900.	11,443.	12,016.	13,893.	15,240.	25,070.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD4SH108GB( )( )( )( )</b>	10,020.	11,023.	11,572.	12,151.	13,974.	15,361.	25,674.

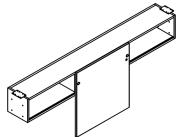


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROWCWS1SH84GB</b>	To order please specify	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>OW</b> Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>C</b> Cabinet hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>WSD</b> Wood sliding door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
<b>4</b> Full height 86"	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	*If case is <b>Laminate</b> , the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is <b>wood</b> , the front can only be wood.
<b>SH</b> Single height	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
<b>84</b> 84" wide	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	Interior clearance dimension: 12 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " high x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " deep
<b>GB</b> Gable both ends		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>006B</b> Door Finish		
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

**Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors**  
**Cabinet Hung**  
**Glass Sliding Door, Partial Height**

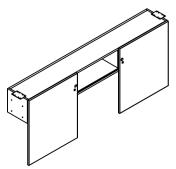
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Partial Height	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD5SH84GB( )()</b> ( )()	\$8,972.	\$11,688.	\$12,552.	\$18,255.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD5SH90GB( )()</b> ( )()	9,052.	11,750.	12,572.	18,458.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD5SH96GB( )()</b> ( )()	9,251.	11,971.	12,572.	18,532.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD5SH102GB( )()</b> ( )()	9,954.	12,376.	13,096.	20,069.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD5SH108GB( )()</b> ( )()	10,125.	12,507.	13,256.	20,555.



Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Partial Height	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH30GB( )()</b> ( )()	6,594.	9,162.	9,602.	12,723.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH36GB( )()</b> ( )()	6,792.	9,364.	9,924.	13,294.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH42GB( )()</b> ( )()	6,944.	9,528.	10,117.	13,815.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH48GB( )()</b> ( )()	7,317.	9,918.	10,536.	14,570.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH54GB( )()</b> ( )()	7,703.	10,313.	10,992.	15,683.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH60GB( )()</b> ( )()	8,071.	10,686.	11,332.	15,696.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH66GB( )()</b> ( )()	8,625.	11,249.	11,954.	16,963.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH72GB( )()</b> ( )()	8,864.	11,536.	12,304.	17,644.
<i>Left hand shown</i>	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH78GB( )()</b> ( )()	9,033.	11,720.	12,554.	18,208.

Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Partial Height	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD5SH84GB( )()</b> ( )()	12,649.	15,980.	16,846.	22,638.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD5SH90GB( )()</b> ( )()	12,799.	16,113.	16,931.	22,831.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD5SH96GB( )()</b> ( )()	12,989.	16,323.	16,941.	22,843.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD5SH102GB( )()</b> ( )()	13,924.	16,960.	17,686.	24,676.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2GSD5SH108GB( )()</b> ( )()	14,167.	17,163.	17,917.	25,234.

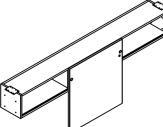
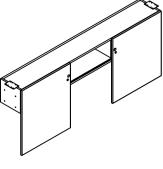


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROWCGSD4SH84GB</b>	To order please specify	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>OW</b> Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>C</b> Cabinet hung	3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
<b>GSD</b> Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
<b>4</b> Partial height	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>SH</b> Single height	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>84</b> 84" wide	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>GB</b> Cable both ends		
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>AP</b> Door Frame Finish		
<b>GL11</b> Door Glass Finish		
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

**Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors**  
**Cabinet Hung**  
**Wood Sliding Door, Partial Height**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Partial Height	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD5SH84GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$7,013.	\$7,714.	\$8,099.	\$8,504.	\$10,072.	\$11,139.	\$17,959.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD5SH90GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,026.	7,729.	8,114.	8,521.	10,099.	11,248.	18,129.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD5SH96GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,079.	7,788.	8,177.	8,587.	10,178.	11,262.	18,154.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD5SH102GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,690.	8,456.	8,882.	9,326.	10,509.	11,591.	19,701.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD5SH108GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,792.	8,572.	9,000.	9,450.	10,578.	11,694.	20,196.
											
Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Partial Height	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH30GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,111.	5,623.	5,903.	6,199.	7,974.	8,765.	12,276.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH36GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,184.	5,699.	5,986.	6,285.	8,059.	8,898.	12,839.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH42GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,248.	5,773.	6,063.	6,363.	8,182.	9,083.	13,475.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH48GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,517.	6,068.	6,371.	6,689.	8,400.	9,322.	14,152.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH54GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,645.	6,211.	6,522.	6,848.	8,612.	9,612.	15,293.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH60GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,089.	6,698.	7,035.	7,386.	9,051.	10,012.	15,324.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH66GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,556.	7,213.	7,574.	7,953.	9,561.	10,620.	16,754.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH72GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,644.	7,308.	7,669.	8,056.	9,703.	10,838.	17,421.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH78GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,711.	7,383.	7,752.	8,141.	9,793.	10,999.	18,004.
Left hand shown											
Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Doors Partial Height	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD5SH84GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,007.	9,908.	10,402.	10,923.	13,112.	14,460.	22,510.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD5SH90GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,026.	9,929.	10,426.	10,946.	13,124.	14,494.	22,678.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD5SH96GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,087.	9,995.	10,494.	11,022.	13,225.	14,401.	22,839.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD5SH102GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,716.	10,685.	11,220.	11,781.	13,622.	14,938.	24,578.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWC2WSD5SH108GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,823.	10,807.	11,346.	11,913.	13,699.	15,061.	25,169.
											

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROWCWSD5SH84GB</b>	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW	Overhead for RP Wall	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
C	Cabinet hung	Above sizes are nominal.
WSD	Wood sliding door	Actual dimensions: 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h x 14 $\frac{1}{16}$ "d
5	Partial height	Interior clearance dimension: 12 $\frac{11}{16}$ " high x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep
SH	Single height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
84	84" wide	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
GB	Gable both ends	
006B	Case Finish	
006B	Door Finish	
G	Pull Option	
115	Pull Finish	
L	Lock option	
S	Lock finish	
	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	

Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors  
*Cabinet Hung*  
*Open Shelf*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

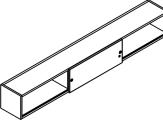
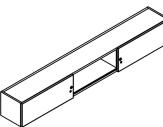
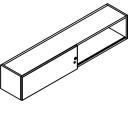
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung, Open Shelf	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCOSSH30GB()</b>	\$1,696.	\$3,786.	\$3,921.	\$6,771.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCOSSH36GB()</b>	1,7428	3,832.	4,002.	7,197.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCOSSH42GB()</b>	1,804.	3,887.	4,085.	7,587.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCOSSH48GB()</b>	2,243.	3,251.	4,328.	7,883.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCOSSH54GB()</b>	2,292.	3,305.	4,448.	8,156.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCOSSH60GB()</b>	2,342.	3,392.	4,531.	8,271.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCOSSH66GB()</b>	2,818.	4,392.	5,110.	8,891.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCOSSH72GB()</b>	2,899.	4,513.	5,220.	9,362.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCOSSH78GB()</b>	2,947.	4,565.	5,297.	9,740.
	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCOSSH84GB()</b>	3,492.	5,466.	6,348.	10,974.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCOSSH90GB()</b>	3,506.	5,479.	6,400.	11,304.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCOSSH96GB()</b>	3,562.	5,568.	6,541.	11,781.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCOSSH102GB()</b>	4,043.	5,903.	6,821.	12,611.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWCOSSH108GB()</b>	4,096.	5,961.	6,902.	13,000.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROWCOSSH30GB</b>	To order please specify	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>OW</b> Overhead for RP Wall		Above sizes are nominal.
<b>C</b> Cabinet hung		Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
<b>OS</b> Open Shelf		Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
<b>SH</b> Single height		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>30</b> 30" wide	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080.
<b>GB</b> Gable both ends		
<b>006B</b> Case Finish	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	

Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors  
**Wall Hung**  
**Glass Sliding Door, Single High, Gable both ends**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Single High	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1SH84GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	\$7,901.	\$10,441.	\$11,423.	\$16,884.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1SH90GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,978.	10,530.	11,535.	17,304.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1SH96GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	8,210.	10,799.	11,615.	17,701.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1SH102GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	8,773.	11,037.	11,883.	18,275.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1SH108GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	8,905.	11,169.	12,042.	18,741.
								
Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Single High	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD1SH84GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	10,712.	13,828.	14,817.	20,296.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD1SH90GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	10,820.	13,948.	14,954.	20,745.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD1SH96GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	10,970.	14,133.	14,961.	21,054.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD1SH102GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	11,811.	14,652.	15,502.	21,911.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD1SH108GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	11,977.	14,820.	15,696.	22,412.
								
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Single High	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH30GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	5,643.	7,735.	8,295.	10,278.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH36GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	5,787.	7,884.	8,492.	10,762.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH42GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	5,926.	8,030.	8,666.	11,242.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH48GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	6,195.	8,308.	8,972.	11,867.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH54GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	6,555.	8,679.	9,399.	12,877.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH60GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	6,915.	9,017.	9,706.	12,907.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH66GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,247.	9,510.	10,257.	14,033.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH72GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,427.	9,754.	10,529.	14,594.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH78GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,704.	9,880.	10,711.	15,077.
								
Left hand shown								

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROWMGSD1SH84GB</b>	To order please specify	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
<b>OW</b> Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>M</b> Wall hung	3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>GSD</b> Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>1</b> Single height	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 15/16" d
<b>SH</b> Single height	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
<b>84</b> 84" wide	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>GB</b> Gable both ends		For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>AP</b> Door Frame Finish		
<b>GL11</b> Door Glass Finish		
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

# Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Wall Hung

### Glass Sliding Door, Single High, Gable Left, Right or None

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Single High Gable Left or Right	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1SH30G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$5,461.	\$7,346.	\$7,819.	\$10,020.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1SH36G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,598.	7,480.	8,033.	10,542.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1SH42G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,769.	7,644.	8,206.	11,025.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1SH48G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,033.	7,924.	8,514.	11,627.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1SH54G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,709.	8,614.	9,232.	12,671.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1SH60G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,898.	8,815.	9,436.	13,183.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1SH66G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,198.	9,142.	9,798.	13,844.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1SH72G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,396.	9,385.	10,070.	14,423.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1SH78G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,544.	9,549.	10,257.	14,919.
	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1SH84G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,823.	10,126.	10,998.	16,206.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1SH900G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,897.	10,216.	11,115.	16,628.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1SH96G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,149.	10,504.	11,212.	17,023.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1SH102G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,715.	10,744.	11,497.	17,636.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1SH108G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,846.	10,875.	11,657.	18,100.
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Single High No Gables	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1SH84GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,834.	9,903.	10,633.	15,538.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1SH90GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,908.	9,991.	10,747.	15,961.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1SH96GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,178.	10,295.	10,930.	16,442.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1SH102GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,777.	10,564.	11,228.	17,049.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD1SH108GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,910.	10,701.	11,392.	17,537.

Order Code
Example: <b>ROWMGSD1SH84GB</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles
<b>OW</b> Overhead for RP Wall
<b>M</b> Wall hung
<b>GSD</b> Glass sliding door
<b>1</b> Single height
<b>SH</b> Single height
<b>84</b> 84" wide
<b>GB</b> Gable both ends
<b>006B</b> Case Finish
<b>AP</b> Door Frame Finish
<b>GL11</b> Door Glass Finish
<b>G</b> Pull Option
<b>115</b> Pull Finish
<b>L</b> Lock option
<b>S</b> Lock finish

#### Specification Information

- To order please specify
1. **Case finish:**  
Wood or Laminate
  2. **Door frame finish:**  
Anodized / painted
  3. **Glass Door finish:**  
GL11 = Black  
GL14 = Folkstone Grey  
GL15 = Med. Grey  
GL17 = Soft Grey  
GL18 = White
  4. **Pull option:**  
L=Line pull  
G=Grommet pull  
B=No pull, No drilling
  5. **Pull finish:**  
Painted or Plated
  6. **Lock option:**  
L = Lock  
N = No lock
  7. **Lock finish:**  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

#### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

\*If case is **Laminate**, the front can be laminate or veneer.  
\*If case is **Veneer**, the front can only be veneer.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 15/16" d

Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

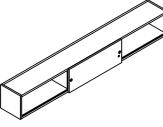
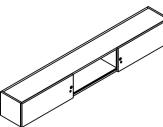
For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.

# Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Wall Hung

### Wood Sliding Door, Single High, Gable both ends

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Single High	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1SH84GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	\$6,970.	\$7,665.	\$8,050.	\$8,452.	\$9,908.	\$11,025.	\$17,186.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1SH90GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,013.	7,715.	8,102.	8,505.	9,987.	11,082.	17,654.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1SH96GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,092.	7,800.	8,193.	8,598.	10,106.	11,149.	17,944.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1SH102GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,624.	8,386.	8,805.	9,244.	10,316.	11,326.	18,534.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1SH108GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,725.	8,496.	8,919.	9,366.	10,419.	11,463.	19,035.
											
Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Door Single High	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD1SH84GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	8,882.	9,769.	10,256.	10,769.	12,785.	14,041.	20,873.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD1SH90GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	8,928.	9,819.	10,309.	10,825.	12,850.	14,119.	21,358.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD1SH96GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	9,007.	9,908.	10,403.	10,925.	12,996.	14,139.	21,734.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD1SH102GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	9,543.	10,495.	11,023.	11,572.	13,234.	14,413.	22,413.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD1SH108GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	9,648.	10,612.	11,143.	11,701.	13,375.	14,587.	22,971.
											
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Single High	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH30GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	4,819.	5,300.	5,567.	5,844.	7,283.	7,947.	10,316.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH36GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	4,893.	5,382.	5,650.	5,934.	7,368.	8,088.	10,820.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH42GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	4,993.	5,495.	5,768.	6,057.	7,518.	8,292.	11,389.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH48GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	5,301.	5,834.	6,123.	6,430.	7,802.	8,589.	12,062.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH54GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	5,533.	6,087.	6,392.	6,713.	8,059.	8,916.	13,100.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH60GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	5,943.	6,537.	6,864.	7,208.	8,437.	9,258.	13,110.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH66GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	6,178.	6,796.	7,138.	7,491.	8,865.	9,774.	14,324.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH72GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	6,261.	6,888.	7,232.	7,593.	9,020.	9,958.	14,859.
Left hand shown	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH78GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	6,501.	7,151.	7,510.	7,884.	9,127.	10,135.	15,413.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROWMWSD1SH84GB</b>	To order please specify	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>OW</b> Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>M</b> Wall hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
<b>WSD</b> Wood sliding door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
<b>1</b> Single height	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>SH</b> Single height	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>84</b> 84" wide	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
<b>GB</b> Cable both ends		
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>006B</b> Door Finish		
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

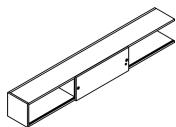
# Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

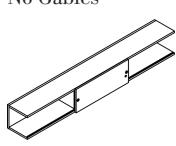
## Wall Hung

### Wood Sliding Door, Single High, Gable Left, Right or None

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Single High Gable Left or Right	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1SH30G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$4,637.	\$5,103.	\$5,357.	\$5,624.	\$6,914.	\$7,341.	\$10,075.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1SH36G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,705.	5,175.	5,431.	5,704.	6,999.	7,631.	10,603.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1SH42G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,826.	5,307.	5,571.	5,850.	7,150.	7,832.	11,170.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1SH48G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,140.	5,653.	5,937.	6,233.	7,434.	8,129.	11,825.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1SH54G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,736.	6,309.	6,625.	6,956.	8,053.	8,785.	12,864.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1SH60G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,877.	6,463.	6,787.	7,128.	8,209.	8,976.	13,442.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1SH66G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,130.	6,742.	7,079.	7,434.	8,499.	9,316.	14,139.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1SH72G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,230.	6,853.	7,197.	7,555.	8,651.	9,501.	14,686.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1SH78G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,330.	6,962.	7,311.	7,678.	8,794.	9,679.	15,252.
	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1SH84G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,891.	7,581.	7,960.	8,356.	9,719.	10,726.	16,630.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1SH90GN( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,942.	7,637.	8,020.	8,419.	9,449.	10,361.	16,311.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1SH96GN( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,061.	7,765.	8,152.	8,563.	9,603.	10,396.	16,686.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1SH102GN( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,629.	8,391.	8,810.	9,250.	9,845.	10,673.	17,307.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1SH108GN( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,729.	8,500.	8,926.	9,373.	9,950.	10,813.	17,831.
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Single High No Gables	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1SH84GN( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,902.	7,591.	7,972.	8,372.	9,368.	10,234.	15,837.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1SH90GN( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,942.	7,637.	8,020.	8,419.	9,449.	10,361.	16,311.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1SH96GN( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,061.	7,765.	8,152.	8,563.	9,603.	10,396.	16,686.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1SH102GN( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,629.	8,391.	8,810.	9,250.	9,845.	10,673.	17,307.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD1SH108GN( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,729.	8,500.	8,926.	9,373.	9,950.	10,813.	17,831.



Gable left shown



#### Order Code

Example:	<b>ROWMWSD1SH84GB</b>
R	Reff Profiles
OW	Overhead for RP Wall
M	Wall hung
WSD	Wood sliding door
1	Single height
SH	Single height
84	84" wide
GB	Gable both ends
006B	Case Finish
006B	Door Finish
G	Pull Option
115	Pull Finish
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish

#### Specification Information

- To order please specify
1. **Case finish:**  
Wood or Laminate
  2. **Door finish:**  
Wood or Laminate
  3. **Pull option:**  
L=Line pull  
G=Grommet pull  
B=No pull, No drilling
  4. **Pull finish:**  
Painted or Plated
  5. **Lock option:**  
L = Lock  
N = No lock
  6. **Lock finish:**  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

#### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

\*If case is **Laminate**, the front can be laminate or wood.

\*If case is **wood**, the front can only be wood.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"h x 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"d

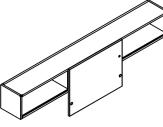
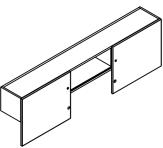
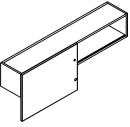
Interior clearance dimension: 12<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" high x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.

Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors  
**Wall Hung**  
**Glass Sliding Door, Double High, Gable both ends**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Double High	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2SH84GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	\$8,573.	\$11,113.	\$12,095.	\$17,556.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2SH90GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	8,681.	11,229.	12,235.	18,005.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2SH96GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	8,896.	11,483.	12,299.	18,387.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2SH102GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	9,492.	11,757.	12,603.	18,995.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2SH108GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	9,653.	11,918.	12,791.	19,492.
								
Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Double High	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD2SH84GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	12,020.	15,137.	16,125.	21,602.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD2SH90GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	12,195.	15,321.	16,333.	22,119.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD2SH96GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	12,401.	15,566.	16,386.	22,489.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD2SH102GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	13,214.	16,056.	16,906.	23,316.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD2SH1085GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	13,445.	16,285.	17,164.	23,881.
								
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Double High	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH30GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	6,020.	8,113.	8,675.	10,656.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH36GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	6,213.	8,309.	8,919.	11,190.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH42GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	6,400.	8,501.	9,136.	11,713.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH48GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	6,718.	8,830.	9,495.	12,389.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH54GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,169.	9,294.	10,013.	13,477.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH60GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,482.	9,583.	10,274.	13,493.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH66GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,907.	10,170.	10,917.	14,692.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH72GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	8,135.	10,463.	11,236.	15,303.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH78GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	8,457.	10,634.	11,465.	15,831.
								
Left hand shown								

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROWMGSD2SH84GB</b>	To order please specify	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>OW</b> Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>M</b> Wall hung	3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 15/16" d
<b>GSD</b> Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
<b>2</b> Double high	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>SH</b> Single height	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>84</b> 84" wide	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>GB</b> Gable both ends		
<b>006B</b> Case Finish	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.	
<b>AP</b> Door Frame Finish		
<b>GL11</b> Door Glass Finish		
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

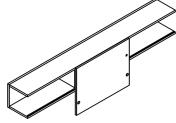
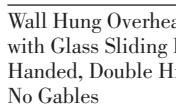
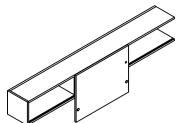
# Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Wall Hung

### Glass Sliding Door, Double High, Gable Left, Right or None

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Double High Gable Left or Right	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2SH30G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$5,840.	\$7,729.	\$8,197.	\$10,398.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2SH36G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,026.	7,908.	8,460.	10,971.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2SH42G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,242.	8,116.	8,681.	11,495.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2SH48G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,554.	8,444.	9,033.	12,148.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2SH54G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,274.	9,179.	9,796.	13,237.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2SH60G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,514.	9,431.	10,050.	13,800.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2SH66G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,859.	9,803.	10,459.	14,505.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2SH72G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,105.	10,096.	10,777.	15,130.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2SH78G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,299.	10,304.	11,013.	15,670.
	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2SH84G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,492.	10,799.	11,671.	16,876.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2SH90G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,597.	10,920.	11,816.	17,331.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2SH96G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,836.	11,189.	11,899.	17,707.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2SH102G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,433.	11,461.	12,216.	18,355.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2SH108G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,597.	11,625.	12,406.	18,852.
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Double High No Gables	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2SH84GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,504.	10,575.	11,302.	16,208.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2SH90GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,611.	10,694.	11,447.	16,662.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2SH96GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,864.	10,982.	11,617.	17,128.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2SH102GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,497.	11,285.	11,949.	17,765.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD2SH108GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,659.	11,452.	12,142.	18,287.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROWMGSD2SH84GL</b>	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>OW</b> Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>M</b> Wall hung	3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>GSD</b> Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 15/16" d
<b>2</b> Double high	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
<b>SH</b> Single height	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>84</b> 84" wide	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>G(L/R)</b> Gable (Left or Right) hand side GN= No Gable	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.	
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>AP</b> Door Frame Finish		
<b>GL11</b> Door Glass Finish		
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors  
*Wall Hung*  
*Wood Sliding Door, Double High, Gable both ends*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Double High	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS2SH84GB( )()</b> ( )()	\$7,031.	\$7,734.	\$8,121.	\$8,524.	\$10,022.	\$11,199.	\$17,971.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS2SH90GB( )()</b> ( )()	7,077.	7,786.	8,175.	8,582.	10,110.	11,276.	18,487.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS2SH96GB( )()</b> ( )()	7,157.	7,874.	8,268.	8,681.	10,232.	11,332.	18,844.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS2SH102GB( )()</b> ( )()	7,692.	8,461.	8,886.	9,329.	10,448.	11,532.	19,480.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS2SH108GB( )()</b> ( )()	7,794.	8,574.	9,002.	9,453.	10,558.	11,673.	20,008.
Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Door Double High	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD2SH84GB( )()</b> ( )()	8,986.	9,884.	10,379.	10,896.	13,015.	14,383.	22,403.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD2SH90GB( )()</b> ( )()	9,037.	9,942.	10,439.	10,960.	13,065.	14,467.	22,949.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD2SH96GB( )()</b> ( )()	9,127.	10,039.	10,539.	11,067.	13,219.	14,477.	23,462.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD2SH102GB( )()</b> ( )()	9,678.	10,648.	11,177.	11,737.	13,499.	14,812.	24,263.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD2SH108GB( )()</b> ( )()	9,786.	10,764.	11,302.	11,867.	13,619.	14,973.	24,883.
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Double High	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS2(L/R)SH30GB( )()</b> ( )()	4,848.	5,333.	5,601.	5,879.	7,337.	8,036.	10,756.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS2(L/R)SH36GB( )()</b> ( )()	4,922.	5,416.	5,687.	5,969.	7,427.	8,187.	11,307.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS2(L/R)SH42GB( )()</b> ( )()	5,029.	5,532.	5,810.	6,102.	7,587.	8,402.	11,964.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS2(L/R)SH48GB( )()</b> ( )()	5,259.	5,788.	6,077.	6,381.	7,760.	8,597.	12,593.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS2(L/R)SH54GB( )()</b> ( )()	5,479.	6,027.	6,330.	6,645.	8,060.	8,976.	13,744.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS2(L/R)SH60GB( )()</b> ( )()	5,884.	6,473.	6,795.	7,133.	8,431.	9,309.	13,803.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS2(L/R)SH66GB( )()</b> ( )()	6,244.	6,870.	7,213.	7,573.	8,994.	9,966.	15,204.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS2(L/R)SH72GB( )()</b> ( )()	6,332.	6,964.	7,314.	7,681.	9,154.	10,166.	15,830.
Left hand shown	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS2(L/R)SH78GB( )()</b> ( )()	6,565.	7,221.	7,583.	7,962.	9,241.	10,328.	16,404.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROWMWS2SH84GB</b>	To order please specify	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
M Wall hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Above sizes are nominal.
WSD Wood sliding door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Actual dimensions: 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "h x 14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "d
2 Double High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Interior clearance dimension: 12 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " high x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " deep
SH Single height	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
84 84" wide	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
GB Cable both ends		
006B Case Finish		
006B Door Finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

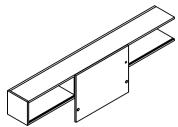
# Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Wall Hung

### Wood Sliding Door, Double High, Gable Left, Right or None

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Double High Gable Left or Right	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD2SH30G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$4,667.	\$5,134.	\$5,390.	\$5,658.	\$6,970.	\$7,430.	\$10,517.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD2SH36G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,735.	5,207.	5,469.	5,742.	7,061.	7,731.	11,088.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD2SH42G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,862.	5,348.	5,616.	5,895.	7,219.	7,946.	11,746.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD2SH48G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,061.	5,568.	5,846.	6,138.	7,392.	8,139.	12,351.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD2SH54G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,674.	6,243.	6,554.	6,881.	8,045.	8,837.	13,508.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD2SH60G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,823.	6,404.	6,724.	7,061.	8,212.	9,039.	14,136.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD2SH66G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,194.	6,818.	7,155.	7,515.	8,626.	9,508.	15,017.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD2SH72G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,301.	6,930.	7,279.	7,642.	8,788.	9,707.	15,659.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD2SH78G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,392.	7,032.	7,383.	7,754.	8,912.	9,872.	16,243.
	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD2SH84G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,951.	7,647.	8,028.	8,431.	9,634.	10,903.	17,418.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD2SH90G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,996.	7,694.	8,079.	8,484.	9,942.	10,999.	17,959.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD2SH96G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,099.	7,807.	8,197.	8,609.	10,064.	11,059.	18,295.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD2SH102G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,636.	8,398.	8,817.	9,258.	10,349.	11,343.	19,036.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD2SH108G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,736.	8,511.	8,936.	9,381.	10,457.	11,483.	19,564.
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Double High No Gables	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD2SH84GN( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,963.	7,658.	8,041.	8,445.	9,485.	10,406.	16,624.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD2SH90GN( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,005.	7,705.	8,092.	8,496.	9,571.	10,544.	17,146.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD2SH96GN( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,126.	7,838.	8,232.	8,642.	9,730.	10,594.	17,586.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD2SH102GN( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,695.	8,468.	8,891.	9,334.	9,977.	10,878.	18,255.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD2SH108GN( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,799.	8,577.	9,007.	9,456.	10,088.	11,023.	18,803.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROWMWSD2SH84GB</b>	To order please specify	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>OW</b> Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>M</b> Wall hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
<b>WSD</b> Wood sliding door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
<b>2</b> Double High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>SH</b> Single height	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>84</b> 84" wide	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
<b>GB</b> Cable both ends		
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>006B</b> Door Finish		
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

# Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Wall Hung

### Glass Sliding Door, Full Height 72", Gable both ends

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Full Height 72"	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3SH84GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	\$9,137.	\$11,848.	\$12,891.	\$18,714.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3SH90GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	9,254.	11,972.	13,044.	19,194.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3SH96GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	9,484.	12,242.	13,112.	19,599.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3SH102GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	10,117.	12,531.	13,434.	20,249.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3SH108GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	10,291.	12,706.	13,635.	20,777.
Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Full Height 72"	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD3SH84GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	12,813.	16,136.	17,189.	23,028.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD3SH90GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	13,000.	16,333.	17,412.	23,578.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD3SH96GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	13,220.	16,594.	17,469.	23,972.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD3SH102GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	14,088.	17,114.	18,023.	24,854.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD3SH108GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	14,332.	17,361.	18,298.	25,456.
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 72"	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH30GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	6,417.	8,649.	9,244.	11,361.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH36GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	6,624.	8,860.	9,508.	11,927.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH42GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	6,822.	9,062.	9,741.	12,489.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH48GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,160.	9,411.	10,120.	13,207.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH54GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,643.	9,908.	10,675.	14,363.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH60GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,976.	10,216.	10,952.	14,382.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH66GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	8,430.	10,842.	11,637.	15,663.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH72GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	8,673.	11,152.	11,977.	16,312.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH78GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	9,017.	11,334.	12,224.	16,876.

#### Order Code

Example:	<b>ROWMGSD3SH84GB</b>
R	Reff Profiles
OW	Overhead for RP Wall
M	Wall hung
GSD	Glass sliding door
3	Full Height 72"
SH	Single height
84	84" wide
GB	Gable both ends
006B	Case Finish
AP	Door Frame Finish
GL11	Door Glass Finish
G	Pull Option
115	Pull Finish
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify

- Case finish:*  
Wood or Laminate
- Door frame finish:*  
Anodized / painted
- Glass Door finish:*  
GL11 = Black  
GL14 = Folkstone Grey  
GL15 = Med. Grey  
GL17 = Soft Grey  
GL18 = White
- Pull option:*  
G=Grommet pull  
B=No pull, No drilling
- Pull finish:*  
Painted or Plated
- Lock option:*  
L = Lock  
N = No lock
- Lock finish:*  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

#### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

\*If case is **Laminate**, the front can be laminate or veneer.

\*If case is **Veneer**, the front can only be veneer.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h x 14 $\frac{1}{16}$ "d

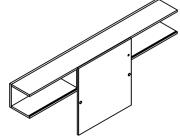
Interior clearance dimension: 12 $\frac{11}{16}$ " high x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.

*Wall Hung**Glass Sliding Door, Full Height 72", Gable Left, Right or None*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 72" Gable Left or Right	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3SH30G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$6,225.	\$8,239.	\$8,737.	\$11,085.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3SH36G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,425.	8,430.	9,020.	11,694.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3SH42G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,653.	8,651.	9,254.	12,255.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3SH48G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,986.	9,000.	9,628.	12,947.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3SH54G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,755.	9,786.	10,443.	14,112.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3SH60G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,008.	10,053.	10,713.	14,708.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3SH66G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,378.	10,449.	11,148.	15,461.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3SH72G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,641.	10,761.	11,490.	16,129.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3SH78G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,846.	10,982.	11,738.	16,705.
<i>Gable left shown</i>	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3SH84G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,055.	11,511.	12,441.	17,991.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3SH90G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,166.	11,639.	12,598.	18,473.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3SH96G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,418.	11,926.	12,684.	18,877.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3SH102G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,058.	12,220.	13,021.	19,567.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3SH108G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,229.	12,392.	13,226.	20,094.
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 72" No Gables	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3SH84GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,066.	11,272.	12,049.	17,278.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3SH90GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,178.	11,400.	12,203.	17,761.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3SH96GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,450.	11,708.	12,382.	18,258.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3SH102GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,121.	12,028.	12,737.	18,939.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD3SH108GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,294.	12,206.	12,942.	19,494.

**Order Code**

Example:	<b>ROWMGSD3SH84G(L/R)</b>
R	Reff Profiles
OW	Overhead for RP Wall
M	Wall hung
GSD	Glass sliding door
3	Full Height 72"
SH	Single height
84	84" wide
G(L/R)	Gable (Left /Right) hand side GN = No Gable
006B	Case Finish
AP	Door Frame Finish
GL11	Door Glass Finish
G	Pull Option
115	Pull Finish
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify
1. *Case finish:*  
Wood or Laminate
  2. *Door frame finish:*  
Anodized / painted
  3. *Glass Door finish:*  
GL11 = Black  
GL14 = Folkstone Grey  
GL15 = Med. Grey  
GL17 = Soft Grey  
GL18 = White
  4. *Pull option:*  
G=Grommet pull  
B=No pull, No drilling
  5. *Pull finish:*  
Painted or Plated
  6. *Lock option:*  
L = Lock  
N = No lock
  7. *Lock finish:*  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

\*If case is **Laminate**, the front can be laminate or veneer.  
\*If case is **Veneer**, the front can only be veneer.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14<sup>3/4</sup>"h x 14<sup>7/16</sup>"d

Interior clearance dimension: 12<sup>11/16</sup>" high x 12<sup>1/4</sup>" deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.

# Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors

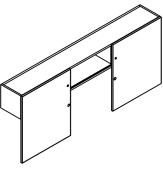
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Wall Hung

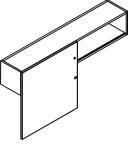
### Wood Sliding Door, Full Height 72", Gable both ends

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Full Height 72"	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS</b> D3SH84GB( )( )( )( )( )	\$7,171.	\$7,888.	\$8,282.	\$8,696.	\$10,224.	\$11,421.	\$18,330.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS</b> D3SH90GB( )( )( )( )( )	7,219.	7,938.	8,338.	8,755.	10,311.	11,504.	18,857.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS</b> D3SH96GB( )( )( )( )( )	7,301.	8,031.	8,432.	8,856.	10,436.	11,561.	19,223.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS</b> D3SH102GB( )( )( )( )( )	7,847.	8,630.	9,061.	9,515.	10,658.	11,762.	19,871.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS</b> D3SH108GB( )( )( )( )( )	7,951.	8,745.	9,182.	9,643.	10,767.	11,906.	20,407.

	Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Door Full Height 72"	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD</b> 3SH84GB( )( )( )( )( )	9,165.	10,082.	10,585.	11,115.	13,276.	14,669.	22,851.
		90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD</b> 3SH90GB( )( )( )( )( )	9,219.	10,141.	10,649.	11,179.	13,324.	14,757.	23,408.
		96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD</b> 3SH96GB( )( )( )( )( )	9,308.	10,238.	10,751.	11,289.	13,483.	14,763.	23,933.
		102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD</b> 3SH102GB( )( )( )( )( )	9,872.	10,858.	11,402.	11,972.	13,769.	15,109.	24,749.
		108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD</b> 3SH108GB( )( )( )( )( )	9,983.	10,980.	11,530.	12,106.	13,891.	15,273.	25,381.

	Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Full Height 72"	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS</b> D3(L/R)SH30GB( )( )( )( )( )	4,945.	5,440.	5,711.	5,996.	7,484.	8,199.	10,972.
		36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS</b> D3(L/R)SH36GB( )( )( )( )( )	5,019.	5,524.	5,800.	6,088.	7,577.	8,349.	11,534.
		42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS</b> D3(L/R)SH42GB( )( )( )( )( )	5,132.	5,644.	5,926.	6,222.	7,738.	8,572.	12,203.
		48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS</b> D3(L/R)SH48GB( )( )( )( )( )	5,366.	5,902.	6,196.	6,507.	7,918.	8,771.	12,843.
		54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS</b> D3(L/R)SH54GB( )( )( )( )( )	5,590.	6,148.	6,455.	6,778.	8,219.	9,156.	14,017.
		60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS</b> D3(L/R)SH60GB( )( )( )( )( )	5,999.	6,600.	6,929.	7,275.	8,598.	9,497.	14,079.
		66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS</b> D3(L/R)SH66GB( )( )( )( )( )	6,370.	7,005.	7,358.	7,725.	9,176.	10,165.	15,510.
		72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS</b> D3(L/R)SH72GB( )( )( )( )( )	6,458.	7,103.	7,461.	7,832.	9,335.	10,369.	16,148.
Left hand shown		78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS</b> D3(L/R)SH78GB( )( )( )( )( )	6,696.	7,368.	7,734.	8,121.	9,429.	10,532.	16,731.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROWMWS</b> D3SH84GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW	Overhead for RP Wall	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
M	Wall hung	Above sizes are nominal.
WSD	Wood sliding door	Actual dimensions: 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h x 14 $\frac{1}{16}$ "d
3	Full height 72"	Interior clearance dimension: 12 $\frac{11}{16}$ " high x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep
SH	Single height	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
84	84" wide	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
GB	Gable both ends	
006B	Case Finish	
006B	Door Finish	
G	Pull Option	
115	Pull Finish	
L	Lock option	
S	Lock finish	

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

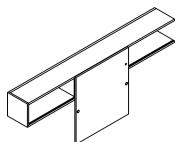
# Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

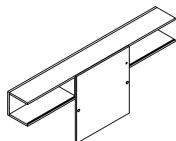
## Wall Hung

### Wood Sliding Door, Full Height 72", Gable Left, Right or None

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 72"	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS3SH30G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,761.	5,234.	5,498.	5,773.	7,108.	7,579.	10,726.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS3SH36G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,829.	5,312.	5,577.	5,858.	7,202.	7,883.	11,311.
Gable Left or Right	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS3SH42G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,957.	5,455.	5,727.	6,014.	7,363.	8,105.	11,980.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS3SH48G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,161.	5,678.	5,964.	6,261.	7,541.	8,302.	12,599.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS3SH54G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,788.	6,366.	6,684.	7,018.	8,205.	9,013.	13,780.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS3SH60G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,939.	6,532.	6,859.	7,202.	8,376.	9,221.	14,416.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS3SH66G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,319.	6,951.	7,300.	7,663.	8,798.	9,700.	15,317.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS3SH72G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,428.	7,069.	7,423.	7,794.	8,962.	9,903.	15,970.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS3SH78G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,522.	7,173.	7,530.	7,908.	9,089.	10,068.	16,567.
<i>Gable left shown</i>	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS3SH84G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,092.	7,800.	8,192.	8,597.	10,032.	11,121.	17,765.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS3SH90G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,138.	7,849.	8,242.	8,652.	10,141.	11,279.	18,318.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS3SH96G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,240.	7,963.	8,361.	8,780.	10,265.	11,222.	18,661.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS3SH102G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,787.	8,565.	8,994.	9,445.	10,558.	11,569.	19,418.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS3SH108G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,890.	8,679.	9,113.	9,570.	10,666.	11,712.	19,954.
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 72" No Gables	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS3SH84GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,102.	7,810.	8,202.	8,614.	9,674.	10,614.	16,956.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS3SH90GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,145.	7,861.	8,253.	8,666.	9,764.	10,756.	17,487.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS3SH96GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,269.	7,996.	8,397.	8,815.	9,925.	10,805.	17,940.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS3SH102GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,850.	8,634.	9,067.	9,521.	10,178.	11,094.	18,619.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS3SH108GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,956.	8,751.	9,187.	9,647.	10,289.	11,242.	19,178.



*Gable left shown*



#### Order Code

Example: **ROWMWS3SH84G(L/R)**

**R** Reff Profiles

**OW** Overhead for RP Wall

**M** Wall hung

**WSD** Wood sliding door

**3** Full height 72"

**SH** Single height

**84** 84" wide

**G(L/R)** Gable (Left / Right)

hand side

**GN** = No Gable

**006B** Case Finish

**006B** Door Finish

**G** Pull Option

**115** Pull Finish

**L** Lock option

**S** Lock finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify

1. *Case finish:*  
Wood or Laminate
2. *Door finish:*  
Wood or Laminate
3. *Pull option:*  
G=Grommet pull  
B=No pull, No drilling
4. *Pull finish:*  
Painted or Plated
5. *Lock option:*  
L = Lock  
N = No lock
6. *Lock finish:*  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

#### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

\*If case is **Laminate**, the front can be laminate or wood.  
\*If case is **wood**, the front can only be wood.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d

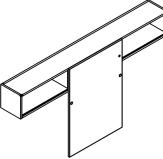
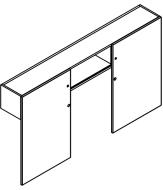
Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.

Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors  
**Wall Hung**  
*Glass Sliding Door, Full Height 86", Gable both ends*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Full Height 86"	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4SH84GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	\$9,741.	\$12,628.	\$13,744.	\$19,947.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4SH90GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	9,864.	12,763.	13,905.	20,460.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4SH96GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	10,110.	13,048.	13,977.	20,891.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4SH102GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	10,785.	13,359.	14,320.	21,585.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4SH108GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	10,972.	13,546.	14,536.	22,148.
								
Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Full Height 86"	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD4SH84GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	13,659.	17,202.	18,321.	24,547.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD4SH90GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	13,858.	17,412.	18,561.	25,135.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD4SH96GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	14,092.	17,689.	18,621.	25,556.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD4SH102GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	15,018.	18,244.	19,212.	26,494.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD4SH108GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	15,279.	18,508.	19,505.	27,135.
								
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 86"	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH30GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	6,844.	9,219.	9,856.	12,109.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH36GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,061.	9,446.	10,138.	12,715.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH42GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,272.	9,661.	10,383.	13,313.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH48GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,632.	10,034.	10,788.	14,077.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH54GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	8,147.	10,561.	11,378.	15,312.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH60GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	8,501.	10,890.	11,674.	15,331.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH66GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	8,984.	11,559.	12,404.	16,695.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH72GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	9,242.	11,889.	12,767.	17,388.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH78GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	9,611.	12,083.	13,032.	17,991.

*Left hand shown*

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROWMGSD4SH84GB</b>	To order please specify	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
R Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted	Above sizes are nominal.
M Wall hung	3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
GSD Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
4 Full height 86"	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
SH Single height	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
84 84" wide	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
GB Gable both ends		
006B Case Finish		
AP Door Frame Finish		
GL11 Door Glass Finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

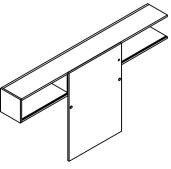
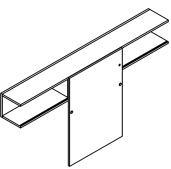
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

# Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Wall Hung

### Glass Sliding Door, Full Height 86", Gable Left, Right or None

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 86" Gable Left or Right  	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4SH30G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$6,635.	\$8,781.	\$9,315.	\$11,816.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4SH36G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,848.	8,986.	9,614.	12,465.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4SH42G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,093.	9,224.	9,864.	13,065.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4SH48G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,447.	9,594.	10,263.	13,803.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4SH54G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,267.	10,432.	11,134.	15,042.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4SH60G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,537.	10,716.	11,421.	15,681.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4SH66G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,930.	11,139.	11,884.	16,481.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4SH72G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,212.	11,471.	12,247.	17,193.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4SH78G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,430.	11,708.	12,513.	17,808.
	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4SH84G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,651.	12,271.	13,261.	19,178.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4SH90G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,772.	12,406.	13,428.	19,695.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4SH96G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,040.	12,714.	13,519.	20,122.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4SH102G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,720.	13,024.	13,881.	20,856.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4SH108G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,905.	13,210.	14,097.	21,422.
Gable left shown  	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4SH84GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,664.	12,016.	12,843.	18,418.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4SH90GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,781.	12,151.	13,010.	18,934.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4SH96GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,072.	12,479.	13,200.	19,463.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4SH102GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,792.	12,824.	13,577.	20,189.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD4SH108GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,977.	13,012.	13,798.	20,779.

#### Order Code

Example:	<b>ROWMGSD4SH84G(L/R)</b>
R	Reff Profiles
OW	Overhead for RP Wall
M	Wall hung
GSD	Glass sliding door
4	Full height 86"
SH	Single height
84	84" wide
G(L/R)	Gable (Left / Right) hand side GN = No Gable
006B	Case Finish
AP	Door Frame Finish
GL11	Door Glass Finish
G	Pull Option
115	Pull Finish
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish

#### Specification Information

- To order please specify
1. *Case finish:*  
Wood or Laminate
  2. *Door frame finish:*  
Anodized / painted
  3. *Glass Door finish:*  
GL11 = Black  
GL14 = Folkstone Grey  
GL15 = Med. Grey  
GL17 = Soft Grey  
GL18 = White
  4. *Pull option:*  
G=Grommet pull  
B=No pull, No drilling
  5. *Pull finish:*  
Painted or Plated
  6. *Lock option:*  
L = Lock  
N = No lock
  7. *Lock finish:*  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

#### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

\*If case is **Laminate**, the front can be laminate or veneer.

\*If case is **Veneer**, the front can only be veneer.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h x 14 $\frac{1}{16}$ "d

Interior clearance dimension: 12 $\frac{11}{16}$ " high x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.

# Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Wall Hung

### Wood Sliding Door, Full Height 86", Gable both ends

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Full Height 86"	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4SH84GB( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$7,314.	\$8,045.	\$8,447.	\$8,868.	\$10,429.	\$11,651.	\$18,695.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4SH90GB( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,363.	8,099.	8,504.	8,930.	10,517.	11,734.	19,234.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4SH96GB( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,447.	8,193.	8,601.	9,032.	10,648.	11,790.	19,607.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4SH102GB( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,004.	8,804.	9,242.	9,705.	10,871.	11,997.	20,267.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4SH108GB( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,109.	8,919.	9,366.	9,833.	10,982.	12,144.	20,815.

	Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Door Full Height 86"	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD4SH84GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,348.	10,282.	10,799.	11,338.	13,540.	14,964.	23,309.
		90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD4SH90GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,404.	10,343.	10,862.	11,404.	13,592.	15,053.	23,875.
		96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD4SH96GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,496.	10,442.	10,968.	11,514.	13,755.	15,060.	24,412.
		102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD4SH102GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,068.	11,077.	11,631.	12,211.	14,043.	15,413.	25,243.
		108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD4SH108GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,183.	11,200.	11,760.	12,348.	14,167.	15,578.	25,887.

	Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Full Height 86"	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH30GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,043.	5,550.	5,826.	6,117.	7,633.	8,362.	11,190.
		36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH36GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,121.	5,635.	5,915.	6,212.	7,729.	8,517.	11,764.
		42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH42GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,233.	5,757.	6,045.	6,348.	7,893.	8,742.	12,450.
		48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH48GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,473.	6,020.	6,321.	6,638.	8,076.	8,947.	13,103.
		54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH54GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,699.	6,270.	6,585.	6,913.	8,383.	9,340.	14,298.
		60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH60GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,118.	6,730.	7,067.	7,421.	8,771.	9,685.	14,361.
		66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH66GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,497.	7,145.	7,503.	7,878.	9,357.	10,368.	15,820.
		72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH72GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,588.	7,247.	7,608.	7,988.	9,522.	10,577.	16,470.
		78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH78GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,829.	7,514.	7,889.	8,283.	9,615.	10,743.	17,064.

Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROWMWSD4SH84GB</b>	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>OW</b> Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>M</b> Wall hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>WSD</b> Wood sliding door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Actual dimensions: 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h x 14 $\frac{1}{16}$ "d
<b>4</b> Full height 86"	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Interior clearance dimension: 12 $\frac{11}{16}$ " high x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep
<b>SH</b> Single height	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>84</b> 84" wide	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>GB</b> Gable both ends		
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>006B</b> Door Finish		
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

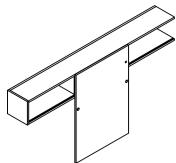
# Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

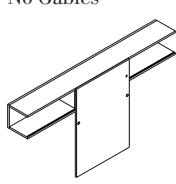
## Wall Hung

### Wood Sliding Door, Full Height 86", Gable Left, Right or None

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 86" Gable Left or Right	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4SH30G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$4,854.	\$5,338.	\$5,606.	\$5,889.	\$7,252.	\$7,732.	\$10,943.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4SH36G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,926.	5,419.	5,692.	5,974.	7,345.	8,039.	11,536.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4SH42G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,057.	5,564.	5,840.	6,133.	7,513.	8,267.	12,222.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4SH48G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,267.	5,793.	6,082.	6,386.	7,692.	8,468.	12,850.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4SH54G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,903.	6,493.	6,820.	7,160.	8,372.	9,191.	14,054.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4SH60G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,057.	6,663.	6,997.	7,344.	8,542.	9,404.	14,705.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4SH66G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,447.	7,092.	7,446.	7,818.	8,975.	9,892.	15,623.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4SH72G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,555.	7,213.	7,573.	7,951.	9,140.	10,100.	16,289.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4SH78G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,652.	7,317.	7,683.	8,067.	9,272.	10,268.	16,897.
<i>Gable left shown</i>	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4SH84G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,233.	7,957.	8,354.	8,771.	10,232.	11,344.	18,123.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4SH90G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,278.	8,007.	8,405.	8,827.	10,343.	11,507.	18,686.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4SH96G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,384.	8,124.	8,527.	8,955.	10,471.	11,445.	19,033.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4SH102G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,941.	8,736.	9,174.	9,633.	10,769.	11,800.	19,806.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4SH108G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,049.	8,855.	9,295.	9,762.	10,880.	11,947.	20,354.
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 86" No Gables	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4SH84GN( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,245.	7,970.	8,366.	8,785.	9,867.	10,828.	17,295.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4SH90GN( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,287.	8,018.	8,418.	8,840.	9,958.	10,973.	17,841.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4SH96GN( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,414.	8,156.	8,564.	8,991.	10,124.	11,023.	18,298.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4SH102GN( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,008.	8,809.	9,248.	9,712.	10,381.	11,317.	18,993.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD4SH108GN( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,113.	8,922.	9,371.	9,840.	10,494.	11,468.	19,562.



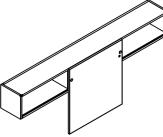
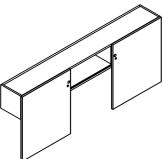
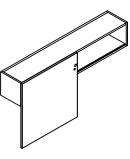
*Gable left shown*



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROWMWSD4SH84GB</b>	To order please specify	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>OW</b> Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>M</b> Wall hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Actual dimensions: 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "h x 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "d
<b>WSD</b> Wood sliding door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Interior clearance dimension: 12 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " high x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " deep
<b>4</b> Full height 86"	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>SH</b> Single height	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>84</b> 84" wide	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
<b>G(L/R)</b> Gable (Left / Right) hand side GN = No Gable		
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>006B</b> Door Finish		
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors  
**Wall Hung**  
**Glass Sliding Door, Partial Height, Gable both ends**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Partial Height	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5SH84GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	\$9,137.	\$11,848.	\$12,891.	\$18,714.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5SH90GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	9,254.	11,972.	13,044.	19,194.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5SH96GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	9,484.	12,242.	13,112.	19,599.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5SH102GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	10,117.	12,531.	13,434.	20,249.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5SH108GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	10,291.	12,706.	13,635.	20,777.
								
Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Partial Height	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD5SH84GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	12,813.	16,136.	17,189.	23,028.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD5SH90GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	13,000.	16,333.	17,412.	23,578.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD5SH96GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	13,220.	16,594.	17,469.	23,972.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD5SH102GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	14,088.	17,114.	18,023.	24,854.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2GSD5SH108GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	14,332.	17,361.	18,298.	25,456.
								
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Partial Height	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH30GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	6,417.	8,649.	9,244.	11,361.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH36GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	6,624.	8,860.	9,508.	11,927.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH42GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	6,822.	9,062.	9,741.	12,489.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH48GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,160.	9,411.	10,120.	13,207.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH54GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,643.	9,908.	10,675.	14,363.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH60GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,976.	10,216.	10,952.	14,382.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH66GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	8,430.	10,842.	11,637.	15,663.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH72GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	8,673.	11,152.	11,977.	16,312.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH78GB( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	9,017.	11,334.	12,224.	16,876.
								

**Order Code**

Example:	<b>ROWMGSD5SH84GB</b>
R	Reff Profiles
OW	Overhead for RP Wall
M	Wall hung
GSD	Glass sliding door
5	Partial Height
SH	Single height
84	84" wide
GB	Gable both ends
006B	Case Finish
AP	Door Frame Finish
GL11	Door Glass Finish
G	Pull Option
115	Pull Finish
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify  
 1. *Case finish:*  
     Wood or Laminate  
 2. *Door frame finish:*  
     Anodized / painted  
 3. *Glass Door finish:*  
     GL11 = Black  
     GL14 = Folkstone Grey  
     GL15 = Med. Grey  
     GL17 = Soft Grey  
     GL18 = White  
 4. *Pull option:*  
     G=Grommet pull  
     B=No pull, No drilling  
 5. *Pull finish:*  
     Painted or Plated  
 6. *Lock option:*  
     L = Lock  
     N = No lock  
 7. *Lock finish:*  
     B = Black  
     S = Matte silver

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h x 14 $\frac{7}{16}$ "d

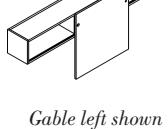
Interior clearance dimension: 12 $\frac{11}{16}$ " high x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

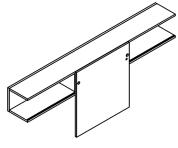
For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.

*Wall Hung**Glass Sliding Door, Partial Height, Gable Left, Right or None*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Partial Height Gable Left or Right	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5SH30G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$6,225.	\$8,239.	\$8,737.	\$11,085.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5SH36G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,425.	8,430.	9,020.	11,694.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5SH42G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,653.	8,651.	9,254.	12,255.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5SH48G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,986.	9,000.	9,628.	12,947.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5SH54G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,755.	9,786.	10,443.	14,112.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5SH60G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,008.	10,053.	10,713.	14,708.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5SH66G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,378.	10,449.	11,148.	15,461.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5SH72G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,641.	10,761.	11,490.	16,129.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5SH78G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,846.	10,982.	11,738.	16,705.
	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5SH84G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,055.	11,511.	12,441.	17,991.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5SH90G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,166.	11,639.	12,598.	18,473.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5SH96G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,418.	11,926.	12,684.	18,877.
<i>Gable left shown</i>	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5SH102G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,058.	12,220.	13,021.	19,567.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5SH108G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,229.	12,392.	13,226.	20,094.
Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Partial Height No Gables	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5SH84GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,066.	11,272.	12,049.	17,278.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5SH90GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,178.	11,400.	12,203.	17,761.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5SH96GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,450.	11,708.	12,382.	18,258.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5SH102GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,121.	12,028.	12,737.	18,939.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMGSD5SH108GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	10,294.	12,206.	12,942.	19,494.

*Gable left shown*

Wall Hung Overhead  
with Glass Sliding Doors  
Handed, Partial Height  
No Gables



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROWMGSD5SH84G(L/R)</b>	To order please specify	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>OW</b> Overhead for RP Wall	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>M</b> Wall hung	3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
<b>GSD</b> Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
<b>5</b> Partial Height	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>SH</b> Single height	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
<b>84</b> 84" wide	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>G(L/R)</b> Gable (Left / Right) hand side GN = No Gable	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.	
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>AP</b> Door Frame Finish		
<b>GL11</b> Door Glass Finish		
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors  
*Wall Hung*  
*Wood Sliding Door, Partial Height, Gable both ends*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Partial Height	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS5SH84GB( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$7,171.	\$7,888.	\$8,282.	\$8,696.	\$10,224.	\$11,421.	\$18,330.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS5SH90GB( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,219.	7,938.	8,338.	8,755.	10,311.	11,504.	18,857.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS5SH96GB( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,301.	8,031.	8,432.	8,856.	10,436.	11,561.	19,223.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS5SH102GB( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,847.	8,630.	9,061.	9,515.	10,658.	11,762.	19,871.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS5SH108GB( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,951.	8,745.	9,182.	9,643.	10,767.	11,906.	20,407.
Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Door Partial Height	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD5SH84GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,165.	10,082.	10,585.	11,115.	13,276.	14,669.	22,851.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD5SH90GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,219.	10,141.	10,649.	11,179.	13,324.	14,757.	23,408.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD5SH96GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,308.	10,238.	10,751.	11,289.	13,483.	14,763.	23,933.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD5SH102GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,872.	10,858.	11,402.	11,972.	13,769.	15,109.	24,749.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWM2WSD5SH108GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,983.	10,980.	11,530.	12,106.	13,891.	15,273.	25,381.
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Partial Height	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS5(L/R)SH30GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,945.	5,440.	5,711.	5,996.	7,484.	8,199.	10,972.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS5(L/R)SH36GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,019.	5,524.	5,800.	6,088.	7,577.	8,349.	11,534.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS5(L/R)SH42GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,132.	5,644.	5,926.	6,222.	7,738.	8,572.	12,203.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS5(L/R)SH48GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,366.	5,902.	6,196.	6,507.	7,918.	8,771.	12,843.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS5(L/R)SH54GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,590.	6,148.	6,455.	6,778.	8,219.	9,156.	14,017.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS5(L/R)SH60GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,999.	6,600.	6,929.	7,275.	8,598.	9,497.	14,079.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS5(L/R)SH66GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,370.	7,005.	7,358.	7,725.	9,176.	10,165.	15,510.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS5(L/R)SH72GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,458.	7,103.	7,461.	7,832.	9,335.	10,369.	16,148.
Left hand shown	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWS5(L/R)SH78GB( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,696.	7,368.	7,734.	8,121.	9,429.	10,532.	16,731.

**Order Code**

Example:	<b>ROWMWS5SH84GB</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>OW</b>	Overhead for RP Wall
<b>M</b>	Wall hung
<b>WSD</b>	Wood sliding door
<b>5</b>	Partial Height
<b>SH</b>	Single height
<b>84</b>	84" wide
<b>GB</b>	Gable both ends
<b>006B</b>	Case Finish
<b>006B</b>	Door Finish
<b>G</b>	Pull Option
<b>115</b>	Pull Finish
<b>L</b>	Lock option
<b>S</b>	Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify

1. *Case finish:*  
Wood or Laminate
2. *Door finish:*  
Wood or Laminate
3. *Pull option:*  
G=Grommet pull  
B=No pull, No drilling
4. *Pull finish:*  
Painted or Plated
5. *Lock option:*  
L = Lock  
N = No lock
6. *Lock finish:*  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

\*If case is **Laminate**, the front can be laminate or wood.

\*If case is **wood**, the front can only be wood.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 15/16" d

Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.

# Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Wall Hung

### Wood Sliding Door, Partial Height, Gable Left, Right or None

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Partial Height Gable Left or Right	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD5SH30G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$4,761.	\$5,234.	\$5,498.	\$5,773.	\$7,108.	\$7,579.	\$10,726.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD5SH36G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,829.	5,312.	5,577.	5,858.	7,202.	7,883.	11,311.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD5SH42G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,957.	5,455.	5,727.	6,014.	7,363.	8,105.	11,980.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD5SH48G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,161.	5,678.	5,964.	6,261.	7,541.	8,302.	12,599.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD5SH54G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,788.	6,366.	6,684.	7,018.	8,205.	9,013.	13,780.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD5SH60G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,939.	6,532.	6,859.	7,202.	8,376.	9,221.	14,416.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD5SH66G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,319.	6,951.	7,300.	7,663.	8,798.	9,700.	15,317.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD5SH72G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,428.	7,069.	7,423.	7,794.	8,962.	9,903.	15,970.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD5SH78G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	6,522.	7,173.	7,530.	7,908.	9,089.	10,068.	16,567.
Gable left shown	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD5SH84G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,092.	7,800.	8,192.	8,597.	10,032.	11,121.	17,765.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD5SH90G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,138.	7,849.	8,242.	8,652.	10,141.	11,279.	18,318.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD5SH96G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,240.	7,963.	8,361.	8,780.	10,265.	11,222.	18,661.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD5SH102G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,787.	8,565.	8,994.	9,445.	10,558.	11,569.	19,418.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD5SH108G(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,890.	8,679.	9,113.	9,570.	10,666.	11,712.	19,954.
Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Partial Height No Gables	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD5SH84GN( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,102.	7,810.	8,202.	8,614.	9,674.	10,614.	16,956.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD5SH90GN( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,145.	7,861.	8,253.	8,666.	9,764.	10,756.	17,487.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD5SH96GN( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,269.	7,996.	8,397.	8,815.	9,925.	10,805.	17,940.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD5SH102GN( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,850.	8,634.	9,067.	9,521.	10,178.	11,094.	18,619.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMWSD5SH108GN( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,956.	8,751.	9,187.	9,647.	10,289.	11,242.	19,178.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROWMWSD5SH84GB</b>	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ " desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW Overhead for RP Wall	2. Door finish: Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
M Wall hung	3. Pull option: G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Above sizes are nominal.
WSD Wood sliding door	4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	Actual dimensions: 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h x 14 $\frac{1}{16}$ "d
5 Partial Height	5. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	Interior clearance dimension: 12 $\frac{11}{16}$ " high x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep
SH Single height	6. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
84 84" wide	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.
G(L/R) Gable (Left / Right) hand side GN = No Gable		
006B Case Finish		
006B Door Finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors  
*Wall Hung*  
*Open Shelf*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung, Open Shelf Gables both ends	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH30GB()</b>	\$2,273.	\$3,757.	\$4,313.	\$6,754.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH36GB()</b>	2,327.	3,792.	4,465.	7,214.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH42GB()</b>	2,418.	3,883.	4,584.	7,640.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH48GB()</b>	2,330.	3,800.	4,527.	7,898.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH54GB()</b>	2,414.	3,885.	4,638.	8,209.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH60GB()</b>	2,510.	4,016.	4,731.	8,319.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH66GB()</b>	2,942.	4,424.	5,166.	8,945.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH72GB()</b>	3,067.	4,586.	5,205.	9,350.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH78GB()</b>	3,121.	4,638.	5,283.	9,725.
	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH84GB()</b>	3,760.	5,585.	6,417.	11,325.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH90GB()</b>	3,813.	5,639.	6,493.	11,708.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH96GB()</b>	3,901.	5,760.	6,669.	12,152.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH102GB()</b>	4,207.	6,062.	7,095.	12,887.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH108GB()</b>	4,302.	6,157.	7,219.	13,317.
Wall Hung, Open Shelf Gable Left or Right	30"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH30G(L/R)()</b>	1,985.	3,235.	3,699.	5,885.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH36G(L/R)()</b>	2,038.	3,269.	3,850.	6,344.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH42G(L/R)()</b>	2,150.	3,358.	3,986.	6,786.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH48G(L/R)()</b>	2,555.	3,767.	4,420.	7,519.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH54G(L/R)()</b>	2,640.	3,855.	4,538.	7,962.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH60G(L/R)()</b>	2,752.	3,971.	4,585.	8,317.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH66G(L/R)()</b>	2,965.	4,194.	4,842.	8,871.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH72G(L/R)()</b>	3,110.	4,372.	4,903.	9,238.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH78G(L/R)()</b>	3,216.	4,479.	5,035.	9,679.
	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH84G(L/R)()</b>	4,079.	5,628.	6,279.	11,468.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH90G(L/R)()</b>	4,126.	5,694.	6,370.	11,866.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH96G(L/R)()</b>	4,219.	5,794.	6,497.	12,291.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH102G(L/R)()</b>	4,491.	6,058.	6,906.	13,027.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH108G(L/R)()</b>	4,603.	6,183.	7,155.	13,585.
Wall Hung, Open Shelf No Gables	84"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH84GN()</b>	3,982.	5,297.	5,871.	10,761.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH90GN()</b>	4,031.	5,349.	5,948.	11,147.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH96GN()</b>	4,121.	5,460.	6,086.	11,583.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH102GN()</b>	4,374.	5,695.	6,352.	12,156.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>ROWMOSSH108GN()</b>	4,470.	5,793.	6,480.	12,607.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROWMOSSH30GB</b>	To order please specify	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>
R	Reff Profiles	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
OW	Overhead for RP Wall	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
M	Wall hung	Above sizes are nominal.
OS	Open Shelf	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d
SH	Single height	Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep
30	30" wide	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GB	Gable both ends	
006B	Case Finish	

**Progressive Overheads - Planning guidelines and  
Specifications**  
**Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction and Mixed Finishes Guide**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

**For wood doors:**

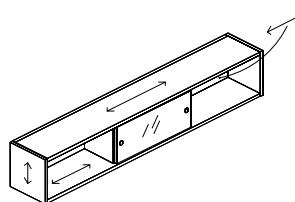
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

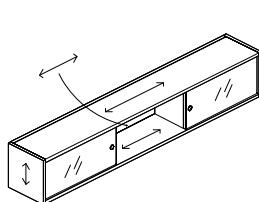
**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

**Note:** Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

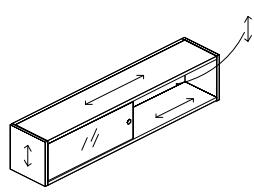
**Cabinet Hung Shelves**



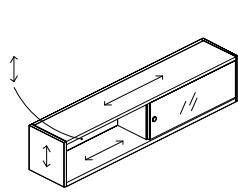
Glass Sliding Door, Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide



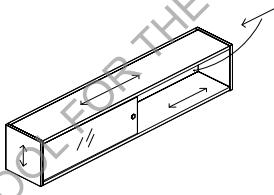
2 Glass Sliding Doors, 90" & 108" wide



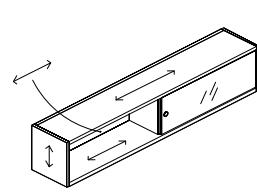
Glass Sliding Door, Left Hand, 60" wide



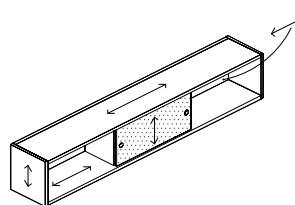
Glass Sliding Door, Right Hand, 60" wide



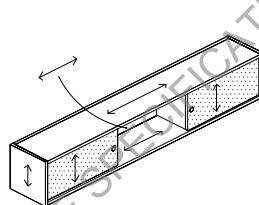
Glass Sliding Door, Left Hand, 72" wide



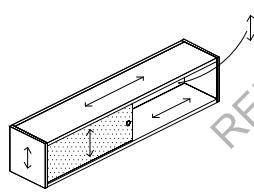
Glass Sliding Door, Right Hand, 72" wide



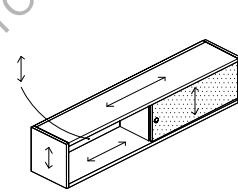
Sliding Door, Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide



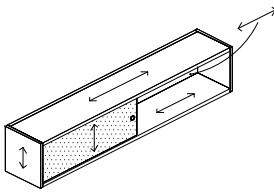
2 Sliding Doors, 90" & 108" wide



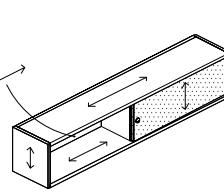
Sliding Door, Left Hand, 60" wide



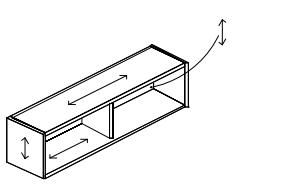
Sliding Door, Right Hand, 60" wide



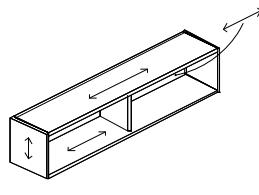
Sliding Door, Left Hand, 72" wide



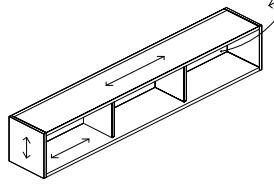
Sliding Door, Right Hand, 72" wide



Open Shelf, Closed Ends, 60" wide



Open Shelf, Closed Ends, 72" wide



Open Shelf, Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide

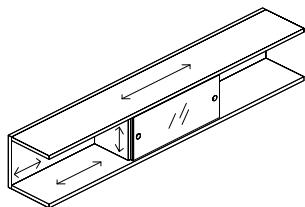
Progressive Overheads - Planning guidelines and  
Specifications  
*Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction and Mixed Finishes Guide*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

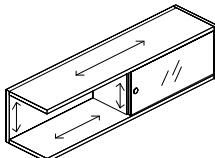
**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

**Note:** Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

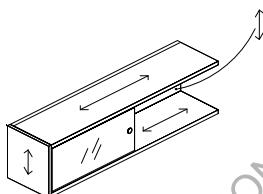
**Wall Hung Shelves**



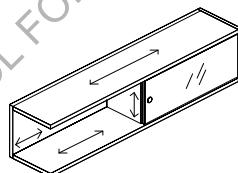
Glass Sliding Door,  
Open Ends, 90" & 108" wide



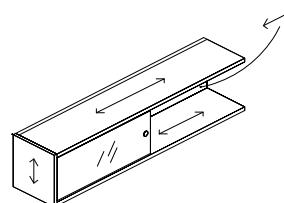
Glass Sliding Door,  
Gable Right, 60" wide



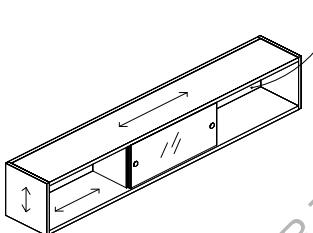
Glass Sliding Door,  
Gable Left, 60" wide



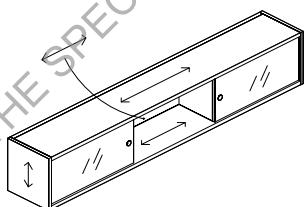
Glass Sliding Door,  
Gable Right, 72" wide



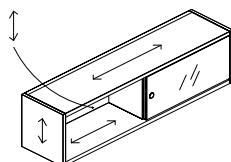
Glass Sliding Door,  
Gable Left, 72" wide



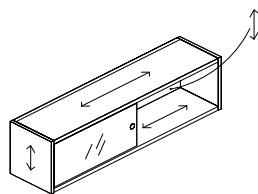
Glass Sliding Door, Closed  
Ends, 90" & 108" wide



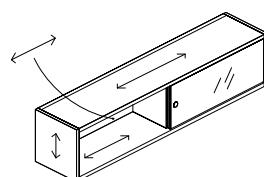
2 Glass Sliding Doors,  
Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide



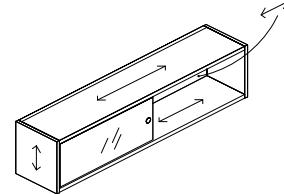
Glass Sliding Door,  
Right Hand, 60" wide



Glass Sliding Door,  
Left Hand, 60" wide



Glass Sliding Door,  
Right Hand, 72" wide



Glass Sliding Door,  
Left Hand, 72" wide

# Progressive Overheads - Planning guidelines and Specifications

## Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction and Mixed Finishes Guide

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

### For wood doors:

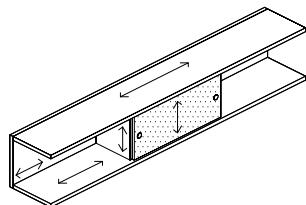
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

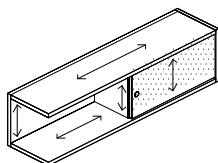
**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

**Note:** Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

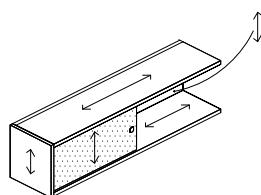
### Cabinet Hung Shelves



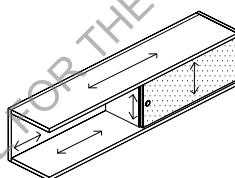
Sliding Door, Open Ends,  
90 & 108" wide



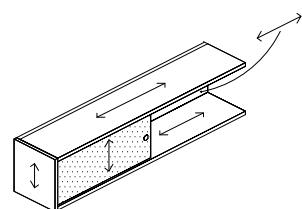
Sliding Door, Gable Right,  
60" wide



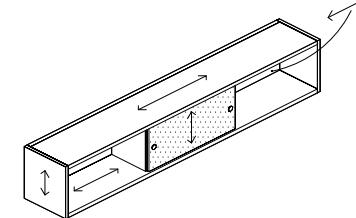
Sliding Door, Gable Left,  
60" wide



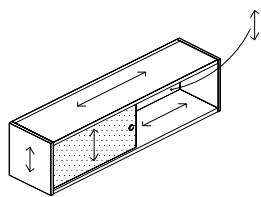
Sliding Door, Gable Right,  
72" wide



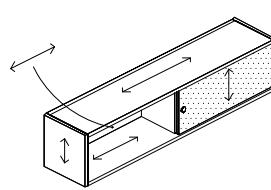
Sliding Door, Gable Left,  
72" wide



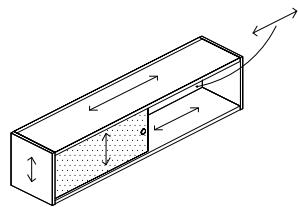
Sliding Door, Closed Ends,  
90" & 108" wide



Sliding Door Right,  
Closed Ends, 60" wide

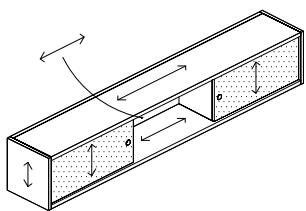


Sliding Door Left,  
Closed Ends, 60" wide



Sliding Door Right,  
Closed Ends, 72" wide

Sliding Door Left,  
Closed Ends, 72" wide



2 Sliding Doors,  
Closed Ends, 90 & 108" wide

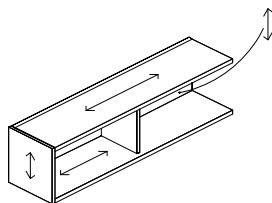
# Progressive Overheads - Planning guidelines and Specifications

## Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction and Mixed Finishes Guide

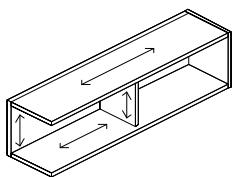
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

**Note:** Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

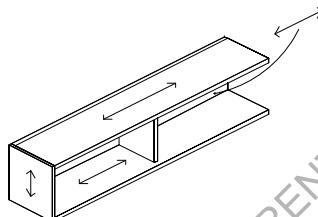
### Wall Hung Open Shelves



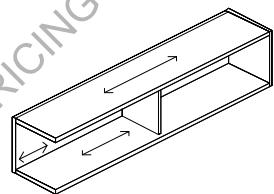
Open Shelf, Left Gable,  
60" wide



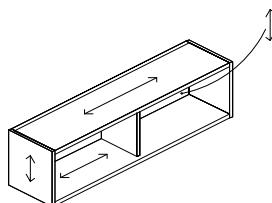
Open Shelf, Right Gable,  
60" wide



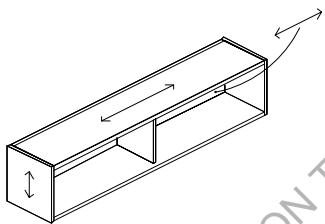
Open Shelf, Left Gable,  
72" wide



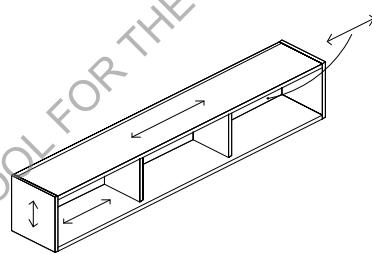
Open Shelf, Right Gable,  
72" wide



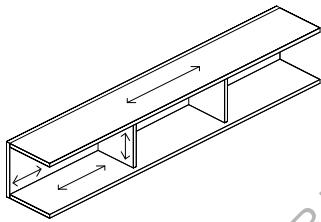
Open Shelf, Closed Ends,  
Left & Right Gable, 60" wide



Open Shelf, Closed Ends,  
Left & Right Gable, 72" wide



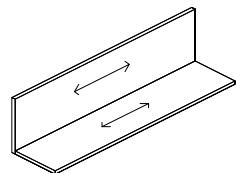
Open Shelf, Closed Ends,  
Left & Right Gable, 90 & 108" wide



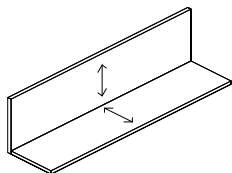
Open Shelf, No Gable,  
90 & 108" wide

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

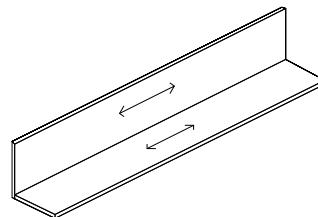
### Wall Hung L-Shelf



L-Shelf, 60" wide,  
horizontal grain option



L-Shelf, 60" wide,  
vertical grain option

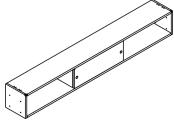


L-Shelf,  
72", 90", & 108" wide

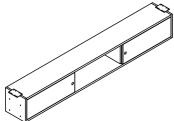
**Progressive Overheads with Inset Doors**  
**Cabinet Hung**  
**Glass door**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

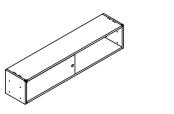
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Shelf	90"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROCGSD90GB( )( )( )( )</b>	\$4,980.	\$6,099.	\$6,874.	\$8,938.
Glass Sliding Doors Closed Ends	108"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROCGSD108GB( )( )( )( )</b>	5,449.	6,672.	7,522.	9,776.



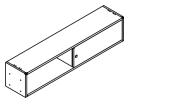
Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	2	<b>RROC2GSD90( )( )( )( )</b>	6,855.	7,900.	8,435.	10,964.
	108"	15"	15"	2	<b>RROC2GSD108( )( )( )( )</b>	7,738.	8,919.	9,406.	12,232.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROCGSDL60GB( )( )( )( )</b>	4,230.	4,962.	5,595.	7,272.
	72"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROCGSDL72GB( )( )( )( )</b>	4,538.	5,322.	6,002.	7,803.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROCGSDR60GB( )( )( )( )</b>	4,230.	4,962.	5,595.	7,272.
	72"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROCGSDR72GB( )( )( )( )</b>	4,538.	5,322.	6,002.	7,803.

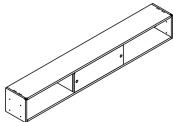


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RROCGSD90GB</b> <b>( )( )( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify:</i>	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>RR</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish</i> = Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish</i> = Anodized / painted	Actual dimensions: 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "h x 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "d
<b>C</b> Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Door Glass finish</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Interior clearance dimension: 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "high x 12" deep
<b>GSD</b> Glass Sliding Door	4. <i>Pull option</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>90</b> 90" wide	5. <i>Pull finish</i> = Painted/plated	For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
<b>GB</b> Gable Both	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.
<b>006B</b> Case finish	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>AU</b> Door frame finish		
<b>GL11</b> Glass finish		
<b>G</b> Pull option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

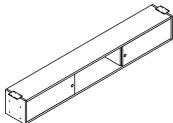
**Progressive Overheads with Inset Doors**  
**Cabinet Hung**  
**Wood door**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Shelf	90"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROCWS</b> D90GB( ) )( )	\$4,280.	\$4,709.	\$4,920.	\$5,137.	\$5,673.	\$6,397.	\$8,317.
Sliding Doors Closed Ends	108"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROCWS</b> D108GB( ) )( )	4,640.	5,105.	5,335.	5,568.	6,154.	6,935.	9,016.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors	108"	15"	15"	2	<b>RROC2WSD</b> 108( ) )( )	5,768.	6,345.	6,634.	6,924.	7,647.	8,324.	10,825.
	90"	15"	15"	2	<b>RROC2WSD</b> 90( ) )( )	5,168.	5,687.	5,942.	6,205.	6,851.	7,553.	9,821.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Right Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROCWS</b> DR60GB( ) )( )	3,604.	3,964.	4,143.	4,324.	4,594.	5,180.	6,731.
	72"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROCWS</b> DR72GB( ) )( )	3,813.	4,195.	4,387.	4,545.	4,864.	5,481.	7,126.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Left Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROCWS</b> DL60GB( )( )	3,604.	3,964.	4,143.	4,324.	4,594.	5,180.	6,731.
	72"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROCWS</b> DL72GB( )( )	3,813.	4,195.	4,387.	4,545.	4,864.	5,481.	7,126.

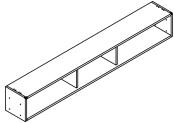


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RROCWS</b> DR60GB	To order please specify	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>
<b>RR</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>C</b> Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d.
<b>WSDR</b> Wood/Lam. Sliding Door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8" high x 12" deep
<b>60</b> 60" wide	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>GB</b> Gable Both	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.
<b>006B</b> Front Finish		
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

Progressive Overheads with Inset Doors  
*Cabinet Hung*  
*Open shelf*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung <b>Open Shelf</b> Closed Ends	60"	15"	15"	<b>RROCOS60GB( )()</b>	\$2,583.	\$3,423.	\$3,863.	\$5,017.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>RROCOS72GB( )()</b>	2,753.	3,650.	4,117.	5,351.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>RROCOS90GB( )()</b>	3,000.	3,981.	4,489.	5,835.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>RROCOS108GB( )()</b>	3,412.	4,527.	5,105.	6,634.



REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RROCOS60GB()</b>	To order please specify 1. Finish: Wood or Laminate	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>  Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.  For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.  These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
<b>RR</b> Reff Profiles		For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>O</b> Overhead		Above sizes are nominal.
<b>C</b> Cabinet Hung		Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
<b>OS</b> Open shelf		Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8" high x 12 13/32" deep
<b>60</b> 60" wide		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

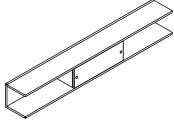
# Progressive Overheads with Inset Doors

## Wall Hung

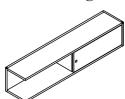
### Glass door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

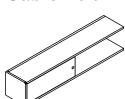
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door	90"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMGSD90GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$4,713.	\$5,770.	\$6,505.	\$8,457.
	108"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMGSD108GN( )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,349.	6,545.	7,381.	9,595.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Right	60"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMGSD60GR( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,078.	4,988.	5,627.	7,317.
	72"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMGSD72GR( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,492.	5,499.	6,205.	8,060.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Left	60"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMGSD60GL( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,078.	4,988.	5,627.	7,317.
	72"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMGSD72GL( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,492.	5,499.	6,205.	8,060.



#### Order Code

Example: <b>RROMGSD90GN</b>	
<b>RR</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>O</b>	Overhead
<b>M</b>	Wall hung
<b>GSD</b>	Glass sliding door
<b>90</b>	90" wide
<b>GN</b>	No gable
<b>006B</b>	Case Finish
<b>AP</b>	Door Frame Finish
<b>GL11</b>	Glass Finish
<b>G</b>	Pull Option
<b>115</b>	Pull Finish
<b>L</b>	Lock option
<b>S</b>	Lock finish

#### Specification Information

- To order please specify
1. *Case finish:*  
Wood or Laminate
  2. *Door frame finish:*  
Anodized / painted
  3. *Glass Door finish:*  
GL11 = Black  
GL14 = Folkstone Grey  
GL15 = Med. Grey  
GL17 = Soft Grey  
GL18 = White
  4. *Pull option:*  
G=Grommet pull  
B=No pull, No drilling
  5. *Pull finish:*  
Painted or Plated
  6. *Lock option:*  
L = Lock  
N = No lock
  7. *Lock finish:*  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

#### Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**
- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
- A certified building contractor should be consulted.
- Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h x 14 $\frac{1}{16}$ "d

Interior clearance dimension: 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " high x 12" deep

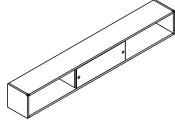
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.

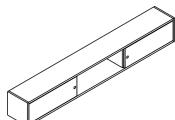
**Progressive Overheads with Inset Doors**  
**Wall Hung**  
**Glass door, closed ends**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door	108"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMGSD108GB( ) )( )( )()</b>	\$5,930.	\$6,956.	\$7,838.	\$10,191.
	90"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMGSD90GB( ) )( )( )()</b>	5,277.	6,192.	6,979.	9,074.



Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors	108"	15"	15"	2	<b>RROM2GSD108( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,314.	9,328.	9,808.	12,750.
	90"	15"	15"	2	<b>RROM2GSD90( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,334.	8,226.	8,755.	11,379.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMGSDR60GB( )( )( )( )</b>	4,306.	5,051.	5,695.	7,400.
	72"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMGSDR72GB( )( )( )( )</b>	4,669.	5,478.	6,174.	8,028.



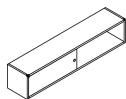
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RROMGSD90GN</b>	To order please specify	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>RR</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>M</b> Wall hung	3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
<b>GSD</b> Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8" high x 12" deep
<b>90</b> 90" wide	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>GN</b> No gable	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
<b>006B</b> Case Finish	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>AP</b> Door Frame Finish		
<b>GL11</b> Glass Finish		
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

**Progressive Overheads with Inset Doors**  
**Wall Hung**  
**Glass door, closed ends**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMGSDL60GB( ) )( )( )</b>	\$4,306.	\$5,051.	\$5,695.	\$7,400.
	72"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMGSDL72GB( ) )( )( )</b>	4,669.	5,478.	6,174.	8,028.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RROMGSD90GN</b>	To order please specify	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>RR</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>M</b> Wall hung	3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d
<b>GSD</b> Glass sliding door	4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8" high x 12" deep
<b>90</b> 90" wide	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>GN</b> No gable	6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
<b>006B</b> Case Finish	7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>AP</b> Door Frame Finish	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
<b>GL11</b> Glass Finish		
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

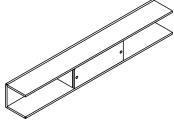
# Progressive Overheads with Inset Doors

## Wall Hung

### Wood door

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

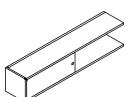
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood / Laminate Sliding Door	108"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMWSD108GN( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$4,925.	\$5,419.	\$5,662.	\$5,909.	\$6,027.	\$6,798.	\$8,834.
	90"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMWSD90GN( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,367.	4,810.	5,025.	5,245.	5,349.	6,030.	7,838.



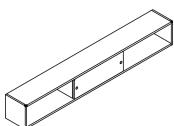
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Gable Right	60"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMWSD60GR( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,752.	4,126.	4,316.	4,503.	4,594.	5,180.	6,731.
	72"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMWSD72GR( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,090.	4,496.	4,701.	4,907.	5,007.	5,643.	7,336.



Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Gable Left	60"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMWSD60GL( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,752.	4,126.	4,316.	4,503.	4,594.	5,180.	6,731.
	72"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMWSD72GL( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,090.	4,496.	4,701.	4,907.	5,007.	5,643.	7,336.



Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Closed Ends	108"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMWSD108GB( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	5,050.	5,554.	5,805.	6,057.	6,439.	7,253.	9,434.
	90"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMWSD90GB( ) )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,526.	4,978.	5,204.	5,429.	5,769.	6,503.	8,453.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RROMWSD90GB ( )( )( )( )( )</b>	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
<b>RR</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Door finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>M</b> Wall mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>WSD</b> Wood/Lam. Sliding Door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted and Plated	Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d
<b>90</b> 90" wide	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Interior clearance dimension: 12 7/8" high x 12" deep
<b>GB</b> Gable both	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>006B</b> Case Finish	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
<b>006B</b> Door Finish		
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

# Progressive Overheads with Inset Doors

## Wall Hung

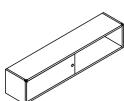
### Wood door, closed ends

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

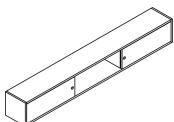
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door right Closed Ends	60"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMWSDR60GB( )()()</b>	\$3,648.	\$4,011.	\$4,195.	\$4,374.	\$4,650.	\$5,245.	\$6,818.
	72"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMWSDR72GB( )()()</b>	3,908.	4,299.	4,494.	4,690.	4,981.	5,620.	7,304.



Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door left Closed Ends	60"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMWSDL60GB( )()()</b>	3,648.	4,011.	4,195.	4,374.	4,650.	5,245.	6,818.
	72"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMWSDL72GB( )()()</b>	3,908.	4,299.	4,494.	4,690.	4,981.	5,620.	7,304.



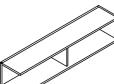
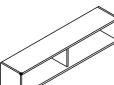
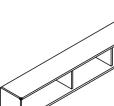
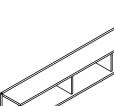
Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors	108"	15"	15"	2	<b>RROM2WSD108( )()()()()</b>	6,269.	6,897.	7,213.	7,526.	8,061.	8,728.	11,349.
	90"	15"	15"	2	<b>RROM2WSD90( )()()()()</b>	5,589.	6,144.	6,424.	6,703.	7,177.	7,873.	10,236.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RROMWSD90GB ( )()()()()</b>	To order please specify	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>RR</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>M</b> Wall mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Actual dimensions: 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "h x 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "d
<b>WSD</b> Wood/Lam. Sliding Door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted and Plated	Interior clearance dimension: 12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high x 12" deep
<b>90</b> 90" wide	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>GB</b> Gable both	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
<b>006B</b> Case Finish	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 789. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
<b>006B</b> Door Finish		
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

**Progressive Overheads with Inset Doors**  
**Wall Hung**  
**Open Shelf**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Open Shelf	60"	15"	15"	<b>RROMOS60GL()</b>	\$2,785.	\$3,264.	\$3,680.	\$4,785.
Left Gable	72"	15"	15"	<b>RROMOS72GL()</b>	3,097.	3,631.	4,095.	5,323.
								
Wall Hung Open Shelf	60"	15"	15"	<b>RROMOS60GR()</b>	2,785.	3,264.	3,680.	4,785.
Right Gable	72"	15"	15"	<b>RROMOS72GR()</b>	3,097.	3,631.	4,095.	5,323.
								
Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends	60"	15"	15"	<b>RROMOS60GB()</b>	2,651.	3,514.	3,964.	5,150.
Left & Right Gable - 60" & 72" wide	72"	15"	15"	<b>RROMOS72GB()</b>	2,830.	3,821.	4,308.	5,598.
								
Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends	90"	15"	15"	<b>RROMOS90GB()</b>	3,391.	4,495.	5,069.	6,589.
Left & Right Gable - 90" & 108" wide	108"	15"	15"	<b>RROMOS108GB()</b>	3,645.	4,833.	5,449.	7,086.
								
Wall Hung Open Shelf	90"	15"	15"	<b>RROMOS90GN()</b>	3,526.	4,132.	4,660.	6,057.
No Gable	108"	15"	15"	<b>RROMOS108GN()</b>	3,895.	4,571.	5,150.	6,696.
								

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RROMOS60GL()()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Case finish:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
<b>RR</b> Reff Profiles		For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>O</b> Overhead		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>M</b> Wall Hung		Above sizes are nominal.
<b>OS</b> Open shelf		Actual dimensions: 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h x 14 $\frac{7}{16}$ "d
<b>60</b> 60" wide	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Interior clearance dimension: 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " high x 12" deep
<b>GL</b> Gable Left	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.	
<b>006B</b> Case Finish	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.	
	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.	

# Progressive Overheads with Inset Doors

## Wall Hung

### L-Shelf

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
L-Shelf	30"	15"	15"	<b>RRML30(H/V)()</b>	\$1,100.	\$1,497.	\$1,680.	\$2,166.
	36"	15"	15"	<b>RRML36(H/V)()</b>	1,159.	1,541.	1,730.	2,235.
	42"	15"	15"	<b>RRML42(H/V)()</b>	1,220.	1,586.	1,779.	2,304.
	48"	15"	15"	<b>RRML48(H/V)()</b>	1,278.	1,629.	1,830.	2,373.
	54"	15"	15"	<b>RRML54(H/V)()</b>	1,341.	1,676.	1,881.	2,441.
	60"	15"	15"	<b>RRML60(H/V)()</b>	1,399.	1,716.	1,932.	2,512.
	66"	15"	15"	<b>RRML66(H/V)()</b>	1,479.	1,819.	2,039.	2,653.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>RRML72(H/V)()</b>	1,560.	1,921.	2,147.	2,791.
	78"	15"	15"	<b>RRML78(H/V)()</b>	1,626.	2,046.	2,240.	2,915.
	84"	15"	15"	<b>RRML84(H/V)()</b>	1,693.	2,171.	2,334.	3,036.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>RRML90(H/V)()</b>	1,761.	2,296.	2,429.	3,159.
	96"	15"	15"	<b>RRML96(H/V)()</b>	1,846.	2,353.	2,547.	3,311.
	102"	15"	15"	<b>RRML102(H/V)()</b>	1,931.	2,409.	2,668.	3,464.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>RRML108(H/V)()</b>	2,015.	2,467.	2,782.	3,616.

Order Code	
Example:	<b>RRML60(H/V)()</b>
<b>RR</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>M</b>	Wall Hung
<b>L</b>	L-Shelf
<b>60</b>	60" Wide
<b>V</b>	Vertical Grain Direction
<b>8Q</b>	Finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Wood grain direction:*  
H=Horizontal grain direction  
V=Vertical grain direction  
(Vertical grain direction available on all wood veneer shelves.  
Vertical grain direction available on wood grain laminate shelves from 30"w to 60"w only)
2. *Finish:*  
Laminate or wood

#### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Natural veneer (V1, V2, V3) available in both H and V grain direction options.

Wood grain laminate available in H option for all widths, and V options for widths from 30"w to 60"w.  
Refer to planning pages for grain direction details.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.  
A certified building contractor should be consulted.  
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 761.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Shipped knocked down.  
Hardware kit included.

Actual dimensions: 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h x 14 $\frac{1}{16}$ "d

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll.com+

For wall hung L shelf, refer to reference number 6TP00083.

### Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards for 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning provide a wall coverage and display solution for wall mounted workspaces. They combine thoughtful functionality with simple specification and installation.

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards are part of the Reff Profiles Wall collection of products meant to outfit a wall hung private office environment. The collection also includes Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables, Wall Hung Overheads, and L-Shelves.

### Dimensions and Planning

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards may be planned to fill the spaces above or below Reff Profiles Wall Overheads or L-Shelves, integrating into 72"H horizon planning or 86"H horizon planning. They may also be planned without any adjacent overhead storage, reaching 72"H or 86"H top-line horizons on their own. These planning horizons align with Reff Profiles 72"H and 86"H freestanding cabinets.

There are two tackboard bottom horizons that may be planned with Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards:

- **29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "H:** Tackboard bottom horizon line plans adjacent to standard 28-3/8"H pedestals with 1-1/2" thick tops.
- **23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H:** Tackboard bottom horizon line plans adjacent to 3/4 height (credenza height) storage, i.e., 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H with a 1"H top. This is the same height at the Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table leg surround and should be utilized when planning with Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables.

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards come in 16 different height options to work with all possible wall planning combinations and arrangements. Tackboards are coded by height in sizes H01 through H16. They may be placed directly above or alongside one another, and their widths and heights need not be the same, e.g., an H03 tackboard may be placed alongside an H04 tackboard if the quantity/width of the storage above calls for the space to be filled.

Tackboard heights H01 through H06 are for 72"H planning. For example, H01 spans the space between the top of a 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H pedestal with a 1½" thick top and the underside of a

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf or Reff Profiles Wall Hung Overhead hung at 72"H (nominally).

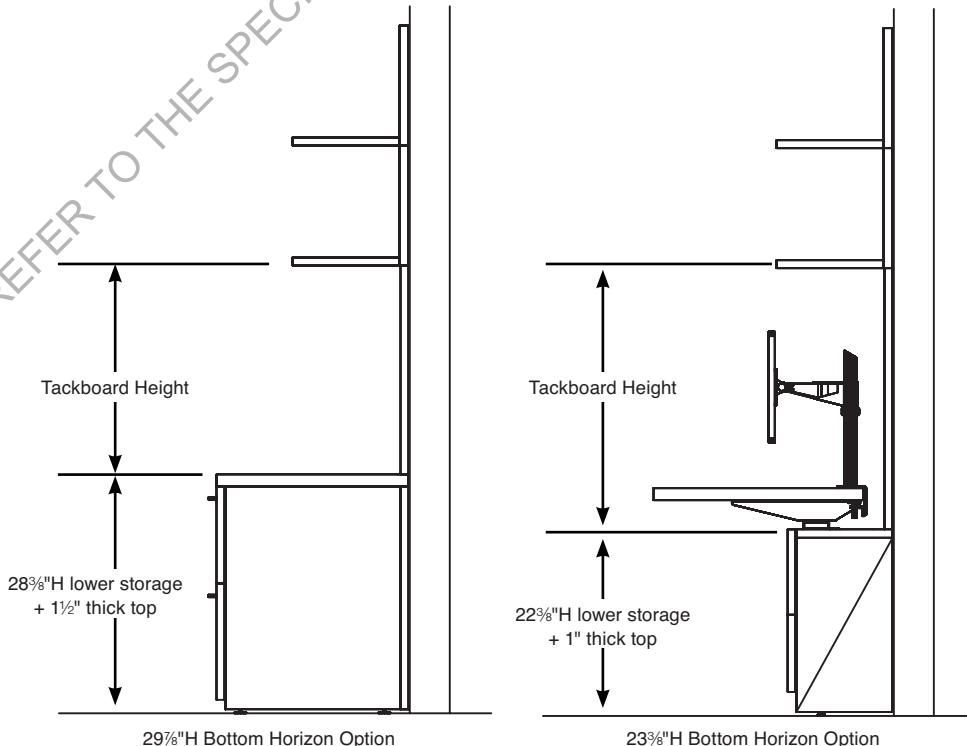
Tackboard height H07 plans in both 72"H and 86"H horizon planning. It fills the space above a Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf or Reff Profiles Wall Hung Overhead to the top of an adjacent 72"H or 86"H floorstanding cabinet.

Tackboard heights H08 through H16 are for 86"H horizon planning. For example, H11 spans the space between the top of the Wall Hung Height Adjustable Table leg surround and the underside of a Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf or Reff Profiles Wall Hung Overhead hung at 86"H (nominally).

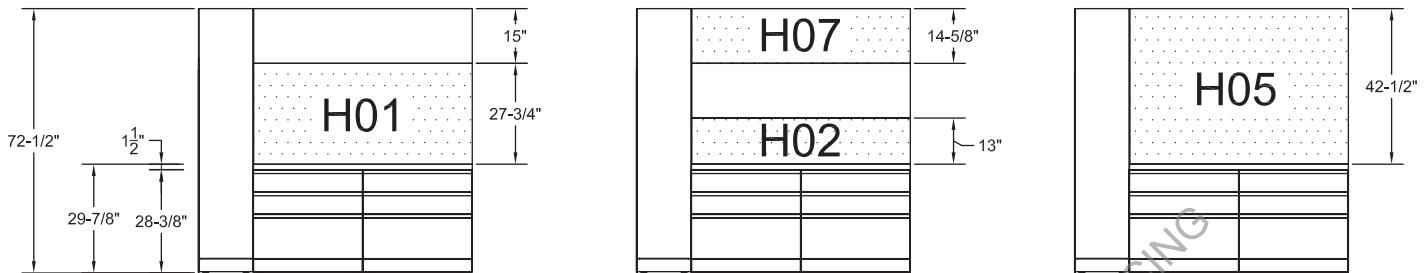
Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards come in widths of 30"W to 108"W in six-inch increments. Several of the widths come in multi-piece sets, depending on the total width and height of the specified tackboard.

Refer to tackboard segmentation layouts that follow for further information regarding which sizes come in multiple pieces

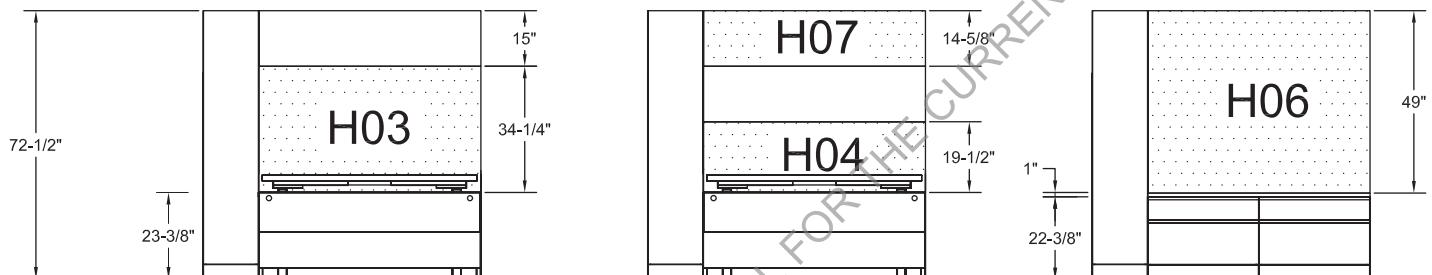
**Reff Profiles Wall Tackboard Bottom Horizon Options**



## Tackboard Height Options 72" Horizon Planning

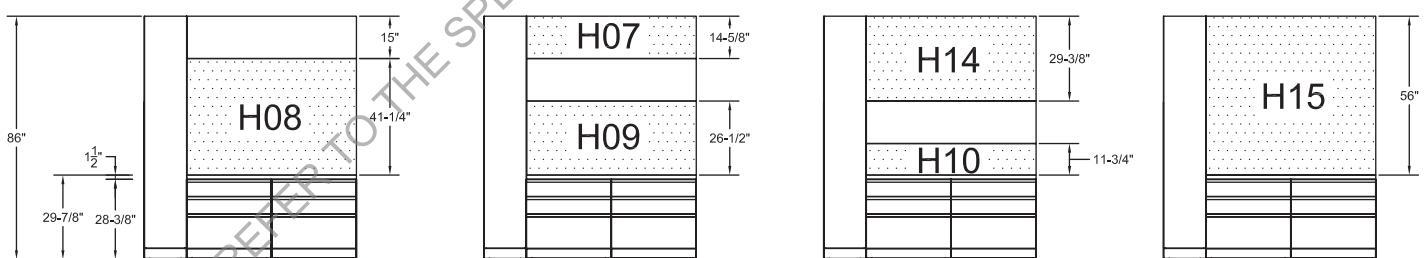


Tackboards Planned with 29 7/8" Bottom Horizon, 72" Top Horizon shown with BBF Pedestals

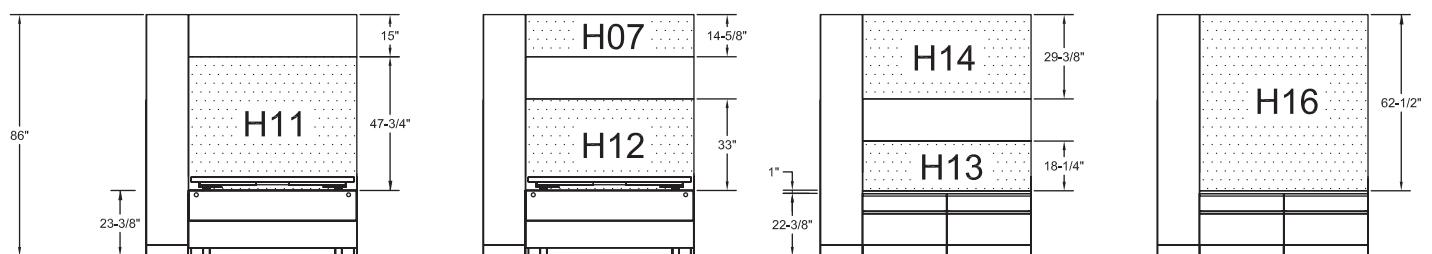


Tackboards Planned with 23 3/8" Bottom Horizon, 72" Top Horizon Shown with Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables and 3/4 Height Box/File Pedestals

## Tackboard Height Options 86" Horizon Planning



Tackboards Planned with 29 7/8" Bottom Horizon, 86" Top Horizon Shown with BBF Pedestals



Tackboards planned with 23 3/8" bottom horizon Shown with Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables and 3/4 Height Box/File Pedestals

### Construction

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards are made of a fabric-wrapped tackable substrate. They are available in all Reff Panels fabric options and several additional fabric options.

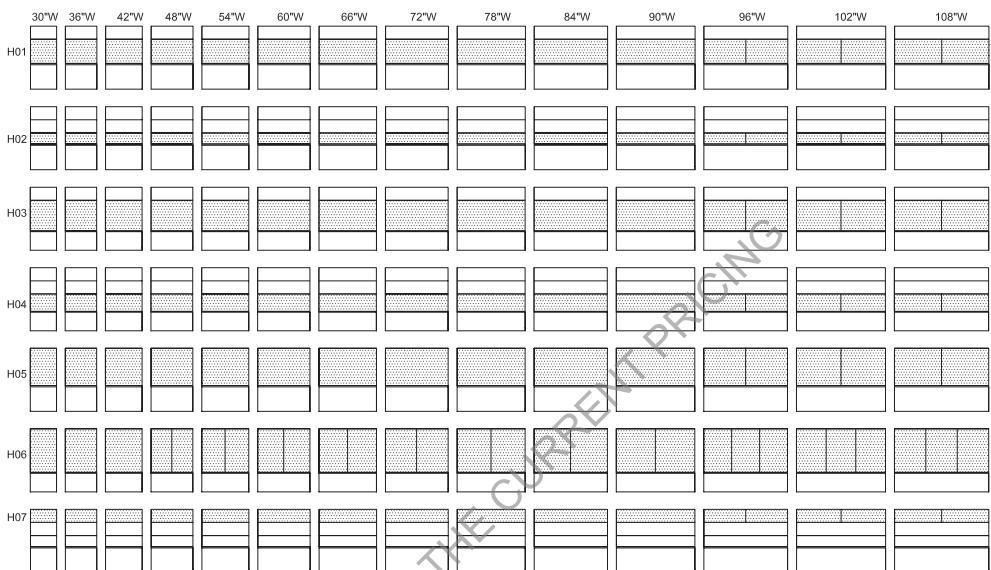
Each tackboard includes a U-channel wire manager in the back. The U-channel runs vertically from top to bottom. When tackboards are divided into multi-piece sets at the factory (see planning diagram) each piece will contain a U-channel wire manager in the back. For example, a 108"W H06 tackboard will be comprised of three boards, each having its own wire manager.

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards are 1½" thick. When mounted to the wall, they are the same thickness as, and sit flush with, the vertical panels of Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves or Reff Profiles Wall Overheads.

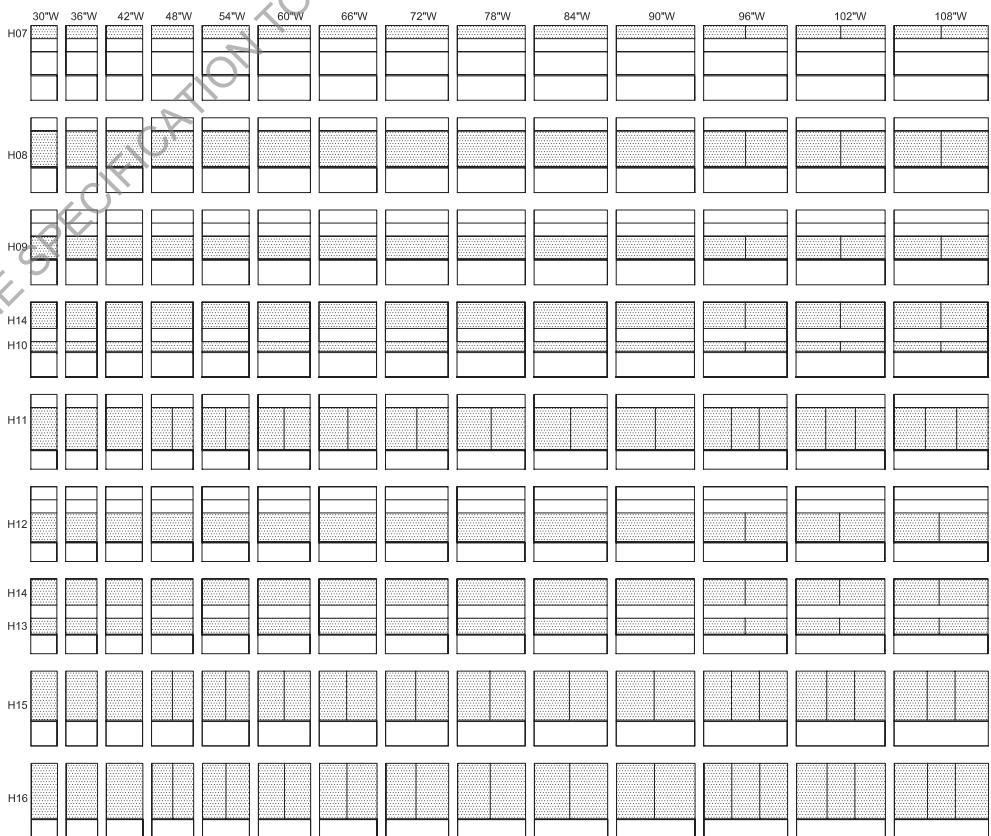
All tackboards come with attachment clips for mounting to the architectural wall.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

**Tackboard Segmentation Layouts, 72"H Horizon Planning**



**Tackboard Segmentation Layouts, 86"H Horizon Planning**

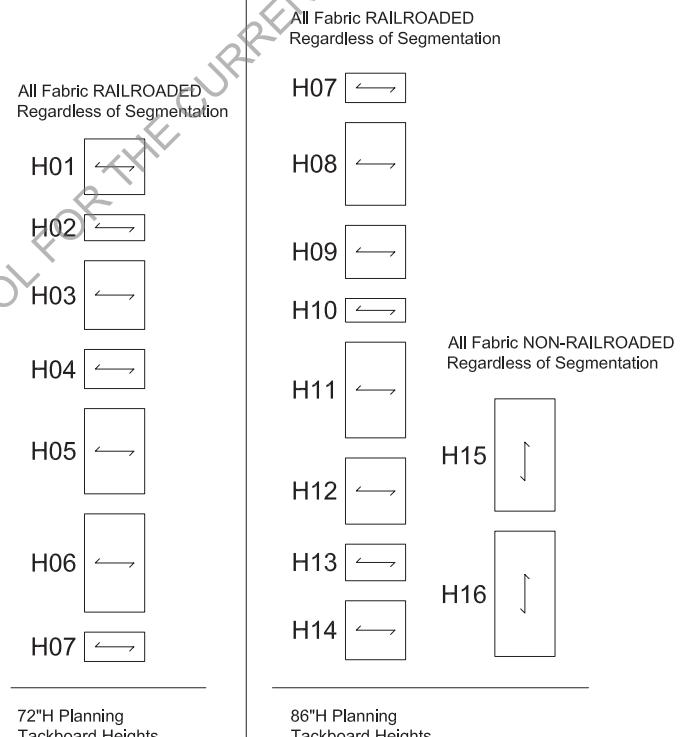


**Fabric Direction**

With some exceptions (noted below), all Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards come with the fabric railroaded, i.e., the fabric runs sideways when compared to how a typical panel would be covered.

H15 and H16 Tackboards DO NOT have the fabric railroaded. These heights will come with the fabric oriented in a standard vertical direction.

Please keep fabric direction in mind when planning tackboards adjacent to one another or other fabric covered elements in the workspace.

**Tackboard Fabric Orientation**

# Progressive Tackboards

## *H01 - 27<sup>3/4</sup>" high*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
							10	20	30	40	45	50
Tackboard - RP Wall	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP30H01</b>	\$511.	\$615.	\$664.	\$687.	\$694.	\$756.	\$819.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP36H01</b>	568.	688.	745.	769.	780.	855.	927.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP42H01</b>	628.	758.	824.	853.	865.	952.	1,036.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP48H01</b>	687.	830.	903.	934.	952.	1,049.	1,146.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP54H01</b>	745.	903.	982.	1,016.	1,036.	1,144.	1,252.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP60H01</b>	803.	973.	1,059.	1,098.	1,123.	1,241.	1,359.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP66H01</b>	861.	1,045.	1,139.	1,180.	1,205.	1,340.	1,470.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP72H01</b>	918.	1,114.	1,215.	1,261.	1,293.	1,434.	1,577.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP78H01</b>	976.	1,183.	1,295.	1,344.	1,378.	1,532.	1,686.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP84H01</b>	1,036.	1,258.	1,374.	1,426.	1,465.	1,628.	1,794.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP90H01</b>	1,095.	1,331.	1,451.	1,509.	1,547.	1,724.	1,902.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP96H01</b>	1,372.	1,662.	1,806.	1,867.	1,902.	2,095.	2,289.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP102H01</b>	1,430.	1,733.	1,882.	1,950.	1,987.	2,191.	2,398.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP108H01</b>	1,488.	1,804.	1,961.	2,033.	2,071.	2,287.	2,503.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT LISTING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHDHTBP30H01()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/4</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b>
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles		Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning		
<b>TB</b> Tackboard	All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.	
<b>P</b> Progressive		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.
<b>30</b> Width		Check with local electrical code for applicability.
<b>H01</b> 27 <sup>3/4</sup> " high		
<b>W1360</b> Fabric selection		
<b>RR</b> Railroaded		

Y = Yardage required

# Progressive Tackboards

## *H02 - 13" high*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
							10	20	30	40	45	50
Tackboard - RP Wall	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP30H02</b>	\$448.	\$542.	\$590.	\$611.	\$621.	\$687.	\$752.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP36H02</b>	493.	598.	654.	678.	694.	769.	845.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP42H02</b>	539.	657.	716.	745.	764.	853.	938.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP48H02</b>	586.	713.	780.	809.	834.	934.	1,035.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP54H02</b>	631.	769.	842.	878.	907.	1,016.	1,128.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP60H02</b>	676.	826.	907.	942.	974.	1,099.	1,223.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP66H02</b>	720.	881.	968.	1,008.	1,049.	1,182.	1,316.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP72H02</b>	767.	937.	1,033.	1,076.	1,115.	1,263.	1,410.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP78H02</b>	813.	994.	1,096.	1,143.	1,189.	1,346.	1,505.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP84H02</b>	857.	1,052.	1,157.	1,206.	1,258.	1,430.	1,598.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP90H02</b>	903.	1,107.	1,221.	1,276.	1,331.	1,514.	1,693.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP96H02</b>	1,168.	1,424.	1,560.	1,622.	1,669.	1,867.	2,068.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP102H02</b>	1,212.	1,481.	1,623.	1,686.	1,740.	1,950.	2,162.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP108H02</b>	1,258.	1,537.	1,685.	1,752.	1,810.	2,033.	2,254.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT LIST OF PRODUCTS

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHDHTBP30H02()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/2" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Fabric	Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning	All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.	Check with local electrical code for applicability.
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
<b>P</b> Progressive		
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H02</b> 13" high		
<b>W1360</b> Fabric selection		
<b>RR</b> Railroaded		

Y = Yardage required

**Progressive Tackboards**  
**H03 - 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
							10	20	30	40	45	50
Tackboard - RP Wall	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP30H03</b>	\$539.	\$649.	\$701.	\$721.	\$727.	\$788.	\$850.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP36H03</b>	605.	728.	785.	810.	819.	892.	965.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP42H03</b>	666.	806.	873.	900.	912.	996.	1,079.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP48H03</b>	730.	884.	958.	989.	1,002.	1,099.	1,196.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP54H03</b>	794.	961.	1,040.	1,076.	1,095.	1,200.	1,306.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP60H03</b>	859.	1,038.	1,127.	1,164.	1,186.	1,303.	1,421.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP66H03</b>	923.	1,115.	1,211.	1,255.	1,277.	1,407.	1,536.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP72H03</b>	986.	1,196.	1,297.	1,344.	1,371.	1,511.	1,651.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP78H03</b>	1,051.	1,274.	1,383.	1,434.	1,464.	1,614.	1,765.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP84H03</b>	1,113.	1,353.	1,471.	1,523.	1,555.	1,717.	1,881.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP90H03</b>	1,179.	1,430.	1,557.	1,613.	1,645.	1,820.	1,996.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP96H03</b>	1,465.	1,769.	1,916.	1,981.	2,006.	2,197.	2,391.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP102H03</b>	1,524.	1,846.	1,999.	2,065.	2,095.	2,299.	2,501.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP108H03</b>	1,587.	1,920.	2,083.	2,152.	2,186.	2,399.	2,612.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT LISTING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHDHTBP30H03()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b> Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		Check with local electrical code for applicability.
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning	All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.	
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
<b>P</b> Progressive		
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H03</b> 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " high		
<b>W1360</b> Fabric selection		
<b>RR</b> Railroaded		

Y = Yardage required

# Progressive Tackboards

## *H04 - 19 1/2" high*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
							10	20	30	40	45	50
Tackboard - RP Wall	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP30H04</b>	\$474.	\$574.	\$621.	\$643.	\$654.	\$716.	\$780.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP36H04</b>	525.	639.	694.	717.	730.	806.	881.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP42H04</b>	577.	702.	764.	793.	809.	894.	984.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP48H04</b>	631.	766.	833.	865.	887.	986.	1,084.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP54H04</b>	679.	827.	903.	936.	962.	1,072.	1,182.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP60H04</b>	730.	890.	972.	1,009.	1,039.	1,160.	1,282.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP66H04</b>	782.	955.	1,044.	1,086.	1,115.	1,251.	1,382.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP72H04</b>	833.	1,017.	1,112.	1,157.	1,196.	1,341.	1,483.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP78H04</b>	885.	1,079.	1,185.	1,233.	1,271.	1,429.	1,585.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP84H04</b>	936.	1,144.	1,254.	1,305.	1,348.	1,520.	1,686.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP90H04</b>	988.	1,205.	1,325.	1,378.	1,428.	1,609.	1,788.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP96H04</b>	1,258.	1,532.	1,669.	1,732.	1,773.	1,969.	2,167.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP102H04</b>	1,308.	1,591.	1,737.	1,803.	1,850.	2,058.	2,264.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP108H04</b>	1,359.	1,653.	1,806.	1,873.	1,922.	2,142.	2,362.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT LIST OF PRODUCTS

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHDHTBP30H04()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Fabric	Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning	All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.	Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		Check with local electrical code for applicability.
<b>P</b> Progressive		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H04</b> 19 1/2" high		
<b>W1360</b> Fabric selection		
<b>RR</b> Railroaded		

Y = Yardage required

# Progressive Tackboards

## *H05 - 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
							10	20	30	40	45	50
Tackboard - RP Wall	30"	1.0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP30H05</b>	\$574.	\$691.	\$745.	\$766.	\$781.	\$828.	\$888.
	36"	1.1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP36H05</b>	645.	778.	836.	862.	880.	937.	1,011.
	42"	1.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP42H05</b>	716.	864.	932.	962.	982.	1,051.	1,133.
	48"	1.5	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP48H05</b>	788.	949.	1,025.	1,059.	1,078.	1,161.	1,256.
	54"	1.6	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP54H05</b>	859.	1,036.	1,118.	1,154.	1,178.	1,270.	1,377.
	60"	1.8	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP60H05</b>	929.	1,123.	1,212.	1,254.	1,280.	1,382.	1,498.
	66"	2.0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP66H05</b>	1,000.	1,207.	1,307.	1,350.	1,378.	1,494.	1,623.
	72"	2.1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP72H05</b>	1,072.	1,295.	1,400.	1,448.	1,476.	1,605.	1,744.
	78"	2.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP78H05</b>	1,143.	1,381.	1,496.	1,545.	1,576.	1,716.	1,866.
	84"	2.5	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP84H05</b>	1,212.	1,469.	1,589.	1,642.	1,677.	1,826.	1,988.
	90"	2.6	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP90H05</b>	1,284.	1,555.	1,684.	1,742.	1,803.	1,941.	2,113.
	96"	2.8	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP96H05</b>	1,575.	1,899.	2,053.	2,117.	2,162.	2,326.	2,511.
	102"	3.0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP102H05</b>	1,643.	1,986.	2,144.	2,215.	2,257.	2,433.	2,632.
	108"	3.1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP108H05</b>	1,716.	2,071.	2,238.	2,310.	2,357.	2,544.	2,752.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT LIST OF PRODUCTS

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHDHTBP30H05()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b> Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles		
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning		
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		
<b>P</b> Progressive		
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H05</b> 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high		All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
<b>W1360</b> Fabric selection		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
<b>RR</b> Railroaded		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.

Y = Yardage required

# Progressive Tackboards

## *H06 - 49" high*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
							10	20	30	40	45	50
Tackboard - RP Wall	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP30H06</b>	\$604.	\$721.	\$777.	\$799.	\$821.	\$859.	\$918.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP36H06</b>	713.	856.	918.	946.	972.	1,015.	1,086.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP42H06</b>	824.	989.	1,061.	1,092.	1,123.	1,171.	1,251.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP48H06</b>	935.	1,125.	1,204.	1,239.	1,271.	1,328.	1,419.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP54H06</b>	1,015.	1,220.	1,307.	1,346.	1,384.	1,445.	1,546.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP60H06</b>	1,091.	1,309.	1,410.	1,450.	1,494.	1,564.	1,677.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP66H06</b>	1,167.	1,403.	1,511.	1,557.	1,605.	1,680.	1,804.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP72H06</b>	1,243.	1,497.	1,613.	1,660.	1,715.	1,798.	1,932.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP78H06</b>	1,321.	1,589.	1,713.	1,764.	1,822.	1,916.	2,061.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP84H06</b>	1,397.	1,684.	1,813.	1,867.	1,932.	2,034.	2,189.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP90H06</b>	1,474.	1,774.	1,914.	1,972.	2,044.	2,150.	2,318.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	3	<b>RPWHDHTBP96H06</b>	1,868.	2,244.	2,409.	2,478.	2,547.	2,654.	2,834.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	3	<b>RPWHDHTBP102H06</b>	1,950.	2,342.	2,513.	2,585.	2,659.	2,775.	2,966.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	3	<b>RPWHDHTBP108H06</b>	2,029.	2,437.	2,618.	2,690.	2,773.	2,893.	3,096.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT LISTING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHDHTBP30H06()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Fabric	Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning		All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.
<b>P</b> Progressive		Check with local electrical code for applicability.
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H06</b> 49" high		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
<b>W1360</b> Fabric selection		
<b>RR</b> Railroaded		

Y = Yardage required

# Progressive Tackboards

## *H07 - 14<sup>5/8</sup>" high*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
							10	20	30	40	45	50
Tackboard - RP Wall	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP30H07</b>	\$455.	\$551.	\$597.	\$616.	\$630.	\$694.	\$756.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP36H07</b>	502.	610.	663.	688.	702.	778.	855.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP42H07</b>	548.	666.	728.	756.	776.	862.	952.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP48H07</b>	595.	727.	794.	826.	850.	948.	1,049.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP54H07</b>	642.	783.	857.	891.	919.	1,032.	1,141.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP60H07</b>	689.	840.	923.	961.	990.	1,113.	1,237.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP66H07</b>	735.	899.	987.	1,027.	1,063.	1,199.	1,332.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP72H07</b>	783.	958.	1,052.	1,097.	1,137.	1,282.	1,429.
	78"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP78H07</b>	829.	1,016.	1,114.	1,162.	1,207.	1,367.	1,524.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP84H07</b>	878.	1,073.	1,182.	1,233.	1,282.	1,450.	1,622.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP90H07</b>	925.	1,131.	1,247.	1,302.	1,354.	1,536.	1,716.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP96H07</b>	1,195.	1,451.	1,588.	1,651.	1,698.	1,897.	2,094.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP102H07</b>	1,239.	1,511.	1,652.	1,716.	1,767.	1,980.	2,188.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP108H07</b>	1,285.	1,566.	1,715.	1,783.	1,840.	2,060.	2,280.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT LISTING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHDHTBP30H07()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Fabric	Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning		All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.
<b>P</b> Progressive		Check with local electrical code for applicability.
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H07</b> 14 <sup>5/8</sup> " high		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
<b>W1360</b> Fabric selection		
<b>RR</b> Railroaded		

Y = Yardage required

# Progressive Tackboards

## *H08 - 41 1/4" high*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade	10	20	30	40	45	50	55
						10							
Tackboard - RP Wall	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP30H08</b>	\$567.	\$684.	\$733.	\$757.	\$781.	\$821.	\$882.	
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP36H08</b>	640.	769.	829.	855.	880.	932.	1,002.	
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP42H08</b>	709.	856.	923.	952.	982.	1,040.	1,126.	
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP48H08</b>	780.	938.	1,016.	1,050.	1,079.	1,152.	1,247.	
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP54H08</b>	849.	1,023.	1,105.	1,143.	1,177.	1,258.	1,366.	
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP60H08</b>	917.	1,108.	1,200.	1,239.	1,277.	1,371.	1,485.	
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP66H08</b>	987.	1,195.	1,293.	1,335.	1,376.	1,480.	1,609.	
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP72H08</b>	1,057.	1,280.	1,384.	1,431.	1,474.	1,589.	1,729.	
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP78H08</b>	1,128.	1,365.	1,479.	1,527.	1,575.	1,702.	1,851.	
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP84H08</b>	1,199.	1,449.	1,573.	1,625.	1,673.	1,812.	1,971.	
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP90H08</b>	1,268.	1,534.	1,663.	1,719.	1,771.	1,920.	2,093.	
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP96H08</b>	1,558.	1,881.	2,033.	2,095.	2,161.	2,305.	2,495.	
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP102H08</b>	1,626.	1,963.	2,121.	2,190.	2,256.	2,413.	2,612.	
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP108H08</b>	1,694.	2,046.	2,215.	2,286.	2,354.	2,519.	2,728.	

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT LISTING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHDHTBP30H08()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles		Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning		All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.
<b>P</b> Progressive		Check with local electrical code for applicability.
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H08</b> 41 1/4" high		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
<b>W1360</b> Fabric selection		
<b>RR</b> Railroaded		

Y = Yardage required

# Progressive Tackboards

## *H09 - 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
							10	20	30	40	45	50
Tackboard - RP Wall	30"	1.0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP30H09</b>	\$507.	\$611.	\$661.	\$681.	\$689.	\$752.	\$815.
	36"	1.1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP36H09</b>	562.	680.	739.	762.	771.	846.	921.
	42"	1.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP42H09</b>	619.	752.	816.	843.	857.	942.	1,028.
	48"	1.5	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP48H09</b>	678.	821.	892.	925.	941.	1,038.	1,137.
	54"	1.6	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP54H09</b>	732.	890.	968.	1,002.	1,024.	1,131.	1,241.
	60"	1.8	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP60H09</b>	791.	961.	1,048.	1,086.	1,107.	1,228.	1,347.
	66"	2.0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP66H09</b>	849.	1,032.	1,125.	1,163.	1,194.	1,325.	1,454.
	72"	2.1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP72H09</b>	907.	1,100.	1,201.	1,246.	1,277.	1,420.	1,564.
	78"	2.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP78H09</b>	963.	1,171.	1,278.	1,328.	1,361.	1,518.	1,669.
	84"	2.5	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP84H09</b>	1,021.	1,241.	1,355.	1,407.	1,445.	1,613.	1,776.
	90"	2.6	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP90H09</b>	1,077.	1,309.	1,432.	1,488.	1,530.	1,709.	1,883.
	96"	2.8	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP96H09</b>	1,355.	1,642.	1,785.	1,848.	1,882.	2,079.	2,274.
	102"	3.0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP102H09</b>	1,411.	1,713.	1,859.	1,927.	1,965.	2,170.	2,378.
	108"	3.1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP108H09</b>	1,469.	1,779.	1,935.	2,006.	2,046.	2,262.	2,480.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT LISTING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHDHTBP30H09()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b> Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles		
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning		
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		
<b>P</b> Progressive		
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H09</b> 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high		All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
<b>W1360</b> Fabric selection		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
<b>RR</b> Railroaded		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.

Y = Yardage required

# Progressive Tackboards

## *H10 - 11 3/4" high*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
							10	20	30	40	45	50
Tackboard - RP Wall	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP30H10</b>	\$443.	\$537.	\$584.	\$605.	\$614.	\$679.	\$745.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP36H10</b>	485.	591.	645.	667.	686.	759.	836.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP42H10</b>	533.	647.	706.	732.	755.	842.	932.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP48H10</b>	575.	702.	769.	801.	826.	926.	1,024.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP54H10</b>	618.	756.	829.	864.	892.	1,005.	1,114.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP60H10</b>	663.	813.	891.	929.	963.	1,087.	1,207.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP66H10</b>	709.	866.	954.	994.	1,034.	1,167.	1,303.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP72H10</b>	754.	923.	1,016.	1,059.	1,102.	1,250.	1,396.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP78H10</b>	799.	976.	1,077.	1,126.	1,173.	1,331.	1,483.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP84H10</b>	842.	1,034.	1,140.	1,189.	1,242.	1,413.	1,582.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP90H10</b>	887.	1,088.	1,201.	1,255.	1,309.	1,494.	1,677.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP96H10</b>	1,152.	1,404.	1,538.	1,598.	1,651.	1,850.	2,050.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP102H10</b>	1,196.	1,457.	1,598.	1,663.	1,717.	1,930.	2,140.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP108H10</b>	1,239.	1,515.	1,660.	1,725.	1,788.	2,009.	2,231.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHDHTBP30H10()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b> Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles		
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning		
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		
<b>P</b> Progressive		
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H10</b> 11 3/4" high		All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
<b>W1360</b> Fabric selection		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
<b>RR</b> Railroaded		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.

Y = Yardage required

# Progressive Tackboards

## *H11 - 47 3/4" high*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
							10	20	30	40	45	50
Tackboard - RP Wall	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP30H11</b>	\$597.	\$717.	\$770.	\$794.	\$824.	\$855.	\$914.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP36H11</b>	706.	850.	913.	937.	967.	1,008.	1,078.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP42H11</b>	818.	983.	1,053.	1,086.	1,114.	1,162.	1,243.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP48H11</b>	927.	1,112.	1,196.	1,231.	1,264.	1,318.	1,408.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP54H11</b>	1,001.	1,203.	1,294.	1,331.	1,362.	1,432.	1,533.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP60H11</b>	1,077.	1,296.	1,395.	1,434.	1,480.	1,547.	1,662.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP66H11</b>	1,153.	1,389.	1,494.	1,538.	1,587.	1,667.	1,790.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP72H11</b>	1,231.	1,480.	1,591.	1,641.	1,698.	1,783.	1,917.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP78H11</b>	1,305.	1,573.	1,693.	1,746.	1,807.	1,899.	2,044.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP84H11</b>	1,381.	1,664.	1,794.	1,850.	1,908.	2,015.	2,171.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP90H11</b>	1,456.	1,757.	1,895.	1,954.	2,024.	2,134.	2,302.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	3	<b>RPWHDHTBP96H11</b>	1,855.	2,227.	2,391.	2,458.	2,528.	2,635.	2,818.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	3	<b>RPWHDHTBP102H11</b>	1,929.	2,318.	2,488.	2,561.	2,633.	2,751.	2,943.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	3	<b>RPWHDHTBP108H11</b>	2,004.	2,407.	2,586.	2,662.	2,741.	2,864.	3,067.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT LISTING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHDHTBP30H11()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/4" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Fabric	Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning		All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.
<b>P</b> Progressive		Check with local electrical code for applicability.
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H11</b> 47 3/4" high		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
<b>W1360</b> Fabric selection		
<b>RR</b> Railroaded		

Y = Yardage required

# Progressive Tackboards

## *H12 - 33" high*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
							10	20	30	40	45	50
Tackboard - RP Wall	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP30H12</b>	\$534.	\$642.	\$694.	\$715.	\$719.	\$781.	\$843.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP36H12</b>	595.	719.	778.	803.	810.	884.	958.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP42H12</b>	660.	796.	862.	891.	903.	987.	1,072.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP48H12</b>	723.	876.	947.	982.	994.	1,091.	1,187.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP54H12</b>	783.	948.	1,028.	1,063.	1,079.	1,188.	1,295.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP60H12</b>	846.	1,025.	1,112.	1,152.	1,173.	1,292.	1,408.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP66H12</b>	911.	1,103.	1,199.	1,239.	1,261.	1,394.	1,523.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP72H12</b>	972.	1,179.	1,282.	1,329.	1,354.	1,494.	1,636.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP78H12</b>	1,036.	1,256.	1,367.	1,417.	1,445.	1,597.	1,750.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP84H12</b>	1,099.	1,333.	1,450.	1,505.	1,536.	1,700.	1,864.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP90H12</b>	1,161.	1,411.	1,536.	1,590.	1,627.	1,803.	1,979.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP96H12</b>	1,445.	1,750.	1,896.	1,959.	1,987.	2,179.	2,371.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP102H12</b>	1,506.	1,822.	1,975.	2,044.	2,073.	2,278.	2,480.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP108H12</b>	1,566.	1,897.	2,058.	2,128.	2,163.	2,377.	2,588.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT LISTING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHDHTBP30H12()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles		Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning		All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.
<b>P</b> Progressive		Check with local electrical code for applicability.
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H12</b> 33" high		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
<b>W1360</b> Fabric selection		
<b>RR</b> Railroaded		

Y = Yardage required

# Progressive Tackboards

## *H13 - 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
							10	20	30	40	45	50
Tackboard - RP Wall	30"	1.0	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP30H13</b>	\$471.	\$568.	\$616.	\$640.	\$648.	\$713.	\$776.
	36"	1.1	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP36H13</b>	521.	632.	687.	712.	726.	801.	876.
	42"	1.3	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP42H13</b>	571.	694.	755.	783.	802.	888.	973.
	48"	1.5	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP48H13</b>	621.	756.	824.	856.	878.	974.	1,075.
	54"	1.6	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP54H13</b>	667.	816.	890.	925.	949.	1,060.	1,171.
	60"	1.8	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP60H13</b>	719.	878.	960.	998.	1,027.	1,148.	1,269.
	66"	2.0	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP66H13</b>	769.	937.	1,028.	1,070.	1,103.	1,237.	1,371.
	72"	2.1	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP72H13</b>	821.	1,001.	1,098.	1,143.	1,179.	1,325.	1,471.
	78"	2.3	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP78H13</b>	871.	1,062.	1,164.	1,212.	1,256.	1,413.	1,571.
	84"	2.5	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP84H13</b>	921.	1,126.	1,236.	1,288.	1,332.	1,499.	1,669.
	90"	2.6	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP90H13</b>	971.	1,188.	1,304.	1,358.	1,408.	1,588.	1,769.
	96"	2.8	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP96H13</b>	1,243.	1,514.	1,650.	1,712.	1,756.	1,954.	2,149.
	102"	3.0	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP102H13</b>	1,292.	1,572.	1,715.	1,778.	1,826.	2,036.	2,243.
	108"	3.1	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP108H13</b>	1,340.	1,628.	1,778.	1,848.	1,899.	2,120.	2,339.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHDHTBP30H13()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b> Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles		
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning		
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		
<b>P</b> Progressive		
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H13</b> 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " high		All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
<b>W1360</b> Fabric selection		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.
<b>RR</b> Railroaded		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.

Y = Yardage required

**Progressive Tackboards**  
**H14 - 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade	10	20	30	40	45	50	55
							10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard - RP Wall	30"	1.0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP30H14</b>	\$519.	\$623.	\$676.	\$696.	\$703.	\$766.	\$828.	
	36"	1.1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP36H14</b>	579.	699.	756.	781.	791.	864.	937.	
	42"	1.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP42H14</b>	639.	771.	836.	865.	879.	963.	1,050.	
	48"	1.5	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP48H14</b>	698.	845.	917.	949.	965.	1,061.	1,159.	
	54"	1.6	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP54H14</b>	756.	917.	996.	1,033.	1,051.	1,157.	1,264.	
	60"	1.8	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP60H14</b>	818.	989.	1,076.	1,113.	1,139.	1,256.	1,376.	
	66"	2.0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP66H14</b>	876.	1,062.	1,156.	1,200.	1,224.	1,355.	1,485.	
	72"	2.1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP72H14</b>	935.	1,137.	1,237.	1,282.	1,309.	1,451.	1,594.	
	78"	2.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP78H14</b>	994.	1,207.	1,317.	1,366.	1,398.	1,550.	1,705.	
	84"	2.5	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP84H14</b>	1,054.	1,282.	1,397.	1,449.	1,485.	1,651.	1,815.	
	90"	2.6	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP90H14</b>	1,113.	1,355.	1,476.	1,533.	1,574.	1,750.	1,925.	
	96"	2.8	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP96H14</b>	1,397.	1,689.	1,836.	1,898.	1,930.	2,123.	2,315.	
	102"	3.0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP102H14</b>	1,453.	1,762.	1,912.	1,981.	2,015.	2,219.	2,423.	
	108"	3.1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP108H14</b>	1,515.	1,833.	1,991.	2,061.	2,099.	2,313.	2,530.	

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT LISTING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHDHTBP30H14()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b> Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles		
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning		All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.
<b>P</b> Progressive		Check with local electrical code for applicability.
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H14</b> 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
<b>W1360</b> Fabric selection		
<b>RR</b> Railroaded		

Y = Yardage required

# Progressive Tackboards

## *H15 - 56" high*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
							10	20	30	40	45	50
Tackboard - RP Wall	30"	1.7	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP30H15</b>	\$768.	\$932.	\$1,014.	\$1,051.	\$1,072.	\$1,185.	\$1,296.
	36"	1.7	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP36H15</b>	947.	1,152.	1,256.	1,305.	1,341.	1,491.	1,643.
	42"	1.7	1 1/2"	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP42H15</b>	1,127.	1,373.	1,500.	1,561.	1,610.	1,801.	1,992.
	48"	3.4	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP48H15</b>	1,304.	1,590.	1,746.	1,815.	1,876.	2,109.	2,339.
	54"	3.4	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP54H15</b>	1,374.	1,676.	1,827.	1,901.	1,957.	2,187.	2,416.
	60"	3.4	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP60H15</b>	1,443.	1,753.	1,912.	1,985.	2,035.	2,262.	2,492.
	66"	3.4	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP66H15</b>	1,511.	1,833.	1,996.	2,069.	2,114.	2,339.	2,567.
	72"	3.4	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP72H15</b>	1,578.	1,914.	2,079.	2,151.	2,190.	2,415.	2,640.
	78"	3.4	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP78H15</b>	1,645.	1,992.	2,162.	2,235.	2,270.	2,492.	2,716.
	84"	3.4	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP84H15</b>	1,715.	2,072.	2,242.	2,318.	2,347.	2,570.	2,789.
	90"	3.4	1 1/2"	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP90H15</b>	1,783.	2,152.	2,328.	2,402.	2,427.	2,645.	2,864.
	96"	5.2	1 1/2"	3	<b>RPWHDHTBP96H15</b>	2,609.	3,185.	3,490.	3,632.	3,754.	4,215.	4,680.
	102"	5.2	1 1/2"	3	<b>RPWHDHTBP102H15</b>	2,679.	3,265.	3,574.	3,717.	3,834.	4,296.	4,759.
	108"	5.2	1 1/2"	3	<b>RPWHDHTBP108H15</b>	2,750.	3,348.	3,661.	3,804.	3,914.	4,373.	4,832.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICE

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHDHTBP30H15()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/2" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles		Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning		All Fabric for H15 and H16 Heights are NON RAILROADED, Regardless of Segmentation.
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.
<b>P</b> Progressive		Check with local electrical code for applicability.
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H15</b> 56" high		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
<b>W1360</b> Fabric selection		
<b>RR</b> Railroaded		

Y = Yardage required

# Progressive Tackboards

## *H16 - 62 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	thickness	#pcs	pattern no.	grade						
							10	20	30	40	45	50
Tackboard - RP Wall	30"	1.9	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP30H16</b>	\$831.	\$1,011.	\$1,102.	\$1,143.	\$1,167.	\$1,295.	\$1,421.
	36"	1.9	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP36H16</b>	1,028.	1,254.	1,371.	1,422.	1,467.	1,635.	1,807.
	42"	1.9	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	<b>RPWHDHTBP42H16</b>	1,225.	1,496.	1,639.	1,705.	1,761.	1,975.	2,190.
	48"	3.8	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP48H16</b>	1,422.	1,738.	1,908.	1,986.	2,058.	2,315.	2,576.
	54"	3.8	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP54H16</b>	1,498.	1,825.	1,999.	2,081.	2,142.	2,402.	2,659.
	60"	3.8	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP60H16</b>	1,575.	1,916.	2,091.	2,171.	2,231.	2,486.	2,741.
	66"	3.8	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP66H16</b>	1,650.	2,005.	2,185.	2,264.	2,318.	2,572.	2,826.
	72"	3.8	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP72H16</b>	1,724.	2,093.	2,276.	2,357.	2,404.	2,656.	2,908.
	78"	3.8	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP78H16</b>	1,801.	2,184.	2,367.	2,449.	2,492.	2,740.	2,993.
	84"	3.8	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP84H16</b>	1,876.	2,273.	2,460.	2,544.	2,579.	2,827.	3,074.
	90"	3.8	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	<b>RPWHDHTBP90H16</b>	1,954.	2,359.	2,550.	2,635.	2,666.	2,913.	3,158.
	96"	5.7	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3	<b>RPWHDHTBP96H16</b>	2,844.	3,477.	3,813.	3,972.	4,114.	4,634.	5,152.
	102"	5.7	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3	<b>RPWHDHTBP102H16</b>	2,919.	3,565.	3,905.	4,065.	4,201.	4,718.	5,234.
	108"	5.7	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3	<b>RPWHDHTBP108H16</b>	2,996.	3,654.	3,997.	4,157.	4,286.	4,803.	5,319.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICE

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHDHTBP30H16()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles	1. Finish: Fabric	Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning		All Fabric for H15 and H16 Heights are NON RAILROADED, Regardless of Segmentation.
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.
<b>P</b> Progressive		Check with local electrical code for applicability.
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H16</b> 62 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high		All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
<b>W1360</b> Fabric selection		
<b>RR</b> Railroaded		

Y = Yardage required

Simple Tackboards  
*H1 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high*  
*Wall applied, fabric*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard, wall hung	30"	1.0	<b>RPWHDHTBS30H01()</b>	\$422.	\$461.	\$504.	\$545.	\$554.	\$560.	\$568.	\$623.	\$678.
	36"	1.1	<b>RPWHDHTBS36H01()</b>	447.	494.	540.	587.	593.	605.	613.	670.	731.
	42"	1.3	<b>RPWHDHTBS42H01()</b>	493.	547.	598.	655.	665.	676.	687.	756.	827.
	48"	1.5	<b>RPWHDHTBS48H01()</b>	538.	597.	660.	721.	733.	747.	758.	839.	919.
	54"	1.6	<b>RPWHDHTBS54H01()</b>	562.	631.	699.	766.	778.	791.	804.	891.	973.
	60"	1.8	<b>RPWHDHTBS60H01()</b>	609.	681.	757.	831.	849.	864.	879.	973.	1,070.
	66"	1.9	<b>RPWHDHTBS66H01()</b>	640.	717.	794.	874.	891.	906.	923.	1,023.	1,125.
	72"	2.1	<b>RPWHDHTBS72H01()</b>	681.	771.	857.	943.	962.	979.	994.	1,107.	1,217.
	78"	2.3	<b>RPWHDHTBS78H01()</b>	726.	822.	916.	1,014.	1,033.	1,050.	1,070.	1,193.	1,309.
	84"	2.5	<b>RPWHDHTBS84H01()</b>	771.	874.	976.	1,079.	1,102.	1,125.	1,144.	1,276.	1,407.
	90"	2.6	<b>RPWHDHTBS90H01()</b>	796.	906.	1,015.	1,122.	1,143.	1,164.	1,188.	1,327.	1,457.
	96"	2.8	<b>RPWHDHTBS96H01()</b>	842.	958.	1,076.	1,194.	1,213.	1,236.	1,261.	1,408.	1,553.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICE

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHDHTBS30H01RR()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles		H1 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick desk height worksurface.
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning		Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape.
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		Tackboards are 1" thick.
<b>S</b> Simple		
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H01</b> 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high		
<b>W1360</b> Fabric selection		
<b>RR</b> Railroaded		

Y = Yardage required

**Simple Tackboards**  
***H2 29 3/4" high***  
***Wall applied, fabric***

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	<b>RPWHDHTBS30H02()</b>	\$445.	\$484.	\$525.	\$561.	\$571.	\$584.	\$589.	\$643.	\$699.
	36"	1.1	<b>RPWHDHTBS36H02()</b>	478.	523.	562.	611.	619.	628.	640.	699.	754.
	42"	1.3	<b>RPWHDHTBS42H02()</b>	526.	581.	630.	681.	694.	705.	715.	784.	855.
	48"	1.5	<b>RPWHDHTBS48H02()</b>	575.	638.	696.	753.	769.	780.	791.	871.	952.
	54"	1.6	<b>RPWHDHTBS54H02()</b>	609.	670.	733.	801.	815.	827.	838.	926.	1,011.
	60"	1.8	<b>RPWHDHTBS60H02()</b>	657.	729.	801.	873.	888.	900.	917.	1,015.	1,107.
	66"	1.9	<b>RPWHDHTBS66H02()</b>	691.	767.	839.	917.	934.	948.	967.	1,064.	1,163.
	72"	2.1	<b>RPWHDHTBS72H02()</b>	739.	824.	906.	988.	1,009.	1,025.	1,044.	1,152.	1,263.
	78"	2.3	<b>RPWHDHTBS78H02()</b>	785.	880.	971.	1,062.	1,086.	1,100.	1,122.	1,241.	1,362.
	84"	2.5	<b>RPWHDHTBS84H02()</b>	833.	935.	1,035.	1,137.	1,154.	1,177.	1,199.	1,330.	1,457.
	90"	2.6	<b>RPWHDHTBS90H02()</b>	869.	973.	1,076.	1,180.	1,202.	1,224.	1,249.	1,381.	1,519.
	96"	2.8	<b>RPWHDHTBS96H02()</b>	917.	1,032.	1,141.	1,255.	1,276.	1,302.	1,327.	1,470.	1,615.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICE

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHDHTBS30H02RR()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles		H2 Height = Underside of overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets.
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning		Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape.
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		Tackboards are 1" thick.
<b>S</b> Simple		
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H02</b> 29 3/4" high		
<b>W1360</b> Fabric selection		
<b>RR</b> Railroaded		

Y = Yardage required

Simple Tackboards  
*H3 37<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high*  
*Wall applied, fabric*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	<b>RPWHDHTBS30H03()</b>	\$470.	\$507.	\$548.	\$589.	\$595.	\$606.	\$613.	\$666.	\$720.
	36"	1.1	<b>RPWHDHTBS36H03()</b>	506.	551.	592.	640.	648.	657.	665.	726.	783.
	42"	1.3	<b>RPWHDHTBS42H03()</b>	558.	611.	662.	715.	726.	733.	747.	819.	887.
	48"	1.5	<b>RPWHDHTBS48H03()</b>	613.	670.	731.	791.	804.	819.	829.	909.	987.
	54"	1.6	<b>RPWHDHTBS54H03()</b>	651.	715.	778.	839.	856.	869.	882.	968.	1,051.
	60"	1.8	<b>RPWHDHTBS60H03()</b>	705.	777.	849.	918.	934.	949.	967.	1,061.	1,152.
	66"	1.9	<b>RPWHDHTBS66H03()</b>	740.	819.	892.	969.	985.	999.	1,017.	1,113.	1,213.
	72"	2.1	<b>RPWHDHTBS72H03()</b>	794.	880.	962.	1,017.	1,034.	1,050.	1,067.	1,207.	1,317.
	78"	2.3	<b>RPWHDHTBS78H03()</b>	849.	941.	1,033.	1,126.	1,144.	1,161.	1,182.	1,302.	1,420.
	84"	2.5	<b>RPWHDHTBS84H03()</b>	900.	1,000.	1,102.	1,202.	1,223.	1,246.	1,264.	1,394.	1,524.
	90"	2.6	<b>RPWHDHTBS90H03()</b>	938.	1,044.	1,146.	1,251.	1,270.	1,293.	1,316.	1,449.	1,585.
	96"	2.8	<b>RPWHDHTBS96H03()</b>	990.	1,103.	1,215.	1,329.	1,348.	1,376.	1,397.	1,543.	1,687.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICE

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHDHTBS30H03RR()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles		H3 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick desk height worksurface.
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning		All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		Tackboards are 1" thick.
<b>S</b> Simple		
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H03</b> 37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high		
<b>W1360</b> Fabric selection		
<b>RR</b> Railroaded		

Y = Yardage required

Simple Tackboards  
*H4 44 1/2" high*  
*Wall applied, fabric*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	<b>RPWHDHTBS30H04()</b>	\$487.	\$529.	\$567.	\$609.	\$616.	\$623.	\$632.	\$687.	\$742.
	36"	1.1	<b>RPWHDHTBS36H04()</b>	530.	572.	616.	661.	668.	678.	691.	747.	804.
	42"	1.3	<b>RPWHDHTBS42H04()</b>	588.	640.	692.	742.	753.	766.	777.	843.	913.
	48"	1.5	<b>RPWHDHTBS48H04()</b>	643.	703.	766.	824.	834.	849.	862.	941.	1,021.
	54"	1.6	<b>RPWHDHTBS54H04()</b>	686.	751.	815.	879.	891.	903.	917.	1,000.	1,087.
	60"	1.8	<b>RPWHDHTBS60H04()</b>	742.	815.	887.	957.	972.	987.	1,005.	1,098.	1,193.
	66"	1.9	<b>RPWHDHTBS66H04()</b>	783.	860.	935.	1,014.	1,028.	1,044.	1,060.	1,157.	1,258.
	72"	2.1	<b>RPWHDHTBS72H04()</b>	839.	927.	1,009.	1,095.	1,109.	1,128.	1,146.	1,256.	1,365.
	78"	2.3	<b>RPWHDHTBS78H04()</b>	898.	988.	1,086.	1,175.	1,195.	1,212.	1,232.	1,348.	1,470.
	84"	2.5	<b>RPWHDHTBS84H04()</b>	955.	1,053.	1,153.	1,256.	1,276.	1,295.	1,317.	1,446.	1,576.
	90"	2.6	<b>RPWHDHTBS90H04()</b>	994.	1,100.	1,205.	1,308.	1,331.	1,354.	1,376.	1,511.	1,641.
	96"	2.8	<b>RPWHDHTBS96H04()</b>	1,052.	1,164.	1,276.	1,385.	1,413.	1,437.	1,457.	1,605.	1,749.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHDHTBS30H04RR()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles		H4 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4" height cabinet.
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning		All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		Tackboards are 1" thick.
<b>S</b> Simple		
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H04</b> 44 1/2" high		
<b>W1360</b> Fabric selection		
<b>RR</b> Railroaded		

Y = Yardage required

Simple Tackboards  
*H5 42<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high*  
*Wall applied, fabric*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	<b>RPWHDHTBS30H05()</b>	\$483.	\$523.	\$560.	\$604.	\$611.	\$619.	\$628.	\$681.	\$733.
	36"	1.1	<b>RPWHDHTBS36H05()</b>	525.	564.	612.	655.	664.	670.	681.	742.	801.
	42"	1.3	<b>RPWHDHTBS42H05()</b>	581.	630.	681.	732.	746.	754.	769.	834.	906.
	48"	1.5	<b>RPWHDHTBS48H05()</b>	638.	696.	754.	816.	828.	838.	854.	933.	1,014.
	54"	1.6	<b>RPWHDHTBS54H05()</b>	676.	740.	803.	867.	881.	893.	907.	989.	1,075.
	60"	1.8	<b>RPWHDHTBS60H05()</b>	730.	803.	874.	947.	962.	976.	989.	1,088.	1,180.
	66"	1.9	<b>RPWHDHTBS66H05()</b>	775.	849.	923.	996.	1,016.	1,033.	1,049.	1,147.	1,247.
	72"	2.1	<b>RPWHDHTBS72H05()</b>	828.	913.	992.	1,078.	1,098.	1,112.	1,133.	1,242.	1,348.
	78"	2.3	<b>RPWHDHTBS78H05()</b>	884.	974.	1,067.	1,157.	1,178.	1,198.	1,215.	1,336.	1,454.
	84"	2.5	<b>RPWHDHTBS84H05()</b>	941.	1,038.	1,141.	1,241.	1,261.	1,281.	1,303.	1,432.	1,563.
	90"	2.6	<b>RPWHDHTBS90H05()</b>	982.	1,087.	1,189.	1,292.	1,314.	1,335.	1,358.	1,492.	1,625.
	96"	2.8	<b>RPWHDHTBS96H05()</b>	1,037.	1,148.	1,261.	1,373.	1,394.	1,420.	1,443.	1,586.	1,732.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICE

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPWHDHTBS30H05RR()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including; 1. Finish: Fabric	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles		H5 Height = Top of Single high overhead to top of 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick desk height worksurface.
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning		All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		Tackboards are 1" thick.
<b>S</b> Simple		
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H05</b> 42 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high		
<b>W1360</b> Fabric selection		
<b>RR</b> Railroaded		

Y = Yardage required

### Task Panels

The high performance Task Panel is designed to augment the utility of the zone immediately above the credenza in a Private Office setting, by offering tool rail capability and cable management features in addition to tackable and decorative inserts. All Task Panels have a cable curtain along the full length of the bottom edge which, when used in conjunction with notched back credenza tops, provides access to in-wall power sources and for cable concealment. See figure on following page for cable management details. The optional tool rail is designed to accept slatwall accessories and the Reff Profiles Task Panel Shelf. Slatwall accessories are available from KnollExtra. Insert panels may be conveniently removed, exposing a  $\frac{7}{8}$ " wire clearance space which allows cable drops at any point along the entire width of the Task Panel.

Check local electrical codes for suitability.

Task Panels are configured in eight heights (H1 – H8) to correspond to their application. See application diagrams on the following pages. H1 and H2 are designed for focused work applications whereas H3 through H8 are designed for collaborative or team work applications.

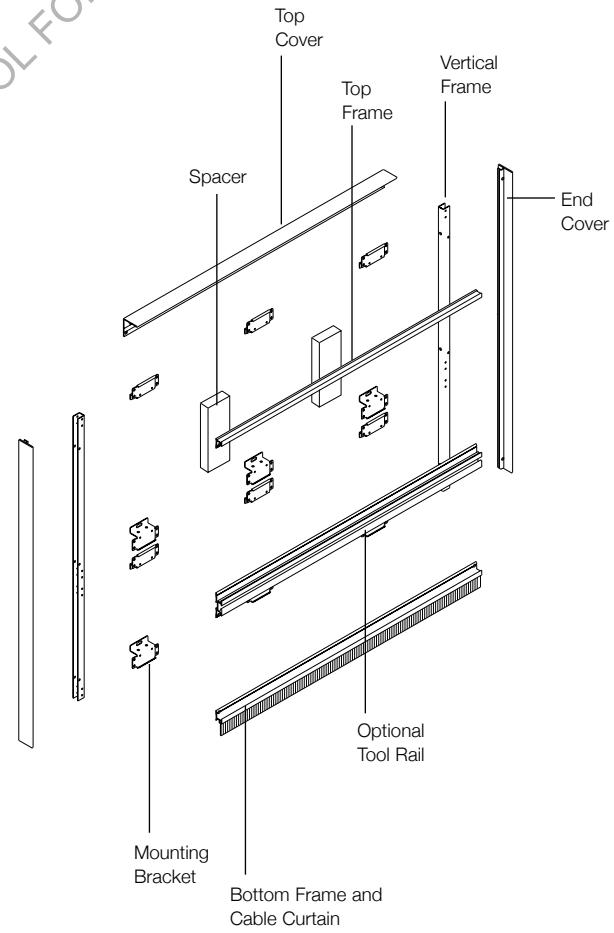
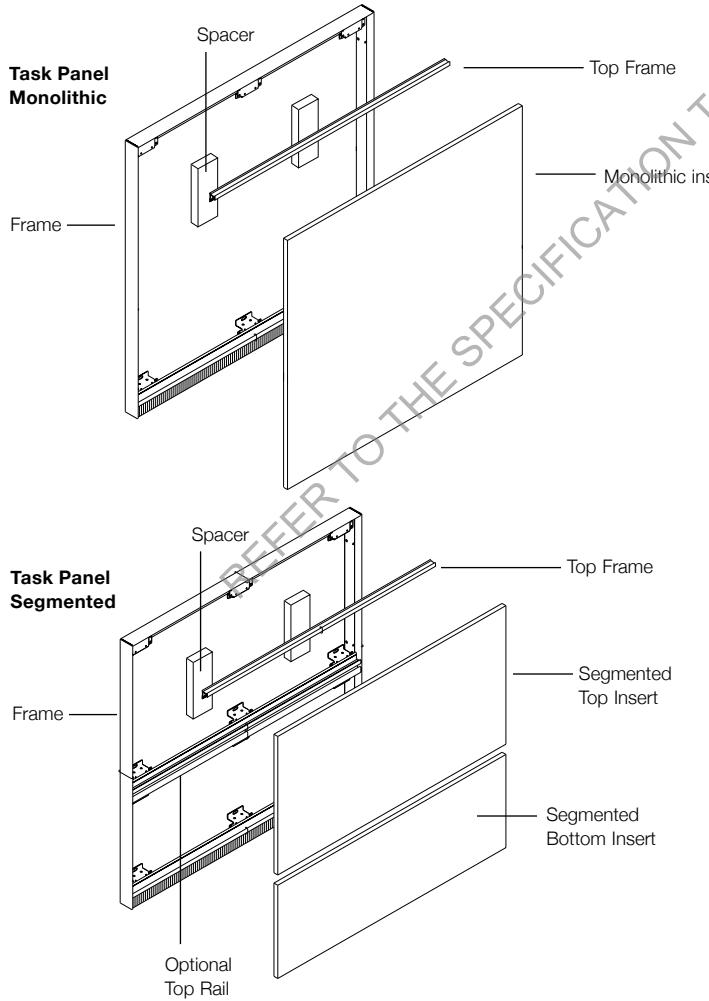
### Construction

The Task Panel consists of a framework and optional tool rail, with decorative trims and a variety of functional and decorative inserts. See figures below for breakdown of components. Bottom right; The frame assembly consists of two vertical members, a bottom and top frame member and an optional tool rail. These are connected together and supported by mounting brackets. Edges have decorative trims; a top cover and two end covers.

Connected to the bottom frame member is a nylon brush which forms the cable curtain. Frames are clad with either one or two inserts depending upon the use of the tool rail. Bottom left (upper); single monolithic insert with spacers. Bottom left (lower); top segmented insert and bottom segmented insert and spacers.

Task Panels are shipped with frame and trim components, cable curtain and hardware in one container and inserts and spacers in a separate container.

The unit is field-assembled; fastened together using brackets and screws in pre-punched holes. See part #6TP00085 for assembly and installations instructions.



**Specification Options**

Task Panels are offered in widths from 30" to 96" in 6" increments; and in eight application heights, H1 to H8. Overall thickness of the Task Panel is 1 ½".

Task Panels are available in two basic configurations; monolithic (with a single insert) and segmented (with two inserts divided by the horizontal tool rail). See diagrams, previous page, for description.

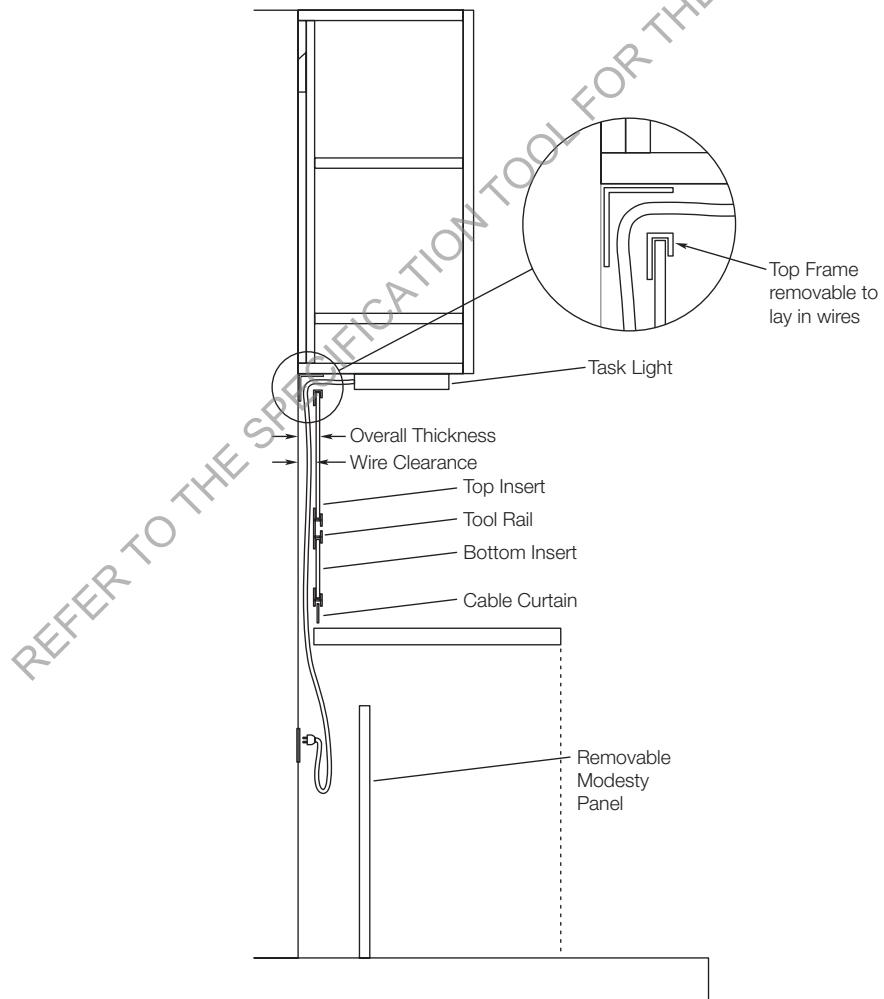
The Task Panel cover trims and optional tool rail are offered in three anodized metallic finishes; Black (AA), Polished (AP) and Satin (AU) as well as all core paint colors. Refer to Reff Profiles finish options page for more information.

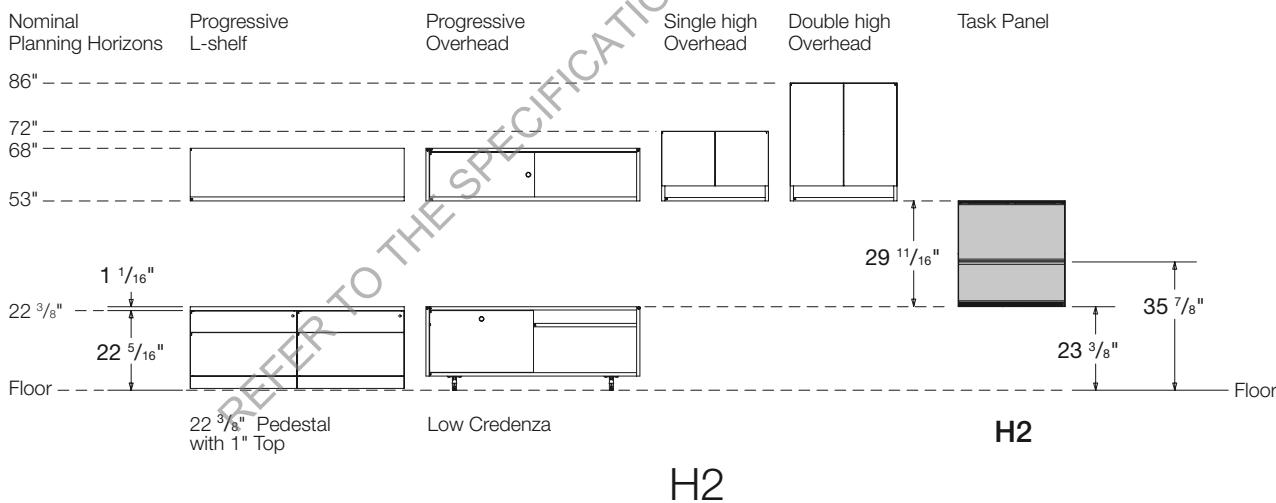
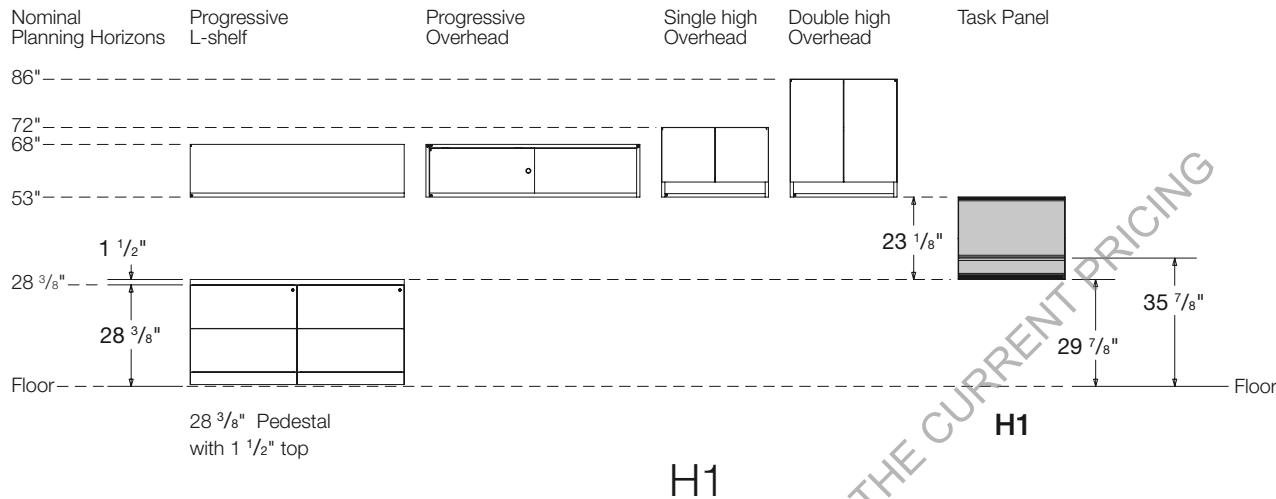
Task Panel inserts are available in a variety of finishes including fabric (tackable), Forbo™ (tackable linoleum), laminate, veneer, glass and marker board.

Note that segmented Task Panels with fabric lower inserts are available up to 72" wide.

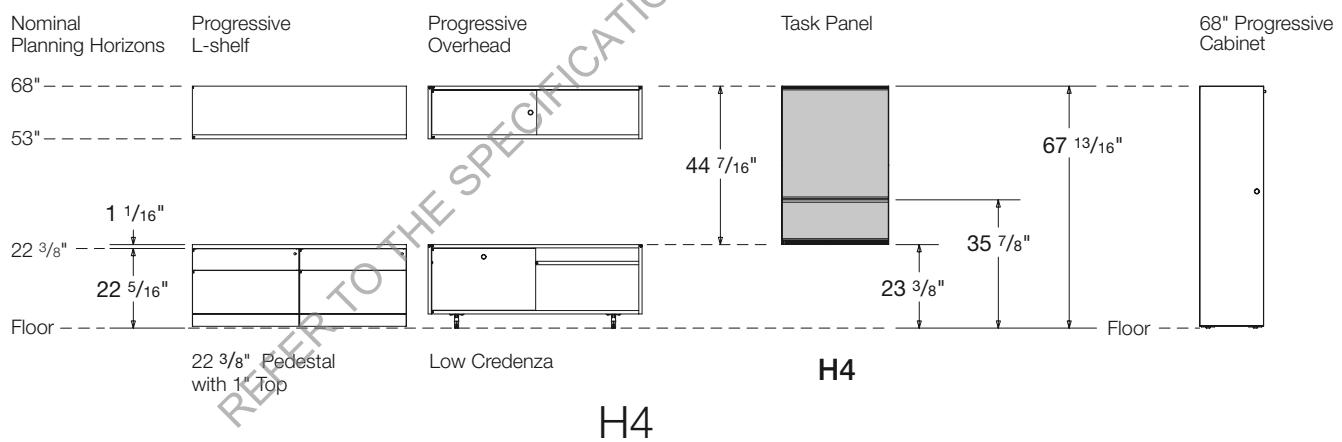
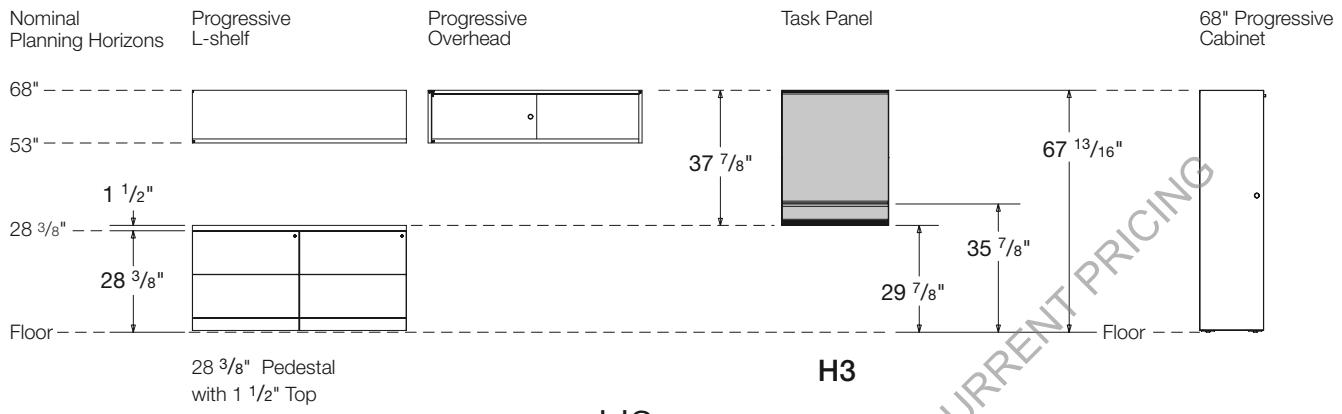
**Planning Notes**

1. H1, H3, H5 and H7 Task Panels are intended for use with 1 ½" thick credenza tops. H2, H4, H6 and H8 Task Panels are intended for use with 1" credenza tops.
2. Fabric is applied to inserts railroad style only
3. Forbo™ is available on lower segmented inserts only
4. Grain direction for veneer inserts is vertical
5. Glass is not available for lower segmented inserts.

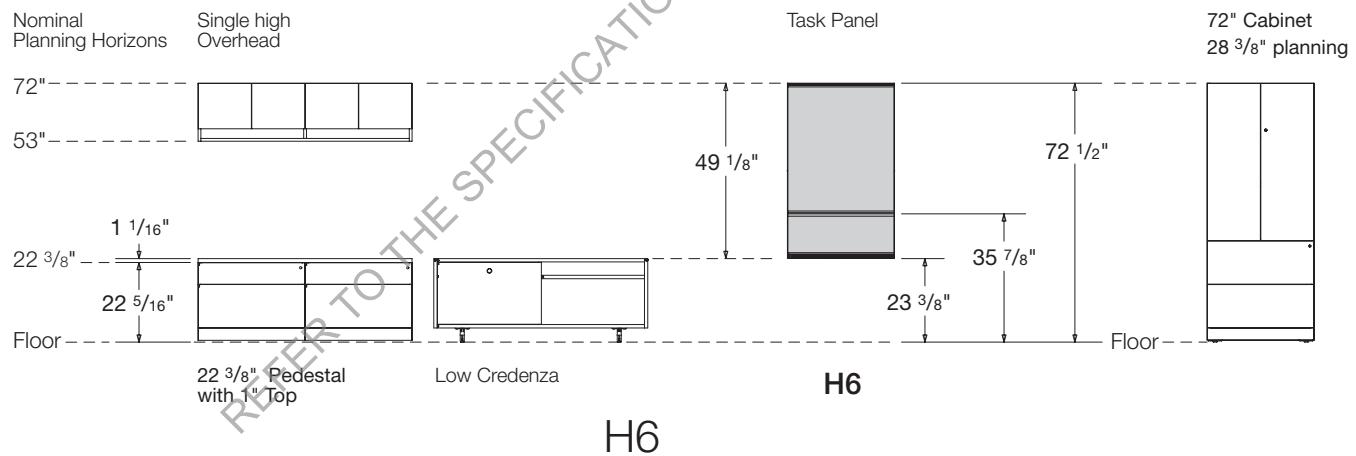
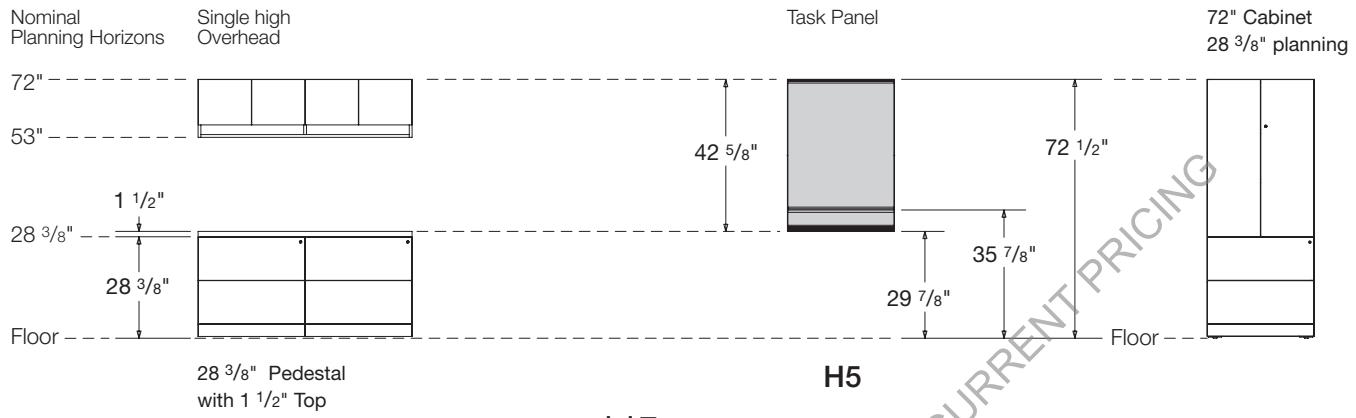


**Notes**

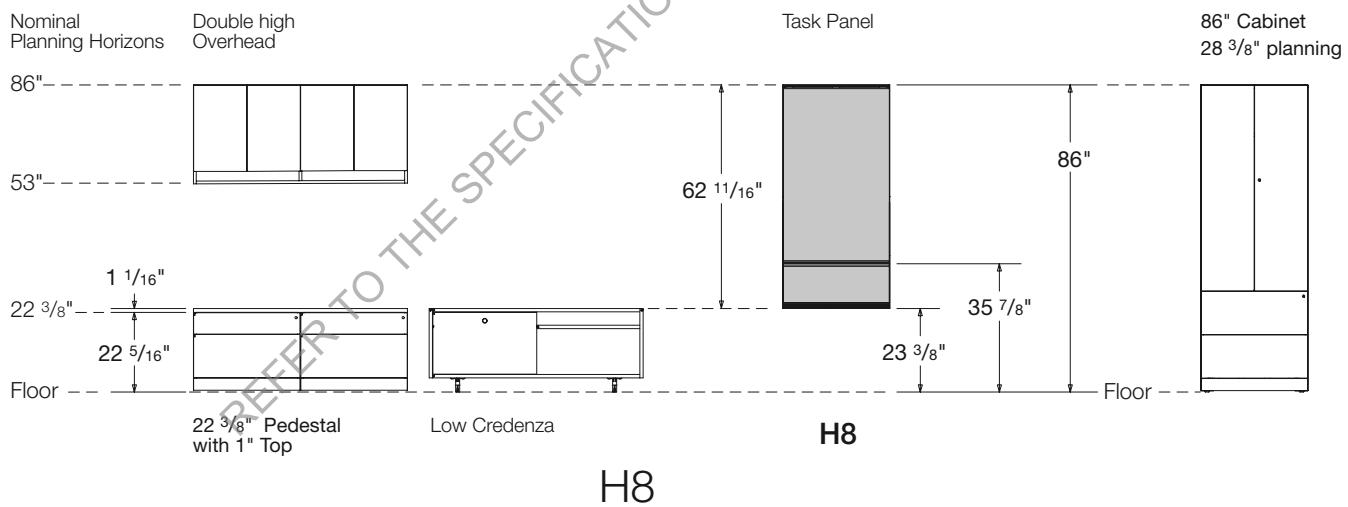
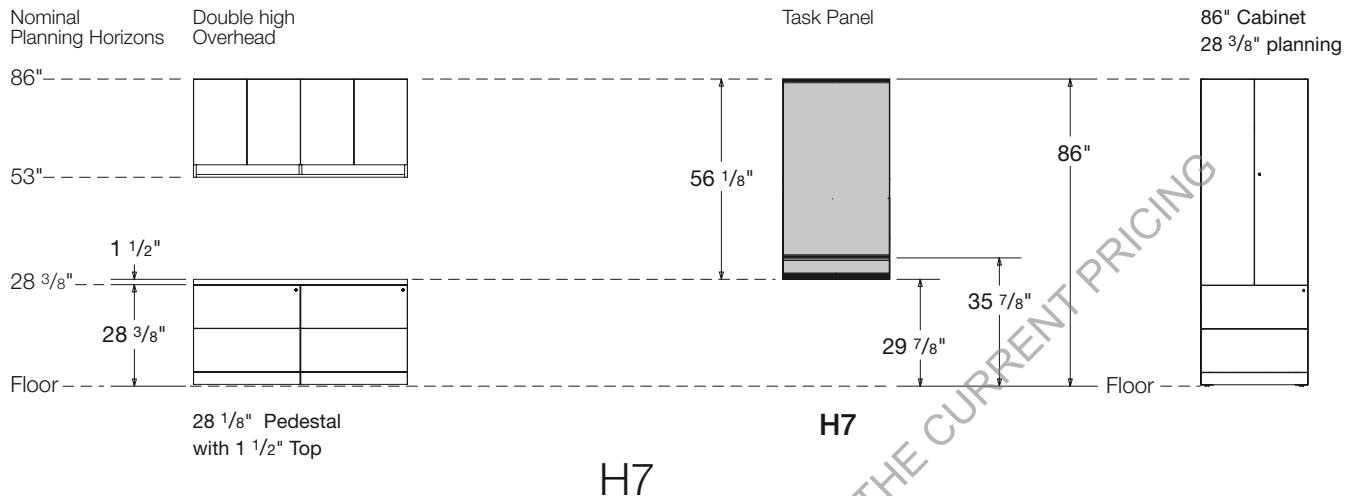
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H1 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H2 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.

**Notes**

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H3 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H4 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.

**Notes**

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H5 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H6 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.

**Notes**

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H7 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H8 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.

**Task Panels**  
***H1 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ " high***  
***Monolithic, Without Tool rail***  
***Fabric***

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	30"	0.9	<b>RTPNM30H1</b>	\$1,167.	\$1,193.	\$1,213.	\$1,236.	\$1,274.	\$1,296.	\$1,329.	\$1,376.	\$1,440.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	36"	1.1	<b>RTPNM36H1</b>	1,255.	1,282.	1,310.	1,342.	1,381.	1,408.	1,438.	1,482.	1,539.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	42"	1.3	<b>RTPNM42H1</b>	1,641.	1,678.	1,713.	1,749.	1,801.	1,830.	1,872.	1,896.	1,919.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	48"	1.4	<b>RTPNM48H1</b>	1,662.	1,702.	1,740.	1,774.	1,827.	1,860.	1,904.	1,929.	1,954.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	54"	1.6	<b>RTPNM54H1</b>	1,689.	1,733.	1,774.	1,819.	1,873.	1,910.	1,950.	1,972.	1,999.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	60"	1.8	<b>RTPNM60H1</b>	1,793.	1,840.	1,889.	1,934.	1,994.	2,029.	2,073.	2,242.	2,532.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	66"	1.9	<b>RTPNM66H1</b>	2,167.	2,219.	2,270.	2,320.	2,392.	2,430.	2,487.	2,528.	2,552.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	72"	2.1	<b>RTPNM72H1</b>	2,199.	2,255.	2,311.	2,367.	2,439.	2,482.	2,539.	2,597.	2,653.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	78"	2.3	<b>RTPNM78H1</b>	2,472.	2,535.	2,596.	2,656.	2,736.	2,785.	2,845.	2,887.	2,905.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	84"	2.4	<b>RTPNM84H1</b>	2,487.	2,550.	2,616.	2,679.	2,761.	2,808.	2,875.	2,923.	2,965.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	90"	2.6	<b>RTPNM90H1</b>	2,588.	2,657.	2,727.	2,797.	2,882.	2,931.	2,999.	3,061.	3,121.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	96"	2.8	<b>RTPNM96H1</b>	2,619.	2,697.	2,769.	2,844.	2,930.	2,979.	3,049.	3,130.	3,216.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICE

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTPNM30H1 ( )()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{1}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.
<b>TP</b> Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
<b>N</b> No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>M</b> Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
<b>30</b> Width		Always supplied including cable curtain.
<b>H1</b> 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ " high		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
<b>UBK</b> Trim finish		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
<b>W281</b> Fabric selection		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required

## Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

*H1 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high*

*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*

*Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	30"	<b>RTPNM30H1</b>	\$1,561.	\$1,255.	\$1,217.	\$1,399.	\$1,500.	\$1,729.
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	36"	<b>RTPNM36H1</b>	1,746.	1,330.	1,289.	1,476.	1,588.	1,859.
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	42"	<b>RTPNM42H1</b>	2,130.	1,633.	1,581.	1,779.	1,902.	2,216.
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	48"	<b>RTPNM48H1</b>	2,279.	1,653.	1,603.	1,807.	1,935.	2,296.
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54"	<b>RTPNM54H1</b>	2,406.	1,668.	1,615.	1,819.	1,967.	2,367.
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	60"	<b>RTPNM60H1</b>	2,603.	1,757.	1,698.	1,910.	2,071.	2,516.
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	66"	<b>RTPNM66H1</b>	3,095.	2,181.	2,114.	2,333.	2,520.	3,011.
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	72"	<b>RTPNM72H1</b>	3,218.	2,199.	2,128.	2,356.	2,562.	3,108.
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	78"	<b>RTPNM78H1</b>	3,592.	2,463.	2,381.	2,616.	2,827.	3,403.
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	84"	<b>RTPNM84H1</b>	3,722.	2,487.	2,405.	2,651.	2,869.	3,489.
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	90"	<b>RTPNM90H1</b>	3,920.	2,574.	2,487.	2,726.	2,971.	3,635.
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	96"	<b>RTPNM96H1</b>	4,046.	2,601.	2,516.	2,761.	3,011.	3,714.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPNM30H1 ( )()</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>N</b>	No tool rail
<b>M</b>	Monolithic
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H1</b>	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high
<b>UBK</b>	Trim finish
<b>002B</b>	Veneer selection

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Tool rails are not supplied to this Task Panel.

## Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

*H1 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H1	\$1,812.	\$1,858.	\$1,910.	\$1,955.	\$2,002.	\$2,050.	\$2,095.	\$2,152.	\$2,218.
	1½"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H1	1,949.	2,007.	2,068.	2,127.	2,177.	2,228.	2,277.	2,333.	2,402.
	1½"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H1	2,353.	2,421.	2,491.	2,560.	2,623.	2,682.	2,742.	2,810.	2,884.
	1½"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H1	2,383.	2,461.	2,536.	2,609.	2,673.	2,736.	2,796.	2,881.	2,988.
	1½"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H1	2,433.	2,520.	2,606.	2,692.	2,755.	2,821.	2,884.	2,997.	3,154.
	1½"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H1	2,483.	2,580.	2,677.	2,775.	2,840.	2,905.	2,972.	3,345.	4,029.
	1½"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H1	3,042.	3,144.	3,241.	3,344.	3,427.	3,506.	3,584.	3,779.	4,093.
	1½"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H1	3,095.	3,203.	3,317.	3,432.	3,513.	3,593.	3,677.	3,903.	4,272.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

### Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H1 ()()
R	Reff Profiles
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H1	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high
UBK	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 16"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 15<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H  
Bottom insert = 3<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required

*H1 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
						LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H1	\$1,910.	\$1,931.	\$1,955.	\$1,981.	\$2,038.	\$2,073.	\$2,121.	\$2,150.	\$2,176.	
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H1	2,033.	2,060.	2,089.	2,117.	2,181.	2,219.	2,273.	2,299.	2,327.	
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H1	2,327.	2,360.	2,399.	2,430.	2,503.	2,547.	2,606.	2,637.	2,671.	
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H1	2,356.	2,395.	2,429.	2,469.	2,544.	2,586.	2,645.	2,677.	2,710.	
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H1	2,401.	2,440.	2,483.	2,528.	2,601.	2,647.	2,709.	2,741.	2,777.	
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H1	2,437.	2,486.	2,535.	2,582.	2,659.	2,706.	2,767.	3,054.	3,570.	
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H1	3,028.	3,080.	3,134.	3,186.	3,280.	3,337.	3,411.	3,511.	3,638.	
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H1	3,068.	3,125.	3,186.	3,239.	3,338.	3,394.	3,472.	3,587.	3,748.	

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H1 ( ) ( )	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>	H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Top insert = 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H Bottom insert = 3 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
S Segmented		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
30 Width			
H1 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high			
UBK Trim finish			
LW Marker board top insert; 16'h			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4'h			

Y = Yardage required

**Task Panels*****H1 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high******Segmented With Tool rail******Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below***

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H1	\$2,023.	\$1,819.	\$1,969.	\$2,038.	\$2,062.	\$2,116.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H1	2,227.	2,039.	2,100.	2,171.	2,200.	2,264.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H1	2,599.	2,289.	2,410.	2,482.	2,513.	2,589.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H1	2,719.	2,332.	2,440.	2,574.	2,606.	2,692.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H1	2,831.	2,393.	2,487.	2,621.	2,653.	2,749.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H1	2,947.	2,452.	2,535.	2,666.	2,705.	2,807.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H1	3,586.	3,021.	3,145.	3,275.	3,317.	3,433.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H1	3,704.	3,084.	3,193.	3,328.	3,373.	3,496.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H1	3,991.	3,315.	3,411.	3,544.	3,593.	3,731.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H1	4,100.	3,354.	3,438.	3,576.	3,626.	3,773.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H1	4,220.	3,418.	3,486.	3,621.	3,675.	3,835.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H1	4,336.	3,477.	3,533.	3,672.	3,728.	3,899.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRINTING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H1 ()()	To order please specify pattern number including;	
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
S Segmented		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
H1 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high		
UBK Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h	Top insert = 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H Bottom insert = 3 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	
002B Veneer selection bottom insert; 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	

Y = Yardage required

**Task Panels**  
**H2 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high**  
**Monolithic, Without Tool Rail**  
**Fabric**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	30"	0.9	<b>RTPNM30H2</b>	\$1,285.	\$1,309.	\$1,333.	\$1,359.	\$1,398.	\$1,424.	\$1,454.	\$1,489.	\$1,525.	
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	36"	1.1	<b>RTPNM36H2</b>	1,376.	1,407.	1,434.	1,467.	1,509.	1,533.	1,573.	1,605.	1,628.	
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	42"	1.3	<b>RTPNM42H2</b>	1,681.	1,715.	1,753.	1,785.	1,840.	1,872.	1,917.	1,955.	1,979.	
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	48"	1.4	<b>RTPNM48H2</b>	1,704.	1,742.	1,776.	1,816.	1,869.	1,904.	1,947.	1,994.	2,018.	
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	54"	1.6	<b>RTPNM54H2</b>	1,733.	1,774.	1,818.	1,860.	1,918.	1,950.	1,996.	2,036.	2,072.	
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	60"	1.8	<b>RTPNM60H2</b>	1,833.	1,881.	1,931.	1,981.	2,038.	2,073.	2,121.	2,306.	2,627.	
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	66"	1.9	<b>RTPNM66H2</b>	2,215.	2,262.	2,313.	2,366.	2,437.	2,480.	2,538.	2,596.	2,651.	
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	72"	2.1	<b>RTPNM72H2</b>	2,244.	2,304.	2,358.	2,414.	2,487.	2,530.	2,588.	2,662.	2,751.	
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	78"	2.3	<b>RTPNM78H2</b>	2,520.	2,582.	2,645.	2,706.	2,788.	2,833.	2,902.	2,958.	3,006.	
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	84"	2.4	<b>RTPNM84H2</b>	2,539.	2,601.	2,668.	2,732.	2,815.	2,863.	2,928.	2,997.	3,067.	
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	90"	2.6	<b>RTPNM90H2</b>	2,640.	2,709.	2,780.	2,849.	2,939.	2,987.	3,054.	3,135.	3,226.	
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	96"	2.8	<b>RTPNM96H2</b>	2,673.	2,747.	2,823.	2,899.	2,982.	3,036.	3,104.	3,201.	3,324.	

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICE

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTPNM30H2 ( )()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{4}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.
<b>TP</b> Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
<b>N</b> No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>M</b> Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
<b>30</b> Width		Always supplied including cable curtain.
<b>H2</b> 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
<b>UBK</b> Trim finish		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
<b>W281</b> Fabric selection		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required

**Task Panels**  
**H2 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high**  
**Monolithic, Without Tool Rail**  
**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	30"	<b>RTPNM30H2</b>	\$1,800.	\$1,309.	\$1,268.	\$1,464.	\$1,575.	\$1,865.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	36"	<b>RTPNM36H2</b>	2,027.	1,395.	1,347.	1,545.	1,678.	2,027.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	42"	<b>RTPNM42H2</b>	2,471.	1,689.	1,636.	1,844.	1,906.	2,403.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	48"	<b>RTPNM48H2</b>	2,645.	1,726.	1,669.	1,880.	2,058.	2,520.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	54"	<b>RTPNM54H2</b>	2,815.	1,746.	1,684.	1,901.	2,095.	2,616.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	60"	<b>RTPNM60H2</b>	3,054.	1,839.	1,771.	1,994.	2,208.	2,788.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	66"	<b>RTPNM66H2</b>	3,583.	2,270.	2,191.	2,427.	2,659.	3,293.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	72"	<b>RTPNM72H2</b>	3,754.	2,293.	2,213.	2,448.	2,702.	3,391.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	78"	<b>RTPNM78H2</b>	4,169.	2,567.	2,476.	2,724.	2,988.	3,737.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	84"	<b>RTPNM84H2</b>	4,337.	2,586.	2,494.	2,747.	3,027.	3,832.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	90"	<b>RTPNM90H2</b>	4,577.	2,688.	2,593.	2,896.	3,157.	4,020.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	96"	<b>RTPNM96H2</b>	4,746.	2,713.	2,610.	2,875.	3,199.	4,118.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTPNM30H2 ( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.
<b>TP</b> Task Panel	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Always supplied including cable curtain.
<b>N</b> No tool rail	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
<b>M</b> Monolithic		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
<b>30</b> Width		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
<b>H2</b> 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	
<b>UBK</b> Trim finish	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	
<b>002B</b> Veneer selection	For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.	

*H2 29 3/4" high**Segmented With Tool Rail**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H2	\$2,020.	\$2,037.	\$2,057.	\$2,072.	\$2,135.	\$2,170.	\$2,222.	\$2,264.	\$2,305.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H2	2,072.	2,133.	2,190.	2,251.	2,315.	2,357.	2,410.	2,456.	2,488.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H2	2,382.	2,454.	2,522.	2,594.	2,671.	2,717.	2,780.	2,865.	2,973.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H2	2,419.	2,494.	2,570.	2,645.	2,723.	2,773.	2,833.	2,939.	3,077.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H2	2,470.	2,554.	2,642.	2,726.	2,807.	2,858.	2,920.	3,054.	3,248.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H2	2,520.	2,616.	2,715.	2,808.	2,895.	2,946.	3,012.	3,404.	4,123.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H2	3,077.	3,184.	3,284.	3,383.	3,484.	3,543.	3,626.	3,838.	4,187.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H2	3,239.	3,318.	3,399.	3,483.	3,585.	3,648.	3,734.	3,975.	4,369.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

**Order Code**

Example:	<u>RTPRS30H2( )()</u>
R	Reff Profiles
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H2	29 3/4" high
UBK	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert, 16"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert, 11"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 15 9/16" H  
Bottom insert = 10 15/32" H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required

**Task Panels**  
***H2 29 3/4" high***  
***Segmented With Tool Rail***  
***Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below***

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H2</b>	\$1,935.	\$1,961.	\$1,985.	\$2,009.	\$2,070.	\$2,107.	\$2,153.	\$2,179.	\$2,205.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H2</b>	2,069.	2,096.	2,128.	2,160.	2,222.	2,259.	2,311.	2,342.	2,369.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H2</b>	2,364.	2,402.	2,436.	2,471.	2,546.	2,589.	2,647.	2,679.	2,715.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H2</b>	2,399.	2,433.	2,471.	2,509.	2,583.	2,629.	2,688.	2,723.	2,756.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H2</b>	2,439.	2,482.	2,524.	2,568.	2,646.	2,689.	2,753.	2,807.	2,857.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H2</b>	2,480.	2,529.	2,579.	2,627.	2,706.	2,751.	2,816.	3,118.	3,666.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPRS66H2</b>	3,075.	3,130.	3,182.	3,229.	3,324.	3,383.	3,458.	3,579.	3,737.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPRS72H2</b>	2,797.	2,965.	3,133.	3,297.	3,395.	3,456.	3,533.	3,664.	3,849.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTPRS30H2()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
<b>TP</b> Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board	Top insert = 15 1/16" H Bottom insert = 10 15/32" H
<b>R</b> Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>S</b> Segmented		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
<b>30</b> Width		H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.
<b>H2</b> 29 3/4" high		Always supplied including cable curtain.
<b>UBK</b> Trim finish		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
<b>LW</b> Marker board top insert; 16" H		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
<b>W281</b> Fabric selectin bottom insert; 11" H		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required

*H2 29 3/4" high**Segmented With Tool Rail**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H2	\$2,196.	\$1,855.	\$1,984.	\$2,093.	\$2,159.	\$2,276.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H2	2,433.	2,174.	2,128.	2,237.	2,308.	2,454.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H2	2,839.	2,522.	2,442.	2,554.	2,635.	2,801.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H2	2,987.	2,600.	2,478.	2,640.	2,724.	2,917.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H2	3,133.	2,688.	2,529.	2,688.	2,785.	2,997.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H2	3,273.	2,780.	2,579.	2,740.	2,841.	3,077.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H2	3,944.	3,379.	3,182.	3,342.	3,448.	3,710.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H2	4,100.	3,617.	3,247.	3,418.	3,526.	3,807.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H2	4,410.	3,735.	3,458.	3,627.	3,741.	4,048.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H2	4,552.	3,803.	3,493.	3,666.	3,786.	4,120.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H2	4,694.	3,892.	3,542.	3,712.	3,848.	4,200.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H2	4,839.	3,983.	3,593.	3,771.	3,905.	4,283.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRINTING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H2( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including;	H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
S Segmented		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
30 Width		
H2 29 3/4" high		
UBK Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selectin top insert; 16"H		
002B Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H		

Y = Yardage required

# Task Panels

*H3 37 $\frac{7}{8}$ " high*

*Monolithic, Without Tool rail  
Fabric*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H3	\$1,345.	\$1,372.	\$1,394.	\$1,419.	\$1,464.	\$1,487.	\$1,522.	\$1,550.	\$1,575.
Without tool rail	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H3	1,438.	1,469.	1,496.	1,525.	1,574.	1,597.	1,635.	1,668.	1,690.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H3	1,746.	1,777.	1,815.	1,851.	1,908.	1,936.	1,984.	2,021.	2,056.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H3	1,769.	1,810.	1,844.	1,881.	1,936.	1,973.	2,018.	2,059.	2,089.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H3	1,803.	1,844.	1,889.	1,930.	1,988.	2,021.	2,070.	2,113.	2,141.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H3	1,904.	1,951.	2,002.	2,050.	2,112.	2,150.	2,196.	2,320.	2,656.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H3	2,284.	2,334.	2,385.	2,437.	2,511.	2,554.	2,612.	2,601.	2,682.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H3	2,318.	2,375.	2,432.	2,488.	2,563.	2,608.	2,668.	2,672.	2,785.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H3	2,597.	2,657.	2,721.	2,781.	2,864.	2,915.	2,980.	2,961.	3,044.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H3	2,616.	2,679.	2,743.	2,808.	2,895.	2,947.	3,012.	3,003.	3,104.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H3	2,721.	2,790.	2,859.	2,928.	3,018.	3,068.	3,139.	3,144.	3,264.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H3	2,753.	2,827.	2,904.	2,978.	3,067.	3,119.	3,193.	3,209.	3,366.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICE

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H3 ( )()	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{7}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick desk height worksurface.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
N No tool rail		Always supplied including cable curtain.
M Monolithic		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 Width		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
H3 37 $\frac{7}{8}$ " high		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
UBK Trim finish		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

**Task Panels**  
**H3 37 $\frac{7}{8}$ " high**  
**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**  
**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	30"	<b>RTPNM30H3</b>	\$2,084.	\$1,391.	\$1,343.	\$1,543.	\$1,684.	\$2,060.
Without tool rail	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	36"	<b>RTPNM36H3</b>	2,359.	1,475.	1,422.	1,627.	1,794.	2,243.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	42"	<b>RTPNM42H3</b>	2,818.	1,788.	1,725.	1,941.	2,137.	2,662.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	48"	<b>RTPNM48H3</b>	3,072.	1,825.	1,762.	1,985.	2,203.	2,803.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	54"	<b>RTPNM54H3</b>	3,291.	1,855.	1,779.	2,009.	2,254.	2,921.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	60"	<b>RTPNM60H3</b>	3,581.	1,961.	1,883.	2,119.	2,381.	3,130.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	66"	<b>RTPNM66H3</b>	4,157.	2,385.	2,299.	2,547.	2,831.	3,650.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	72"	<b>RTPNM72H3</b>	4,374.	2,427.	2,331.	2,586.	2,905.	3,799.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	78"	<b>RTPNM78H3</b>	4,838.	2,698.	2,596.	2,858.	3,201.	4,167.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	84"	<b>RTPNM84H3</b>	5,056.	2,721.	2,612.	2,883.	3,252.	4,289.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	90"	<b>RTPNM90H3</b>	5,346.	2,818.	2,706.	2,982.	3,383.	4,510.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	96"	<b>RTPNM96H3</b>	5,561.	2,845.	2,727.	3,015.	3,428.	4,608.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTPNM30H3 ( )()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{7}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick desk height worksurface.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles			Always supplied including cable curtain.
<b>TP</b> Task Panel	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page <b>Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide</b> , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
<b>N</b> No tool rail	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
<b>M</b> Monolithic		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
<b>30</b> Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.	
<b>H3</b> 37 $\frac{7}{8}$ " high			
<b>UBK</b> Trim finish			
<b>002B</b> Veneer selection			

*H3 37<sup>7/8</sup>" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H3	\$1,994.	\$2,039.	\$2,091.	\$2,137.	\$2,201.	\$2,241.	\$2,293.	\$2,339.	\$2,385.
	1½"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H3	2,134.	2,192.	2,252.	2,310.	2,380.	2,421.	2,474.	2,524.	2,577.
	1½"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H3	2,447.	2,518.	2,588.	2,657.	2,737.	2,786.	2,849.	2,907.	2,965.
	1½"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H3	2,483.	2,559.	2,635.	2,709.	2,790.	2,840.	2,904.	2,936.	3,104.
	1½"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H3	2,538.	2,624.	2,709.	2,794.	2,880.	2,928.	2,996.	3,056.	3,290.
	1½"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H3	2,589.	2,686.	2,785.	2,881.	2,966.	3,019.	3,087.	3,405.	4,168.
	1½"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H3	3,150.	3,253.	3,352.	3,456.	3,561.	3,621.	3,703.	3,831.	4,232.
	1½"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H3	3,208.	3,318.	3,433.	3,543.	3,650.	3,712.	3,801.	3,955.	4,417.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

**Order Code****Specification Information****Application Notes**

Example: RTPRS30H3()	
R	Reff Profiles
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H3	37 <sup>7/8</sup> " high
UBK	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert, 31"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert, 4"H

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>7/8</sup>" desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 30<sup>7/16</sup>"H  
Bottom insert = 3<sup>15/16</sup>"H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1½" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required

*H3 37 7/8" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
					LW									
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H3	\$2,046.	\$2,070.	\$2,094.	\$2,116.	\$2,179.	\$2,218.	\$2,270.	\$2,312.	\$2,359.	
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H3	2,178.	2,208.	2,239.	2,266.	2,333.	2,377.	2,430.	2,478.	2,528.	
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H3	2,494.	2,529.	2,564.	2,599.	2,677.	2,723.	2,788.	2,843.	2,902.	
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H3	2,532.	2,570.	2,608.	2,646.	2,724.	2,775.	2,834.	2,893.	2,951.	
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H3	2,588.	2,633.	2,674.	2,717.	2,797.	2,848.	2,913.	2,969.	3,028.	
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H3	2,634.	2,679.	2,730.	2,778.	2,862.	2,913.	2,978.	3,208.	3,784.	
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H3	3,236.	3,289.	3,338.	3,389.	3,489.	3,549.	3,631.	3,661.	3,864.	
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H3	3,293.	3,349.	3,404.	3,460.	3,567.	3,627.	3,710.	3,757.	3,993.	

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

**Order Code****Specification Information****Application Notes**

Example:	RTPRS30H3( )( )()
R	Reff Profiles
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H3	37 7/8" high
UBK	Trim finish
LW	Marker board top insert; 31"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 5/16" H  
Bottom insert = 3 15/16" H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required

**Task Panels*****H3 37 $\frac{7}{8}$ " high******Segmented With Tool rail******Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below***

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H3	\$2,549.	\$1,917.	\$2,062.	\$2,135.	\$2,161.	\$2,215.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H3	2,841.	2,068.	2,200.	2,274.	2,303.	2,364.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H3	3,303.	2,392.	2,513.	2,586.	2,616.	2,692.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H3	3,513.	2,439.	2,548.	2,678.	2,713.	2,797.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H3	3,714.	2,501.	2,597.	2,727.	2,763.	2,858.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H3	3,921.	2,564.	2,646.	2,778.	2,818.	2,919.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H3	4,650.	3,137.	3,261.	3,392.	3,434.	3,549.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H3	4,863.	3,203.	3,312.	3,447.	3,492.	3,618.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H3	5,234.	3,439.	3,534.	3,672.	3,719.	3,855.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H3	5,440.	3,317.	3,567.	3,703.	3,753.	3,901.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H3	5,641.	3,544.	3,617.	3,753.	3,807.	3,968.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H3	5,848.	3,613.	3,670.	3,806.	3,864.	4,029.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRINTING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H3 ( ) ( )	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick desk height worksurface.
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
S Segmented		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
H3 37 $\frac{7}{8}$ " high		
UBK Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 31"H	Top insert = 30 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H Bottom insert = 3 $\frac{15}{16}$ "H	
002B Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	
		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

Y = Yardage required

**Task Panels**  
**H4 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high**  
**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**  
**Fabric**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono without tool rail	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	30"	0.9	<b>RTPNM30H4</b>	\$1,454.	\$1,479.	\$1,505.	\$1,526.	\$1,575.	\$1,601.	\$1,637.	\$1,659.	\$1,679.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	36"	1.1	<b>RTPNM36H4</b>	1,546.	1,578.	1,609.	1,636.	1,686.	1,715.	1,756.	1,774.	1,800.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	42"	1.3	<b>RTPNM42H4</b>	1,858.	1,893.	1,927.	1,961.	2,020.	2,057.	2,100.	2,128.	2,159.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	48"	1.4	<b>RTPNM48H4</b>	1,882.	1,921.	1,958.	1,998.	2,057.	2,093.	2,140.	2,167.	2,194.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	54"	1.6	<b>RTPNM54H4</b>	1,918.	1,959.	2,004.	2,046.	2,108.	2,144.	2,192.	2,219.	2,248.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	60"	1.8	<b>RTPNM60H4</b>	2,020.	2,070.	2,117.	2,166.	2,232.	2,273.	2,323.	2,492.	2,522.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	66"	1.9	<b>RTPNM66H4</b>	2,405.	2,457.	2,505.	2,556.	2,634.	2,678.	2,740.	2,782.	2,818.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	72"	2.1	<b>RTPNM72H4</b>	2,440.	2,496.	2,552.	2,609.	2,686.	2,736.	2,797.	2,858.	2,894.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	78"	2.3	<b>RTPNM78H4</b>	2,719.	2,679.	2,642.	2,601.	2,679.	2,727.	2,790.	2,941.	2,973.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	84"	2.4	<b>RTPNM84H4</b>	2,740.	2,804.	2,869.	2,936.	3,021.	3,072.	3,146.	3,199.	3,239.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	90"	2.6	<b>RTPNM90H4</b>	2,844.	2,914.	2,983.	3,054.	3,146.	3,201.	3,274.	3,340.	3,383.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	96"	2.8	<b>RTPNM96H4</b>	2,881.	2,955.	3,029.	3,104.	3,198.	3,256.	3,329.	3,407.	3,452.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICE

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTPNM30H4 ( )()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.
<b>TP</b> Task Panel	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Always supplied including cable curtain.
<b>N</b> No tool rail	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
<b>M</b> Monolithic		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
<b>30</b> Width		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
<b>H4</b> 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high		
<b>UBK</b> Trim finish		
<b>W281</b> Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

# Task Panels

*H4 44 1/2" high*

*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*

*Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono without tool rail	1 1/2"	30"	<b>RTPNM30H4</b>	\$2,364.	\$1,519.	\$1,464.	\$1,668.	\$1,830.	\$2,277.
	1 1/2"	36"	<b>RTPNM36H4</b>	2,677.	1,615.	1,558.	1,767.	1,969.	2,500.
	1 1/2"	42"	<b>RTPNM42H4</b>	3,162.	1,932.	1,864.	2,088.	2,315.	2,939.
	1 1/2"	48"	<b>RTPNM48H4</b>	3,464.	1,966.	1,892.	2,123.	2,380.	3,084.
	1 1/2"	54"	<b>RTPNM54H4</b>	3,714.	2,006.	1,927.	2,165.	2,441.	3,235.
	1 1/2"	60"	<b>RTPNM60H4</b>	4,043.	2,108.	2,019.	2,266.	2,574.	3,448.
	1 1/2"	66"	<b>RTPNM66H4</b>	4,657.	2,548.	2,447.	2,710.	3,051.	4,017.
	1 1/2"	72"	<b>RTPNM72H4</b>	4,910.	2,582.	2,474.	2,742.	3,115.	4,168.
	1 1/2"	78"	<b>RTPNM78H4</b>	5,409.	2,856.	2,740.	3,020.	3,422.	4,555.
	1 1/2"	84"	<b>RTPNM84H4</b>	5,662.	2,883.	2,765.	3,050.	3,478.	4,703.
	1 1/2"	90"	<b>RTPNM90H4</b>	5,987.	2,983.	2,859.	3,152.	3,611.	4,917.
	1 1/2"	96"	<b>RTPNM96H4</b>	6,242.	3,018.	2,884.	3,189.	3,673.	5,068.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTPNM30H4 ( )()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.
<b>TP</b> Task Panel	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Always supplied including cable curtain.
<b>N</b> No tool rail	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
<b>M</b> Monolithic		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
<b>30</b> Width		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
<b>H4</b> 44 1/2" high	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	
<b>UBK</b> Trim finish	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	
<b>002B</b> Veneer selection	For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.	

# Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

*H4 44 1/2" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H4	\$2,100.	\$2,151.	\$2,199.	\$2,248.	\$2,313.	\$2,356.	\$2,409.	\$2,440.	\$2,470.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H4	2,244.	2,306.	2,362.	2,422.	2,495.	2,539.	2,597.	2,627.	2,659.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H4	2,560.	2,629.	2,702.	2,770.	2,854.	2,903.	2,967.	3,043.	3,119.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H4	2,598.	2,674.	2,749.	2,824.	2,908.	2,960.	3,027.	3,117.	3,229.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H4	2,652.	2,739.	2,824.	2,911.	2,997.	3,049.	3,119.	3,241.	3,411.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H4	2,708.	2,804.	2,902.	2,997.	3,087.	3,144.	3,212.	3,595.	4,293.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H4	3,266.	3,373.	3,472.	3,576.	3,683.	3,747.	3,831.	4,037.	4,361.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H4	3,328.	3,438.	3,555.	3,668.	3,775.	3,841.	3,928.	4,163.	4,545.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

## Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H4 ( ) ( )
R	Reff Profiles
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H4	44 1/2" high
UBK	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert, 31" H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert, 11" H

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:  
 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized  
 2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric  
 3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

## Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 30 5/16" H  
 Bottom insert = 10 15/32" H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required

*H4 44 1/2" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H4	\$2,159.	\$2,179.	\$2,201.	\$2,228.	\$2,296.	\$2,333.	\$2,389.	\$2,416.	\$2,447.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H4	2,291.	2,318.	2,350.	2,378.	2,448.	2,492.	2,548.	2,580.	2,610.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H4	2,608.	2,644.	2,677.	2,713.	2,793.	2,843.	2,907.	2,946.	2,979.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H4	2,647.	2,684.	2,722.	2,760.	2,843.	2,894.	2,958.	2,996.	3,033.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H4	2,705.	2,747.	2,790.	2,831.	2,916.	2,967.	3,036.	3,072.	3,111.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H4	2,750.	2,797.	2,848.	2,896.	2,980.	3,035.	3,102.	3,394.	3,908.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H4	3,353.	3,404.	3,456.	3,507.	3,613.	3,675.	3,758.	3,864.	3,991.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H4	3,415.	3,471.	3,529.	3,583.	3,690.	3,754.	3,841.	3,968.	4,121.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

**Order Code****Specification Information****Application Notes**

Example:	RTPRS30H4( )( )()
R	Reff Profiles
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H4	44 1/2" high
UBK	Trim finish
LW	Marker Board top insert; 31"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 5/16" H  
Bottom insert = 10 15/16" H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required

*H4 44 1/2" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H4	\$2,801.	\$2,166.	\$2,162.	\$2,266.	\$2,330.	\$2,452.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H4	3,121.	2,349.	2,303.	2,409.	2,480.	2,627.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H4	3,617.	2,702.	2,623.	2,732.	2,810.	2,978.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H4	3,855.	2,780.	2,659.	2,819.	2,905.	3,098.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H4	4,090.	2,875.	2,713.	2,875.	2,966.	3,186.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H4	4,320.	2,966.	2,765.	2,928.	3,028.	3,264.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H4	5,082.	3,568.	3,368.	3,526.	3,640.	3,904.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H4	5,321.	3,668.	3,425.	3,589.	3,704.	3,991.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H4	5,727.	3,932.	3,658.	3,826.	3,940.	4,248.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H4	5,963.	4,005.	3,695.	3,865.	3,986.	4,320.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H4	6,192.	4,097.	3,748.	3,921.	4,051.	4,406.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H4	6,432.	4,194.	3,803.	3,979.	4,117.	4,492.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRINTING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H4( )()	To order please specify pattern number including;	
R	Reff Profiles	H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.
TP	Task Panel	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R	Tool rail	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
S	Segmented	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30	Width	LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
H4	44 1/2" high	
UBK	Trim finish	
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 31"H	
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H	

Y = Yardage required

**Task Panels**  
***H5 42 $\frac{5}{8}$ " high***  
***Monolithic, Without Tool rail***  
***Fabric***

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade									
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55	
Task Panel, mono without tool rail	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	30"	0.9	<b>RTPNM30H5</b>	\$1,440.	\$1,467.	\$1,488.	\$1,514.	\$1,558.	\$1,585.	\$1,622.	\$1,659.	\$1,694.	
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	36"	1.1	<b>RTPNM36H5</b>	1,532.	1,563.	1,589.	1,622.	1,669.	1,700.	1,740.	1,777.	1,819.	
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	42"	1.3	<b>RTPNM42H5</b>	1,842.	1,874.	1,912.	1,946.	2,004.	2,037.	2,085.	2,133.	2,185.	
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	48"	1.4	<b>RTPNM48H5</b>	1,866.	1,908.	1,941.	1,981.	2,038.	2,076.	2,121.	2,170.	2,222.	
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	54"	1.6	<b>RTPNM54H5</b>	1,898.	1,941.	1,985.	2,029.	2,089.	2,127.	2,171.	2,225.	2,275.	
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	60"	1.8	<b>RTPNM60H5</b>	2,004.	2,053.	2,099.	2,150.	2,215.	2,252.	2,305.	2,474.	2,765.	
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	66"	1.9	<b>RTPNM66H5</b>	2,385.	2,437.	2,487.	2,539.	2,613.	2,660.	2,722.	2,767.	2,790.	
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	72"	2.1	<b>RTPNM72H5</b>	2,421.	2,476.	2,535.	2,589.	2,668.	2,715.	2,777.	2,839.	2,896.	
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	78"	2.3	<b>RTPNM78H5</b>	2,701.	2,760.	2,823.	2,883.	2,969.	3,022.	3,095.	3,137.	3,153.	
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	84"	2.4	<b>RTPNM84H5</b>	2,721.	2,786.	2,849.	2,914.	3,000.	3,054.	3,123.	3,183.	3,217.	
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	90"	2.6	<b>RTPNM90H5</b>	2,824.	2,895.	2,965.	3,035.	3,125.	3,184.	3,253.	3,318.	3,381.	
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	96"	2.8	<b>RTPNM96H5</b>	2,862.	2,936.	3,010.	3,080.	3,172.	3,229.	3,300.	3,386.	3,480.	

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICE

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTPNM30H5 ( )()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick desk height worksurface.
<b>TP</b> Task Panel	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Always supplied including cable curtain.
<b>N</b> No tool rail	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
<b>M</b> Monolithic		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>30</b> Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
<b>H5</b> 42 $\frac{5}{8}$ " high		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
<b>UBK</b> Trim finish		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
<b>W281</b> Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

# Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

*H5 42 $\frac{5}{8}$ " high*

*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*

*Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono without tool rail	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	30"	<b>RTPNM30H5</b>	\$2,323.	\$1,496.	\$1,444.	\$1,650.	\$1,807.	\$2,232.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	36"	<b>RTPNM36H5</b>	2,628.	1,591.	1,534.	1,750.	1,939.	2,448.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	42"	<b>RTPNM42H5</b>	3,110.	1,912.	1,842.	2,068.	2,281.	2,878.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	48"	<b>RTPNM48H5</b>	3,402.	1,941.	1,869.	2,097.	2,349.	3,021.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	54"	<b>RTPNM54H5</b>	3,648.	1,982.	1,902.	2,140.	2,406.	3,161.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	60"	<b>RTPNM60H5</b>	3,970.	2,083.	1,999.	2,241.	2,536.	3,377.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	66"	<b>RTPNM66H5</b>	4,577.	2,521.	2,423.	2,682.	3,015.	3,937.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	72"	<b>RTPNM72H5</b>	4,827.	2,552.	2,452.	2,716.	3,071.	4,080.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	78"	<b>RTPNM78H5</b>	5,317.	2,826.	2,715.	2,990.	3,377.	4,466.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	84"	<b>RTPNM84H5</b>	5,561.	2,856.	2,739.	3,020.	3,432.	4,603.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	90"	<b>RTPNM90H5</b>	5,884.	2,954.	2,830.	3,119.	3,561.	4,814.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	96"	<b>RTPNM96H5</b>	6,130.	2,982.	2,857.	3,152.	3,619.	4,987.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTPNM30H5 ( )()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick desk height work worksurface.
<b>TP</b> Task Panel	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Always supplied including cable curtain.
<b>N</b> No tool rail	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
<b>M</b> Monolithic		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
<b>30</b> Width		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
<b>H5</b> 42 $\frac{5}{8}$ " high		
<b>UBK</b> Trim finish		
<b>002B</b> Veneer selection		

**Task Panels*****H5 42 $\frac{5}{8}$ " high******Segmented With Tool rail******Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below***

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H5</b>	\$2,088.	\$2,135.	\$2,185.	\$2,232.	\$2,299.	\$2,338.	\$2,393.	\$2,409.	\$2,429.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H5</b>	2,230.	2,291.	2,349.	2,406.	2,478.	2,521.	2,580.	2,599.	2,616.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H5</b>	2,545.	2,612.	2,683.	2,753.	2,834.	2,884.	2,953.	3,028.	3,104.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H5</b>	2,582.	2,656.	2,732.	2,806.	2,890.	2,942.	3,010.	3,111.	3,212.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H5</b>	2,636.	2,722.	2,807.	2,895.	2,979.	3,033.	3,101.	3,251.	3,395.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H5</b>	2,688.	2,788.	2,882.	2,979.	3,068.	3,121.	3,194.	3,737.	4,277.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	66"	1.9	<b>RTPRS66H5</b>	3,252.	3,352.	3,454.	3,557.	3,663.	3,727.	3,813.	4,078.	4,341.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	72"	2.1	<b>RTPRS72H5</b>	3,310.	3,425.	3,534.	3,647.	3,757.	3,823.	3,911.	4,221.	4,529.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

**Order Code**

Example:	<b>RTPRS30H5 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>R</b>	Tool rail
<b>S</b>	Segmented
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H5</b>	42 $\frac{5}{8}$ " high
<b>UBK</b>	Trim finish
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection top insert, 36"H
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection bottom insert, 4"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{5}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 35 $\frac{1}{16}$ "H  
Bottom insert = 3 $\frac{15}{16}$ "H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick desk height work worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

*H5 42<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade		LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
					LW	W									
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H5	\$2,151.	\$2,174.	\$2,197.	\$2,225.	\$2,291.	\$2,328.	\$2,382.	\$2,439.	\$2,494.		
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H5	2,284.	2,313.	2,347.	2,375.	2,445.	2,488.	2,546.	2,603.	2,663.		
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H5	2,603.	2,640.	2,674.	2,709.	2,790.	2,840.	2,904.	2,969.	3,042.		
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H5	2,657.	2,698.	2,732.	2,770.	2,854.	2,903.	2,967.	3,036.	3,108.		
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H5	2,706.	2,749.	2,791.	2,833.	2,917.	2,969.	3,039.	3,108.	3,183.		
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H5	2,765.	2,815.	2,862.	2,908.	2,996.	3,047.	3,117.	3,408.	3,927.		
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H5	3,369.	3,422.	3,471.	3,523.	3,627.	3,690.	3,775.	3,881.	4,007.		
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H5	3,433.	3,489.	3,543.	3,601.	3,707.	3,773.	3,860.	3,983.	4,143.		

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

**Order Code****Specification Information****Application Notes**

Example:	RTPRS30H5 ( ) ( )
R	Reff Profiles
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H5	42 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high
UBK	Trim finish
LW	Marker board top insert; 36"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H  
Bottom insert = 3<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

**Task Panels*****H5 42 $\frac{5}{8}$ " high******Segmented With Tool rail******Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below***

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H5	\$2,789.	\$2,009.	\$2,161.	\$2,230.	\$2,253.	\$2,307.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H5	3,109.	2,163.	2,298.	2,367.	2,396.	2,463.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H5	3,604.	2,486.	2,609.	2,682.	2,715.	2,789.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H5	3,844.	2,538.	2,646.	2,777.	2,808.	2,598.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H5	4,076.	2,600.	2,698.	2,827.	2,863.	2,956.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H5	4,311.	2,663.	2,743.	2,878.	2,916.	3,021.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H5	5,069.	3,238.	3,362.	3,493.	3,535.	3,650.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H5	5,307.	3,306.	3,418.	3,549.	3,593.	3,722.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H5	4,062.	3,542.	3,636.	3,773.	3,821.	3,956.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H5	5,947.	3,586.	3,672.	3,807.	3,857.	4,006.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H5	6,180.	3,651.	3,723.	3,857.	3,913.	4,072.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H5	6,413.	3,722.	3,775.	3,915.	3,971.	4,139.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRINTING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H5 ()()	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick desk height work worksurface.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
S Segmented		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
H5 42 $\frac{5}{8}$ " high		
UBK Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 36"H	Top insert = 35 $\frac{1}{16}$ "H Bottom insert = 3 $\frac{15}{16}$ "H	
002B Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	
		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

Y = Yardage required

**Task Panels*****H6 49 1/8" high******Monolithic, Without Tool rail  
Fabric***

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPNM30H6</b>	\$1,519.	\$1,537.	\$1,564.	\$1,586.	\$1,635.	\$1,662.	\$1,702.	\$1,738.	\$1,774.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPNM36H6</b>	1,612.	1,639.	1,668.	1,698.	1,750.	1,776.	1,819.	1,859.	1,899.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPNM42H6</b>	1,919.	1,954.	1,990.	2,023.	2,085.	2,121.	2,168.	2,217.	2,264.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPNM48H6</b>	1,947.	1,985.	2,020.	2,059.	2,119.	2,161.	2,208.	2,256.	2,306.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPNM54H6</b>	1,981.	2,021.	2,068.	2,109.	2,170.	2,211.	2,259.	2,310.	2,360.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPNM60H6</b>	2,088.	2,135.	2,186.	2,234.	2,303.	2,339.	2,395.	2,561.	2,845.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPNM66H6</b>	2,471.	2,521.	2,572.	2,624.	2,703.	2,749.	2,810.	2,854.	2,875.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPNM72H6</b>	2,508.	2,563.	2,621.	2,675.	2,755.	2,804.	2,869.	2,925.	2,980.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	<b>RTPNM78H6</b>	2,788.	2,848.	2,911.	2,971.	3,061.	3,113.	3,187.	3,229.	3,240.
	1 1/2"	84	2.4	<b>RTPNM84H6</b>	2,808.	2,875.	2,941.	3,003.	3,096.	3,148.	3,217.	3,273.	3,306.
	1 1/2"	90	2.6	<b>RTPNM90H6</b>	2,915.	2,983.	3,056.	3,125.	3,217.	3,275.	3,349.	3,418.	3,472.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	<b>RTPNM96H6</b>	2,954.	3,027.	3,102.	3,183.	3,274.	3,331.	3,404.	3,487.	3,573.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICE

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTPNM30H6 ( )()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.
<b>TP</b> Task Panel	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
<b>N</b> No tool rail	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>M</b> Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
<b>30</b> Width		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
<b>H6</b> 49 1/8" high		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
<b>UBK</b> Trim finish		
<b>W281</b> Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

**Task Panels**  
**H6 49 $\frac{1}{8}$ " high**  
**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**  
**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	30"	<b>RTPNM30H6</b>	\$2,570.	\$1,595.	\$1,538.	\$1,752.	\$1,935.	\$2,432.
Without tool rail	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	36"	<b>RTPNM36H6</b>	2,913.	1,702.	1,635.	1,856.	2,073.	2,663.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	42"	<b>RTPNM42H6</b>	3,427.	2,007.	1,932.	2,165.	2,415.	3,102.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	48"	<b>RTPNM48H6</b>	3,758.	2,057.	1,975.	2,216.	2,488.	3,269.



REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTPNM30H6 ( )()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>	H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles			Always supplied including cable curtain.
<b>TP</b> Task Panel	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page <b>Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide</b> , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
<b>N</b> No tool rail	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
<b>M</b> Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.	LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
<b>30</b> Width			
<b>H6</b> 49 $\frac{1}{8}$ " high			
<b>UBK</b> Trim finish			
<b>002B</b> Veneer selection			

# Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

*H6 49<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H6	\$2,164.	\$2,213.	\$2,257.	\$2,307.	\$2,360.	\$2,416.	\$2,472.	\$2,487.	\$2,501.
	1½"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H6	2,306.	2,364.	2,422.	2,482.	2,544.	2,600.	2,660.	2,675.	2,688.
	1½"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H6	2,624.	2,692.	2,761.	2,830.	2,900.	2,966.	3,035.	3,104.	3,184.
	1½"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H6	2,662.	2,737.	2,815.	2,887.	2,956.	3,025.	3,097.	3,193.	3,290.
	1½"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H6	2,717.	2,803.	2,888.	2,973.	3,046.	3,117.	3,189.	3,332.	3,476.
	1½"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H6	2,775.	2,869.	2,966.	3,062.	3,136.	3,209.	3,284.	3,819.	4,356.
	1½"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H6	3,337.	3,437.	3,537.	3,640.	3,728.	3,815.	3,903.	4,165.	4,425.
	1½"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H6	3,394.	3,507.	3,621.	3,735.	3,848.	3,913.	4,002.	4,308.	4,611.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H6 ( ) ( )	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
N No tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	<b>Note:</b> Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.
S Segmented		Top insert = 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H Bottom insert = 10 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "H
30 Width		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
H6 49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
UBK Trim finish		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 36"H		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H		

Y = Yardage required

**Task Panels**  
*H6 49<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high*  
*Segmented With Tool rail*  
*Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H6</b>	\$2,227.	\$2,251.	\$2,275.	\$2,299.	\$2,366.	\$2,407.	\$2,465.	\$2,518.	\$2,574.
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H6</b>	2,362.	2,395.	2,421.	2,452.	2,522.	2,568.	2,628.	2,685.	2,743.
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H6</b>	2,682.	2,717.	2,751.	2,788.	2,869.	2,918.	2,987.	3,051.	3,117.
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H6</b>	2,739.	2,777.	2,815.	2,853.	2,940.	2,988.	3,056.	3,121.	3,190.
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H6</b>	2,788.	2,829.	2,871.	2,915.	3,003.	3,056.	3,125.	3,194.	3,263.
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H6</b>	2,848.	2,896.	2,947.	2,993.	3,082.	3,137.	3,208.	3,497.	4,007.
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	66"	1.9	<b>RTPRS66H6</b>	3,453.	3,505.	3,556.	3,608.	3,711.	3,779.	3,865.	3,971.	4,093.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTPRS30H6( )( )()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.
<b>TP</b> Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
<b>R</b> Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	Top insert = 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H Bottom insert = 10 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "H
<b>S</b> Segmented		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>30</b> Width		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
<b>H6</b> 49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
<b>UBK</b> Trim finish		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
<b>LW</b> Marker board top insert; 36"H		
<b>W281</b> Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H		

Y = Yardage required

*H6 49 1/8" high**Segmented With Tool rail**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H6	\$3,005.	\$2,227.	\$2,219.	\$2,327.	\$2,392.	\$2,511.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H6	3,354.	2,407.	2,359.	2,470.	2,544.	2,686.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H6	3,880.	2,763.	2,682.	2,794.	2,871.	3,042.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H6	4,148.	2,843.	2,722.	2,882.	2,967.	3,159.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H6	4,413.	2,940.	2,777.	2,940.	3,029.	3,246.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H6	4,675.	3,029.	2,829.	2,993.	3,096.	3,331.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H6	5,465.	3,634.	3,434.	3,596.	3,706.	3,971.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H6	5,735.	3,735.	3,491.	3,659.	3,773.	4,060.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H6	6,170.	3,999.	3,726.	3,894.	4,007.	4,315.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H6	6,434.	4,076.	3,765.	3,934.	4,060.	4,392.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H6	6,698.	4,169.	3,819.	3,991.	4,120.	4,476.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H6	6,964.	4,263.	3,877.	4,051.	4,185.	4,565.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRINTING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H6 ( ) ( )	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.</b>
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H6 Height: Top of single
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric	high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3	Always supplied including cable curtain.
S Segmented		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
30 Width		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
H6 49 1/8" high		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
UBK Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 36" H	Top insert = 35 1/16" H Bottom insert = 10 15/32" H	
002B Veneer selection bottom insert; 11" H	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	

Y = Yardage required

## Task Panels

*H7 56<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high*

*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*

*Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	pattern n	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H7( )()	\$2,781.	\$1,623.	\$1,564.	\$1,764.	\$1,988.	\$2,574.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H7( )()	3,163.	1,730.	1,661.	1,889.	2,134.	2,827.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H7( )()	3,711.	2,057.	1,975.	2,216.	2,509.	3,314.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H7( )()	4,096.	2,108.	2,019.	2,270.	2,588.	3,507.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H7 ( )()	To order please specify pattern number including;	
R	Reff Profiles	H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
TP	Task Panel	Always supplied including cable curtain.
N	No tool rail	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
M	Monolithic	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30	Width	LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
H7	56 1/8" high	
UBK	Trim finish	
002B	Veneer selection	

## Task Panels

*H7 56<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H7	\$2,171.	\$2,222.	\$2,270.	\$2,315.	\$2,373.	\$2,428.	\$2,483.	\$2,539.	\$2,552.
	1½"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H7	2,318.	2,378.	2,436.	2,495.	2,554.	2,613.	2,675.	2,735.	2,750.
	1½"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H7	2,636.	2,706.	2,777.	2,845.	2,914.	2,982.	3,050.	3,123.	3,197.
	1½"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H7	2,677.	2,751.	2,827.	2,903.	2,971.	3,043.	3,110.	3,209.	3,306.



REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H7( )( )()	To order please specify pattern number including;	
R	Reff Profiles	H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1½" thick desk height worksurface.
TP	Task Panel	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R	Tool rail	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
S	Segmented	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30	Width	LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
H7	56 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high	
UBK	Trim finish	
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 49"H	
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H	

Y = Yardage required

# Task Panels

*H7 56<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H7	\$2,277.	\$2,304.	\$2,326.	\$2,351.	\$2,406.	\$2,465.	\$2,519.	\$2,574.	\$2,629.
	1½"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H7	2,432.	2,465.	2,491.	2,520.	2,582.	2,642.	2,703.	2,763.	2,823.
	1½"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H7	2,760.	2,794.	2,830.	2,865.	2,939.	3,003.	3,071.	3,139.	3,209.
	1½"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H7	2,810.	2,849.	2,884.	2,920.	2,993.	3,063.	3,135.	3,202.	3,274.



REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H7( )( )()	To order please specify pattern number including;	
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1½" thick desk height worksurface.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
S Segmented		Top insert = 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H Bottom insert = 3 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H
30 Width		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
H7 56 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
UBK Trim finish		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
LW Marker board top insert; 49"H		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H		

Y = Yardage required

**Task Panels*****H7 56<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high******Segmented With Tool rail******Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below***

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H7	\$3,247.	\$2,094.	\$2,242.	\$2,312.	\$2,338.	\$2,395.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H7	3,647.	2,251.	2,383.	2,457.	2,483.	2,548.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H7	4,221.	2,579.	2,801.	2,776.	2,804.	2,881.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H7	4,535.	2,633.	2,740.	2,871.	2,905.	2,992.



REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H7 ( ) ( )	To order please specify pattern number including;	
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
S Segmented		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
H7 56 1/8" high		
UBK Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection top insert; 49"H	Top insert = 48 15/16"H Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H	
002B Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	

Y = Yardage required

# Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

*H8 62<sup>3/4</sup>" high*

*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*

*Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 <sup>1/2</sup> "	30"	<b>RTPNM30H8</b>	\$3,256.	\$1,957.	\$1,885.	\$2,114.	\$2,349.	\$2,980.
Without tool rail	1 <sup>1/2</sup> "	36"	<b>RTPNM36H8</b>	3,681.	2,071.	1,992.	2,228.	2,494.	3,251.
	1 <sup>1/2</sup> "	42"	<b>RTPNM42H8</b>	4,261.	2,402.	2,307.	2,560.	2,875.	3,752.
	1 <sup>1/2</sup> "	48"	<b>RTPNM48H8</b>	4,694.	2,442.	2,346.	2,608.	2,964.	3,968.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTPNM30H8 ( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including;	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
<b>TP</b> Task Panel	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Always supplied including cable curtain.
<b>N</b> No tool rail	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
<b>M</b> Monolithic		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
<b>30</b> Width		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
<b>H8</b> 62 <sup>3/4</sup> " high		
<b>UBK</b> Trim finish		
<b>002B</b> Veneer selection		

# Task Panels

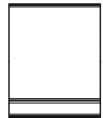
*H8 62<sup>3/4</sup>" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H8	\$2,441.	\$2,491.	\$2,543.	\$2,588.	\$2,666.	\$2,713.	\$2,776.	\$2,841.	\$2,905.
	1½"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H8	2,589.	2,648.	2,708.	2,767.	2,849.	2,900.	2,966.	3,035.	3,104.
	1½"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H8	2,908.	2,978.	3,049.	3,118.	3,212.	3,266.	3,343.	3,423.	3,499.
	1½"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H8	2,953.	3,025.	3,101.	3,182.	3,273.	3,329.	3,403.	3,484.	3,563.



REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H8 ( ) ( )	To order please specify pattern number including;	H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
R	Reff Profiles	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP	Task Panel	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
N	No tool rail	<b>Note:</b> Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.
M	Monolithic	Top insert = 48 9/16" H Bottom insert = 10 15/32" H
30	Width	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
H8	62 3/4" high	For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
UBK	Trim finish	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 49" H	LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11" H	

Y = Yardage required

# Task Panels

*H8 62<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H8	\$2,547.	\$2,572.	\$2,596.	\$2,621.	\$2,682.	\$2,743.	\$2,807.	\$2,871.	\$2,941.
	1½"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H8	2,705.	2,735.	2,761.	2,791.	2,859.	2,921.	2,993.	3,061.	3,133.
	1½"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H8	3,035.	3,068.	3,102.	3,138.	3,213.	3,290.	3,366.	3,442.	3,523.
	1½"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H8	3,085.	3,123.	3,158.	3,198.	3,274.	3,350.	3,430.	3,506.	3,585.



REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H8( )( )()	To order please specify pattern number including;	H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
R Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
S Segmented		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
30 Width		
H8 62 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " high		
UBK Trim finish		
LW Marker board top insert; 49"H		
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H		

Y = Yardage required

**Task Panels*****H8 62 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high******Segmented With Tool rail******Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below***

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H8</b>	\$3,659.	\$2,508.	\$2,499.	\$2,608.	\$2,671.	\$2,790.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H8</b>	4,090.	2,689.	2,645.	2,753.	2,824.	2,969.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H8</b>	4,689.	3,049.	2,969.	3,080.	3,157.	3,328.
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H8</b>	5,035.	3,135.	3,015.	3,171.	3,260.	3,452.



REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H8 ( ) ( )	To order please specify pattern number including;	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
<b>TP</b> Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric	Always supplied including cable curtain.
<b>R</b> Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
<b>S</b> Segmented		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
<b>30</b> Width		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
<b>H8</b> 62 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high		
<b>UBK</b> Trim finish		
<b>W281</b> Fabric selection top insert; 49"H		
<b>002B</b> Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H		

Y = Yardage required

**Desk Screens**  
**Fabric**  
**For 42" High Horizon**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	base gr.10	plus 20	plus 30	plus 40	plus 45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon	24"	1 1/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2024F()</b>	\$1,006.	\$25.	\$51.	\$76.	\$100.
	27"	1 1/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2027F()</b>	1,038.	24.	49.	75.	101.
	30"	1 1/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2030F()</b>	1,064.	27.	54.	80.	106.
	36"	1 1/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2036F()</b>	1,185.	28.	59.	87.	116.
	42"	1 1/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2042F()</b>	1,229.	31.	60.	93.	124.
	48"	1 1/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2048F()</b>	1,267.	32.	66.	95.	127.
	54"	1 1/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2054F()</b>	1,361.	33.	67.	102.	135.
	60"	1 1/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2060F()</b>	1,442.	36.	74.	109.	145.
	66"	1 1/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2066FRR</b>	1,510.	38.	76.	112.	150.
	72"	1 1/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2072FRR</b>	1,557.	38.	78.	115.	155.
Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon	24"	1 1/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3224F()</b>	1,168.	28.	58.	85.	116.
	27"	1 1/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3227F()</b>	1,248.	31.	62.	95.	123.
	30"	1 1/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3230F()</b>	1,288.	30.	63.	97.	129.
	36"	1 1/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3236F()</b>	1,452.	36.	73.	109.	145.
	42"	1 1/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3242F()</b>	1,538.	38.	76.	115.	153.
	48"	1 1/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3248F()</b>	1,546.	38.	78.	116.	154.
	54"	1 1/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3254F()</b>	1,675.	43.	84.	127.	170.
	60"	1 1/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3260F()</b>	1,816.	47.	92.	137.	182.
	66"	1 1/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3266FRR</b>	2,069.	52.	104.	155.	207.
	72"	1 1/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3272FRR</b>	2,181.	55.	109.	164.	216.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR CURRENT PRICING

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
<b>Desk Screens</b>	<b>Desk Screens</b>		<b>Desk Screens</b>
1. Pattern Number 2. Inside Fabric Finish 3. Outside Fabric Finish 4. Frame Paint Finish 5. Bracket Paint Finish	Example: <b>YPSB2048F, W1077, W1077, 118T, 118T</b>	Desk Screens Brackets Hardware	The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.  (RR) Fabric is applied railroaded  <b>* Upcharges are per grade for each side.</b>

**Desk Screens**  
**Fabric**  
**For 49" High Horizon**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	base gr.10	plus 20	plus 30	plus 40	plus 45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon	24"	1 1/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2624F()</b>	\$1,100.	\$27.	\$55.	\$82.	\$108.
	27"	1 1/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2627F()</b>	1,146.	27.	58.	84.	113.
	30"	1 1/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2630F()</b>	1,177.	28.	57.	85.	116.
	36"	1 1/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2636F()</b>	1,312.	32.	66.	100.	133.
	42"	1 1/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2642F()</b>	1,377.	34.	70.	106.	139.
	48"	1 1/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2648F()</b>	1,481.	37.	74.	112.	149.
	54"	1 1/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2654F()</b>	1,586.	40.	76.	116.	158.
	60"	1 1/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2660F()</b>	1,652.	40.	81.	124.	164.
	66"	1 1/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2666FRR</b>	1,724.	42.	87.	129.	172.
	72"	1 1/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2672FRR</b>	1,799.	43.	90.	134.	179.
Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon	24"	1 1/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3824F()</b>	1,259.	31.	62.	93.	126.
	27"	1 1/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3827F()</b>	1,349.	34.	69.	103.	136.
	30"	1 1/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3830F()</b>	1,387.	34.	70.	104.	139.
	36"	1 1/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3836F()</b>	1,586.	40.	76.	116.	158.
	42"	1 1/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3842F()</b>	1,675.	43.	84.	127.	170.
	48"	1 1/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3848F()</b>	1,809.	47.	90.	134.	181.
	54"	1 1/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3854F()</b>	1,903.	46.	94.	140.	188.
	60"	1 1/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3860F()</b>	2,003.	50.	101.	150.	201.
	66"	1 1/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3866FRR</b>	2,244.	56.	113.	171.	226.
	72"	1 1/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3872FRR</b>	2,367.	60.	118.	177.	238.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR CURRENT PRICING

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
<b>Desk Screens</b>	<b>Desk Screens</b>	<b>Desk Screens</b>	<b>Desk Screens</b>
1. Pattern Number		Brackets	The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.
2. Inside Fabric Finish		Hardware	(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded
3. Outside Fabric Finish			* Upcharges are per grade for each side.
4. Frame Paint Finish			
5. Bracket Paint Finish			
	<b>YPSB</b> Desk Screen		
	<b>26</b> Height		
	<b>48</b> Width		
	<b>F</b> Fabric		
	<b>W1077</b> Elements		
	<b>W1077</b> Elements		
	<b>118T</b> Bright White Paint		
	<b>118T</b> Bright White Paint		

**Desk Screens**  
**Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer**  
**For 42" High Horizon**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2024()</b>	\$412.	\$712.	\$790.	\$908.	\$1,182.
	27"	3/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2027()</b>	420.	719.	805.	929.	1,202.
	30"	3/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2030()</b>	422.	721.	823.	945.	1,232.
	36"	3/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2036()</b>	476.	915.	860.	990.	1,288.
	42"	3/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2042()</b>	485.	922.	925.	1,063.	1,377.
	48"	3/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2048()</b>	627.	1,477.	967.	1,112.	1,440.
	54"	3/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2054()</b>	639.	1,486.	999.	1,152.	1,494.
	60"	3/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2060()</b>	644.	1,493.	1,083.	1,243.	1,620.
	66"	3/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2066()</b>	657.	1,506.	1,129.	1,301.	1,683.
	72"	3/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2072()</b>	668.	1,515.	1,169.	1,342.	1,740.
Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3224()</b>	462.	1,092.	920.	1,052.	1,372.
	27"	3/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3227()</b>	472.	1,100.	954.	1,101.	1,433.
	30"	3/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3230()</b>	537.	1,109.	988.	1,133.	1,477.
	36"	3/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3236()</b>	631.	1,480.	1,043.	1,198.	1,560.
	42"	3/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3242()</b>	644.	1,493.	1,145.	1,314.	1,713.
	48"	3/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3248()</b>	682.	2,594.	1,198.	1,377.	1,795.
	54"	3/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3254()</b>	695.	2,603.	1,267.	1,456.	1,898.
	60"	3/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3260()</b>	945.	2,612.	1,401.	1,606.	2,090.
	66"	3/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3266()</b>	967.	2,630.	1,470.	1,684.	2,189.
	72"	3/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3272()</b>	979.	2,647.	1,520.	1,744.	2,276.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
<b>Desk Screens</b>	<b>Desk Screens</b>	<b>Desk Screens</b>	<b>Desk Screens</b>
1. Pattern Number 2. Surface Finish 3. Bracket Paint Finish	<i>Example: YPSB2048V, 006B, 118T</i>	Brackets Hardware	<b>Finish Options:</b> (L)= Laminate (LM)= Markerboard (V)= Veneer
	<b>YPSB</b> Desk Screen		
	<b>20</b> Height		
	<b>48</b> Width		
	<b>V</b> Veneer		
	<b>006B</b> Maple		
	<b>118T</b> Bright White Paint		

**Desk Screens**  
**Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer**  
**For 49" High Horizon**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2624()</b>	\$449.	\$1,080.	\$876.	\$1,007.	\$1,310.
	27"	3/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2627()</b>	454.	1,090.	899.	1,034.	1,344.
	30"	3/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2630()</b>	466.	1,093.	935.	1,077.	1,402.
	36"	3/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2636()</b>	477.	1,109.	981.	1,127.	1,474.
	42"	3/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2642()</b>	546.	1,120.	1,066.	1,224.	1,591.
	48"	3/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2648()</b>	599.	2,571.	1,121.	1,292.	1,679.
	54"	3/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2654()</b>	609.	2,584.	1,171.	1,342.	1,743.
	60"	3/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2660()</b>	642.	2,595.	1,301.	1,494.	1,942.
	66"	3/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2666()</b>	656.	2,605.	1,346.	1,550.	2,014.
	72"	3/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2672()</b>	844.	2,614.	1,398.	1,604.	2,083.
Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3824()</b>	535.	1,109.	979.	1,125.	1,465.
	27"	3/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3827()</b>	543.	1,116.	1,011.	1,168.	1,513.
	30"	3/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3830()</b>	549.	1,122.	1,045.	1,199.	1,562.
	36"	3/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3836()</b>	649.	1,494.	1,125.	1,294.	1,683.
	42"	3/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3842()</b>	671.	1,515.	1,237.	1,422.	1,851.
	48"	3/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3848()</b>	832.	2,609.	1,305.	1,500.	1,949.
	54"	3/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3854()</b>	853.	2,627.	1,384.	1,591.	2,068.
	60"	3/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3860()</b>	979.	2,647.	1,560.	1,794.	2,334.
	66"	3/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3866()</b>	996.	2,666.	1,636.	1,883.	2,450.
	72"	3/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3872()</b>	1,012.	2,683.	1,709.	1,961.	2,548.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
<b>Desk Screens</b>	<b>Desk Screens</b>	<b>Desk Screens</b>	<b>Desk Screens</b>
1. Pattern Number 2. Surface Finish 3. Bracket Paint Finish	Example: <b>YPSB2648V, 006B, 118T</b>	Brackets Hardware	<b>Finish Options:</b> (L)= Laminate (LM)= Markerboard (V)= Veneer
	<b>YPSB</b> Desk Screen		
	<b>26</b> Height		
	<b>48</b> Width		
	<b>V</b> Veneer		
	<b>006B</b> Maple		
	<b>118T</b> Bright White Paint		

**Desktop Towers**

Reff Profiles Desktop Towers for 28 $\frac{5}{8}$ " planning provide significant storage and display options for freestanding work areas without increasing the overall footprint of your workspace.

Desktop Towers are available in several widths and configurations including open, hinged door, or combined storage options.

Desktop Towers mount on 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick worksurfaces that have a finished height of 28 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", and may be planned adjacent to Reff Profiles "Classic" Single High or Double High Overheads, Hutches, and "Classic" Cabinets, to achieve overall heights of 72"H or 86"H.

**Note:** When Desktop Towers are mounted upon 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H worksurfaces, Progressive Low Credenzas, or Service Height Credenzas, they do not align with any "Classic" or Progressive floorstanding cabinet or overhead heights.

**Dimensions**

Two heights are available:

- 42"H, to achieve an overall height of 72"H, intended to align with a single height overhead or 72"H cabinet.
- 56"H, to achieve an overall height of 86"H, intended to align with a double height overhead or 86"H cabinet.

Four widths are available: 16" & 19" (single widths, letter & legal), or 30" & 36" (double widths). Widths correspond to pedestal modules of the same dimension.

Desktop Towers are nominally 15" deep. They are surface mounted, using non-slip double-sided tape.

**Construction**

Desktop Towers are assembled with glue and dowel construction. Desktop Towers with wood doors and wood shelves ship fully assembled. Glass doors and glass shelves ship separately for installation on site.

Hinged door cabinets use concealed, spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

Hinged glass doors are constructed of tempered, back painted glass, mounted to an anodized or painted aluminum frame.

Shelves are constructed of wood and are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. Note: Asymmetrical towers have the added option of 12mm thick glass shelves for the open portion of the tower. Wood shelves are finished in laminate or veneer to match the tower case. Glass shelves are available in two finishes GL35 (Grey) or GL85 (Star Clear).

A fixed base shelf is included for all Desktop Towers. Asymmetrical towers do not include a base shelf on the open portions of the tower.

All Desktop Towers include a finished back.

**Exterior Options**

Desktop Tower cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer or glass. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer or can be glass.

Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Pulls for Desktop Towers with wood hinged doors can be specified in B (no pull – use customer's own), F (bar), H (outline), N (no pull, touch latch), R (cylinder), and T (tab). Refer to pages 11 & 12 for cabinet pull locations and details.

Hinged glass doors feature no pulls, and include a touch latch. They are available in all back painted finish options. The door frame is available in all core paint finishes, as well as three anodized finishes (AA, AP, or AU).

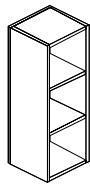
The handedness of a single wide Desktop Tower is determined from the user's perspective. If, from the user's perspective, the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as a "right hand" cabinet.

The handedness of an asymmetrical Desktop Tower is also determined from the user's perspective. If, from the user's perspective, the open shelf section is on the right, the cabinet is classified as a "right hand" cabinet. The door of an asymmetrical cabinet is hinged at the center gable.

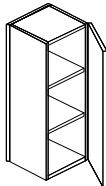
**Notes:**

\*Shaded shelves are fixed

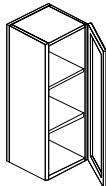
\*\* Where handed, right hand shown

**Desktop Towers, Scope**

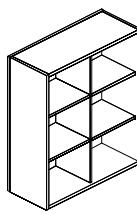
42"H, single width,  
open wood shelves  
Widths available: 16", 19"



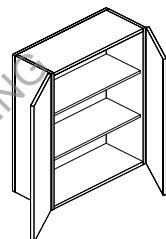
42"H, single width, wood  
shelves behind wood door  
Widths available: 16", 19"



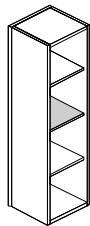
42"H, single width, wood  
shelves behind glass door  
Widths available: 16", 19"



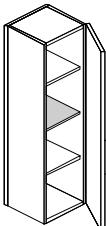
42"H, double width, open  
wood shelves (flush or  
recessed gable)  
Widths available: 30", 36"



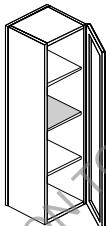
42"H, double width, wood  
shelves behind wood doors  
Widths available: 30", 36"



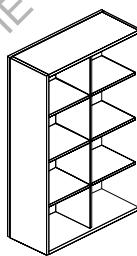
56"H, single width,  
open wood shelves  
Widths available: 16", 19"



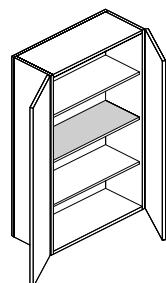
56"H, single width, wood  
shelves behind wood door  
Widths available: 16", 19"



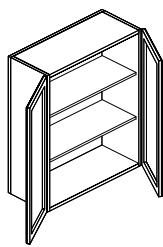
56"H, single width, wood  
shelves behind glass door  
Widths available: 16", 19"



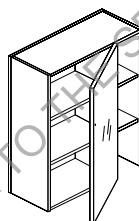
56"H, double width,  
open wood shelves  
(flush or recessed gable)  
Widths available: 30", 36"



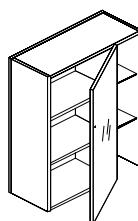
56"H, double width, wood  
shelves behind wood doors  
Widths available: 30", 36"



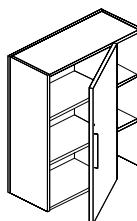
42"H, double width, wood  
shelves behind glass doors  
Widths available: 30", 36"



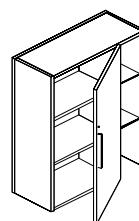
42"H, asymmetrical, glass  
door, all shelves wood  
Widths available: 30", 36"



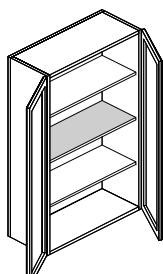
42"H, asymmetrical, glass  
door, open shelves glass  
Widths available: 30", 36"



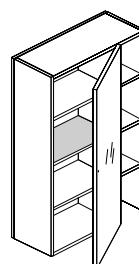
42"H, asymmetrical, wood  
door, all shelves wood  
Widths available: 30", 36"



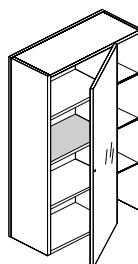
42"H, asymmetrical, wood  
door, open shelves glass  
Widths available: 30", 36"



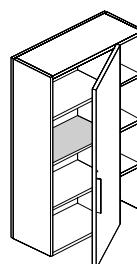
42"H, double width, wood  
shelves behind glass doors  
Widths available: 30", 36"



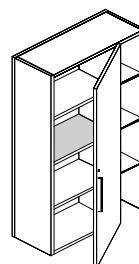
42"H, asymmetrical, glass  
door, all shelves wood  
Widths available: 30", 36"



42"H, asymmetrical, glass  
door, open shelves glass  
Widths available: 30", 36"



42"H, asymmetrical, wood  
door, all shelves wood  
Widths available: 30", 36"



42"H, asymmetrical, wood  
door, open shelves glass  
Widths available: 30", 36"

**Locks**

Keyholes are optional on hinged doors. Keyholes are located on the tower front above the pull location.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 789 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Desktop Towers do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking door counts for one lock core.

**Interior Options and Features**

Desktop Towers are available in open, hinged door, or asymmetrically combined storage options.

Double-wide Desktop Towers with open shelves are available with either a flush center gable (**Figure 1**) or a recessed center gable (**Figure 2**).

Shelves that are constructed of wood are finished in laminate or veneer to match the tower case.

The open shelves within an asymmetrical Desktop Tower are 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide

When glass shelves are specified for the open portion of asymmetrical desktop towers, glass is available in two finishes: GL35 (Grey) or GL85 (Star Clear). Note: GL85 is a low iron glass.

All the shelves in 42"H desktop towers are adjustable with 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " of upward or downward flexibility.

The middle shelf in 56"H desktop towers is fixed (see exception notes, below). The other shelves in 56"H towers are adjustable with 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " of upward or downward flexibility.

**Note:** All the shelves in double-wide Desktop Towers without doors (i.e.: flush or recessed center gable, 42" or 56"H) are height adjustable. Additionally, all the shelves within the open portion of any asymmetrical Desktop Tower are height adjustable.

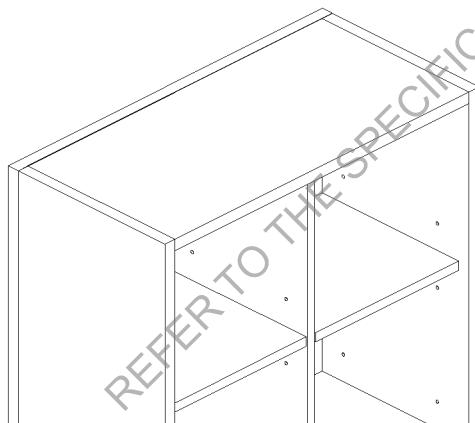


Figure 1: Flush Center Gable

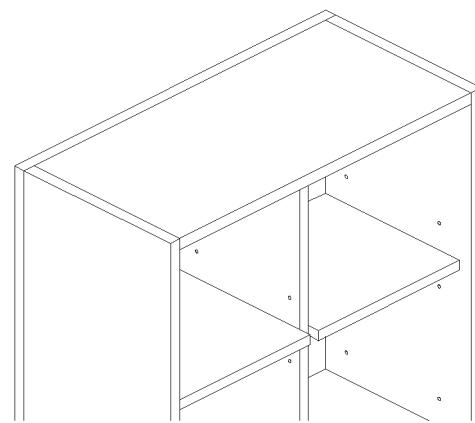
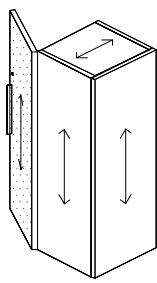


Figure 2: Recessed Center Gable

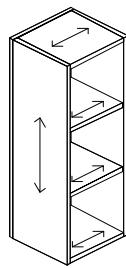
If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match. If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

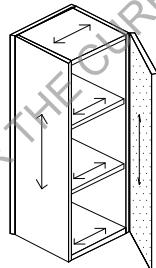
**Desktop Towers, Single Wide**



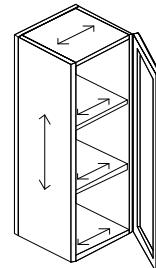
Back View  
42"H



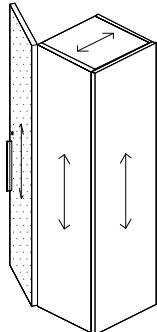
Open Bookcase  
42"H



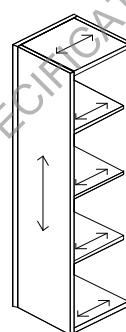
Hinged Door  
42"H



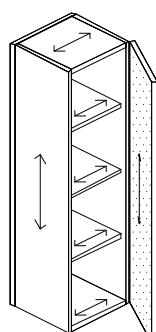
Hinged Glass Door  
42"H



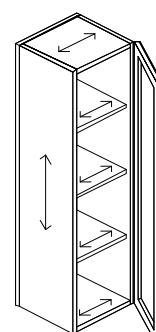
Back View  
56"H



Open Bookcase  
56"H



Hinged Door  
56"H

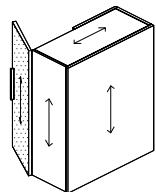


Hinged Glass Door  
56"H

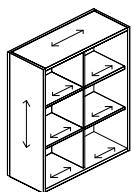
If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match. If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

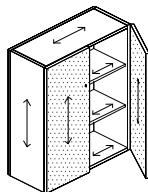
**Desktop Towers Double Wide**



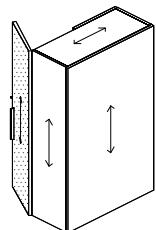
Back View  
47"H



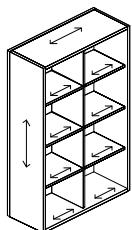
Open Bookcase with Flush  
or Recessed Gable, 42"H



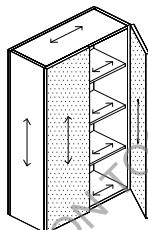
Hinged Doors  
47"H



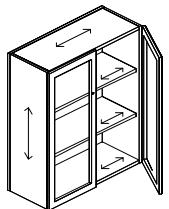
Back View  
56"H



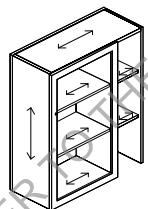
Open Bookcase with Flush  
or Recessed Gable, 56"H



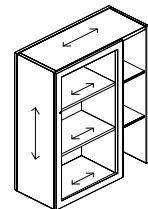
Hinged Doors  
56"H



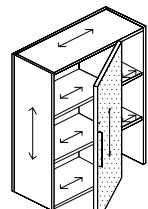
Glass Hinged Doors  
42"H



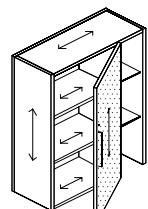
Asymmetrical Glass Hinged  
Door / Open Shelves, 42"H



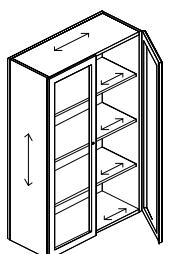
Asymmetrical Glass Hinged Door /  
Glass Open Shelves, 42"H



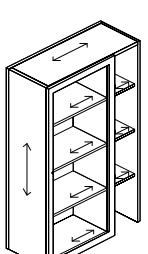
Asymmetrical Hinged Door /  
Open Shelves 42",



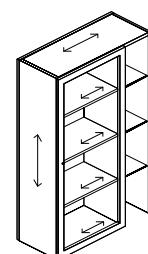
Asymmetrical Hinged Door /  
Glass Open Shelves, 42"



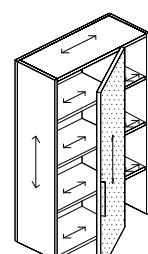
Glass Hinged Doors  
56"H



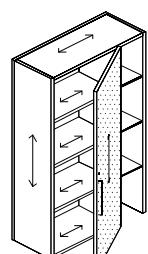
Asymmetrical Glass Hinged  
Door / Open Shelves  
56"



Asymmetrical Glass Hinged Door /  
Glass Open Shelves  
56"



Asymmetrical Hinged Door /  
Open Shelves  
56"



Asymmetrical Hinged Door /  
Glass Open Shelves  
56"

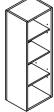
**Desktop Towers, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
Single Wide, 42" and 56" High  
Open Bookcase**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42'h Desk top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves	16"	15"	42"	<b>R2DTSBWT142( )()</b>	\$1,961.	\$3,431.	\$3,866.	\$5,025.
	19"	15"	42"	<b>R2DTSBWG142( )()</b>	2,012.	3,515.	3,964.	5,152.



56'h Desk top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves	16"	15"	56"	<b>R2DTSBWT156( )()</b>	2,268.	3,968.	4,472.	5,813.
	19"	15"	56"	<b>R2DTSBWG156( )()</b>	2,326.	4,065.	4,582.	5,956.



REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>R2DTSBWT142( )()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R2</b> Reff Profiles		42'h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
<b>DT</b> Reff Desktop Tower		56'h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
<b>S</b> Single width	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Shelves to match case finish.
<b>B</b> Bookcase		Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.
<b>W</b> Wood Shelves		Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
<b>T</b> Letter width 16" nominal		All adjustable shelves have 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", up or down flexibility.
<b>1</b> Letter depth 15" nominal		
<b>42</b> 42" high nominal		
<b>006B</b> Case finish		

**Desktop Towers, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
Single Wide, 42" and 56" High  
Wood Hinge Door**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
42'h Desk top tower, single width wood shelves behind wood hinge door	16"	15"	42"	<b>R2DTSHWT142(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$2,549.	\$2,806.	\$2,931.	\$3,188.	\$4,458.	\$5,028.	\$6,538.
	19"	15"	42"	<b>R2DTSHWG142(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	2,623.	2,887.	3,016.	3,282.	4,585.	5,173.	6,723.



56'h Desk top tower, single width wood shelves behind wood hinge door	16"	15"	56"	<b>R2DTSHWT156(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	2,907.	3,198.	3,518.	3,869.	5,084.	5,730.	7,453.
	19"	15"	56"	<b>R2DTSHWG156(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	2,992.	3,289.	3,616.	3,978.	5,224.	5,891.	7,657.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>R2DTSHWT142( )( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	
<b>R2</b> Reff Profiles		42'h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
<b>DT</b> Reff Desktop Tower		56'h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet
<b>S</b> Single width		Shelves to match case finish.
<b>H</b> Hinge Door		Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.
<b>W</b> Wood Shelves		Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
<b>T</b> Letter width 16" nominal		All adjustable shelves have 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", up or down flexibility.
<b>1</b> Letter depth 15" nominal		
<b>42</b> 42" high nominal		
<b>(L/R)</b> Left or Right Hand		
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>006B</b> Front Finish		
<b>T</b> Pull Option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock Option		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Case finish  
Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish  
Wood or Laminate
3. Pull option:  
B=No pull, No drilling  
Customer's own pull.  
F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)  
H=Outline pull  
N=No pull, touch latch  
R=Cylinder pull  
T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
5. Lock option  
L=Lock hole drilled  
N=No lock drilling
6. Lock finish  
B=Black  
S=Matte Silver

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 332.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42'h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56'h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

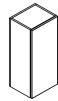
Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", up or down flexibility.

**Desktop Towers, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
Single Wide, 42" and 56" High  
Glass Hinge Door**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42'h Desk top tower, single width bookcase	16"	15"	42"	<b>R2DTSGWT142(L/R)( )( )( )</b>	\$3,642.	\$4,832.	\$5,447.	\$7,082.
	19"	15"	42"	<b>R2DTSGWG142(L/R)( )( )( )</b>	3,799.	5,034.	5,674.	7,442.
56'h Desk top tower, single width bookcase	16"	15"	56"	<b>R2DTSGWT156(L/R)( )( )( )</b>	4,220.	5,592.	6,304.	8,199.
	19"	15"	56"	<b>R2DTSGWG156(L/R)( )( )( )</b>	4,404.	5,839.	6,584.	8,560.



REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>R2DTSGWT142 ( )( )( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate 2. Door frame finish: Anodized or Painted 3. Door glass finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18 4. Lock Option: L = Lock N = No lock 5. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>  Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.  1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 332.  These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
<b>R2</b> Reff Profiles		42'h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
<b>DT</b> Reff Desktop Tower		56'h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
<b>S</b> Single width		Hinge glass doors feature <u>no</u> pulls, only touch latch.
<b>G</b> Hinge glass door		Wood interior shelves to match case finish.
<b>W</b> Wood Shelves		Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.
<b>T</b> Letter width 16" nominal		Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
<b>1</b> Letter depth 15" nominal		All adjustable shelves have 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", up or down flexibility.
<b>42</b> 42" high nominal		
<b>(L/R)</b> Left / Right hand		
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>AU</b> Door frame finish		
<b>GL11</b> Door glass finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

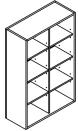
Desktop Towers, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Double Wide, 42" and 56" High*  
*Open Bookcase with Flush Gable*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42'h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	42"	<b>RDTDBW3142( )()</b>	\$2,982.	\$4,867.	\$5,486.	\$7,131.
	36"	15"	42"	<b>RDTDBW6142( )()</b>	3,063.	5,008.	5,643.	7,337.



56'h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	56"	<b>RDTDBW3156( )()</b>	3,558.	5,807.	6,549.	8,512.
	36"	15"	56"	<b>RDTDBW6156( )()</b>	3,658.	5,965.	6,727.	8,745.



REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDTDBW3142( )()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	42'h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		56'h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
<b>DT</b> Reff Desktop Tower		Shelves to match case finish.
<b>D</b> Double width	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>B</b> Bookcase		1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 332.
<b>W</b> Wood Shelves		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
<b>3</b> 30" Wide		All adjustable shelves have 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", up or down flexibility.
<b>1</b> Letter depth 15" nominal		
<b>42</b> 42" high nominal		
<b>006B</b> Case finish		

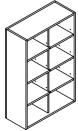
Desktop Towers, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Double Wide, 42" and 56" High*  
*Open Bookcase with Recessed Gable*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42'h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	42"	R2DTDBW3142( )()	\$2,982.	\$4,867.	\$5,486.	\$7,131.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTDBW6142( )()	3,063.	5,008.	5,643.	7,337.



56'h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	56"	R2DTDBW3156( )()	3,558.	5,807.	6,549.	8,512.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTDBW6156( )()	3,658.	5,965.	6,727.	8,745.



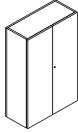
REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTDBW3142()	To order please specify pattern number including:	42'h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
R2	Reff Profiles	56'h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
DT	Reff Desktop Tower	Shelves to match case finish.
D	Double width	Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
B	Bookcase	Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
W	Wood Shelves	All adjustable shelves have 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", up or down flexibility.
3	30" Width	
1	Letter depth 15" nominal	
42	42" high nominal	
006B	Case finish	

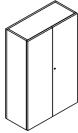
Desktop Towers, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Double Wide, 42" and 56" High*  
*Wood hinged doors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
42'h Desk top tower, double width wood shelves behind wood hinge door	30"	15"	42"	R2DTDHW3142( )( )( )( )( )	\$3,503.	\$4,028.	\$4,201.	\$4,553.	\$5,713.	\$6,443.	\$8,374.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTDHW6142( )( )( )( )( )	3,635.	4,180.	4,363.	4,729.	5,936.	6,689.	8,696.



56'h Desk top tower, double width wood shelves behind wood hinge door	30"	15"	56"	R2DTDHW3156( )( )( )( )( )	4,048.	4,455.	4,904.	5,391.	6,608.	7,453.	9,688.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTDHW6156( )( )( )( )( )	4,237.	4,660.	5,126.	5,640.	6,914.	7,792.	10,132.

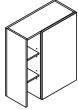


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTDHW3142( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	
<b>R2DT</b> Reff Desktop Tower	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	42'h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
<b>D</b> Double width	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	56'h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
<b>H</b> Hinge door wood	3. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	Shelves to match case finish.
<b>W</b> Wood Shelves	H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. Pull finish Painted or Plated	Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
<b>1</b> Letter depth 15" nominal	5. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	All adjustable shelves have 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", up or down flexibility.
<b>42</b> 42" high nominal	6. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
<b>L</b> Left/ Right hand option		
<b>006B</b> Case Finish		
<b>006B</b> Font Finish		
<b>F</b> Pull option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull Finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

**Desktop Towers, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
Double Wide, 42" and 56" High  
Glass hinged door**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk top tower, double width - <b>Asymmetrical</b> Split glass hinged door / open shelves all <b>wood</b>	30"	15"	42"	R2DTAGW3142(L/R)( )( )( )	\$4,864.	\$6,448.	\$7,268.	\$9,449.
	30"	15"	56"	R2DTAGW3156(L/R)( )( )( )	5,768.	7,651.	8,624.	11,214.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTAGW6142(L/R)( )( )( )	5,180.	6,868.	7,741.	10,065.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTAGW6156(L/R)( )( )( )	6,180.	8,196.	9,237.	12,009.



Wood interior & exterior shelves.

*Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.*

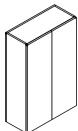
Desk top tower, double width - <b>Asymmetrical</b> Split glass hinged door / open shelves all <b>glass</b>	30"	15"	42"	R2DTAGG3142(L/R)( )( )( )	4,662.	6,181.	6,970.	9,060.
	30"	15"	56"	R2DTAGG3156(L/R)( )( )( )	5,470.	7,253.	8,178.	10,633.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTAGG6142(L/R)( )( )( )	4,979.	6,602.	7,447.	9,678.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTAGG6156(L/R)( )( )( )	5,884.	7,799.	8,791.	11,426.



Wood interior shelves and Glass exterior shelves.

*Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.*

Desk top tower, double width wood shelves behind glass hinge door	30"	15"	42"	R2DTDGW3142( )( )( )	6,116.	7,489.	8,443.	10,974.
	30"	15"	56"	R2DTDGW3156( )( )( )	7,053.	8,638.	9,736.	12,657.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTDGW6142( )( )( )	6,384.	7,810.	8,808.	11,452.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTDGW6156( )( )( )	7,515.	9,194.	10,369.	13,479.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTAGW3142(L/R)	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
R2DT	Reff Desktop Tower	Hinge glass doors feature <u>no</u> pulls, only touch latch.
A	Asymmetrical split	Shelves to match case finish.
G	Hinge door glass	Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
W	Wood Shelves	Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
3	30" wide nominal	All adjustable shelves have 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", up or down flexibility.
1	Letter depth 15" nominal	From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness. ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.
42	42" high nominal	
(L/R)	Left / Right hand option	
006B	Case Finish	
AU	Door frame finish	
GL11	Door glass finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

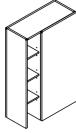
1. **Case finish:**  
Wood or Laminate
2. **Door frame type:**  
Anodized or Painted
3. **Door glass finish:**  
GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17,  
GL18
4. **Lock Option:**  
L = Lock  
N = No lock
5. **Lock finish:**  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

- Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 332.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- 42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
- 56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

**Desktop Towers, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
Double Wide, 42" and 56" High  
Asymmetrical with mix casing**

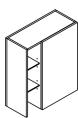
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Desk top tower, double width -Asymmetrical Split hinged door / open shelves all <b>wood</b>	30"	15"	42"	<b>R2DTAHW3142(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,714.	\$4,081.	\$4,268.	\$4,455.	\$5,795.	\$6,533.	\$8,492.
	30"	15"	56"	<b>R2DTAHW3156(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,333.	4,766.	4,982.	5,202.	6,767.	7,626.	9,917.
	36"	15"	42"	<b>R2DTAHW6142(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,857.	4,244.	4,436.	4,629.	6,017.	6,785.	8,820.
	36"	15"	56"	<b>R2DTAHW6156(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,528.	4,980.	5,207.	5,434.	7,067.	7,970.	10,359.



*Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.*

Desk top tower, double width -Asymmetrical Split hinged door / open shelves all <b>glass</b>	30"	15"	42"	<b>R2DTAHG3142(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,021.	4,390.	4,577.	4,762.	6,106.	6,836.	8,798.
	30"	15"	56"	<b>R2DTAHG3156(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,792.	5,225.	5,443.	5,660.	7,230.	8,081.	10,375.
	36"	15"	42"	<b>R2DTAHG6142(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,165.	4,546.	4,740.	4,933.	6,335.	7,091.	9,128.
	36"	15"	56"	<b>R2DTAHG6156(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,986.	5,440.	5,668.	5,892.	7,537.	8,426.	10,818.



*Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.*

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>R2DTAHW3142(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	
<b>R2DT</b> Reff Desktop Tower	1. Case finish Wood or Laminate	Hinge glass doors feature <u>no</u> pulls, only touch latch.
<b>A</b> Asymmetrical split	2. Front finish Wood or Laminate	Wood interior shelves to match case finish.
<b>H</b> Hinge door wood	3. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
<b>W</b> Wood Shelves	4. Pull finish=Painted or Plated	Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
<b>3</b> 30" wide nominal	5. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling	All adjustable shelves have 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", up or down flexibility.
<b>1</b> Letter depth 15" nominal	6. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	For Desktop with open shelves, need to specify glass finish Glass options are: GL35 = Grey GL85 = Star Clear
<b>42</b> 42" high nominal		From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness. ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.
<b>L</b> Left / Right hand option		
<b>118</b> Case finish		
<b>006B</b> Front finish		
<b>F</b> Pull option		
<b>118</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

### Wall Storage Units Overview

Wall Storage Units expand the private office and meeting spaces storage options in the Reff Profiles line and are designed to enhance the performance of the office with improved cable management and storage options.

These units include a cable drop area behind each shelf allowing corded articles to be easily stored and used. Units taller than 42" must be attached to a wall or back-to-back. Wall Storage Units are not intended to be used in locations where the backs may be exposed. Adjacent units need to be attached to each other for alignment.

Reveals are installed between Bookcase, Stack-on and Shoulder Units.

Climbing or stepping upon the shelves will exceed the design load and may cause the shelf to collapse, resulting in personal injury and product damage. Do not climb or step upon the Bookcase.

#### Bookcases:

Wall Storage includes a series of Bookcases available in 14" and 11" depth, 86", 72", 53", 42" and 28" height; 36" and 30" width.

All dimensions are nominal.

Actual dimensions are:

#### Depth

11" = 10  $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
 14" = 13  $\frac{13}{16}$ "

#### Width (without vertical reveals)

30" = 29  $\frac{15}{16}$ "  
 36" = 35  $\frac{15}{16}$ "

#### Height

86" = 86"  
 72" = 72  $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 53" = 52  $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
 42" = 41  $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 28" = 28  $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Actual Bookcase heights are with levelers at lowest extension (shortest height).

Wall Storage Units are offered in Discrete and Ganged types.

All Bookcases are available with or without a center gable.

#### Stack-on Units:

Stack-on Units are used to increase the number of shelves for storage to take greater advantage of available ceiling height.

Stack-on Units include a series of 11" and 14" deep units which are 32" high by 30" and 36" wide offered in Discrete and Ganged types. All Stack-on Units are available with or without a center gable.

When used with a 72" high Bookcase, the overall height is 72"H + 32"H = 104" high, suitable for a 9' high ceiling.

When used with an 86" high Bookcase, the overall height is 86"H + 32"H = 118" high, suitable for 10' high ceiling.

**Discrete** units have finished laminate or veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables.

**See Figure 1.** Reveals are ordered separately.

**Ganged** units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables.

**See Figure 1.** They ship with vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Bookcases and Stack-on Units are shipped assembled with wood or laminate shelves installed. Glass shelves are packed together and shipped separately.

### Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on

#### Discrete Bookcases and Stack-on

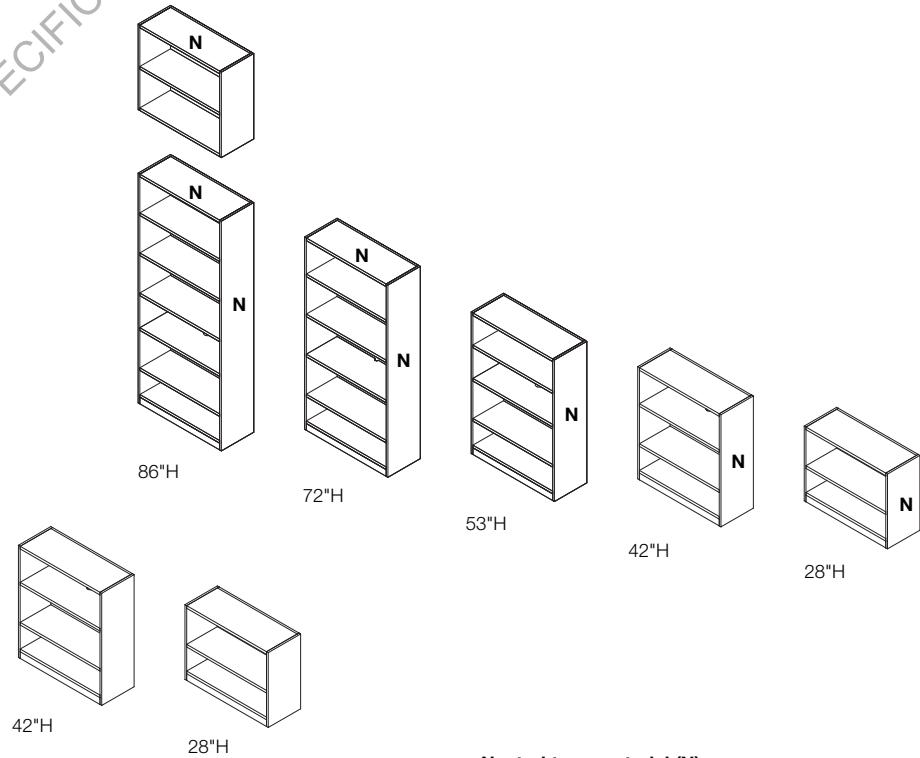
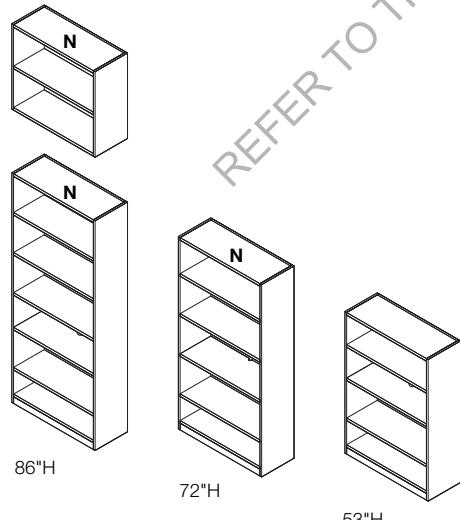


Figure 1

**Neutral tone material (N)**  
**All backs are finished with neutral tone material**

### **Construction Details**

#### **Bookcase and Stack-on Units:**

Certain surfaces are generally not exposed and are therefore finished with a neutral tone material.

These surfaces include:

1. Tops of 86"H, 72"H and Stack-on units.
2. Backs of all units
3. Exterior of gables on all ganged units.

Gables are 3/4" thick. Shelf thickness for veneer and laminate adjustable shelves is 1". Fixed shelf is 1", and adjustable glass shelves are 1/2" thick. The second shelf from the bottom is always fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4" above ground level.

Shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" spacing to within 5" of the top and bottom shelves and the fixed shelf. Bottom shelf has four access holes for cabinet leveling with translucent removable caps.

Stack-on Unit bottom shelf is counter-bored in four locations for attachment screws and translucent caps provided.

There is a 1/2" space between shelf and cabinet back for cord drop. Each fixed shelf has a 1 1/4" diameter half round opening to allow plug head pass-through.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate shelves is side to side.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate gables, inside backs and baseboards is vertical.

Bookcase glides have 2" of adjustment for leveling. Allow 3/8" clearance between the wall and the back of the cabinet for wall attachment bracket. Cabinet back is inset flush with the back edge of the gables.

Actual depth on 11" Units = 10 3/4"

Interior depth = 10"

Shelf depth = 9 1/2"

Actual depth on 14" Units = 13 13/16"

Interior depth = 13"

Shelf depth = 12"

Included with the Bookcase are wall attachment brackets with mounting hardware for attachment to the cabinet.

Fasteners for attachment of the bracket to the wall are not included.

#### **Shoulder Units:**

Shoulder Units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulder Units create a full height uniform veneer grain and finish to cover the seam between a Bookcase and a Stack-on Unit.

Shoulder units are available in single depths and double depths. Double depth units are used to finish a run of Ganged units which are installed back to back.

Shoulder heights are 28"H, 42"H, 53"H, 72"H and 86"H for use with Ganged Bookcases, 104"H for use with 72"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units and 118"H for use with 86"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units.

#### Single Depths:

11" deep nominal = 10 3/4"

14" deep nominal = 13 13/16"

#### Double Depths:

22" deep nominal = 21 1/2"

28" deep nominal = 27 5/8"

Shoulder thickness = 3/4"

Shoulder Units have veneer or laminate on the outside, neutral tone material on the inside.

Included with Shoulder Units are two black Reveals with double sided tape (field installation required) and attachment hardware kit. Attachment hardware kit includes eight (8) flat head wood screws.

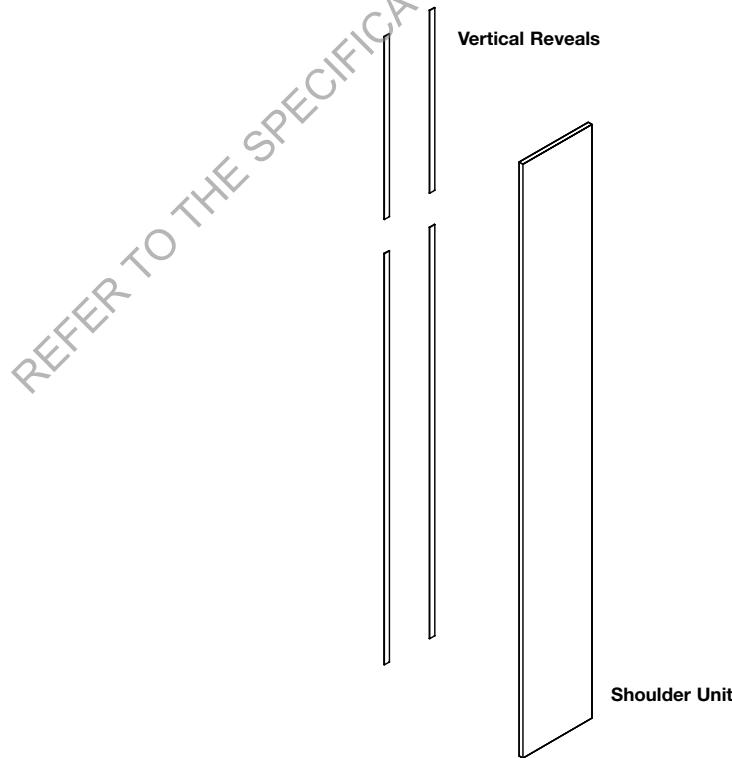


Figure 2

#### Finish Options

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

##### **Figure 1**

##### **All Veneer**

**(V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3)**

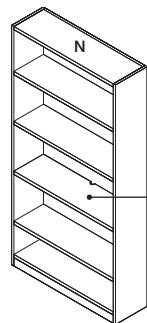
The case is veneer and the shelves are also veneer. In this instance, the shelf finish must match the case finish.

**Note:** Veneer direction on shelves runs side to side.

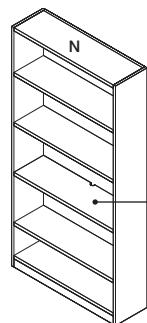
##### **Figure 2**

##### **Veneer case with laminate shelves (V1/L, V2/L, V3/L)**

Laminate shelf options include all Reff Profiles core solid color laminates but do not include the use of impact resistant core laminate or wood grain laminates. The fixed shelf will match the adjustable shelves.



**Figure 1: All Veneer**



**Figure 2: Veneer Case with Laminate Shelves**

#### **Figure 3**

##### **Laminate case with laminate shelves (L/L)**

These shelves can be any core laminate including wood grain laminate. Fixed shelf will match adjustable shelves.

**Note:** Veneer shelves are not available with laminate case

#### **Figure 4**

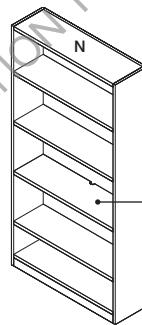
##### **Veneer case with center gable (V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3) (V1/L, V2/L, V3/L) (V1/G, V2/G, V3/G)**

This option allows for veneer, laminate or glass shelves. Fixed shelf will match case veneer.

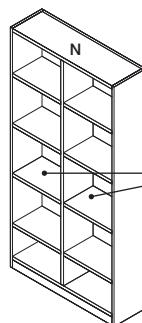
Center gable will match the case finish.

**Note:** Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

#### **Neutral tone material (N)**



**Figure 3: Laminate Case with Laminate Shelves**



**Figure 4: Veneer Case with Glass, Laminate or Veneer Shelves**

#### **Figure 5**

##### **Laminate case with center gable (L/L, L/G)**

This option allows for laminate or glass shelves.

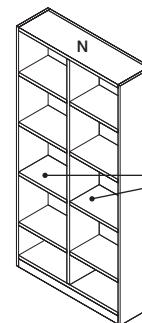
With glass shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

With laminate shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

Center gable will match the case finish.

**Note:** Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

Glass shelves are available in:  
GL35 – Grey  
GL85 – Star Clear



**Figure 5: Laminate Case with Glass or Laminate Shelves**

**Finish Options**

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

Case Finish / Shelf Finish	Fixed Shelf Matches Case	Fixed Shelf Matches Adjustable Shelf
V1 / V1	✓	✓
V2 / V2	✓	✓
V3 / V3	✓	✓
L1 / L1	✓	✓
L1 / L2		✓
Wood Grain L1 / Wood Grain L2		✓
L / Glass	✓	
V1 / Glass	✓	
V2 / Glass	✓	
V3 / Glass	✓	

### **Shelf Kit**

When a Shelf Kit is needed it can be ordered 11" and 14" deep and 30" and 36" wide. For Bookcases with center gables, 15" wide Shelf Kits are available for 30" wide Bookcases and 18" Shelf Kits are available for 36" wide Bookcases. Core laminate and veneer can be applied on all size Shelf Kits. Glass shelves are available 15" and 18" wide. Included with each Shelf Kit is (1) Shelf and (1) Hardware Kit.

### **Periodical Display Shelf Kit**

Periodical Display Shelf Kits are intended for angular display. See Figure 1. These units fit into Bookcases using the existing shelf adjustment holes. No additional drilling is required. When installed, Display Shelf hinges down from the top. **See Figure 2.**

The Periodical Shelf Kit can be adjusted up or down on the bookcase every 2 1/2".

Periodical Display Shelf may be specified in laminate or veneer. Retention lip may be specified in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

The Periodical Display Shelf is 3/4" thick. The lip at the base of the Periodical Display Shelf is 3/8" high.

The shelf and lip are shipped assembled. Included with the Periodical Display Shelf is a hardware kit with (2) hinge mounting brackets and (4) attachment screws; (2) shoulder screws for hinge point and (2) threaded support pins.

Periodical Display Shelf Installation Instruction 6TP00437 is available on Knoll Exchange.

### **Baseboard Kit**

Bookcases are constructed with a flush kick plate. A Baseboard Kit may be ordered and field installed over the flush kick plate for a classic Reff Profiles aesthetic. Baseboards have a vertical grain direction. Baseboards are 1" thick and 3 3/8" high.

Baseboard Kits are available in all Reff Profiles core laminates or veneers. The back of the baseboard is black backer material.

Included with the Baseboard Kit is (1) roll of double sided tape for field installation.

### **Reveals**

Reveals provide a clean seam between each unit with consistent spacing.

Reveal dimensions are 1" wide x 3/32" thick. Reveal material is ABS plastic and the color is black. Reveals are available in kit quantities of 1, 10 or 50. Included in each kit are (2) Reveal Strips with double sided tape.

Reveal Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

### **Vertical Reveals**

The length of the Reveal equals the height of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required). Reveals are included with Ganged Bookcases and Shoulder Units. The Reveals are packed flat with the Bookcases and Shoulder Units for field installation. **See Figure 3.**

For Discrete type Bookcases and Stack-on Units they are ordered separately (shipped flat).

### **Horizontal Reveals**

The width of the Reveal is equal to the width of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required).

All Stack-on Units are supplied with Horizontal Reveals installed. Horizontal Reveals go between the top of a Bookcase and the bottom of the Stack-on Unit. **See Figure 3.**

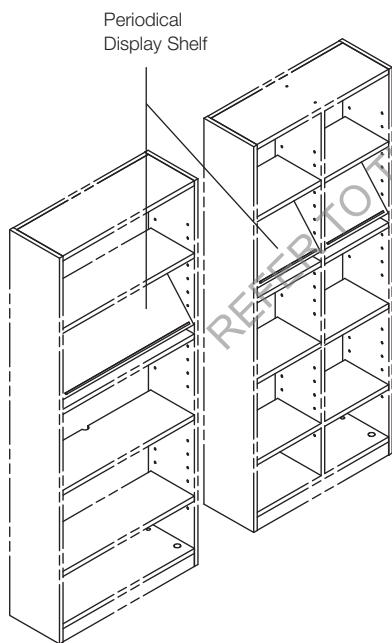


Figure 1: Periodical Display Shelf

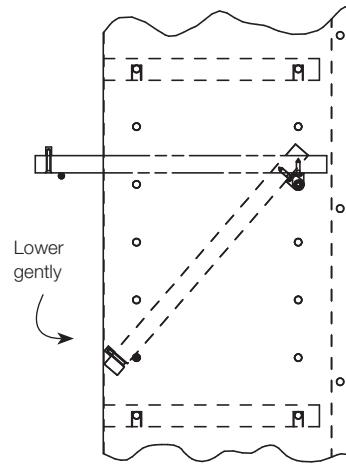


Figure 2

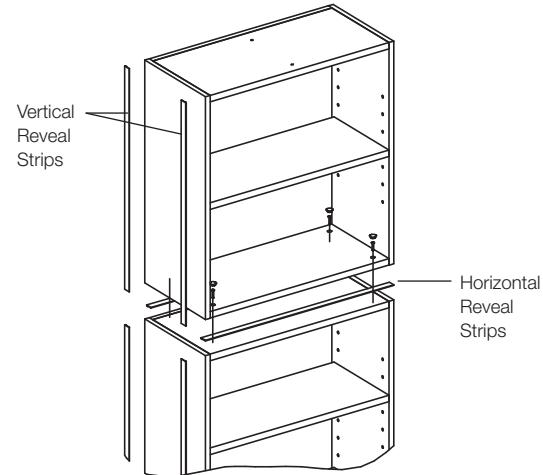


Figure 3

### Ganging Kit

Ganging Kits are used to attach adjacent Bookcases and Stack-on Units to one another.

These ship with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-On Unit. One extra Ganging Kit is needed when the ends of a run are Discrete Bookcases and Discrete Stack-on Units. **See Figure 4 and Figure 5.**

Included with the Ganging Kit are (4) Barrel Bolts and Drill Template. Ganging Kits are available in quantities of 1, 10 or 50.

Quantity (1) has (1) drill template.  
 Quantity (10) has (2) drill templates.  
 Quantity (50) has (10) drill templates.

Ganging Kit Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

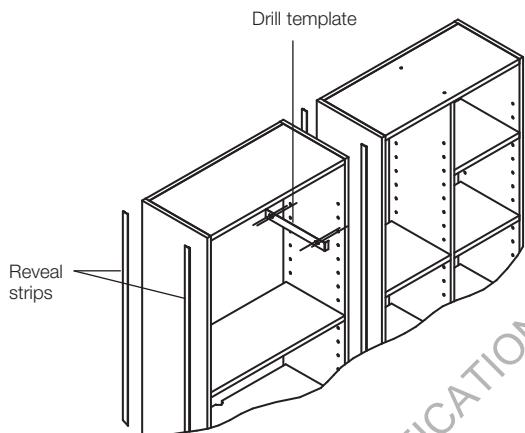
### Bookcase Grommet

The Bookcase Grommet is intended to trim a field drilled  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " hole to align with and for access to a wall power receptacle. **See Figure 6.**

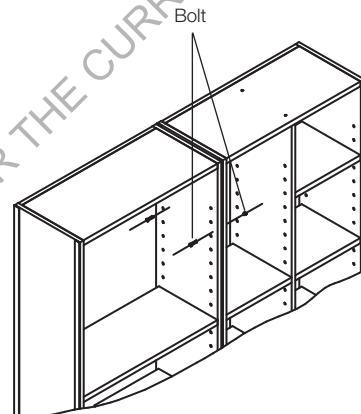
Grommet color is black. Access may be limited for larger transformer plugs.

Included with Bookcase Grommet is (1)  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " D grommet sleeve.

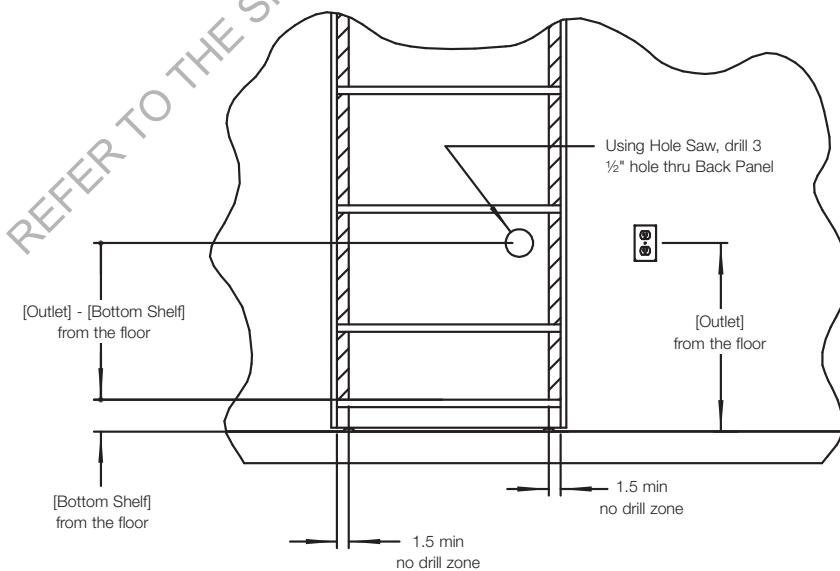
Bookcase Grommet Installation Instruction 6TP00389 is available on Knoll Exchange.



**Figure 4**



**Figure 5**



**Figure 6**

*Planning Guidelines: Samples 1-4***Planning Guidelines**

Wall Storage Units are offered in two types.

**Discrete (D)** units have finished Laminate or Veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and reveals are ordered separately.

**Ganged (G)** units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and include Vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Wall Storage Units can be planned in a variety of configurations providing a wide range of storage solutions.

**Planning Sample 1****Discrete Bookcase 72" high**

Discrete Bookcases have a finished exterior vertical gable. This is finished in any core laminate or veneer.

**Planning Sample 2****Two Discrete Bookcases ganged side by side.**

Order (1) Reveal Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet. In addition, order (1) Ganging Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet.

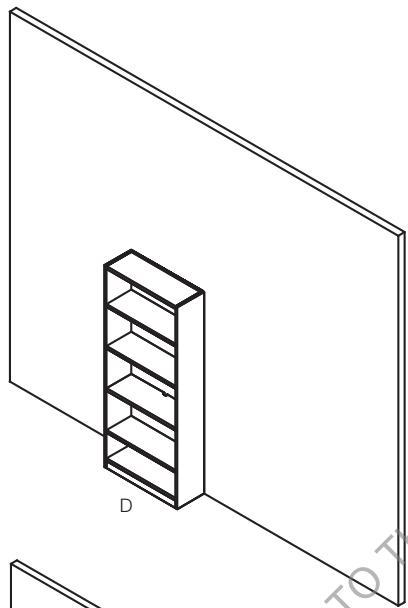
**Planning Sample 3****Discrete and Ganged units joined adjacent to each other.**

Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each for this application.

**Planning Sample 4****Stack-on Units (S)- Discrete and Ganging used.**

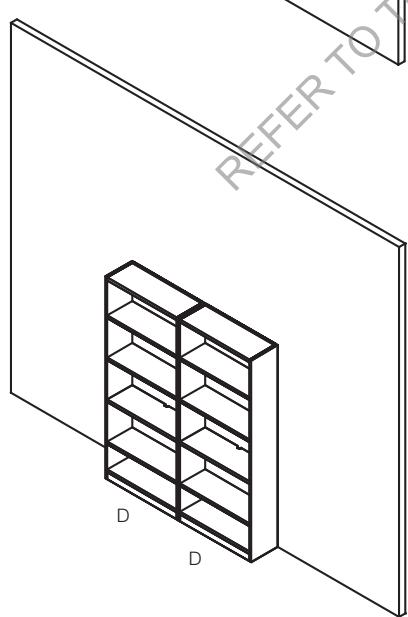
Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each is needed for ordering.

On veneer units, the wood grain on the exterior of the gables of the Stack-on Unit and the Bookcase, will not match. Specify a full height shoulder to cover both the Bookcase and Stack-on Unit for veneer and wood grain laminate.



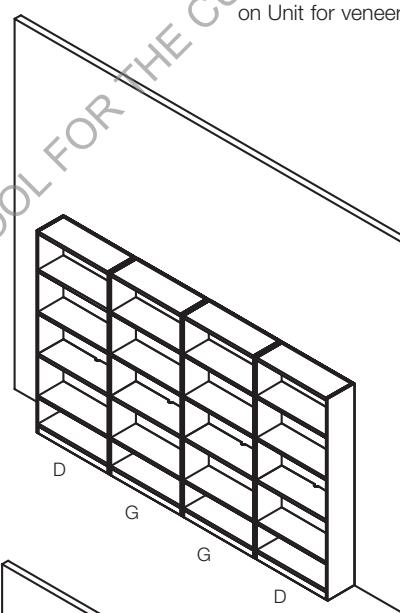
**Planning Sample 1:**  
**Discrete Bookcase,**  
**72" high**

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat



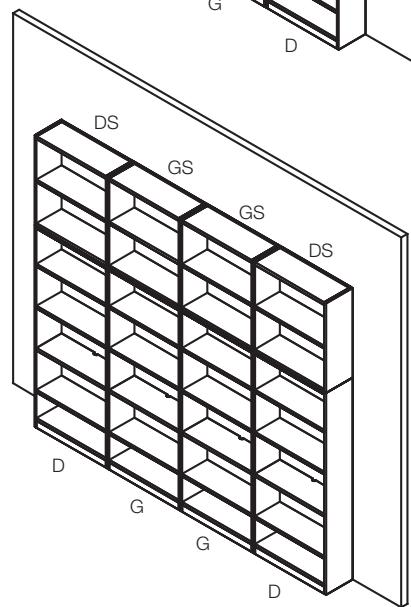
**Planning Sample 2:**  
**Two Discrete**  
**Bookcases Ganged**  
**Side to Side**

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit



**Planning Sample 3:**  
**Discrete and Ganged**  
**Units Joined Adjacent**  
**to each other**

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Bookcases adjacent to each other are ganged together
- Each ganged unit includes (1) Reveal Kit and (1) Ganging Kit
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit



**Planning Sample 4:**  
**Stack-on Units - Discrete**  
**and Ganged used**

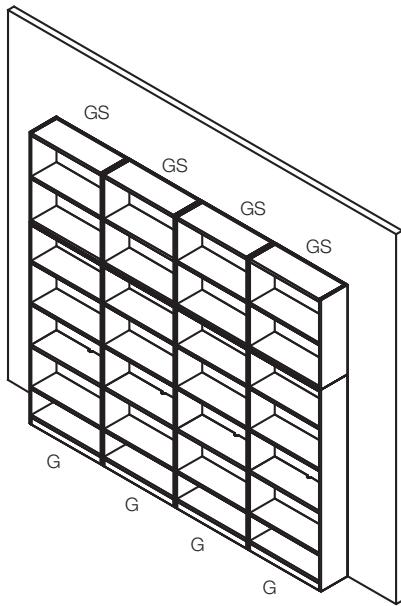
- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Horizontal Reveal Kits included with each Stack-on Unit
- A seam between gables of the Bookcase and the Stack-on Unit is visible.
- Order (1) full height Reveal Kit
- Order (2) Ganging Kits (one for Bookcase and one for Stack-on Unit)

**Planning Sample 5**

**Using all Ganged Bookcases (G) and Ganged Stack-on (GS) Units**

The outside of these units are finished with a neutral tone backer sheet.

Order a full height Shoulder Unit (S) to finish the exterior vertical gables with core laminate or veneer.



**Planning Sample 6**

**Discrete or Ganged Units attached back-to-back**

Back-to-back attachment is required for stability.

Order (1) Ganging Kit for attaching (2) Bookcases back to back.

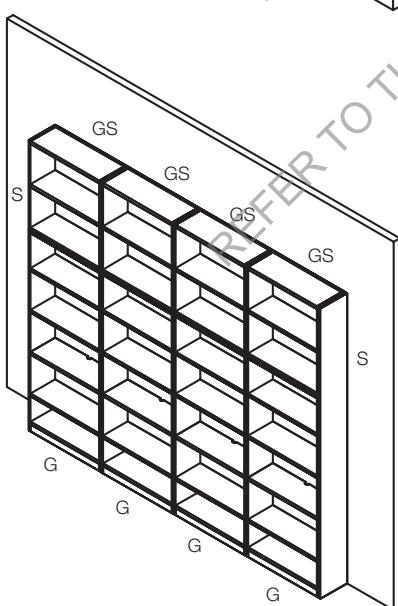
**See Example A.**

In **Example B** below, (1) additional Ganging Kit should be ordered to attach the Stack-on Units back to back.

Order (2) Ganging Kits Total for **Example B**.

Ganging Kit includes (4) barrel bolts and (1) drill template.

Refer to Bookcase Ganging Kit Installation Instructions, 6TP00436 available on Knoll Exchange



**Planning Sample 5**

**Example B**

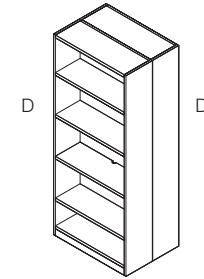
(4) Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on Units joined together With Shoulders (**S**) added

**Planning Sample 5**

**Example B**

(4) Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on Units joined together With Shoulders (**S**) added

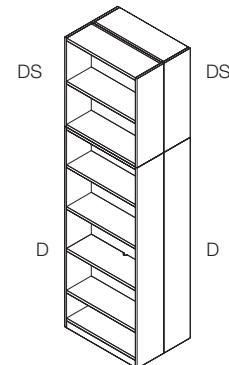
- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat.
- Horizontal Reveal Kits are included with each Stack-on Unit.
- Vertical Reveals are included with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-on Unit.
- Ganging Kits are included with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-on Unit.



**Planning Sample 6**

**Example A**

(2) Discrete Bookcases (**D**) 72" high



**Planning Sample 6**

**Example B**

(2) Discrete Bookcases (**D**) 72" high and (2) Discrete Stack-on Units (**DS**)

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

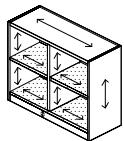
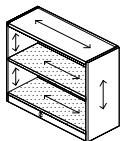
# Wall Storage Units - Planning Guidelines & Specifications

## *Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction and Mixed Finishes Guide*

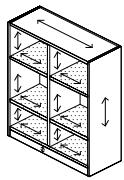
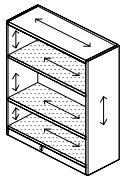
---

**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

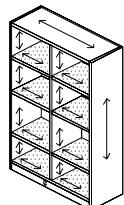
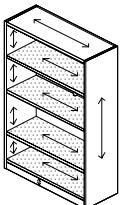
28"H  
Unfinished on  
back & ganged  
gable exteriors



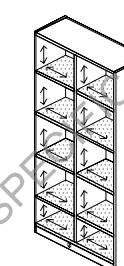
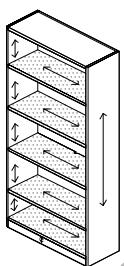
41"H  
Unfinished on  
back & ganged  
gable exteriors



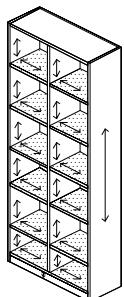
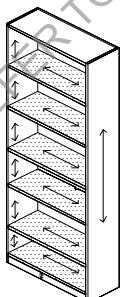
53"H  
Unfinished on  
back & ganged  
gable exteriors



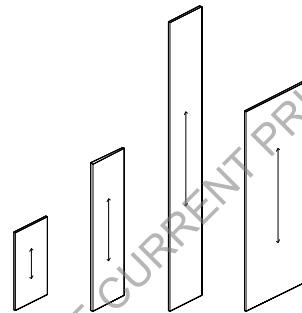
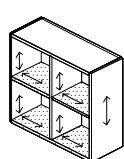
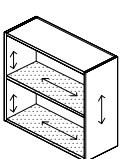
72"H  
Unfinished on top,  
back & ganged  
gable exteriors



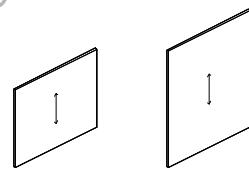
86"H  
Unfinished on top,  
back & ganged  
gable exteriors



Stack-On Units  
Unfinished on top,  
back & ganged  
gable exteriors



Finished Shoulder Units



Finished Backs



Shelf Kits



Periodical Shelf Kits



Baseboard Kits

**Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep  
Wood and Laminate Shelves  
28" and 42" high**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

For 2025 prices  
add 1% to V1, V2 & V3

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, discrete 28" h	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHB <sup>DG</sup> ( )()	\$2,436.	\$3,579.	\$3,969.	\$5,054.	\$4,622.	\$5,149.	\$6,245.
	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHB <sup>D</sup> O( )()	1,925.	2,796.	3,084.	3,914.	3,352.	3,700.	4,605.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHB <sup>DG</sup> ( )()	2,470.	3,596.	3,975.	5,079.	4,641.	5,169.	6,356.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHB <sup>D</sup> O( )()	1,987.	2,887.	3,190.	4,099.	3,473.	3,849.	4,904.
Open bookcase, discrete 42" h	30"	11"	42"	RC430DHB <sup>DG</sup> ( )()	2,761.	3,915.	4,304.	5,390.	4,989.	5,555.	6,756.
	30"	11"	42"	RC430DHB <sup>D</sup> O( )()	2,253.	3,136.	3,422.	4,253.	3,721.	4,106.	5,116.
	36"	11"	42"	RC460DHB <sup>DG</sup> ( )()	2,803.	3,942.	4,322.	5,424.	5,027.	5,592.	6,889.
	36"	11"	42"	RC460DHB <sup>D</sup> O( )()	2,323.	3,235.	3,538.	4,444.	3,855.	4,270.	5,430.

#### Order Code

Example:	RC230DHB <sup>D</sup> O( )()
R	Reff Profiles
C	Cabinets
2	28" high, 4 = 42" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36" wide
0	11" deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete
O	Open, G = Center gable
006B	Case finish
UBK	Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" actual height.  
42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height  
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

#### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

Cabinet is key hole construction.  
Cabinet back is inset.

#### Application Notes

All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 567.

Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

**Wall Storage Units, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep  
Wood and Laminate Shelves  
72", 86" high and Stack-on Units**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

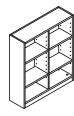
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, discrete 72" h	30"	11"	72"	<b>RC7230DHBDG ()()</b>	\$4,042.	\$5,338.	\$5,967.	\$7,482.	\$5,673.	\$6,254.	\$8,001.
	30"	11"	72"	<b>RC7230DHBDG ()()</b>	2,956.	4,055.	4,562.	5,938.	4,221.	4,649.	5,947.
	36"	11"	72"	<b>RC7260DHBDG ()()</b>	4,472.	5,909.	6,603.	8,279.	6,359.	6,992.	8,801.
	36"	11"	72"	<b>RC7260DHBDG ()()</b>	3,345.	4,599.	5,163.	6,656.	4,773.	5,251.	6,607.
Open bookcase, discrete 86" h	30"	11"	86"	<b>RC830DHBDG ()()</b>	4,840.	5,481.	6,166.	8,228.	7,172.	7,828.	10,720.
	30"	11"	86"	<b>RC830DHBDG ()()</b>	3,589.	4,232.	4,735.	6,093.	5,256.	5,741.	7,863.
	36"	11"	86"	<b>RC860DHBDG ()()</b>	5,377.	6,154.	6,904.	9,062.	8,030.	8,741.	11,714.
	36"	11"	86"	<b>RC860DHBDG ()()</b>	4,086.	4,735.	5,296.	6,782.	5,946.	6,476.	8,678.
Stack-on units, discrete 32" h	30"	11"	32"	<b>RC330DHSDG ()()</b>	2,346.	3,365.	3,777.	4,558.	3,728.	4,169.	4,888.
	30"	11"	32"	<b>RC330DHSDO ()()</b>	2,006.	2,815.	3,123.	3,772.	3,043.	3,369.	3,982.
	36"	11"	32"	<b>RC360DHSDG ()()</b>	2,389.	3,427.	3,849.	4,640.	3,800.	4,247.	5,018.
	36"	11"	32"	<b>RC360DHSDO ()()</b>	2,057.	2,887.	3,211.	3,871.	3,117.	3,456.	4,121.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7230DHBDG ()()</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Overall depth of units = 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (not including wall attachment hardware).
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.	
<b>C</b> Cabinets	All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.	
<b>72</b> 72" high	Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a $\frac{1}{2}$ " space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through.	
<b>3</b> 30" wide, 6 = 36" W	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	
<b>0</b> 11" deep	The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.	
<b>DH</b> Desk height	In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves	
<b>BD</b> Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete		
<b>O</b> Open, G = Center gable		
<b>006B</b> Case finish		
<b>UBK</b> Shelf finish		
32" nominal height = 32" actual height. 72" nominal height = 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ " actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase <b>must</b> be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.  Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.  Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).  Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.  Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 565.

Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
*Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep*  
*Glass Shelves*  
*28" and 42" high*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf		V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
					L/G	V1/G			
Open bookcase, discrete 28'h	30"	11"	28"	<b>RC230DHBDG( )()</b>	\$3,151.	\$4,863.	\$5,437.	\$6,620.	
	36"	11"	28"	<b>RC260DHBDG( )()</b>	3,285.	4,979.	5,547.	6,773.	
Open bookcase, discrete 42'h	30"	11"	42"	<b>RC430DHBDG( )()</b>	3,814.	5,552.	6,129.	7,285.	
	36"	11"	42"	<b>RC460DHBDG( )()</b>	4,028.	5,752.	6,319.	7,518.	



#### Order Code

Example:	<b>RC230DHBDG( )()</b>
R	Reff Profiles
C	Cabinets
2	28" high, 4 = 42" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36" W
0	11" deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete
G	G = Center gable
006B	Case finish
GL35	Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28<sup>3/8</sup>" actual height

42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height

Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

#### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

#### Application Notes

**Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.

All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).

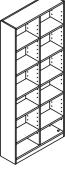
Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 565.

Wall Storage Units, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep*  
*Glass Shelves*  
*72", 86" high and Stack-on Units*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete 72" h	30"	11"	72"	<b>RC7230DHBDG ()()</b>	\$5,016.	\$6,470.	\$7,442.	\$9,302.
	36"	11"	72"	<b>RC7260DHBDG ()()</b>	5,360.	6,858.	7,884.	9,854.
								
Open bookcase, discrete 86" h	30"	11"	86"	<b>RC830DHBDG ()()</b>	5,698.	7,230.	8,314.	10,393.
	36"	11"	86"	<b>RC860DHBDG ()()</b>	6,160.	7,688.	8,842.	11,051.
								
Stack-on units, discrete 32" h	30"	11"	32"	<b>RC330DHSDG ()()</b>	2,612.	3,613.	4,016.	4,629.
	36"	11"	32"	<b>RC360DHSDG ()()</b>	2,705.	3,738.	4,151.	4,788.
								

#### Order Code

Example:	<b>RC7230DHBDG ()()</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>C</b>	Cabinets
<b>72</b>	72" high, 8 = 86", 3 = 32" high (stack-on)
<b>3</b>	30" wide, 6 = 36" W
<b>0</b>	11" deep
<b>DH</b>	Desk height
<b>BD</b>	Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
<b>G</b>	G = Center gable
<b>006B</b>	Case finish
<b>GL35</b>	Shelf finish

32" nominal height = 32" actual height  
 72" nominal height = 72  $\frac{1}{2}$ " actual height  
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height  
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.  
 To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

#### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:  
 1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer  
 2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

**It is Not advisable to mix 28  $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26  $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

#### Application Notes

**Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28  $\frac{3}{8}$ " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1  $\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3  $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case

Overall depth of units = 10  $\frac{3}{4}$ " (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 565.

**Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep  
Wood and Laminate Shelves  
28" and 42" high**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern number	Case/Shelf						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, ganged 28'h	30"	11"	28"	<b>RC230DHBGG( )()</b>	\$2,410.	\$3,556.	\$3,886.	\$4,734.	\$4,595.	\$5,068.	\$5,938.
				<b>RC230DHBGO( )()</b>	1,902.	2,775.	3,003.	3,596.	3,326.	3,619.	4,300.
				<b>RC260DHBGG( )()</b>	2,447.	3,569.	3,892.	4,762.	4,619.	5,089.	6,054.
				<b>RC260DHBGO( )()</b>	1,963.	2,863.	3,111.	3,784.	3,444.	3,767.	4,596.
Open bookcase, ganged 42'h	30"	11"	42"	<b>RC430DHBGG( )()</b>	2,736.	3,889.	4,224.	5,071.	4,966.	5,475.	6,449.
				<b>RC430DHBGO( )()</b>	2,227.	3,112.	3,341.	3,934.	3,695.	4,027.	4,813.
				<b>RC460DHBGG( )()</b>	2,778.	3,917.	4,238.	5,106.	5,003.	5,514.	6,582.
				<b>RC460DHBGO( )()</b>	2,299.	3,209.	3,456.	4,132.	3,831.	4,190.	5,126.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC230DHBGO( )()</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).
<b>C</b> Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565.
<b>2</b> 28" high, 4 = 42" high	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>	Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
<b>3</b> 30" wide, 6 = 36" W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
<b>O</b> 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
<b>DH</b> Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
<b>BG</b> Bookcase Ganged	Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	
<b>O</b> Open, G = Center gable		
<b>006B</b> Case finish		
<b>UBK</b> Shelf finish		
28" nominal height = 28 3/8" actual height.		
42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height		
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.		

**Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep  
Wood and Laminate Shelves  
72", 86" high and Stack-on Units**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

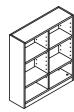
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf		V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
					L/L	V1/V2						
Open bookcase, Ganged, 72" h	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGG ()()	\$4,021.	\$5,168.	\$5,657.	\$7,068.	\$5,574.	\$6,140.	\$7,857.	
	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGO ()()	2,933.	3,883.	4,254.	5,525.	4,118.	4,535.	5,802.	
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGG ()()	4,450.	5,735.	6,296.	7,867.	6,249.	6,872.	8,648.	
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGO ()()	3,326.	4,426.	4,855.	6,246.	4,666.	5,131.	6,455.	
Open bookcase, Ganged, 86" h	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGG ()()	4,819.	5,311.	5,859.	7,819.	7,035.	7,679.	10,515.	
	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGO ()()	3,573.	4,065.	4,425.	5,683.	5,120.	5,591.	7,656.	
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGG ()()	5,509.	5,982.	6,595.	8,650.	7,978.	8,577.	11,497.	
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGO ()()	4,066.	4,565.	4,986.	6,372.	5,797.	6,309.	8,461.	
Stack-on units, Ganged, 32" h	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHSGG ()()	2,346.	3,365.	3,690.	4,339.	3,728.	4,116.	4,710.	
	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHSGO ()()	2,006.	2,815.	3,102.	3,580.	3,043.	3,312.	3,791.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7230DHBDO ()()</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Overall depth of units = 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (not including wall attachment hardware).
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565.
<b>C</b> Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
<b>72</b> 72" high	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>	Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
<b>3</b> 30" wide, 6 = 36" W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
<b>0</b> 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	
<b>DH</b> Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
<b>BG</b> Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged	Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	
<b>O</b> Open, G = Center gable		The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.
<b>006B</b> Case finish		In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.
<b>UBK</b> Shelf finish		
32" nominal height = 32" actual height.		
72" nominal height = 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " actual height		
86" nominal height = 86" actual height		
Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase <b>must</b> be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.		

Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
*Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep*  
*Glass Shelves*  
*28" and 42" high*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf		V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
					L/G	V1/G			
Open bookcase, ganged 28'h	30"	11"	28"	<b>RC230DHBGG( )()</b>	\$3,331.	\$4,865.	\$5,347.	\$6,267.	
	36"	11"	28"	<b>RC260DHBGG( )()</b>	3,465.	4,981.	5,455.	6,417.	
Open bookcase, ganged 42'h	30"	11"	42"	<b>RC430DHBGG( )()</b>	3,995.	5,554.	6,037.	6,930.	
	36"	11"	42"	<b>RC460DHBGG( )()</b>	4,209.	5,757.	6,229.	7,166.	



#### Order Code

Example:	<b>RC230DHBGG( )()</b>
R	Reff Profiles
C	Cabinets
2	28" high, 4 = 42"high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"wide
0	11" deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged
G	G = Center Gable
006B	Case Finish
GL35	Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28<sup>3/8</sup>" actual height.

42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height

Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

#### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction.

Cabinet back is inset.

#### Application Notes

**Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.

All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

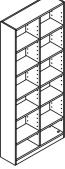
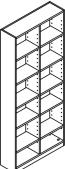
Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep*  
*Glass Shelves*  
*72", 86" high and Stack-on Units*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, Ganged, 72" h	30"	11"	72"	<b>RC7230DHBGG ()()</b>	\$5,000.	\$6,349.	\$7,301.	\$9,128.
	36"	11"	72"	<b>RC7260DHBGG ()()</b>	5,338.	6,733.	7,748.	9,680.
								
Open bookcase, Ganged, 86" h	30"	11"	86"	<b>RC830DHBGG ()()</b>	5,678.	7,081.	8,147.	10,184.
	36"	11"	86"	<b>RC860DHBGG ()()</b>	5,974.	7,542.	8,673.	10,839.
								
Stack-on units, Ganged, 32" h	30"	11"	32"	<b>RC330DHSGG ()()</b>	2,612.	3,613.	3,956.	4,416.
	36"	11"	32"	<b>RC360DHSGG ()()</b>	2,705.	3,738.	4,097.	4,570.
								

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7230DHBG ()()</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Overall depth of units = 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (not including wall attachment hardware).
R Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
72 72" high, 8 = 86", 3 = 32"high (stack-on)	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>	Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
0 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.
DH Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.
BG Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged	Cabinet is key hole construction.	
G G = Center gable	Cabinet back is inset.	
006B Case finish		
GL35 Shelf finish		
32" nominal height = 32" actual height.		
72" nominal height = 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ " actual height		
86" nominal height = 86" actual height		
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.		
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase <b>must</b> be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.		

Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
*Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep  
 Wood and Laminate Shelves  
 28" and 42" high*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, discrete, 28" h	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHB <sup>DG</sup> ( )()	\$2,476.	\$3,637.	\$4,059.	\$5,338.	\$4,695.	\$5,263.	\$6,602.
	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHB <sup>DO</sup> ( )()	1,961.	2,844.	3,153.	4,140.	3,407.	3,784.	4,876.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHB <sup>DG</sup> ( )()	2,512.	3,657.	4,065.	5,366.	4,720.	5,284.	6,724.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHB <sup>DO</sup> ( )()	2,024.	2,940.	3,263.	4,338.	3,531.	3,937.	5,192.
Open bookcase, discrete, 42" h	30"	14"	42"	RC434DHB <sup>DG</sup> ( )()	2,803.	3,976.	4,395.	5,675.	5,066.	5,671.	7,114.
	30"	14"	42"	RC434DHB <sup>DO</sup> ( )()	2,286.	3,184.	3,491.	3,579.	3,777.	4,193.	5,390.
	36"	14"	42"	RC464DHB <sup>DG</sup> ( )()	2,845.	4,002.	4,410.	5,713.	5,105.	5,707.	7,250.
	36"	14"	42"	RC464DHB <sup>DO</sup> ( )()	2,357.	3,285.	3,611.	4,684.	3,914.	4,361.	5,720.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC234DHB<sup>DO</sup>( )()</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	<u>Base kick plate</u> is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
<b>C</b> Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	
<b>2</b> 28" high, 4 = 42" high	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>" desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b>	All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.
<b>3</b> 30" wide, 6 = 36" W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	
<b>4</b> 14" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.
<b>DH</b> Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
<b>BD</b> Bookcase discrete		Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 565.
<b>O</b> Open, G = Center gable	The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	
<b>006B</b> Case finish		
<b>UBK</b> Shelf finish		
28" nominal height = 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " actual height.		
42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height		
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.		

**Wall Storage Units, 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ " planning  
Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep  
Wood and Laminate Shelves  
53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

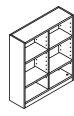
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, discrete, 53" h	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBG ()()	\$2,965.	\$4,188.	\$4,623.	\$5,953.	\$5,322.	\$5,948.	\$7,448.
	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBDO ()()	2,428.	3,358.	3,683.	4,709.	3,981.	4,411.	5,653.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBG ()()	2,983.	4,189.	4,551.	5,645.	5,334.	5,902.	7,258.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBDO ()()	2,501.	3,465.	3,806.	4,922.	4,121.	4,584.	5,999.
Open bookcase, discrete, 72" h	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBG ()()	4,099.	5,560.	6,225.	8,353.	6,252.	7,072.	8,871.
	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBDO ()()	3,201.	4,220.	4,857.	6,554.	4,626.	5,213.	6,770.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBG ()()	4,493.	6,194.	6,958.	9,182.	6,908.	7,818.	9,781.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBDO ()()	3,593.	4,772.	5,492.	7,413.	5,192.	5,855.	7,595.
Open bookcase, discrete, 86" h	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBG ()()	4,869.	6,460.	7,444.	11,015.	7,637.	8,640.	11,762.
	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBDO ()()	3,831.	5,140.	5,915.	8,745.	5,564.	6,274.	8,886.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBG ()()	5,472.	7,249.	8,348.	12,318.	8,435.	9,541.	12,945.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBDO ()()	4,327.	5,813.	6,686.	9,884.	6,249.	7,049.	9,977.
Stack-on units, discrete, 32" h	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHSDG ()()	2,735.	3,747.	4,067.	5,013.	4,226.	4,577.	5,479.
	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHSDO ()()	2,473.	3,251.	3,497.	4,285.	3,532.	3,777.	4,555.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHSDG ()()	2,833.	3,824.	4,157.	5,180.	4,312.	4,679.	5,687.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHSDO ()()	2,529.	3,331.	3,593.	4,455.	3,624.	3,889.	4,771.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC534DHBDO ()()	To order, please specify pattern number including:  1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer  2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer  <b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{4}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>	Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.
R	Reff Profiles	Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware). Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
C	Cabinets	Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
5	53" high	Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 565.
3	30" wide, 6 = 36" W	The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.
4	14" deep	
DH	Desk height	
BD	Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete	
O	Open, G = Center gable	
006B	Case finish	
UBK	Shelf finish	
32" nominal height = 32" actual height.		
53" nominal height = 52.6" actual height		
72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height		
86" nominal height = 86" actual height		
Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase <b>must</b> be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.		

Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
*Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep*  
*Glass Shelves*  
*28" and 42" high*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf		V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
					L/G	V1/G			
Open bookcase, discrete, 28'h	30"	14"	28"	<b>RC234DHBDG ()()</b>	\$3,099.	\$4,833.	\$5,427.	\$6,819.	
	36"	14"	28"	<b>RC264DHBDG ()()</b>	3,217.	4,938.	5,521.	6,959.	
Open bookcase, discrete, 42'h	30"	14"	42"	<b>RC434DHBDG ()()</b>	3,954.	5,724.	6,319.	7,669.	
	36"	14"	42"	<b>RC464DHBDG ()()</b>	4,174.	5,936.	6,519.	7,916.	



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC234DHBDG()()</b>	To order, please specify pattern number including: 1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer 2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	<b>Glass shelves</b> are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).
<b>C</b> Cabinets		<u>Base kick</u> plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
<b>2</b> 28" high, 4 = 42"high		
<b>3</b> 30" wide, 6 = 36" W		
<b>4</b> 14" deep		
<b>DH</b> Desk height		Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
<b>BD</b> Bookcase discrete		
<b>G</b> G = Center gable		
<b>006B</b> Case finish		
<b>GL35</b> Shelf finish		
28" nominal height = 28" actual height.	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	
42" nominal height = 41" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.
	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
	The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	

Wall Storage Units, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
*Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep*  
*Glass Shelves*  
*53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete, 53" h	30"	14"	53"	<b>RC534DHBDG ()()</b>	\$4,163.	\$6,002.	\$6,626.	\$8,028.
	36"	14"	53"	<b>RC564DHBDG ()()</b>	4,391.	6,219.	6,829.	8,282.
								
Open bookcase, discrete, 72" h	30"	14"	72"	<b>RC7234DHBDG ()()</b>	5,068.	7,016.	7,687.	9,421.
	36"	14"	72"	<b>RC7264DHBDG ()()</b>	5,430.	7,428.	8,129.	9,999.
								
Open bookcase, discrete, 86" h	30"	14"	86"	<b>RC834DHBDG ()()</b>	5,876.	7,916.	8,648.	10,646.
	36"	14"	86"	<b>RC864DHBDG ()()</b>	6,343.	8,421.	9,182.	11,332.
								
Stack-on units, discrete, 32" h	30"	14"	32"	<b>RC334DHSDG ()()</b>	3,101.	4,130.	4,453.	5,188.
	36"	14"	32"	<b>RC364DHSDG ()()</b>	3,289.	4,297.	4,633.	5,437.
								

#### Order Code

Example:	<b>RC534DHBDG ()()</b>
R	Reff Profiles
C	Cabinets
5	53" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W
4	14" deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
G	G = Center gable
006B	Case finish
GL35	Shelf finish

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.  
 53" nominal height = 52.6 actual height  
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height  
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height  
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.  
 To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

#### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:  
 1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer  
 2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85  
**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

#### Application Notes

**Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through.

3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 565.

The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.

**Wall Storage Units, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep  
Wood and Laminate Shelves  
28" and 42" high**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf		V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
					L/L							
Open bookcase, ganged, 28'h	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBGG( )()	\$2,454.	\$3,613.	\$3,975.	\$5,006.	\$4,672.	\$5,180.	\$6,279.	
	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBGO( )()	1,939.	2,823.	3,071.	3,804.	3,383.	3,701.	4,555.	
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBGG( )()	2,488.	3,632.	3,981.	5,032.	4,693.	5,205.	6,401.	
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBGO( )()	2,004.	2,913.	3,184.	4,003.	3,506.	3,853.	4,869.	
Open bookcase, ganged, 42'h	30"	14"	42"	RC434DHBGG( )()	2,778.	3,952.	4,312.	5,342.	5,043.	5,590.	6,791.	
	30"	14"	42"	RC434DHBGO( )()	2,262.	3,159.	3,408.	4,143.	3,754.	4,109.	5,067.	
	36"	14"	42"	RC464DHBGG( )()	2,823.	3,979.	4,328.	5,378.	5,081.	5,624.	6,929.	
	36"	14"	42"	RC464DHBGO( )()	2,333.	3,257.	3,530.	4,350.	3,888.	4,276.	5,399.	

#### Order Code

Example:	<b>RC234DHBDO( )()</b>
R	Reff Profiles
C	Cabinets
2	28" high, 4 = 42" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36" wide
4	14" deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged
O	Open, G = Center gable
006B	Case finish
UBK	Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " actual height.  
42" nominal height = 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ " actual height  
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

#### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

#### Application Notes

All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " space for cable management. 3  $\frac{1}{2}$ "diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

**Wall Storage Units, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep  
Wood and Laminate Shelves  
53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, ganged, 53" h	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBGG ()()	\$2,940.	\$4,159.	\$4,535.	\$5,606.	\$5,296.	\$5,862.	\$7,113.
	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBGO ()()	2,403.	3,340.	3,598.	4,362.	3,956.	4,327.	5,319.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBGG ()()	2,983.	4,189.	4,551.	5,645.	5,334.	5,902.	7,258.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBGO ()()	2,474.	3,439.	3,721.	4,575.	4,097.	4,496.	5,662.
Open bookcase, ganged, 72" h	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBGG ()()	3,945.	5,378.	5,924.	7,897.	6,225.	6,950.	8,411.
	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBGO ()()	3,177.	4,194.	4,719.	5,982.	4,599.	5,096.	6,413.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBGG ()()	4,398.	6,077.	6,656.	8,795.	6,878.	7,687.	9,297.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBGO ()()	3,569.	4,747.	5,346.	6,795.	5,184.	5,725.	7,112.
Open bookcase, ganged, 86" h	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBGG ()()	4,778.	6,438.	7,267.	10,191.	7,608.	8,489.	11,129.
	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBGO ()()	3,806.	5,113.	5,739.	7,921.	5,537.	6,127.	8,252.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBGG ()()	5,351.	7,226.	8,151.	11,427.	8,409.	9,377.	12,281.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBGO ()()	4,301.	5,788.	6,493.	8,993.	6,222.	6,890.	9,308.
Stack-on units, Ganged, 32" h	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHSGG ()()	2,735.	3,747.	4,067.	5,013.	4,226.	4,577.	5,479.
	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHSGO ()()	2,473.	3,251.	3,497.	4,285.	3,532.	3,777.	4,555.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHSGG ()()	2,833.	3,824.	4,157.	5,180.	4,312.	4,679.	5,687.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHSGO ()()	2,529.	3,331.	3,593.	4,455.	3,624.	3,889.	4,771.

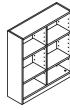
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC534DHBDO()()</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	<b>Base kick</b> plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565.
<b>C</b> Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
<b>5</b> 53" high	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>	Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
<b>3</b> 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
<b>4</b> 14" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.
<b>DH</b> Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.
<b>BG</b> Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged	Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	
<b>O</b> Open, G = Center gable		
<b>006B</b> Case finish		
<b>UBK</b> Shelf finish		

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.  
 53" nominal height = 52.6 actual height  
 72" nominal height = 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ " actual height  
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height  
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
*Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep*  
*Glass Shelves*  
*28" and 42" high*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf		V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
					L/G	V1/G			
Open bookcase, ganged, 28 <h>"</h>	30"	14"	28"	<b>RC234DHBGG( )()</b>	\$3,289.	\$3,949.	\$5,335.	\$6,444.	
	36"	14"	28"	<b>RC264DHBGG( )()</b>	3,405.	4,940.	5,426.	6,588.	
Open bookcase, ganged, 42 <h>"</h>	30"	14"	42"	<b>RC434DHBGG( )()</b>	4,143.	5,727.	6,223.	7,299.	
	36"	14"	42"	<b>RC464DHBGG( )()</b>	4,364.	5,938.	6,424.	7,544.	



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC234DHBGG( )()</b>	To order, please specify pattern number including: 1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer 2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	<b>Glass shelves</b> are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).
<b>C</b> Cabinets		Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565.
<b>2</b> 28" high, 4 = 42" high		Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
<b>3</b> 30" wide, 6 = 36" wide		Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
<b>4</b> 14" deep		Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
<b>DH</b> Desk height		
<b>BG</b> Bookcase Ganged		
<b>G</b> G = Center gable		
<b>006B</b> Case finish		
<b>GL35</b> Shelf finish		
28" nominal height = 28 3/8" actual height		
42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height		
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.		
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.	
For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.		
The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.		

**Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep  
Glass Shelves  
53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged, 53'h	30"	14"	53"	<b>RC534DHBGG ()()</b>	\$4,361.	\$6,010.	\$6,527.	\$7,641.
	36"	14"	53"	<b>RC564DHBGG ()()</b>	4,586.	6,223.	6,730.	7,898.
								
Open bookcase, ganged, 72'h	30"	14"	72"	<b>RC7234DHBGG ()()</b>	5,281.	7,005.	7,553.	8,886.
	36"	14"	72"	<b>RC7264DHBGG ()()</b>	5,642.	7,416.	7,995.	9,463.
								
Open bookcase, ganged, 86'h	30"	14"	86"	<b>RC834DHBGG ()()</b>	6,102.	7,898.	8,488.	10,010.
	36"	14"	86"	<b>RC864DHBGG ()()</b>	6,569.	8,404.	9,028.	10,701.
								
Stack-on units, Ganged, 32'h	30"	14"	32"	<b>RC334DHSGG ()()</b>	3,101.	4,130.	4,453.	5,188.
	36"	14"	32"	<b>RC364DHSGG ()()</b>	3,289.	4,297.	4,633.	5,437.
								

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC534DHBGG ()()</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 565. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
<b>C</b> Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
<b>5</b> 53" high	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>	Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
<b>3</b> 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
<b>4</b> 14" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.
<b>DH</b> Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
<b>BG</b> Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged	The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	
<b>G</b> G = Center gable		
<b>006B</b> Case finish		
<b>GL35</b> Shelf finish		
32" nominal height = 32" actual height		
53" nominal height = 52.6" actual height		
72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height		
86" nominal height = 86" actual height		
Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase <b>must</b> be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.		

**Wall Storage Units, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
Accessories  
Shoulder units**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shoulder Units, 11" deep	11"	104"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	RCS11040()	\$559.	\$757.	\$840.	\$1,070.
	11"	118"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	RCS11180()	587.	805.	892.	1,140.
	11"	28"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	RCS1280()	273.	427.	446.	508.
	11"	42"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	RCS1420()	294.	470.	476.	567.
	11"	72"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	RCS1720()	504.	666.	726.	884.
	11"	86"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	RCS1860()	530.	701.	766.	946.
Shoulder Units, 14" deep	14"	104"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	RCS11044()	649.	880.	943.	1,239.
	14"	118"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	RCS11184()	674.	929.	999.	1,331.
	14"	28"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	RCS1284()	279.	436.	459.	534.
	14"	42"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	RCS1424()	305.	481.	506.	618.
	14"	53"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	RCS1534()	534.	709.	747.	892.
	14"	72"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	RCS1724()	585.	776.	822.	1,022.
Shoulder Units, Double Deep For two 11" deep wall storage units	22"	104"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	RCSD110400()	658.	976.	1,053.	1,475.
	22"	118"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	RCSD111800()	689.	1,015.	1,103.	1,579.
	22"	28"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	RCSD12800()	376.	552.	579.	694.
	22"	42"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	RCSD14200()	420.	609.	645.	809.
	22"	72"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	RCSD17200()	544.	768.	827.	1,115.
	22"	86"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	RCSD18600()	584.	826.	894.	1,243.
Shoulder Units, Double Deep For 11" d and 14" d wall storage units	25"	104"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	RCSD110404()	686.	1,014.	1,102.	1,579.
	25"	118"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	RCSD111804()	720.	1,059.	1,159.	1,698.
	25"	28"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	RCSD12804()	385.	564.	593.	723.
	25"	42"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	RCSD14204()	432.	622.	664.	854.
	25"	72"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	RCSD17204()	562.	813.	879.	1,206.
	25"	86"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	RCSD18604()	604.	876.	952.	1,343.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCS1720()	To order, please specify pattern number including:  1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable) Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85	Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate) Shoulder thickness = $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.
R Reff Profiles		Shelf thickness: Glass = $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick Wood or Laminate = 1" thick Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.
C Cabinets		Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.
S Shoulder		
1 Thickness: $\frac{3}{4}$ "		
72 Height (28, 42, 86, 104, 118)	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.	104" h and 118" h shoulders are to accommodate 72" h and 86" h bookcases with 32" h mounted stack-on units.
0 11" d	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit. Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.
006B Case finish	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
28" nominal height = 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " actual height	For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.	
42" nominal height = 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ " actual height		
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.		

28" nominal height = 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " actual height  
42" nominal height = 41  $\frac{1}{2}$ " actual height  
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Wall Storage Units, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
**Accessories**  
**Shoulder units**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shoulder Units, Double Deep For two 14" deep wall storage units	28"	104"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	<b>RCSD110444()</b>	\$712.	\$1,050.	\$1,149.	\$1,684.
	28"	118"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	<b>RCSD111844()</b>	752.	1,099.	1,211.	1,815.
	28"	28"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	<b>RCSD12844()</b>	391.	572.	606.	752.
	28"	42"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	<b>RCSD14244()</b>	439.	638.	681.	892.
	28"	53"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	<b>RCSD15344()</b>	474.	695.	753.	1,022.
	28"	72"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	<b>RCSD17244()</b>	585.	834.	907.	1,274.
	28"	86"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	<b>RCSD18644()</b>	626.	899.	984.	1,422.
Shoulder / Back Unit	30"	28"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	<b>RCSB1283()</b>	328.	509.	544.	705.
	30"	42"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	<b>RCSB1423()</b>	372.	568.	618.	846.
	36"	28"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	<b>RCSB1286()</b>	342.	540.	589.	778.
	36"	42"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	<b>RCSB1426()</b>	391.	615.	678.	955.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCS1720()</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable) Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85	Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate) Shoulder thickness = $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Shelf thickness: Glass = $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick Wood or Laminate = 1" thick Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.
<b>C</b> Cabinets		
<b>S</b> Shoulder		
<b>1</b> Thickness: $\frac{3}{4}$ "		
<b>72</b> Height (28, 42, 86, 104, 118)		Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.
<b>0</b> 11" d		
<b>006B</b> Case finish		
28" nominal height = 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " actual height 42" nominal height = 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ " actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment.	Product on this page <b>Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.  Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.  For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.	104" h and 118" h shoulders are to accommodate 72" h and 86" h bookcases with 32" h mounted stack-on units.  Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit. Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

**Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
Accessories  
Shelf kits and Baseboard kits**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	glass
Shelf Kits, 11" deep	15"	11"		<b>RCAS1511()</b>	\$266.	\$303.	\$328.	\$397.	\$322.
	18"	11"		<b>RCAS1811()</b>	270.	312.	337.	401.	364.
	30"	11"		<b>RCAS3011()</b>	296.	328.	369.	484.	n/a
	36"	11"		<b>RCAS3611()</b>	304.	343.	381.	500.	n/a
Shelf Kits, 14" deep	15"	14"		<b>RCAS1514()</b>	289.	357.	393.	448.	422.
	18"	14"		<b>RCAS1814()</b>	294.	364.	401.	470.	472.
	30"	14"		<b>RCAS3014()</b>	323.	389.	435.	551.	n/a
	36"	14"		<b>RCAS3614()</b>	336.	411.	460.	598.	n/a
Periodical Display shelf kits, 11" deep	15"	11"	10"	<b>RCPS1511()()</b>	396.	530.	545.	575.	n/a
	18"	11"	10"	<b>RCPS1811()()</b>	404.	538.	558.	591.	n/a
	30"	11"	10"	<b>RCPS3011()()</b>	435.	572.	595.	661.	n/a
	36"	11"	10"	<b>RCPS3611()()</b>	450.	597.	623.	706.	n/a
Periodical Display shelf kits, 14" deep	15"	14"	10"	<b>RCPS1514()()</b>	399.	536.	554.	588.	n/a
	18"	14"	10"	<b>RCPS1814()()</b>	410.	545.	567.	612.	n/a
	30"	14"	10"	<b>RCPS3014()()</b>	446.	590.	618.	696.	n/a
	36"	14"	10"	<b>RCPS3614()()</b>	461.	606.	638.	733.	n/a
Baseboard Kits	30"		4"	<b>RCAB30()</b>	156.	336.	341.	373.	n/a
	36"		4"	<b>RCAB36()</b>	159.	342.	344.	418.	n/a

Order Code	Specification Information	Additional Information
Example: <b>RCS1720()</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable) Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85	Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate) Shoulder thickness = $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Shelf thickness: Glass = $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick Wood or Laminate = 1" thick Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.
<b>C</b> Cabinets		
<b>S</b> Shoulder		
<b>1</b> Thickness: $\frac{3}{4}$ "		
<b>72</b> Height (86, 104, 118)	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>	Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.
<b>0</b> 11"d		
<b>006B</b> Case finish	Product on this page <b>Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.  Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	104" h and 118" h shoulders are to accommodate 72" h and 86" h bookcases with 32" h mounted stack-on units.  Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit. Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.
	For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.	

Wall Storage Units, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning  
**Accessories**  
*Reveal kits and Ganging kits*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	dia	pattern no.	1 Kit	10 Kit	50 Kit	list
Vertical Reveals			104"		<b>RCRV104()</b>	\$231.	\$860.	\$3,504.	
			118"		<b>RCRV118()</b>	240.	919.	3,780.	
			28"		<b>RCRV28()</b>	139.	312.	1,075.	
			42"		<b>RCRV42()</b>	144.	386.	1,457.	
			53"		<b>RCRV53()</b>	166.	448.	1,705.	
			72"		<b>RCRV72()</b>	193.	645.	2,509.	
			86"		<b>RCRV86()</b>	205.	742.	2,943.	
Horizontal Reveals			30"		<b>RCRH30()</b>	140.	364.	1,201.	
			36"		<b>RCRH36()</b>	148.	401.	1,389.	
Ganging Kits			11"		<b>RCGKIT11()</b>	89.	165.	730.	
			14"		<b>RCGKIT14()</b>	89.	165.	730.	
Bookcase Grommet			3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		<b>RBGR</b>				55.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCRV72()</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>"h desk height products with 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" standard height products.</b>
R	Reff Profiles	Each reveal kit set, includes; 2 strips of reveal, cut to length, double sided tape in a roll and installation instructions.
C	Cabinets	Reveals are included with ganged bookcases.
RV	Reveal Vertical RH = Reveal Horizontal	Reveals come in Black only. Reveals are $\frac{3}{32}$ " thick.
72	Height (86, 104, 118)	A pair of reveals is intended to go between each set of adjacent bookcases, stack-on units or shoulders.
1	Kit set quantity	Each Ganging kit includes; attachment hardware, drilling template and installation instructions. Intended for use with Discrete units. Ganging kits are included with Ganged units.

Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
**Accessories**  
**Sliding Display Boards**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	LW
Sliding Display Board	30"		<b>RCDB7230( )()</b>	\$2,205.
	30"		<b>RCDB8630( )()</b>	2,281.
	36"		<b>RCDB7236( )()</b>	2,279.
	36"		<b>RCDB8636( )()</b>	2,354.



REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCDB7230( )()</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		The sliding display boards are available only in LW. Marker board finish on both sides.
<b>C</b> Cabinets		
<b>DB</b> Display Board	1. Sliding Door Option: LW (only)	
<b>72</b> Height (86, 104, 118)	2. Frame /Track Finish: AA (only)	Frame / Track finish is only available in AA.
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>LW</b> Marker Board		
<b>AA</b> Frame/Track Finish		

*Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide*

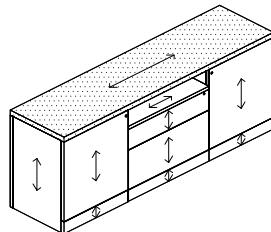
**Note:** Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

**Note:** If top is laminate, cabinet is only available in laminate.

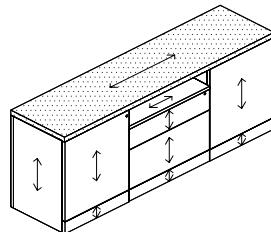
If top is veneer, cabinet can be veneer or laminate.

**Credenzas, 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H**

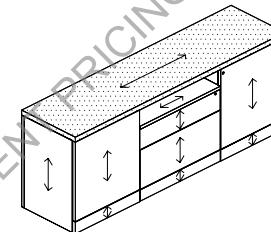
**Type A**



Type HAH: Hinge Door/ Box File/ Hinge Door

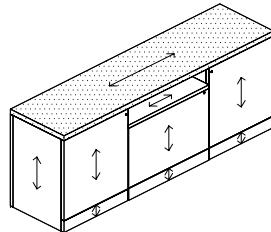


Type HAW: Hinge Door/ Box File/ Waste Recycle Cabinet

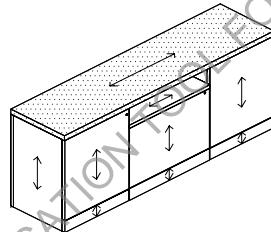


Type WAH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/ Box File/ Hinge Door

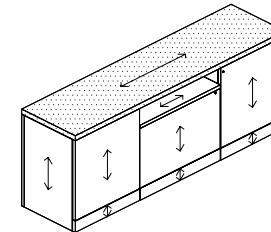
**Type B**



Type HBH: Hinge Door/ Box File with Single Front/ Hinge Door

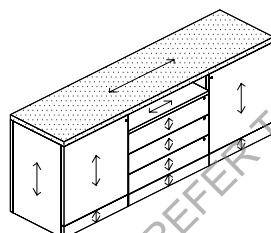


Type HBW: Hinge Door/ Box File with Single Front/ Waste Recycle Cabinet

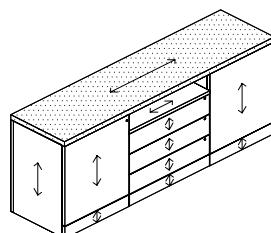


Type WBH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/ Box File with Single Front/ Hinge Door

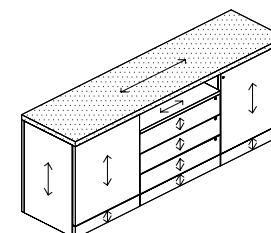
**Type C**



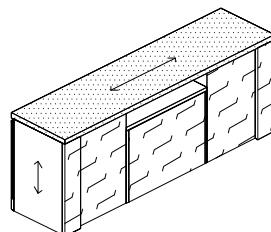
Type HCH: Hinge Door/ Box Box Box/ Hinge Door



Type HCW: Hinge Door/ Box Box Box/ Waste Recycle Cabinet



Type WCH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/ Box Box Box/ Hinge Door



Back View

**Note:** Paper backed. 6" filler edges will have same finish as cabinet.

*Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide*

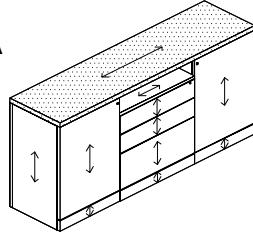
**Note:** Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

**Note:** If top is laminate, cabinet is only available in laminate.

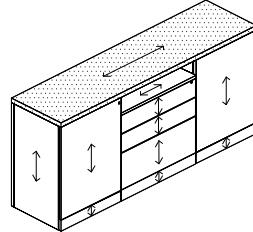
If top is veneer, cabinet can be veneer or laminate.

**Credenzas, 28 3/8"H**

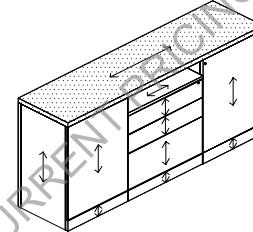
Type A



Type HAH: Hinge Door/ Box Box File/ Hinge Door

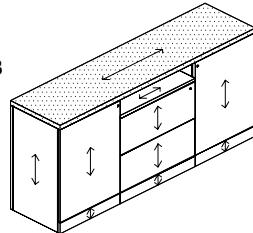


Type HAW: Hinge Door/ Box Box File/ Waste Recycle Cabinet

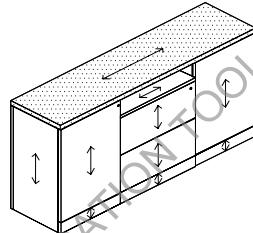


Type WAH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/ Box Box File/ Hinge Door

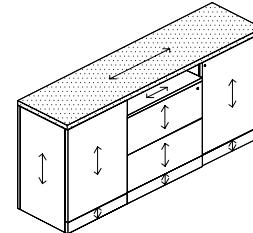
Type B



Type HBH: Hinge Door/ File File/ Hinge Door

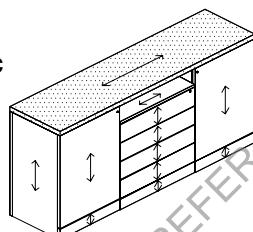


Type HBW: Hinge Door/ File File/ Waste Recycle Cabinet

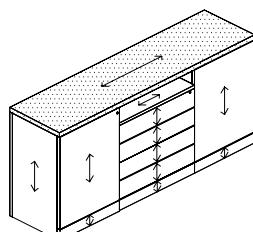


Type WBH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/ File File/ Hinge Door

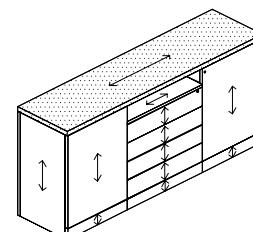
Type C



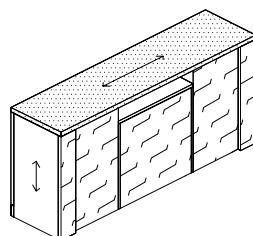
Type HCH: Hinge Door/ Box Box Box Box/ Hinge Door



Type HCW: Hinge Door/ Box Box Box Box/ Waste Recycle Cabinet



Type WCH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/ Box Box Box Box/ Hinge Door



Back View

**Note:** Paper backed. 6" filler edges will have same finish as cabinet.

*Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide*

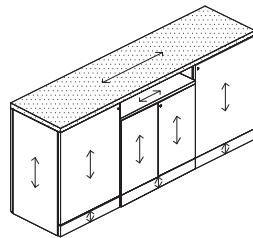
**Note:** Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

**Note:** If top is laminate, cabinet is only available in laminate.

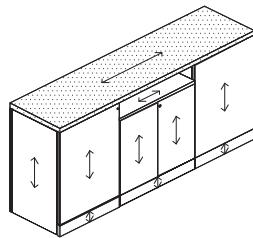
If top is veneer, cabinet can be veneer or laminate.

**Credenzas, 34  $\frac{3}{8}$ "H**

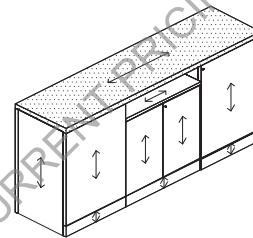
**Type D**



Type HDH: Hinge Door/ Hinge Door/ Hinge Door

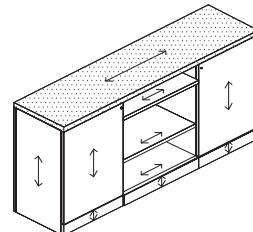


Type HDW: Hinge Door/ Hinge Door/ Waste Recycle Cabinet

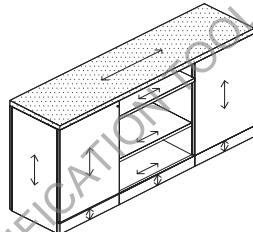


Type WDH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/ Hinge Door/ Hinge Door

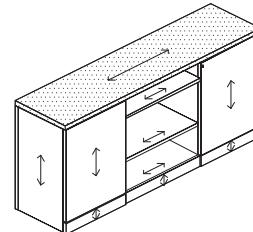
**Type E**



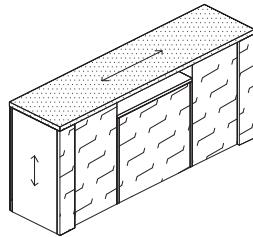
Type HEH: Hinge Door/ Open/ Hinge Door



Type HEW: Hinge Door/ Open/ Waste Recycle Cabinet



Type WEH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/ Open/ Hinge Door



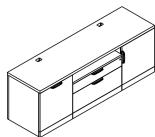
Back View

**Note:** Paper backed. 6" filler edges will have same finish as cabinet.

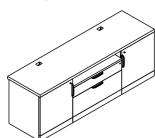
Classic Credenza, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h  
*Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center  
 Metal interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case		V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
					L/L							
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHWAH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	\$8,321.	\$8,858.	\$8,949.	\$9,374.	\$10,119.	\$11,227.	\$14,055.	
Waste Recycle bin / 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	78"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHWAH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	8,616.	9,136.	9,241.	9,723.	11,152.	12,419.	15,325.	
Box File / Hinge door Cabinet	84"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHWAH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	8,389.	8,937.	9,034.	9,486.	10,443.	11,496.	14,426.	
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHWAH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	8,695.	9,232.	9,346.	9,854.	11,375.	12,671.	15,489.	



Classic Credenzas, Type HAH	78"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	7,666.	8,182.	8,281.	8,721.	9,663.	10,652.	13,629.
Hinge door / 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Box File /	78"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	7,973.	8,473.	8,586.	9,083.	10,760.	11,887.	14,948.
Hinge door Cabinet	84"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	7,735.	8,265.	8,366.	8,837.	10,012.	10,928.	14,014.
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	8,056.	8,571.	8,691.	9,219.	10,998.	12,151.	15,122.

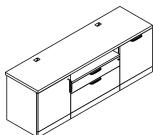


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case 4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Upper top is 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.  The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.  Pencil trays are not included.  For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 78. for BF, see page 61. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 78. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
R	Reff Profiles	
C	Credenza	
DH	Desk height	
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	
A	Center position; BF pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	
G	Grommet option	
UBK	Grommet finish	
006B	Top finish	
( )	Edge finish (for Laminate tops)	
006B	Cabinet Finish	
M	Metal Interior option	
T	Pull option	
UBK	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

Classic Credenza, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h  
*Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center*  
*Metal interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case		V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
					L/L							
Classic Credenzas, Type HAW	78"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAW11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	\$8,321.	\$8,858.	\$8,949.	\$9,374.	\$10,119.	\$11,227.	\$14,055.	
Hinge door / 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Box File /	78"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAW12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	8,616.	9,136.	9,241.	9,723.	11,152.	12,419.	15,325.	
Waste Recycle Cabinet	84"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAW21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	8,389.	8,937.	9,034.	9,486.	10,443.	11,496.	14,426.	
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAW22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	8,695.	9,232.	9,346.	9,854.	11,375.	12,671.	15,489.	

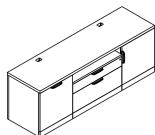


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
R	Reff Profiles	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
C	Credenza	
DH	Desk height	
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
A	Center position; BF pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	
G	Grommet option	
UBK	Grommet finish	
006B	Top finish	
( )	Edge finish (for Laminate tops)	
006B	Cabinet Finish	
M	Metal Interior option	
T	Pull option	
UBK	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
	<b>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.</b> Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
	These products are key hole construction.	Pencil trays are not included.
	The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 715.	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 78. for BF, see page 61. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 78. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.

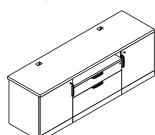
Classic Credenza, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h  
*Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center*  
*Wood interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHWAH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	\$8,807.	\$9,254.	\$9,404.	\$9,803.	\$10,567.	\$11,738.	\$14,717.	
Waste Recycle bin / 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	78"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHWAH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,344.	9,892.	9,997.	10,478.	11,959.	13,326.	16,050.	
Box File / Hinge door Cabinet	84"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHWAH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,101.	9,678.	9,776.	10,227.	11,397.	12,570.	15,491.	
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHWAH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,449.	10,014.	10,126.	10,636.	12,777.	13,910.	16,240.	



Classic Credenzas, Type HAH	78"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	8,169.	8,595.	8,752.	9,166.	10,141.	11,177.	14,320.
Hinge door / 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Box File /	78"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	8,728.	9,262.	9,371.	9,870.	11,619.	12,834.	15,704.
Hinge door Cabinet	84"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	8,473.	9,036.	9,136.	9,606.	11,021.	12,047.	15,127.
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	8,840.	9,384.	9,505.	10,034.	12,484.	13,437.	15,904.

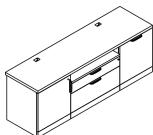


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case 4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Rounded J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	It is Not advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " desk height products with 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " standard height products.  Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.  Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.  These products are key hole construction.  The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 715.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
C	Credenza	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
DH	Desk height	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	Pencil trays are not included.
A	Center position; BF pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 78. for BF with single front, see page 63. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 78. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 715.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	
G	Grommet option	
UBK	Grommet finish	
006B	Top finish	
( )	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	
006B	Cabinet Finish	
W	Wood Interior option	
T	Pull option	
UBK	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

Classic Credenza, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h  
*Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center*  
*Wood interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Classic Credenzas, Type HAW	78"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAW11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	\$8,807.	\$9,254.	\$9,404.	\$9,803.	\$10,567.	\$11,738.	\$14,717.	
Hinge door / 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Box File /	78"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAW12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,344.	9,892.	9,997.	10,478.	11,959.	13,326.	16,050.	
Waste Recycle Cabinet	84"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAW21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,101.	9,678.	9,776.	10,227.	11,397.	12,570.	15,491.	
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAW22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,449.	10,014.	10,126.	10,636.	12,777.	13,910.	16,240.	



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
R	Reff Profiles	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
C	Credenza	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
DH	Desk height	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
A	Center position; BF pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	Pencil trays are not included.
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 78.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	for BF with single front, see page 63.
G	Grommet option	for Waste recycle pedestals see page 78.
UBK	Grommet finish	or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 715.
006B	Top finish	
( )	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	
006B	Cabinet Finish	
W	Wood Interior option	
T	Pull option	
UBK	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

- To order please specify pattern number including:*
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
  4. Interior Option:  
W = Wood Interior
  5. Grommet Option:  
N = No grommet  
G = Grommet
  6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
  7. Pull option:  
B = No pull, No drilling  
customer's own pull  
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)  
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)  
F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)  
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)  
J = Route J-pull  
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)  
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)  
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
  8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
  9. Lock Option Doors:  
L = Lock hole drilled  
N = No lock drilling  
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
  10. Lock finish:  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

# Classic Credenza, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h

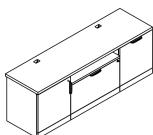
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case		V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
					L/L							
Classic Credenzas, Type HBH Hinge door / 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Box File with single front/ Hinge door	78"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHBH11( )()M()()()()	\$7,474.	\$7,983.	\$8,098.	\$8,520.	\$9,825.	\$10,814.	\$13,822.	
	78"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHBH12( )()M()()()()	7,745.	8,240.	8,080.	8,520.	9,825.	10,814.	13,822.	
	84"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHBH21( )()M()()()()	7,547.	8,068.	8,170.	8,641.	10,168.	11,094.	14,206.	
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHBH22( )()M()()()()	7,834.	8,345.	8,457.	8,991.	11,157.	12,318.	14,789.	



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW Hinge door / 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Box File with single front/ Waste Recycle Pedestal	78"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHBW11( )()M()()()()	8,135.	8,665.	8,757.	9,180.	10,265.	11,388.	14,243.
	78"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHBW12( )()M()()()()	8,400.	8,911.	9,016.	9,499.	11,301.	12,579.	14,997.
	84"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHBW21( )()M()()()()	8,206.	8,748.	8,845.	9,297.	10,597.	11,655.	14,610.
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHBW22( )()M()()()()	8,484.	9,009.	9,125.	9,635.	11,525.	12,834.	15,170.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11( )()M() ( )()()()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case 4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	It is Not advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " desk height products with 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " standard height products.  Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.  Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.  These products are key hole construction.  The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 715.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH	Desk height	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
B	Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	Pencil trays are not included.
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 78. for BF with common front, see page 65. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 78. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	
G	Grommet option	
UBK	Grommet finish	
006B	Top finish	
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	
006B	Cabinet Finish	
M	Metal Interior option	
T	Pull option	
UBK	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

# Classic Credenza, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case		V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
					L/L							
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHWB11( )()M( )()()()	\$8,135.	\$8,665.	\$8,757.	\$9,180.	\$10,265.	\$11,388.	\$14,243.	
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	78"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHWB12( )()M( )()()()	8,400.	8,911.	9,016.	9,499.	11,301.	12,579.	14,997.	
Box File with single front /	84"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHWB21( )()M( )()()()	8,206.	8,748.	8,845.	9,297.	10,597.	11,655.	14,610.	
Hinge door	84"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHWB22( )()M( )()()()	8,484.	9,009.	9,125.	9,635.	11,525.	12,834.	15,170.	



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11( )()M( )()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
R	Reff Profiles	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
C	Credenza	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
DH	Desk height	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
B	Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	Pencil trays are not included.
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 78.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	for BF with common front, see page 65.
G	Grommet option	for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 78.
UBK	Grommet finish	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
006B	Top finish	
( )	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	
006B	Cabinet Finish	
M	Metal Interior option	
T	Pull option	
UBK	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>		
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3		
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)		
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case		
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior		
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet		
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated		
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)		
F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Round J-pull		
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)		
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated		
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling		
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled		
10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver		

# Classic Credenza, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h

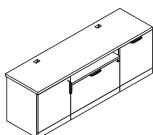
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Classic Credenzas, Type HBH Hinge door / 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Box File with single front/ Hinge door	78"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHBH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	\$8,196.	\$8,681.	\$8,827.	\$9,250.	\$10,299.	\$11,346.	\$14,409.	
	78"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHBH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	8,502.	9,028.	9,137.	9,636.	11,776.	12,996.	15,362.	
	84"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHBH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	8,292.	8,840.	8,943.	9,410.	11,177.	12,211.	14,968.	
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHBH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	8,617.	9,161.	9,277.	9,808.	12,526.	13,192.	15,576.	



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW Hinge door / 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Box File with single front/ Waste Recycle Pedestal	78"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHBW11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	8,829.	9,334.	9,475.	9,884.	10,715.	11,900.	14,804.	
	78"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHBW12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,128.	9,672.	9,777.	10,255.	12,109.	13,488.	15,722.	
	84"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHBW21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	8,919.	9,488.	9,585.	10,039.	11,544.	12,732.	15,345.	
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHBW22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,237.	9,793.	9,906.	10,419.	12,817.	13,672.	15,926.	



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case 4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	It is Not advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " desk height products with 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " standard height products.  Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.  Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.  These products are key hole construction.  The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 715.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH	Desk height	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W= Waste Recycle pedestal; 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
B	Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	Pencil trays are not included.
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W= Waste Recycle pedestal 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 78. for BF with single front, see page 66. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 78. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 715.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	
G	Grommet option	
UBK	Grommet finish	
006B	Top finish	
()	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	
006B	Cabinet Finish	
W	Wood Interior option	
T	Pull option	
UBK	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

# Classic Credenza, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case		V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
					L/L							
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHWB11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	\$8,829.	\$9,334.	\$9,475.	\$9,884.	\$10,715.	\$11,900.	\$14,804.	
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	78"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHWB12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,128.	9,672.	9,777.	10,255.	12,109.	13,488.	15,722.	
Box File with single front /	84"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHWB21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	8,919.	9,488.	9,585.	10,039.	11,544.	12,732.	15,345.	
Hinge door	84"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHWB22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,237.	9,793.	9,906.	10,419.	12,817.	13,672.	15,926.	



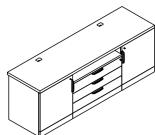
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
R	Reff Profiles	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
C	Credenza	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
DH	Desk height	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W= Waste Recycle pedestal; 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
B	Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	Pencil trays are not included.
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W= Waste Recycle pedestal 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 78.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	for BF with single front, see page 66.
G	Grommet option	for Waste recycle pedestals see page 78.
UBK	Grommet finish	or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 715.
006B	Top finish	
( )	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	
006B	Cabinet Finish	
W	Wood Interior option	
T	Pull option	
UBK	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

- To order please specify pattern number including:*
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
  4. Interior Option:  
W = Wood Interior
  5. Grommet Option:  
N = No grommet  
G = Grommet
  6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
  7. Pull option:  
B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull  
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)  
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)  
F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)  
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)  
J = Reversed J-pull  
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)  
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)  
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
  8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
  9. Lock Option Doors:  
L = Lock hole drilled  
N = No lock drilling  
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
  10. Lock finish:  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

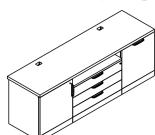
**Classic Credenza, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h  
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center  
Metal interiors**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case		V1/L	V3/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
					L/L							
Classic Credenzas, Type HCH	78"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHCH11( )()M( )()()()()	\$8,293.	\$8,721.	\$8,873.	\$9,292.	\$10,181.	\$11,204.	\$14,331.	
Hinge door / 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Box Box Box /	78"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHCH12( )()M( )()()()()	8,946.	9,415.	9,599.	10,067.	11,280.	12,444.	15,957.	
Hinge door				RCDHHCH21( )()M( )()()()()	8,535.	8,991.	9,153.	9,589.	10,554.	11,515.	14,763.	
				RCDHHCH22( )()M( )()()()()	9,160.	9,648.	9,829.	10,320.	11,543.	12,740.	16,375.	



Classic Credenzas, Type HCW	78"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHCW11( )()M( )()()()()	8,920.	9,374.	9,523.	9,924.	10,608.	11,762.	14,731.
Hinge door / 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Box Box Box /	78"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHCW12( )()M( )()()()()	9,553.	10,044.	10,218.	10,669.	11,644.	12,955.	16,294.
Waste Recycle pedestal				RCDHHCW21( )()M( )()()()()	9,155.	9,635.	9,789.	10,209.	10,955.	12,060.	15,149.
				RCDHHCW22( )()M( )()()()()	9,755.	10,266.	10,441.	10,909.	11,889.	13,239.	16,695.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11( )()M( )()()()()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " desk height products with 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " standard height products.
R	Reff Profiles	Upper top is 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH	Desk height	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
C	BBB pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	Pencil trays are not included.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 78
G	Grommet option	for BBB, see page 61.
UBK	Grommet finish	for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 78.
006B	Top finish	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
( )	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	
006B	Cabinet Finish	
M	Metal Interior option	
T	Pull option	
UBK	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

- To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
  4. Interior Option:  
M = Metal Interior
  5. Grommet Option:  
N = No grommet  
G = Grommet
  6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
  7. Pull option:  
B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull  
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)  
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)  
F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)  
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)  
J = Routed J-pull  
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)  
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)  
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
  8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
  9. Lock Option Doors:  
L = Lock hole drilled  
N = No lock drilling  
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
  10. Lock finish:  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key- alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.  
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.  
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

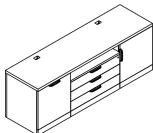
These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 715.

**Classic Credenza, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h  
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center  
Metal interiors**

Roff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case		V1/L	V3/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
					L/L							
Classic Credenzas, Type WCH	78"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDHWCH11( )()M( )()()()</b>	\$8,920.	\$9,374.	\$9,523.	\$9,924.	\$10,608.	\$11,762.	\$14,731.	
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	78"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDHWCH12( )()M( )()()()</b>	9,553.	10,044.	10,218.	10,669.	11,644.	12,955.	16,294.	
Box Box Box / Hinge door	84"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDHWCH21( )()M( )()()()</b>	9,155.	9,635.	9,789.	10,209.	10,955.	12,060.	15,149.	
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDHWCH22( )()M( )()()()</b>	9,755.	10,266.	10,441.	10,909.	11,889.	13,239.	16,695.	



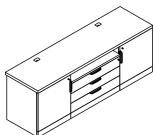
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCDHHAH11( )()M( )()()()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
<b>R</b> Roff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>C</b> Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
<b>DH</b> Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
<b>H</b> LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>C</b> BBB pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>H</b> RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
<b>1</b> 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 78
<b>1</b> 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Reeded J-pull	for BBB, see page 61.
<b>G</b> Grommet option	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 78.
<b>UBK</b> Grommet finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
<b>006B</b> Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (for laminate tops)	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
<b>006B</b> Cabinet Finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>M</b> Metal Interior option		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>UBK</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

- The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 715.

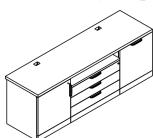
**Classic Credenza, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h  
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center  
Wood interiors**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case		V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
					L/L							
Classic Credenzas, Type HCH	78"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHCH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	\$8,902.	\$9,357.	\$9,511.	\$9,930.	\$10,921.	\$12,014.	\$15,363.	
Hinge door / 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Box Box Box /	78"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHCH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,012.	10,525.	10,705.	11,174.	12,556.	13,834.	17,728.	
Hinge door	84"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHCH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,705.	10,211.	10,369.	10,808.	11,971.	13,072.	16,755.	
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHCH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,879.	11,440.	11,619.	12,110.	13,621.	15,004.	19,277.	



Classic Credenzas, Type HCW	78"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHCW11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,509.	9,987.	10,138.	10,536.	11,303.	12,543.	15,723.
Hinge door / 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Box Box Box /	78"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHCW12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,576.	11,110.	11,279.	11,736.	12,843.	14,288.	17,997.
Waste Recycle pedestal	84"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHCW21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,282.	10,808.	10,960.	11,379.	12,291.	13,558.	17,060.
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHCW22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	11,411.	11,988.	12,161.	12,632.	13,845.	15,418.	19,486.

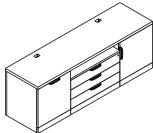


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	Upper top is 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick, with standard grommet locations.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
DH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
C	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Pencil trays are not included.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 78.
1	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull	for BBB, see page 63.
G	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals see page 78.
UBK	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 715.
006B	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
( )	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
006B	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
W		
T		
UBK		
L		
B		

**Classic Credenza, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h  
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center  
Wood interiors**

Roff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Classic Credenzas, Type WCH	78"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHWCH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	\$9,509.	\$9,987.	\$10,138.	\$10,536.	\$11,303.	\$12,543.	\$15,723.	
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	78"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHWCH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,576.	11,110.	11,279.	11,736.	12,843.	14,288.	17,997.	
Box Box Box / Hinge door	84"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHWCH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,282.	10,808.	10,960.	11,379.	12,291.	13,558.	17,060.	
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHWCH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	11,411.	11,988.	12,161.	12,632.	13,845.	15,418.	19,486.	



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
R	Reff Profiles	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
C	Credenza	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
DH	Desk height	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
C	BBB pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	Pencil trays are not included.
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 78.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	for BBB, see page 63.
G	Grommet option	for Waste recycle pedestals see page 78.
UBK	Grommet finish	or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 715.
006B	Top finish	
( )	Edge finish (for laminate tops)	
006B	Cabinet Finish	
W	Wood Interior option	
T	Pull option	
UBK	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

- To order please specify pattern number including:*
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
  4. Interior Option:  
W = Wood Interior
  5. Grommet Option:  
N = No grommet  
G = Grommet
  6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
  7. Pull option:  
B = No pull, No drilling  
customer's own pull  
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)  
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)  
F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)  
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)  
J = Routed J-pull  
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)  
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)  
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
  8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
  9. Lock Option Doors:  
L = Lock hole drilled  
N = No lock drilling  
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
  10. Lock finish:  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

# Classic Credenza, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h

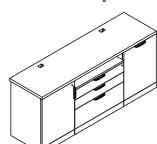
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HAH; Hinge door / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h Box Box File/Hinge door	78"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHAH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	\$8,535.	\$9,997.	\$10,724.	\$13,161.	\$10,686.	\$11,671.	\$14,945.	
	78"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHAH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,213.	11,023.	11,986.	14,805.	11,750.	12,984.	16,666.	
	84"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHAH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	8,783.	10,278.	10,999.	13,460.	10,991.	12,008.	15,402.	
	84"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHAH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,438.	11,272.	12,232.	15,070.	12,039.	13,301.	17,100.	



Classic Credenzas, Type HAW Hinge door / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h Box Box File/ Waste Recycle Bin	78"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHAW11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,541.	10,706.	11,066.	12,561.	11,776.	12,721.	15,951.
	78"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHAW12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	10,219.	11,586.	12,070.	13,781.	12,839.	14,031.	17,674.
	84"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHAW21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,787.	10,986.	11,345.	12,857.	12,084.	13,056.	16,410.
	84"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHAW22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	10,443.	11,838.	12,315.	14,045.	13,122.	14,346.	18,105.



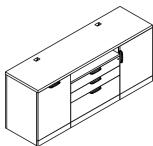
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h. The 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
A Center position; BFF pedestal, 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	for Open pedestals; 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 69.
G Grommet option	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80.
UBK Grommet finish	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
006B Top finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
( ) Edge finish (for laminate tops)	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
006B Cabinet Finish	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
M Metal Interior option	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
T Pull option		
UBK Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

# Classic Credenza, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case		V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
					L/L							
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWAH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	\$9,541.	\$10,706.	\$11,066.	\$12,561.	\$11,776.	\$12,721.	\$15,951.	
Waste Recycle bin / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h	78"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWAH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	10,219.	11,586.	12,070.	13,781.	12,839.	14,031.	17,674.	
Box Box File/ Hinge door	84"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWAH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,787.	10,986.	11,345.	12,857.	12,084.	13,056.	16,410.	
	84"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWAH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	10,443.	11,838.	12,315.	14,045.	13,122.	14,346.	18,105.	



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 $\frac{7}{8}$ "h. The 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
A Center position; BFF pedestal, 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	for Open pedestals; 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 69.
G Grommet option	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80.
UBK Grommet finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
006B Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
( ) Edge finish (for laminate tops)	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
006B Cabinet Finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
M Metal Interior option		
T Pull option		
UBK Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

# Classic Credenza, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h

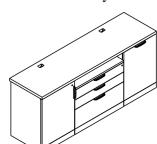
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HAH; Hinge door / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h Box Box File/Hinge door	78"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHAH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	\$8,917.	\$10,894.	\$12,135.	\$16,000.	\$11,160.	\$12,206.	\$15,638.
	78"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHAH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,972.	12,404.	13,953.	18,445.	12,703.	14,033.	18,022.
	84"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHAH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,690.	11,848.	13,202.	17,425.	12,120.	13,267.	17,033.
	84"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHAH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,813.	13,442.	15,122.	20,015.	13,771.	15,207.	19,574.



Classic Credenzas, Type HAW Hinge door / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h Box Box File/ Waste Recycle Bin	78"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHAW11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,924.	11,601.	12,476.	15,399.	12,249.	13,251.	16,645.
	78"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHAW12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,978.	12,968.	14,039.	17,422.	13,790.	15,078.	19,028.
	84"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHAW21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,698.	12,553.	13,547.	16,824.	13,211.	14,316.	18,040.
	84"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHAW22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	11,815.	14,007.	15,205.	18,993.	14,857.	16,258.	20,581.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 ( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h. The 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
A Center position; BFF pedestal, 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull	for Hinge door pedestal 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80
G Grommet option	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	for BFF; 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 72.
UBK Grommet finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80.
006B Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
( ) Edge finish (for laminate tops)	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
006B Cabinet Finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
W Wood Interior option		
T Pull option		
UBK Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

# Classic Credenza, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case		V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
					L/L							
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWAH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	\$9,924.	\$11,601.	\$12,476.	\$15,399.	\$12,249.	\$13,251.	\$16,645.	
Waste Recycle bin / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h	78"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWAH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,978.	12,968.	14,039.	17,422.	13,790.	15,078.	19,028.	
Box Box File/ Hinge door	84"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWAH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,698.	12,553.	13,547.	16,824.	13,211.	14,316.	18,040.	
	84"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWAH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	11,815.	14,007.	15,205.	18,993.	14,857.	16,258.	20,581.	



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 $\frac{7}{8}$ "h. The 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
A Center position; BFF pedestal, 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	for BFF; 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 72.
G Grommet option	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80.
UBK Grommet finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
006B Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
( ) Edge finish (for laminate tops)	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
006B Cabinet Finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
W Wood Interior option		
T Pull option		
UBK Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

# Classic Credenza, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h

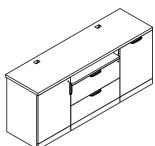
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HBH; Hinge door / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h FF/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHBH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	\$8,022.	\$9,453.	\$10,191.	\$12,625.	\$10,043.	\$10,961.	\$14,023.	
	78"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHBH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	8,675.	10,448.	11,423.	14,244.	11,076.	12,238.	15,697.	
	84"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHBH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	8,233.	9,698.	10,432.	12,890.	10,307.	11,254.	14,422.	
	84"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHBH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	8,864.	10,664.	11,637.	14,472.	11,319.	12,508.	16,073.	



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW  
Hinge door / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h FF/Waste  
Recycle Cabinet



78" 20" 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHBW11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,025.	10,164.	10,533.	12,024.	11,134.	12,009.	15,030.
78" 24" 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHBW12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,679.	11,013.	11,508.	13,223.	12,161.	13,282.	16,705.
84" 20" 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHBW21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,240.	10,408.	10,774.	12,289.	11,398.	12,300.	15,426.
84" 24" 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHBW22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,872.	11,227.	11,714.	13,449.	12,407.	13,553.	17,076.

### Order Code

Example:	RCSHHBH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )
R	Reff Profiles
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal
B	Center position; FF pedestal, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h
H	LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
G	Grommet option
UBK	Grommet finish
006B	Top finish
( )	Edge finish (for laminate tops)
006B	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
T	Pull option
UBK	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

### Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  4. Interior Option:  
M = Metal Interior
  5. Grommet Option:  
N = No grommet  
G = Grommet
  6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
  7. Pull option:  
B = No pull, No drilling  
customer's own pull  
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)  
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)  
F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)  
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)  
J = Routed J-pull  
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)  
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)  
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
  8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
  9. Lock Option Doors:  
L = Lock hole drilled  
N = No lock drilling  
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
  10. Lock finish:  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 715.

Upper top is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, with standard grommet locations.  
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h. The 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.  
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

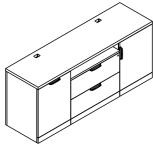
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;  
for Hinge door pedestal 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80  
for FF; 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 69.  
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80.  
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.

**Classic Credenza, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h  
Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center  
Metal interiors**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case		V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
					L/L	V1/L						
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWB11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	\$9,025.	\$10,164.	\$10,533.	\$12,024.	\$11,134.	\$12,009.	\$15,030.	
Waste Recycle bin / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h FF/	78"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWB12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,679.	11,013.	11,508.	13,223.	12,161.	13,282.	16,705.	
Hinge door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWB21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,240.	10,408.	10,774.	12,289.	11,398.	12,300.	15,426.	
	84"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWB22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,872.	11,227.	11,714.	13,449.	12,407.	13,553.	17,076.	



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHBH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 $\frac{7}{8}$ "h. The 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
B Center position; FF pedestal, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Pencil trays are not included.
H LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	for Hinge door pedestal 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for FF; 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 69.
G Grommet option	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80.
UBK Grommet finish	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
006B Top finish	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	
( ) Edge finish (for laminate tops)	J = Routed J-pull	
006B Cabinet Finish	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
M Metal Interior option	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T Pull option	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
UBK Pull finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L Lock option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B Lock finish	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

# Classic Credenza, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h

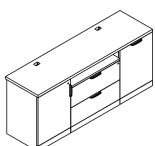
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HBH; Hinge door / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h FF/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHBH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	\$8,425.	\$9,885.	\$10,612.	\$13,047.	\$10,543.	\$11,524.	\$14,755.	
	78"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHBH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,397.	11,214.	12,177.	14,997.	11,980.	13,233.	16,987.	
	84"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHBH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,083.	10,599.	11,316.	13,772.	11,362.	12,427.	15,944.	
	84"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHBH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,106.	11,980.	12,927.	15,762.	12,885.	14,233.	18,302.	



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW  
Hinge door / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h FF/Waste  
Recycle Cabinet



78" 20" 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHBW11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,433.	10,594.	10,955.	12,450.	11,637.	12,571.	15,759.
78" 24" 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHBW12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,401.	11,779.	12,257.	13,972.	13,069.	14,280.	17,994.
84" 20" 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHBW21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,090.	11,310.	11,657.	13,174.	12,452.	13,475.	16,950.
84" 24" 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHBW22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	11,112.	12,544.	13,007.	14,740.	13,974.	15,275.	19,309.

### Order Code

Example:	RCSHHBH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )
R	Reff Profiles
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal
B	Center position; FF pedestal, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h
H	LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
G	Grommet option
UBK	Grommet finish
006B	Top finish
( )	Edge finish, for laminate tops
006B	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
T	Pull option
UBK	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:  
 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)  
 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
 4. Interior Option:  
     W = Wood Interior  
 5. Grommet Option:  
     N = No grommet  
     G = Grommet  
 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated  
 7. Pull option:  
     B = No pull, No drilling  
     customer's own pull  
     C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)  
     D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ  
         only)  
     F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)  
     H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)  
     J = Routed J-pull  
     R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)  
     S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)  
     T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)  
 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated  
 9. Lock Option Doors:  
     L = Lock hole drilled  
     N = No lock drilling  
     Pedestals with drawers always  
     lock drilled  
 10. Lock finish:  
     B = Black  
     S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 715.

Upper top is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, with standard grommet locations.  
 Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h. The 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.  
 Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

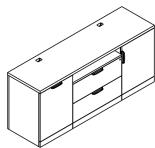
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;  
 for Hinge door pedestal 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80  
 for FF; 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 72.  
 for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80.  
 for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.

Classic Credenza, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h  
*Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center*  
*Wood interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case		V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
					L/L	V1/L						
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWB11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	\$9,433.	\$10,594.	\$10,955.	\$12,450.	\$11,637.	\$12,571.	\$15,759.	
Waste Recycle bin / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h FF/	78"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWB12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,401.	11,779.	12,257.	13,972.	13,069.	14,280.	17,994.	
Hinge door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWB21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,090.	11,310.	11,657.	13,174.	12,452.	13,475.	16,950.	
	84"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWB22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	11,112.	12,544.	13,007.	14,740.	13,974.	15,275.	19,309.	



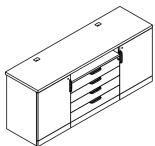
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHBH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 $\frac{7}{8}$ "h. The 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
B Center position; FF pedestal, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Pencil trays are not included.
H LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80 for FF; 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 72.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
G Grommet option	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
UBK Grommet finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
006B Top finish	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
( ) Edge finish, for laminate tops	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
T Pull option		
UBK Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

# Classic Credenza, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h

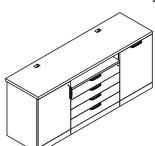
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Box Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h BBBB/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHCH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	\$8,685.	\$10,160.	\$10,880.	\$13,316.	\$10,849.	\$11,826.	\$15,095.
	78"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHCH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,328.	11,143.	12,107.	14,923.	11,875.	13,104.	16,781.
	84"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHCH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	8,936.	10,439.	11,161.	13,620.	11,158.	12,169.	15,557.
	84"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHCH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,556.	11,400.	12,352.	15,191.	12,163.	13,425.	17,217.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCW; Hinge door / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h BBBB/Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHCW11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,690.	10,868.	11,223.	12,717.	11,941.	12,876.	16,100.
	78"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHCW12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	10,333.	11,706.	12,187.	13,900.	12,960.	14,147.	17,791.
	84"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHCW21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,940.	11,149.	11,506.	13,019.	12,249.	13,219.	16,562.
	84"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHCW22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	10,562.	11,958.	12,434.	14,168.	13,253.	14,467.	18,226.



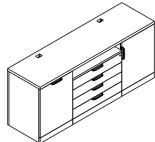
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 ( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h. The 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door or, W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
C Center position; BBBB Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80 for BBB pedestals; 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 69. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
G Grommet option	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
UBK Grommet finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
006B Top finish	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
( ) Edge finish (for laminate tops)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
T Pull option		
UBK Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

# Classic Credenza, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case		V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
					L/L							
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h BBBB/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWCH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	\$9,690.	\$10,868.	\$11,223.	\$12,717.	\$11,941.	\$12,876.	\$16,100.	
	78"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWCH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	10,333.	11,706.	12,187.	13,900.	12,960.	14,147.	17,791.	
	84"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWCH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,940.	11,149.	11,506.	13,019.	12,249.	13,219.	16,562.	
	84"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWCH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	10,562.	11,958.	12,434.	14,168.	13,253.	14,467.	18,226.	



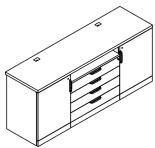
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 ( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h. The 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door or, W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
C Center position; BBBB Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80 for BBB pedestals; 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 69. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
G Grommet option	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
UBK Grommet finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
006B Top finish	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
( ) Edge finish (for laminate tops)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
T Pull option		
UBK Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

# Classic Credenza, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h

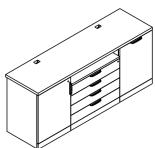
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h BBBB/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHCH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	\$9,010.	\$10,506.	\$11,221.	\$13,659.	\$11,263.	\$12,302.	\$15,731.
	78"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHCH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,067.	11,926.	12,875.	15,693.	12,802.	14,132.	18,116.
	84"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHCH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,793.	11,352.	12,053.	14,513.	12,233.	13,375.	17,137.
	84"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHCH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,909.	12,837.	13,765.	16,603.	13,877.	15,312.	19,674.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCW; Hinge door / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h BBBB/Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHCW11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,019.	11,214.	11,563.	13,057.	12,352.	13,351.	16,738.
	78"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHCW12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	11,075.	12,494.	12,956.	14,667.	13,893.	15,177.	19,122.
	84"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHCW21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,800.	12,060.	12,395.	13,913.	13,321.	14,423.	18,141.
	84"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHCW22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	11,917.	13,397.	13,845.	15,577.	14,967.	16,358.	20,680.



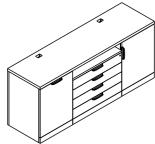
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 ( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h. The 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
C Center position; BBBB Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
H LH position; Hinged, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
G Grommet option	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	for Hinge door pedestal 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80
UBK Grommet finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	for BBB pedestals; 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 73.
006B Top finish	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80.
( ) Edge finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
006B Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
T Pull option		
UBK Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

# Classic Credenza, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h BBBB/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWCH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	\$10,019.	\$11,214.	\$11,563.	\$13,057.	\$12,352.	\$13,351.	\$16,738.	
	78"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWCH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	11,075.	12,494.	12,956.	14,667.	13,893.	15,177.	19,122.	
	84"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWCH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,800.	12,060.	12,395.	13,913.	13,321.	14,423.	18,141.	
	84"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWCH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	11,917.	13,397.	13,845.	15,577.	14,967.	16,358.	20,680.	



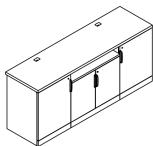
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 $\frac{7}{8}$ "h. The 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
C Center position; BBBB Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
H LH position; Hinged, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
G Grommet option	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
UBK Grommet finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	for Hinge door pedestal 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80
006B Top finish	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	for BBB pedestals; 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 73.
( ) Edge finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80.
006B Cabinet Finish		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
W Wood Interior option		
T Pull option		
UBK Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

# Classic Credenza, 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h

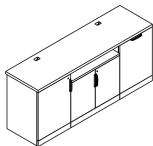
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case							
					LM/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHDH11( )M( )( )( )( )( )	\$8,004.	\$9,436.	\$10,171.	\$12,609.	\$10,017.	\$10,936.	\$13,992.	
	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHDH12( )M( )( )( )( )( )	8,885.	10,671.	11,643.	14,462.	11,346.	12,532.	16,083.	
	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHDH21( )M( )( )( )( )( )	8,625.	10,114.	10,837.	13,298.	10,788.	11,790.	15,120.	
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHDH22( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,581.	11,423.	12,381.	15,218.	12,226.	13,504.	17,362.	



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDW; Hinge door / 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h Hinge door/ Waste recycle Cabinet



78" 20" 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " RCSHHDW11( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,008.	10,146.	10,515.	12,008.	11,108.	11,986.	14,999.
78" 24" 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " RCSHHDW12( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,889.	11,236.	11,727.	13,438.	12,430.	13,578.	17,090.
84" 20" 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " RCSHHDW21( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,633.	10,823.	11,179.	12,697.	11,881.	12,839.	16,125.
84" 24" 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " RCSHHDW22( )M( )( )( )( )( )	10,585.	11,988.	12,462.	14,193.	13,313.	14,551.	18,367.

### Order Code

Example:	RCSHHDH11 ( )M( )( )( )( )( )
R	Reff Profiles
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal
D	Center position; Hinge door
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
G	Grommet option
UBK	Grommet finish
006B	Top finish
( )	Edge finish (for laminate tops)
006B	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
T	Pull option
UBK	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

### Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  4. Interior Option:  
M = Metal Interior
  5. Grommet Option:  
N = No grommet  
G = Grommet
  6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
  7. Pull option:  
B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull  
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)  
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)  
F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)  
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)  
J = Routed J-pull  
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)  
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)  
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
  8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
  9. Lock Option Doors:  
L = Lock hole drilled  
N = No lock drilling
  10. Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
  11. Lock finish:  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 715.

Upper top is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h. The 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

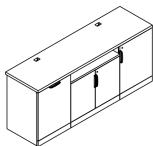
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes:  
for Hinge door pedestal 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h, see page 80  
for HD pedestals; 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h, see page 75.  
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h, see page 80.  
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.

# Classic Credenza, 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case		V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
					LM/L							
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Hinge door/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWDH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	\$9,008.	\$10,146.	\$10,515.	\$12,008.	\$11,108.	\$11,986.	\$14,999.	
	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWDH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,889.	11,236.	11,727.	13,438.	12,430.	13,578.	17,090.	
	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWDH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,633.	10,823.	11,179.	12,697.	11,881.	12,839.	16,125.	
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWDH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	10,585.	11,988.	12,462.	14,193.	13,313.	14,551.	18,367.	



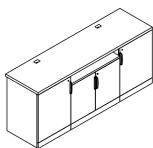
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHDH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h desk height products with 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h. The 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
D Center position; Hinge door	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 80 for HD pedestals; 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 75. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 80. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
G Grommet option	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
UBK Grommet finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
006B Top finish	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
( ) Edge finish (for laminate tops)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
006B Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
T Pull option		
UBK Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

# Classic Credenza, 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h

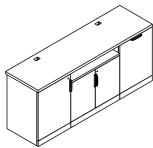
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHDH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	\$8,149.	\$9,591.	\$10,325.	\$12,762.	\$10,208.	\$11,147.	\$14,267.
	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHDH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,037.	10,834.	11,804.	14,621.	11,540.	12,747.	16,363.
	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHDH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	8,783.	10,278.	10,999.	13,460.	10,977.	11,995.	15,384.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHDH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,736.	11,588.	12,541.	15,376.	12,415.	13,708.	17,626.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height,  
Type HDW; Hinge door / 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h  
Hinge door/ Waste recycle Cabinet



78" 20" 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " RCSHHDW11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,154.	10,299.	10,665.	12,160.	11,298.	12,194.	15,271.
78" 24" 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " RCSHHDW12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,044.	11,401.	11,886.	13,598.	12,624.	13,796.	17,369.
84" 20" 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " RCSHHDW21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,787.	10,986.	11,345.	12,857.	12,067.	13,041.	16,387.
84" 24" 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " RCSHHDW22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,740.	12,150.	12,622.	14,356.	13,500.	14,754.	18,634.

### Order Code

Example:	RCSHHDH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )
R	Reff Profiles
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal
D	Center position; Hinge door
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
G	Grommet option
UBK	Grommet finish
006B	Top finish
( )	Edge finish (for laminate tops)
006B	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
T	Pull option
UBK	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

### Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  4. Interior Option:  
W = Wood Interior
  5. Grommet Option:  
N = No grommet  
G = Grommet
  6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
  7. Pull option:  
B = No pull, No drilling  
customer's own pull  
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)  
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)  
F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)  
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)  
J = Routed J-pull  
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)  
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)  
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
  8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
  9. Lock Option Doors:  
L = Lock hole drilled  
N = No lock drilling  
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
  10. Lock finish:  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

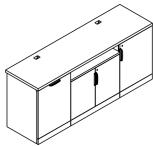
- It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**
- Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.  
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.  
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
- These products are key hole construction.
- The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 715.
- Upper top is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick, with standard grommet locations.  
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
- The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h. The 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.  
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.  
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
- Pencil trays are not included.
- For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;  
for Hinge door pedestal 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h, see page 80  
for Hinge door pedestals; 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h, see page 76  
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h, see page 80.  
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.

# Classic Credenza, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h Hinge door/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWDH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	\$9,154.	\$10,299.	\$10,665.	\$12,160.	\$11,298.	\$12,194.	\$15,271.	
	78"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWDH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,044.	11,401.	11,886.	13,598.	12,624.	13,796.	17,369.	
	84"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWDH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,787.	10,986.	11,345.	12,857.	12,067.	13,041.	16,387.	
	84"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWDH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	10,740.	12,150.	12,622.	14,356.	13,500.	14,754.	18,634.	



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHDH11 ( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h. The 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
D Center position; Hinge door	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
G Grommet option	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
UBK Grommet finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	for Hinge door pedestal 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80
006B Top finish	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	for Hinge door pedestals; 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 76.
( ) Edge finish (for laminate tops)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80.
006B Cabinet Finish		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
W Wood Interior option		
T Pull option		
UBK Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h  
*Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center Metal interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h Open/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHEH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	\$7,361.	\$8,755.	\$9,505.	\$11,942.	\$9,214.	\$10,050.	\$12,843.	
	78"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHEH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	8,201.	9,947.	10,932.	13,753.	10,485.	11,589.	14,853.	
	84"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHEH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	7,828.	9,267.	10,010.	12,465.	9,795.	10,686.	13,679.	
	84"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHEH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	8,722.	10,513.	11,483.	14,322.	11,148.	12,315.	15,817.	



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEW; Hinge door / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHEW11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	8,366.	9,464.	9,846.	11,344.	10,304.	11,097.	13,851.
	78"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHEW12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,207.	10,510.	11,016.	12,730.	11,571.	12,634.	15,858.
	84"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHEW21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	8,833.	9,975.	10,352.	11,866.	10,887.	11,736.	14,688.
	84"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHEW22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,728.	11,077.	11,570.	13,301.	12,235.	13,360.	16,821.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h. The 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
E Center position: Open Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	for Open pedestals; 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 75.
G Grommet option	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80.
UBK Grommet finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
006B Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
( ) Edge finish (for laminate tops)	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
006B Cabinet Finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
M Metal Interior option		
T Pull option		
UBK Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h  
*Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center Metal interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h Open/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWEH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	\$8,366.	\$9,464.	\$9,846.	\$11,344.	\$10,304.	\$11,097.	\$13,851.	
	78"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWEH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,207.	10,510.	11,016.	12,730.	11,571.	12,634.	15,858.	
	84"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWEH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	8,833.	9,975.	10,352.	11,866.	10,887.	11,736.	14,688.	
	84"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWEH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	9,728.	11,077.	11,570.	13,301.	12,235.	13,360.	16,821.	



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
H LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 $\frac{7}{8}$ "h. The 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
E Center position: Open Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
G Grommet option	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
UBK Grommet finish	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80
006B Top finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	for Open pedestals; 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 75.
( ) Edge finish (for laminate tops)	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80.
006B Cabinet Finish	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
M Metal Interior option	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
T Pull option		
UBK Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

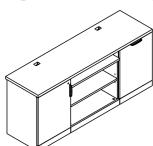
Classic Credenza, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h  
*Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center  
 Wood interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h Open/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHEH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	\$7,517.	\$8,918.	\$9,668.	\$12,104.	\$9,404.	\$10,261.	\$13,116.	
	78"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHEH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	8,354.	10,110.	11,089.	13,911.	10,676.	11,804.	15,129.	
	84"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHEH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	7,977.	9,425.	10,165.	12,623.	9,989.	10,896.	13,963.	
	84"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHEH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	8,871.	10,671.	11,643.	14,480.	11,324.	12,516.	16,080.	



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEW; Hinge door / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHEW11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	8,521.	9,631.	10,010.	11,506.	10,493.	11,310.	14,120.
	78"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHEW12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,359.	10,671.	11,173.	12,888.	11,762.	12,848.	16,134.
	84"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHEW21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	8,984.	10,135.	10,507.	12,022.	11,080.	11,944.	14,968.
	84"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHHEW22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,880.	11,236.	11,727.	13,458.	12,415.	13,562.	17,089.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h. The 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
E Center position: Open Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull	for Hinge door pedestal 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80
G Grommet option	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	for Open pedestals; 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 76.
UBK Grommet finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80.
006B Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
( ) Edge finish (for laminate tops)	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
006B Cabinet Finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
W Wood Interior option		
T Pull option		
UBK Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h  
*Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center  
 Wood interiors*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h Open/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWEH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	\$8,521.	\$9,631.	\$10,010.	\$11,506.	\$10,493.	\$11,310.	\$14,120.	
	78"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWEH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,359.	10,671.	11,173.	12,888.	11,762.	12,848.	16,134.	
	84"	20"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWEH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	8,984.	10,135.	10,507.	12,022.	11,080.	11,944.	14,968.	
	84"	24"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	RCSHWEH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	9,880.	11,236.	11,727.	13,458.	12,415.	13,562.	17,089.	



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11 ( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	
R Reff Profiles	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
H LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h. The 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
E Center position: Open Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
G Grommet option	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
UBK Grommet finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	for Hinge door pedestal 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80
006B Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	for Open pedestals; 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 76.
( ) Edge finish (for laminate tops)	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, see page 80.
006B Cabinet Finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 715.
W Wood Interior option		
T Pull option		
UBK Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Classic Credenza Glass Accent Top	78"	20"	1/2"	<b>RCGT781()</b>	\$1,981.
	78"	24"	1/2"	<b>RCGT782()</b>	2,315.
	84"	20"	1/2"	<b>RCGT841()</b>	2,123.
	84"	24"	1/2"	<b>RCGT842()</b>	2,480.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCGT781()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Grommets and cut outs are not optional for the glass accent tops.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		
<b>C</b> Credenza		
<b>GT</b> Glass Accent Top	1. Glass finish: GL35, GL18, or GL85 GL35 = Grey colored glass GL18 = Back painted White GL85 = Star Clear colored glass	Credenza glass tops on this page are supplied with anti skid bumpers.
<b>78</b> 78" wide, 84 = 84" wide		
<b>1</b> 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep		
<b>GL85</b> Glass Finish		

## Wall Hung Credenzas

Reff Profiles Wall Hung Credenzas for 28- $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning have a minimalist, streamlined aesthetic that blends seamlessly into Reff Profiles™ classic, established good looks.

Wall Hung Credenzas are available in two widths, two worksurface edge types, and four configurations incorporating hinged doors, flip-down doors, open shelving, and knee-space options. They provide a "floating" wall-mounted storage/worksurface solution that may be used as a central component of a completely wall hung office solution.

## Dimensions

Wall Hung Credenzas are 15- $\frac{1}{2}$ " in height, from the underside of the credenza to the top of the worksurface.

Wall Hung Credenzas are nominally 20" deep, with an actual depth of 19- $\frac{7}{16}$ ".

There is a false back in the middle section of the credenzas for wire management, allowing the knee-space area of the credenzas to be 13- $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. The opening behind the false back of the credenza is 4- $\frac{1}{2}$ "D. It is 30"W for 90" wide credenzas, 36"W for 96"W credenzas.

Two credenza widths are available: 90" and 96" wide. Hinged door and flip door storage sections are 30" wide. Open shelving sections and knee-spaces on 90" wide units are also 30" wide. On 96" wide credenzas, open shelving sections and knee-space portions of the credenza are 36" wide.

## Construction

Wall Hung Credenza cases are pre-assembled with glue and dowel construction. The credenza worksurface ships separately for installation on site.

Side-hinged doors use concealed, soft-close, adjustable pot hinges. Flip-down doors feature self guiding down-assist hinges.

Construction is 45-pound density particleboard covered in laminate or veneer. Cases are  $1\frac{5}{16}$ " thick.

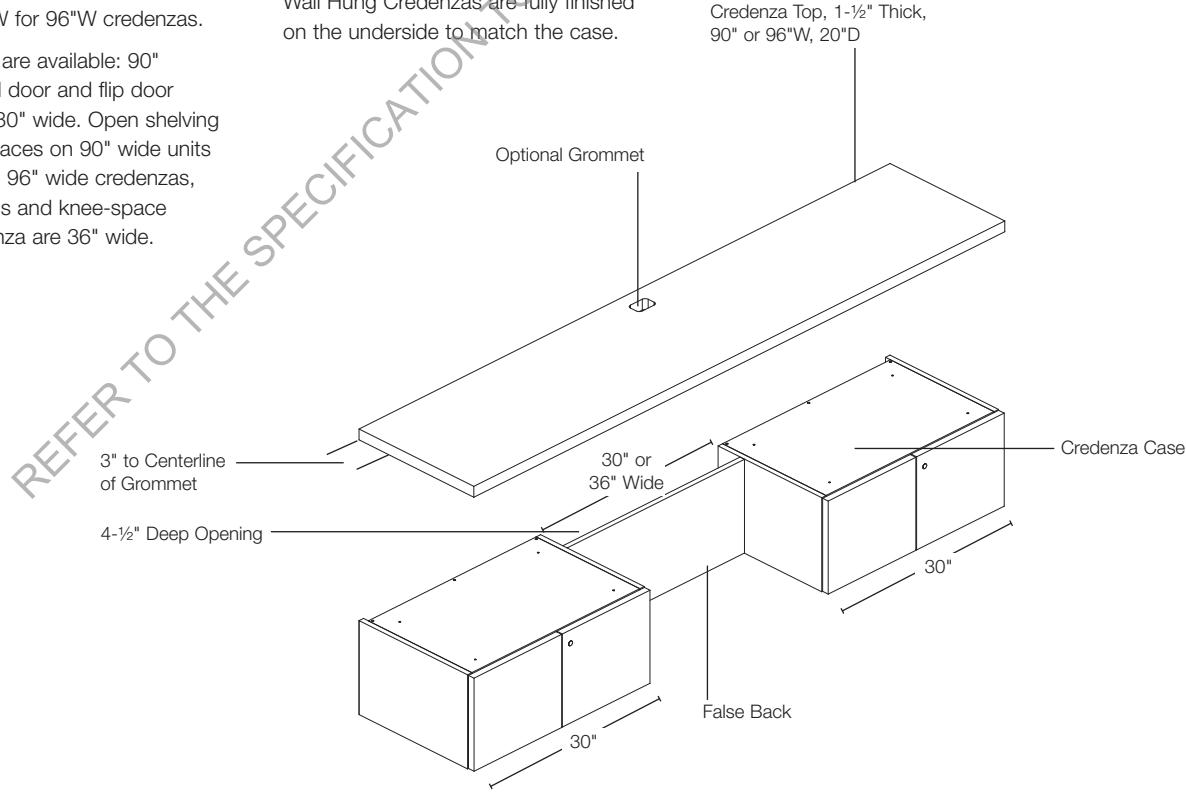
Open shelving sections of the credenza include a vertical divider and two fixed height shelves, dividing the space into 4 cubbies. The divider and shelves are constructed of wood, finished in laminate or veneer to match the case. Shelves are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. The clearance above the shelf is 5- $\frac{1}{4}$ ", the clearance below the shelf is 5- $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Shelves are 11- $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep.

Wall Hung Credenzas include a back that is finished on the inside to match the credenza case and is finished on the outside back with neutral-tone backer.

Wall Hung Credenzas are fully finished on the underside to match the case.

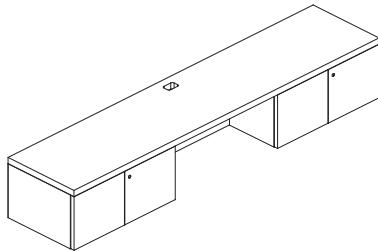
Wall Hung Credenzas come with wall hanging cleats for attachment to reinforced building walls. Cleat mounting screws, appropriate for the architectural wall type, must be provided by the installer.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment, or securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

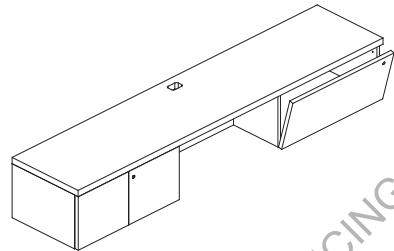


**Wall Hung Credenza Dimension Details;  
Partially Exploded Axonometric View**

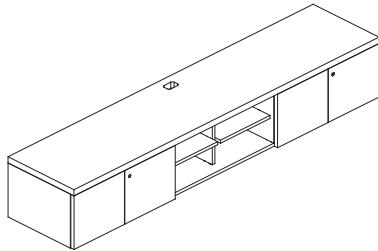
## Wall Hung Credenzas: Scope



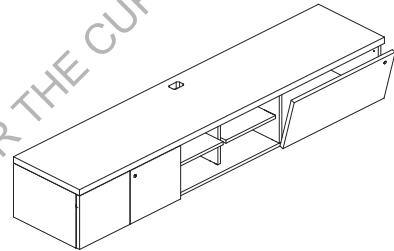
Square Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick  
Hinged Door Units at Ends, Knee Space Center  
90" & 96"W, 20D



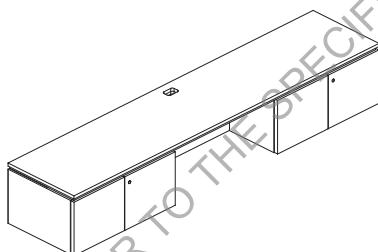
Square Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick  
Hinged Doors/ Open/ Flip Door  
90" & 96"W, 20D (left hand shown)



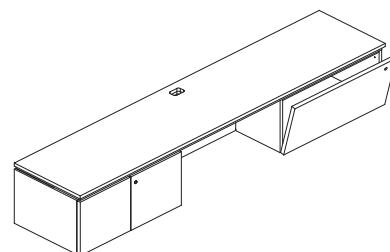
Square Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick  
Hinged Door Units at Ends/ Shelves/ Hinged Doors  
90" & 96"W, 20D



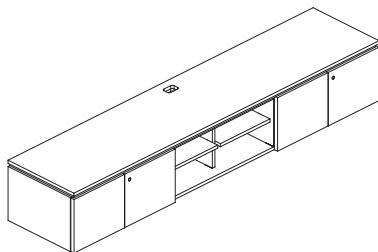
Square Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick  
Hinged Doors/ Shelves/ Flip Doors  
90" & 96"W, 20D (left hand shown)



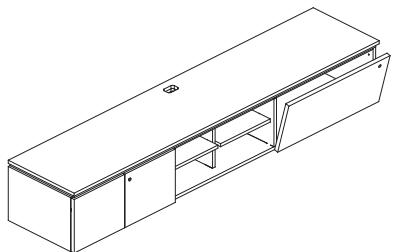
Float Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick  
Hinged Door Units at Ends, Knee Space Center  
90" & 96"W, 20D



Float Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick  
Hinged Doors/ Open/ Flip Door  
90" & 96"W, 20D (left hand shown)



Square Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick  
Hinged Doors/ Shelves/ Hinged Doors  
90" & 96"W, 20D



Float Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick  
Hinged Doors/ Shelves/ Flip Door  
90" & 96"W, 20D (left hand shown)

### Exterior Options

The credenza worksurface top options available are:

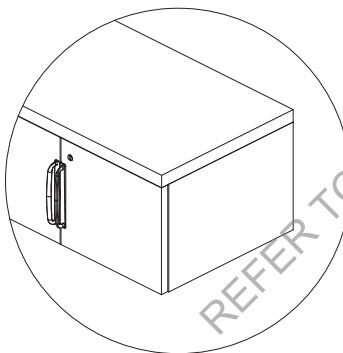
- Type D: 1-1/2" thick with Square Edge
- Type F: 1-1/2" thick with Float Edge

Refer to the Worksurfaces – Planning Guidelines and Specifications section for further information regarding worksurface construction details.

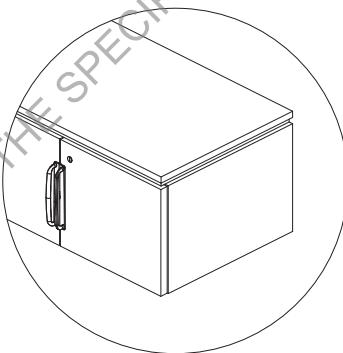
Credenza tops and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the top can be the same or a different laminate, or the top can be wood veneer. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the top must be the same wood veneer as the case.

Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched.

Door pulls can be specified in B (no pull – use customer's own), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S (stainless steel finish), and T (tab). Wood integral "J" pulls are full-width and routed out of the door front. Bar pull and tab pull options include one pull per door set. Refer to pages 11 & 12 for pull locations and details.



1-1/2" Thick Square Edge



1-1/2" Thick Float Edge

### Wall Hung Credenza Worksurface Edge Options

A worksurface grommet, centered on the width of the credenza, is optional. This grommet allows cables to pass through the worksurface top into the false back of the credenza, where they may be plugged into the wall. Grommets may be specified in any core paint finishes, or in a polished chrome (PD) or satin nickel (PU) plated finish.

### Locks

Keyholes are optional on Wall Hung Credenzas. Keyholes are located on the credenza front: at the top right corner of the door for flip doors; at the top left corner of the right door for side hinged door sets.

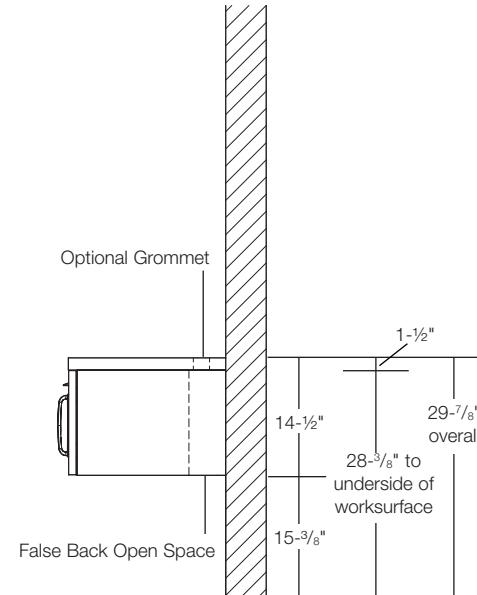
Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to KnollKey Lock Program page for information. Credenzas do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking flip door or hinged door set counts for one lock core.

### Planning

Wall Hung Credenzas are intended for use with 28-3/8" planning. They should be mounted to the wall so the underside of the worksurface sits 28-3/8" above the floor. The overall height with the 1-1/2" thick worksurface will be 29-7/8".

Wall outlets should be planned so they are positioned behind the false back in the knee space of the credenza: between 15-1/2" to 21-1/2" above the floor.

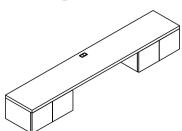


Wall Hung Credenza Side Elevation

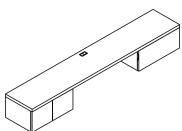
**Wall Hung Credenza**  
**Square Edge Top, 1 1/2" thick**  
**Wood Interior**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	top/case				V1	V2	V3
				L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L			
Wall hung credenza 20"w, hinged door units ends knee space center	90"	20"	RWHCDA9020( )( )( )( )( )	\$6,681.	\$6,970.	\$7,076.	\$7,791.	\$10,718.	\$11,524.	\$14,561.
	96"	20"	RWHCDA9620( )( )( )( )( )	7,082.	7,387.	7,498.	8,258.	11,363.	12,214.	15,435.

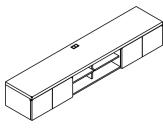


Wall hung credenza 20"w, hinged door/ Open / Flip Door	90"	20"	RWHCDB(L/R)9020( )( )( )( )( )	6,010.	6,296.	6,402.	7,151.	9,772.	10,558.	13,592.
	96"	20"	RWHCDB(L/R)9620( )( )( )( )( )	6,371.	6,675.	6,785.	7,583.	10,359.	11,189.	14,409.

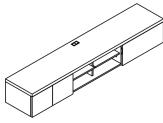


left hand shown

Wall hung credenza 20"w, hinged door/ shelves / hinged doors	90"	20"	RWHCDE9020( )( )( )( )( )	7,897.	8,180.	8,293.	9,141.	12,196.	13,103.	17,366.
	96"	20"	RWHCDE9620( )( )( )( )( )	8,371.	8,675.	8,789.	9,690.	12,931.	13,890.	18,406.



Wall hung credenza 20"w, hinged door/ shelves / flip doors	90"	20"	RWHCDF(L/R)9020( )( )( )( )( )	7,933.	8,219.	8,327.	9,163.	11,789.	12,688.	16,410.
	96"	20"	RWHCDF(L/R)9620( )( )( )( )( )	8,409.	8,714.	8,827.	9,710.	12,498.	13,448.	17,393.



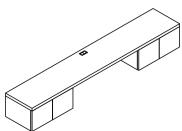
left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHCDA9020	To order please specify pattern number including: Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	Unit ships knock-down, assembly required. Knee space depth is 13.5".
R	Reff Profiles	Grommet centered if specified, installed so cords drop behind false back in knee space.
WHC	Wall hung credenza	Wall outlet should be positioned in knee space between 14 1/2" to 21 1/2" above floor.
D	Square edge top, 1 1/2" thick	<b>Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or securing of wall hung units to the wall. Certified building contractor should be consulted.</b>
A	Hinged door / knee space/ hinged door config.	
90	Width	
20	Depth	
C	Grommet option	
PD	Grommet finish	
006B	Top finish	
006B	Edge finish	
006B	Case finish	
T	Pull option	
UBK	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	

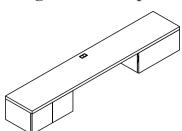
**Wall Hung Credenza**  
**Float Edge Top, 1 1/2" thick**  
**Wood Interior**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	top/case		L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1	V2	V3
				V1	V2							
Wall hung credenza 20"w, hinged door units ends knee space center	90"	20"	RWHCFA9020( )( )( )( )( )	\$6,889.	\$7,182.	\$7,297.	\$7,843.	\$10,415.	\$11,186.	\$13,858.		
	96"	20"	RWHCFA9620( )( )( )( )( )	7,321.	7,636.	7,756.	8,337.	11,039.	11,856.	14,692.		

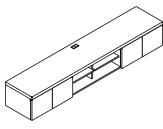


Wall hung credenza 20"w, hinged door/ Open / Flip Door	90"	20"	RWHCFB(L/R)9020( )( )( )( )( )	6,233.	6,531.	6,641.	7,220.	9,485.	10,235.	12,906.
	96"	20"	RWHCFB(L/R)9620( )( )( )( )( )	6,626.	6,941.	7,064.	7,678.	10,053.	10,851.	13,681.



left hand shown

Wall hung credenza 20"w, hinged door/ shelves / hinged doors	90"	20"	RWHCDE9020( )( )( )( )( )	7,897.	8,180.	8,293.	9,141.	12,196.	13,103.	17,366.
	96"	20"	RWHCDE9620( )( )( )( )( )	8,371.	8,675.	8,789.	9,690.	12,931.	13,890.	18,406.

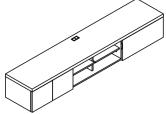


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHCFA9020	To order please specify pattern number including: Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	Unit ships knock-down, assembly required. Knee space depth is 13.5".
R Reff Profiles		Grommet centered if specified, installed so cords drop behind false back in knee space.
WHC Wall hung credenza		Wall outlet should be positioned in knee space between 14 1/2" to 21 1/2" above floor.
F Float edge top, 1 1/2" thick		
A Hinged door / knee space/ hinged door config.	1. Grommet option: C = Centered N = None 2. Grommet finish if applicable: All core paint; PD & PU plated 3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3 4. Edge finish: 5. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or securing of wall hung units to the wall. Certified building contractor should be consulted.
90 Width	6. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=Nickel finish C-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
20 Depth	7. Pull finish if applicable: Painted or Plated 8. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.	
C Grommet option	9. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	
PD Grommet finish		
006B Top finish		
006B Edge finish		
006B Case finish		
T Pull option		
UBK Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

**Wall Hung Credenza**  
**Float Edge Top, 1 1/2" thick**  
**Wood Interior**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	top/case		V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1	V2	V3
				L							
Wall hung credenza 20"w, hinged door/ shelves / flip doors	90"	20"	<b>RWHCFF(L/R)9020( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$8,510.	\$8,815.	\$8,930.	\$9,591.	\$12,083.	\$12,986.	\$16,494.	
	96"	20"	<b>RWHCFF(L/R)9620( )( )( )( )( )</b>	9,039.	9,365.	9,486.	10,186.	12,806.	13,765.	17,484.	



left hand shown

<b>Order Code</b>	
Example:	<b>RWHCFA9020</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>W</b> <b>H</b> <b>C</b>	Wall hung credenza
<b>F</b>	Float edge top, 1 1/2" thick
<b>A</b>	Hinged door / knee space/ hinged door config.
<b>9</b> <b>0</b>	Width
<b>2</b> <b>0</b>	Depth
<b>C</b>	Grommet option
<b>P</b> <b>D</b>	Grommet finish
<b>0</b> <b>0</b> <b>6</b> <b>B</b>	Top finish
<b>0</b> <b>0</b> <b>6</b> <b>B</b>	Edge finish
<b>0</b> <b>0</b> <b>6</b> <b>B</b>	Case finish
<b>T</b>	Pull option
<b>U</b> <b>B</b> <b>K</b>	Pull finish
<b>L</b>	Lock option
<b>B</b>	Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:  
 Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.  
 1. Grommet option:  
     C = Centered  
     N = None  
 2. Grommet finish if applicable:  
     All core paint; PD & PU plated  
 3. Top finish:  
     L, V1, V2, V3  
 4. Edge finish:  
 5. Case finish:  
     L, V1, V2, V3

6. Pull option:  
     B=No pull, No drilling  
     Customer's own pull.  
     C=Nickel finish C-pull  
     F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)  
     H=Outline pull  
     J=routed J-pull (finish matches case)  
     R=Cylinder pull  
     S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)  
     T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
7. Pull finish if applicable:  
     Painted or Plated
8. Lock option  
     L=Lock hole drilled  
     N=No lock drilling  
     Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.
9. Lock finish  
     B=Black  
     S=Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

Unit ships knock-down, assembly required.  
 Knee space depth is 13.5".  
 Grommet centered if specified, installed so cords drop behind false back in knee space.  
 Wall outlet should be positioned in knee space between 14 1/2" to 21 1/2" above floor.  
**Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or securing of wall hung units to the wall. Certified building contractor should be consulted.**

Reff Profiles Tables are freestanding worksurface solutions for private and open office planning as well as meeting and activity spaces. Reff Profiles offers a variety of types of tables which have differing aesthetics and functionality. All of the tables in this section plan with desk height products and all are 28  $\frac{3}{8}$ " high measured to the underside of the worksurface.

Due to interference conditions, desk height storage which is 28  $\frac{3}{8}$ " high may not be placed under any tables.

Except where otherwise noted, worksurface stiffeners are required for support of 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick table tops with spans greater than 54". The recommended stiffener is AWM1S.

Tables are divided into two basic types; four legged versions and center column versions.

**The four legged versions are:**

- Tables with Open Frame Legs\*
- Tables with L-Legs
- Tables with Reverse L-Legs
- Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs
- Tables with Column Legs
- Mobile Tables
- Tables with 2x4 Legs
- Tables with 4x4 Legs

\*Two open frame legs are used per table but are connected to the underside of worksurfaces in each of the four corners.

**The center column versions are:**

- Sliding Tables
- Height Adjustable Sliding Tables
- Column Base Tables
- Height Adjustable Column Base Tables

**General Construction features – Four Legged Tables**

All four legged tables have 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick tops and square profile edges. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for tops construction details.

Hardware is supplied with the legs for field assembly to the worksurfaces. Unless otherwise indicated, legs are attached to the tops using wood screws. Tops and legs are shipped in separate packages.

**Tables with Open Frame Legs**

These tables are available in  
Rectangular top shapes.

**Scope of nominal sizes:**

Depths: 24", 30", 36"  
Widths: 60", 66", 72", 78", 84"

**Construction Details**

Tables with open frame legs have two open frame supports which are positioned flush to the edge at both ends of the table. See

**Figure 1.** Tables are supplied with required stiffener beams which connect with the top plates of the legs. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled for threaded metal inserts. Legs are attached to the table top using machine screws supplied. Grommets are not available for these tables. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00441 available on Knoll Exchange.

The legs consist of four extruded aluminum frame members with mitered corners connected to two top plates of cast zinc alloy. See **Figure 2.** The frame members have a "T" shape which enables infill panels to be inserted flush to the face of the frame. Infill panels are available separately and installed in pairs.

The required stiffener beams are steel "hat" shapes which attach at each end to the top plates of the open frame legs and are also affixed to the under-side of the table top at regular intervals along the length of each stiffener.

**Finish Details**

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Open frame legs are available in all core paint finishes and anodized finishes. Leg top plates are painted to match the leg finish when core paint is selected. Leg top plates are plated to compliment the leg finish when anodized is selected.

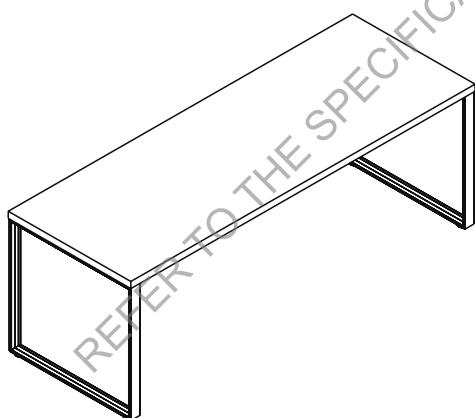


Figure 1: Open Frame Leg table

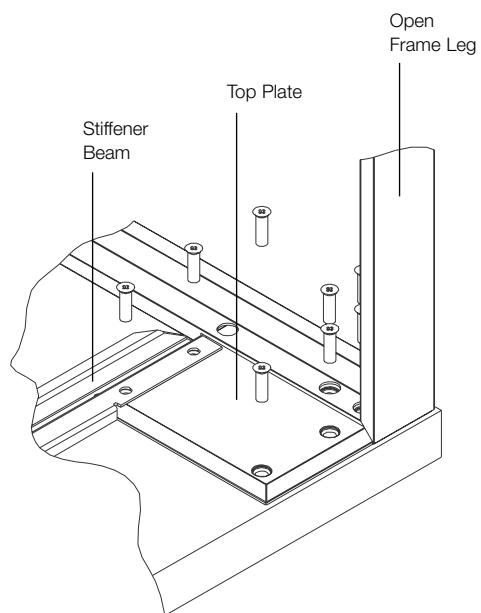


Figure 2: Detail of table corner with top plate

### Tables with L-legs, Reverse L-legs and Soft Rectangular legs

These tables are available in Rectangular and Square top shapes.

### Scope of Nominal Sizes

#### Rectangular sizes:

30"D x 48"W  
30"D x 60"W  
30"D x 72"W  
36"D x 72"W

#### Square sizes:

42"D x 42"W  
48"D x 48"W

### Grommet

These tables are offered with six grommet options in 3 locations for use with a variety of electrical power and communication outlets. The grommet code is made up of the grommet option followed by the grommet location.

#### Grommet options are:

**NG** – No grommet

**P** – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets\*

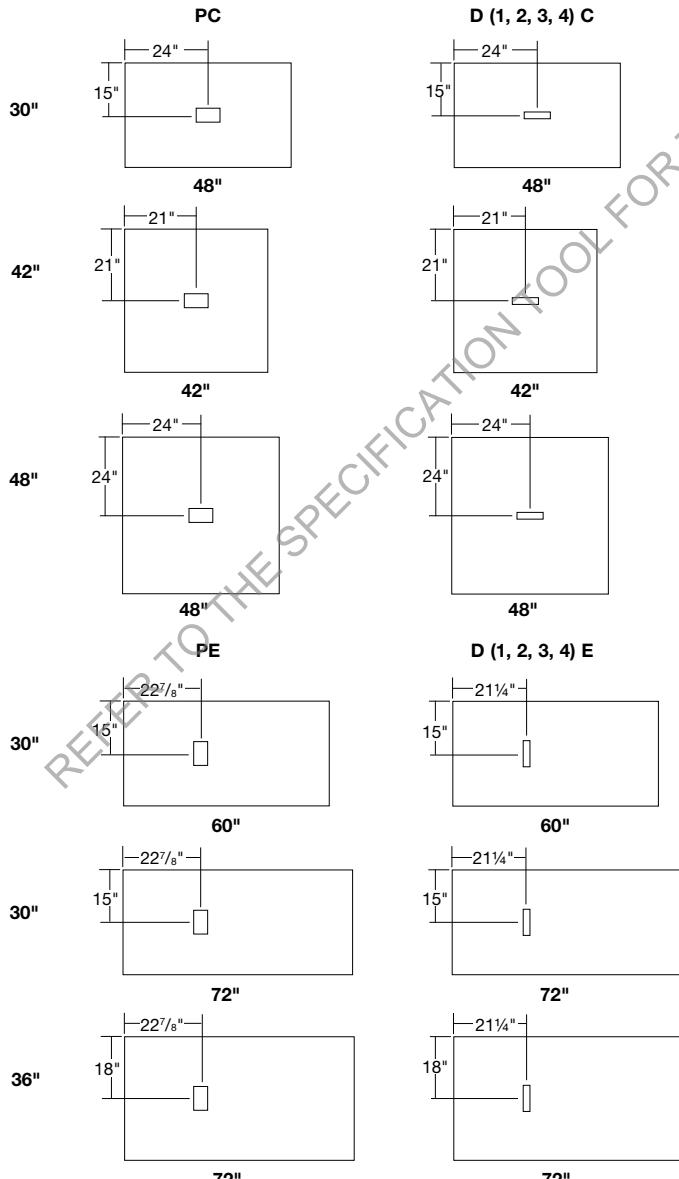


Figure 1: Grommet Codes

**D1** – Cut-outs for table drop-in electrical unit 202

**D2** – Cut-outs for table drop-in electrical unit 210

**D3** – Cut-outs for table drop-in electrical unit 311

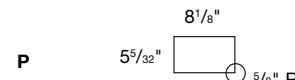
**D4** – Cut-outs for table drop-in electrical unit 412

#### Grommet locations are:

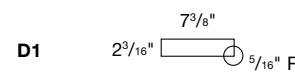
**C** – Centered

**E** – One end

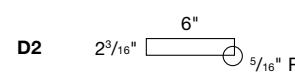
Ex. D1C = Cut-out for 202 table drop-in electrical outlet located at the center of the table.



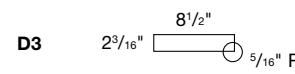
Power Center



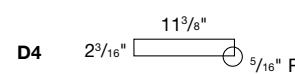
Drop-in - Cut-out for 202 outlet



Drop-in - Cut-out for 210 outlet



Drop-in - Cut-out for 311 outlet



Drop-in - Cut-out for 412 outlet

Figure 2: Cut-out Sizes

### Tables with L-legs, Reverse L-legs and Soft Rectangular legs, cont'd.

#### Construction Details

Tables with L, Reverse-L and Soft Rectangular legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edge of the four corners of the table. See **Figure 3**. L and Reverse-L legs are not handed. The Soft Rectangular legs are handed; 2-LH and 2-RH. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

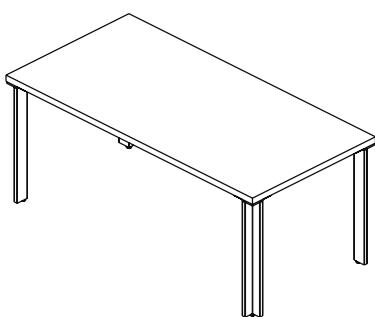
Each leg consists of an extruded aluminum vertical support, factory connected to a cast zinc alloy top plate assembly. See **Figure 4**. The L-leg and Reverse-L leg are 3" x 3" x  $\frac{7}{8}$ " thick. The Soft rectangular leg is 2" x 3". The top plate assembly is 5  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick.

Each leg is supplied with a black 1  $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter glide which provides  $\frac{3}{4}$ " of height adjustability.

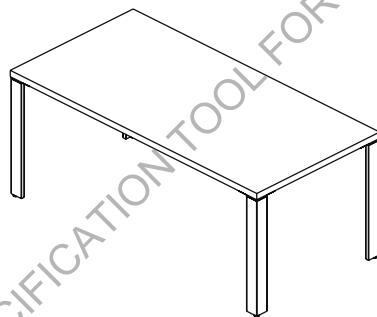
#### Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

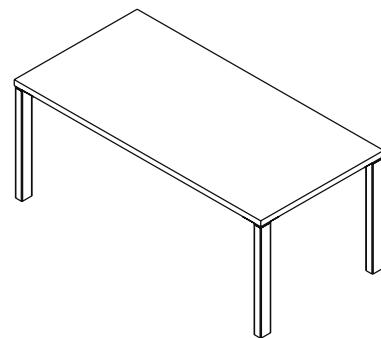
L, Reverse-L and Soft Rectangular legs are available in all core paint finishes and anodized finishes. Leg top plates are painted to match the leg finish when core paint is selected. Leg top plates are plated to compliment the leg finish when anodized is selected.



L-Leg Table

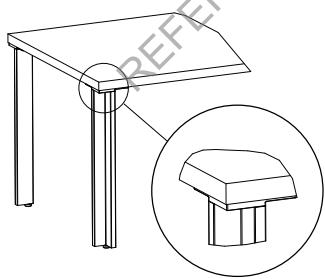


Reverse L-Leg Table

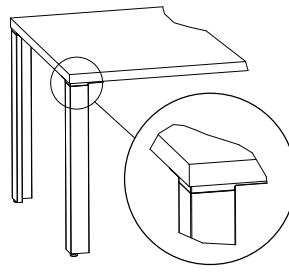


Soft Rectangular Leg Table

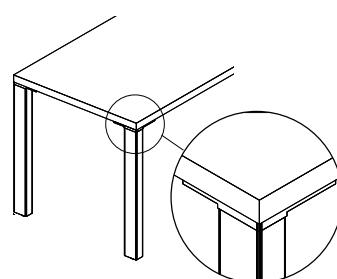
**Figure 3: Table Styles**



L-Leg



Reverse L-Leg



Soft Rectangular Leg

**Figure 4: Detail of Table Corners with Top Plate**

**Tables with Column Legs**

These tables are available in Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack top shapes. See **Figure 1**.

**Scope of nominal sizes****Round sizes:**

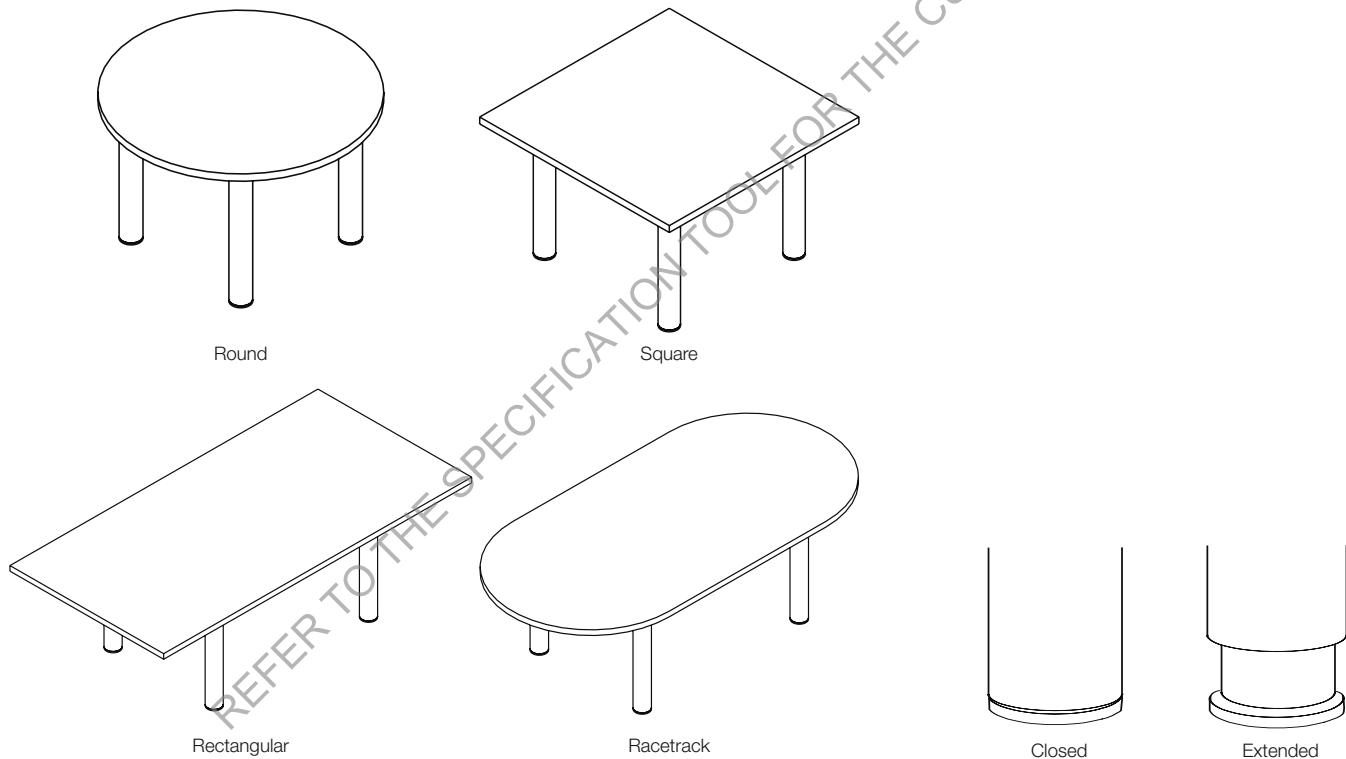
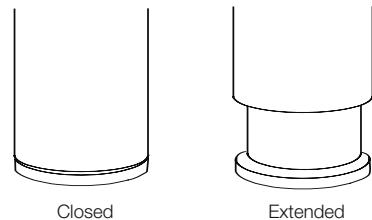
42" Diameter  
48" Diameter

**Square sizes:**

36"D x 36"W  
42"D x 48"W  
48"D x 48"W

**Racetrack sizes:**

36"D x 72"W  
42"D x 84"W  
48"D x 96"W

**Figure 1: Column Leg Tables****Figure 2: Column Leg glide detail**

**Tables with Column Legs, cont'd.****Construction Details**

Tables with Column legs have four legs which are positioned inset from the edges of the table. See **Figure 3**. Column legs are not handed. Grommets are not available for these tables. Contact Custom Product Development if grommets are required.

Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of round steel vertical support, factory connected to a steel top plate assembly. The diameter of the leg is dependent upon the top size selected:

- 36" diameter and 36" deep tops come with 2 1/2" diameter legs.
- 42" diameter and 42" deep tops come with 3" diameter legs.
- 48" diameter and 48" deep tops come with 4" diameter legs.

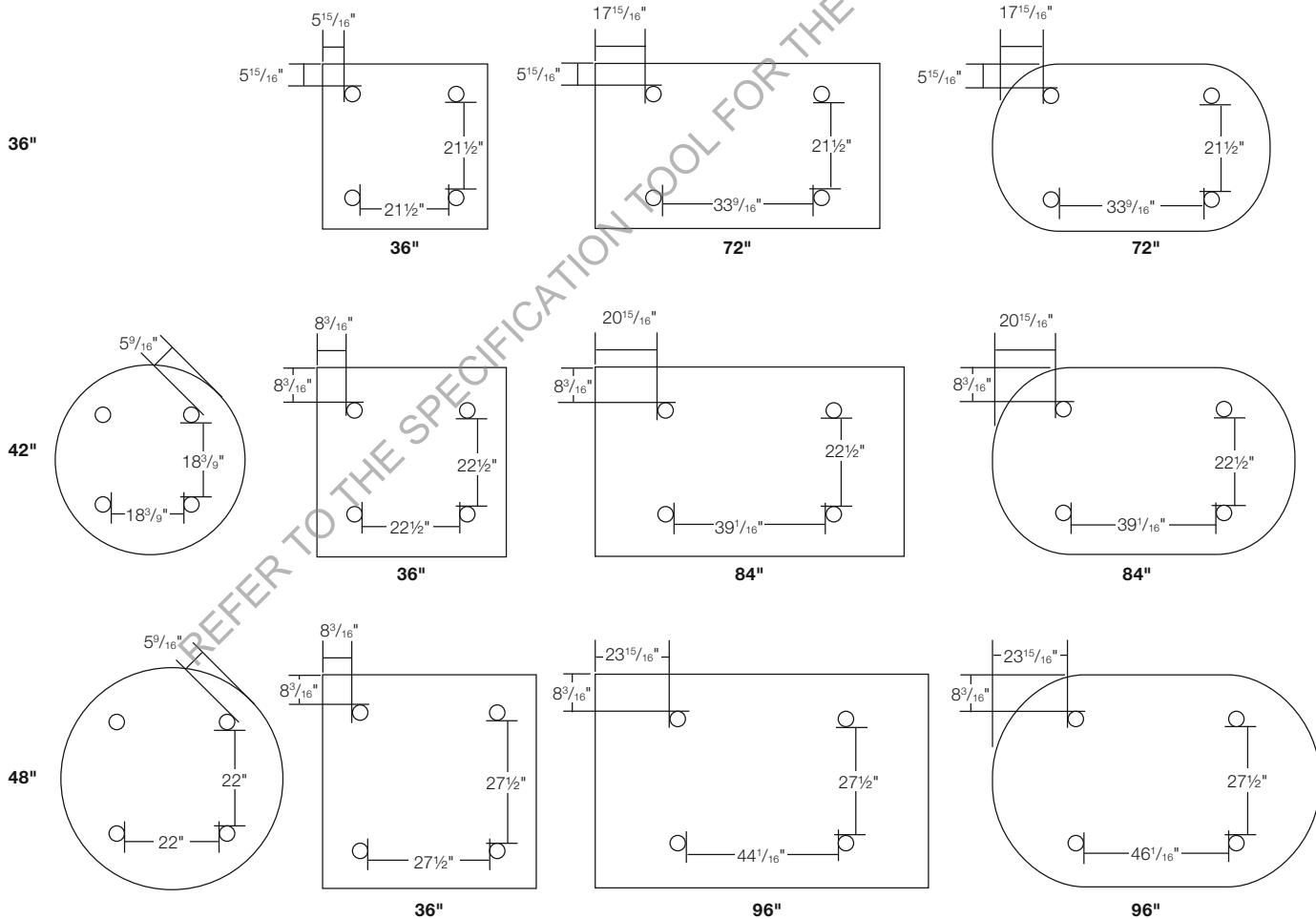
The top plate assembly is  
7 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 3/16" thick.

Each leg is supplied with a cast glide that is the same diameter as the leg. See **Figure 2** (previous page). The glide provides 2 1/4" of height adjustability.

**Finish Details**

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Column legs are available in all core paint finishes and plated finishes. Leg top plates are painted black. The leg glides are finished the same color as the leg.



**Figure 3: Leg Locations for Column Leg Tables**

**Mobile Tables**

These tables are available in Round, Square, and Rectangular top shapes. **See Figure 1.**

**Scope of nominal sizes:****Round sizes:**

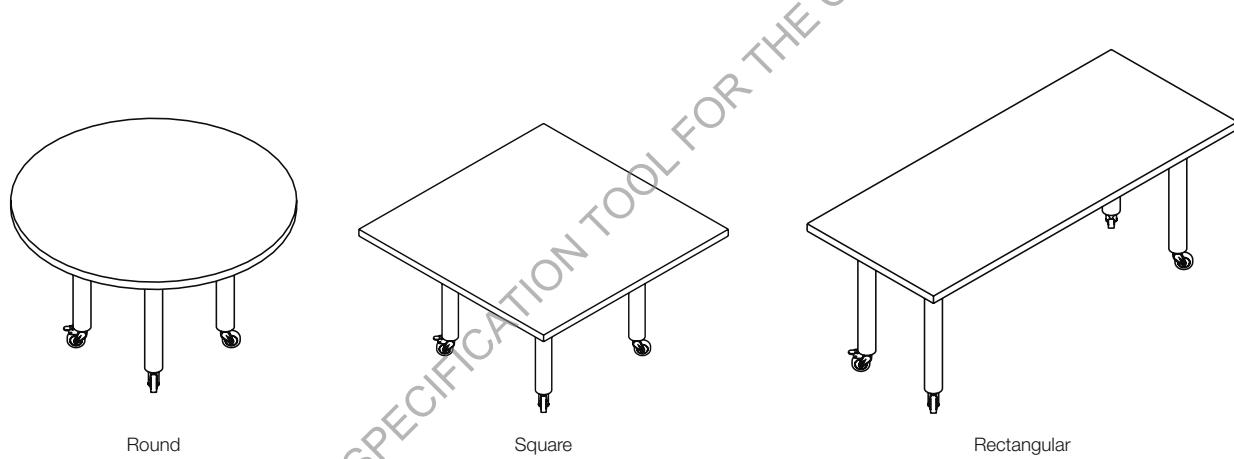
36" Diameter  
42" Diameter  
48" Diameter

**Square sizes:**

42"D x 48"W  
48"D x 48"W

**Rectangular sizes:**

30"D x 48"W  
30"D x 60"W  
30"D x 72"W  
36"D x 72"W



**Figure 1: Mobile Tables**

**Mobile Tables, cont'd.****Construction Details**

Mobile Tables have four round Column legs with casters, which are positioned inset from the edges of the table. See **Figure 2**. The castors are swivel type; two are provided with wheel brakes. Grommets are not available for these tables. Contact Custom Product Development if grommets are required. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of a round steel vertical support, factory connected to a steel top plate assembly. The legs are 3" diameter. The top plate assembly is  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick.

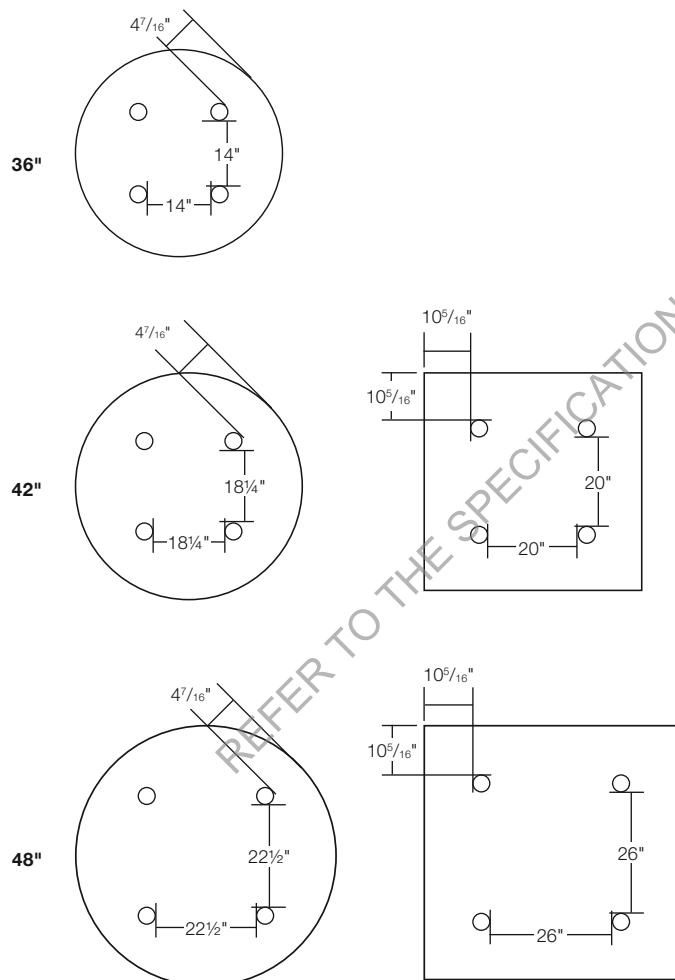
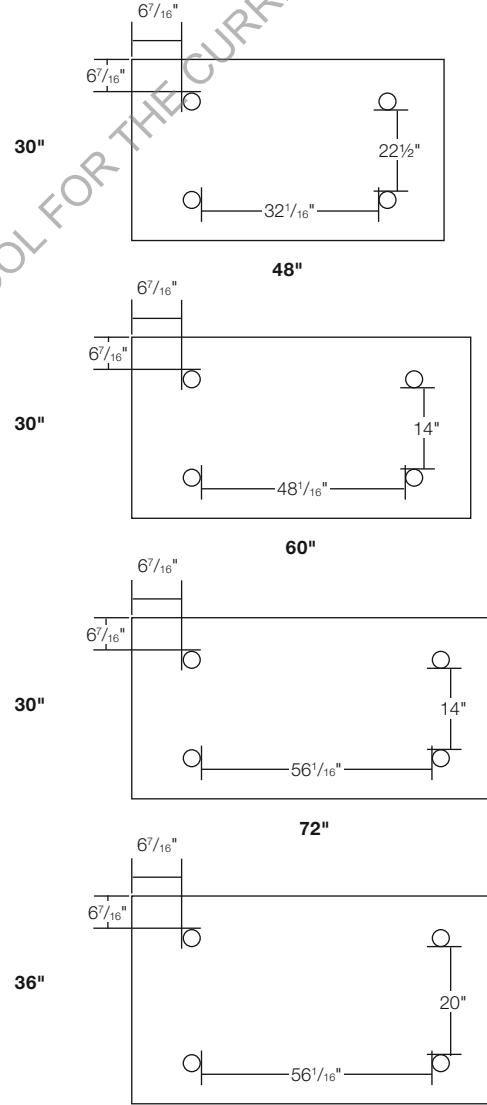
Castors have polyurethane wheels with thread guards. Each castor is rated for 120 lbs.

The table height is  $28\frac{3}{8}$ " to the underside of the  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick top. There is no height adjustability on Mobile Tables.

**Finish Details**

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Column legs are available in all core paint finishes and plated finishes. Leg top plates are painted black. The castors are black.

**Round and Square Mobile Tables****Rectangular Mobile Tables****Figure 2: Leg Locations**

**Tables with 2x4 Legs**

Tables with 2x4 Legs are versatile meeting tables offering a vast selection of power and communications functionality and aesthetic diversity. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. All electrical outlets and cable management accessories are ordered separately. Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating nearly unlimited aesthetic possibilities.

These tables are available with  
Rectangular top shapes.

**Scope of nominal sizes:**

Depths: 36", 42", 48"  
Widths: 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"

**Grommet Codes**

Tables with 2x4 Legs are offered with 6 grommet types in three location configurations.

Grommet code is made up of the combination of the grommet option and the grommet location.

**Grommet options are:**

**NG** – No grommet

**P** – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets\*

**D1** – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 202

**D2** – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 210

**D3** – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 311

**D4** – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 412

\*All electrical outlets are offered separately.  
Refer to the Accessories – Power & Communication section for available options.

**Grommet locations are:**

**B** – Both ends

**C** – Centered

**E** – One end

Ex. D1C = Cut-out for 202 table drop-in electrical outlet located at center of the table, see **Figure 1**. For cut-out sizes, see **Figure 2**.

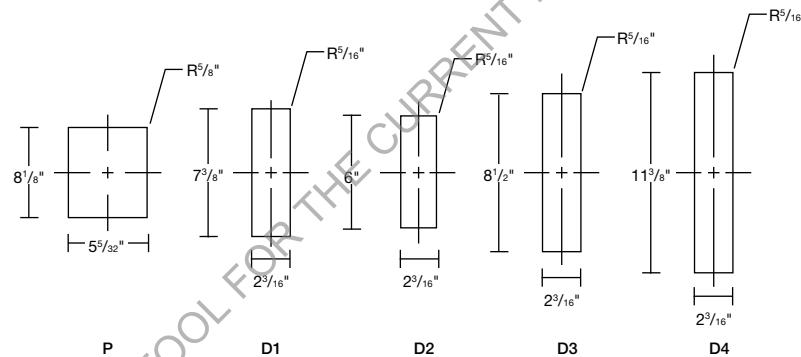


Figure 2: Grommet Cut-out sizes

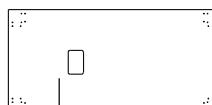
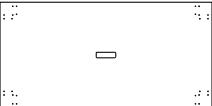
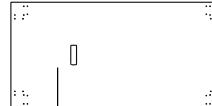
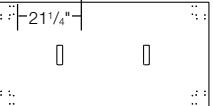
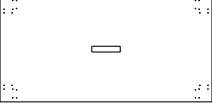
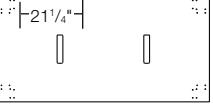
No Grommet	 <b>NG</b>		
Power Center	 <b>PC</b>	 <b>PE</b>	 <b>PB</b>
Drop-In (ex. 202)	 <b>D1C</b>	 <b>D1E</b>	 <b>D1B</b>
Drop-In (ex. 412)	 <b>D4C</b>	 <b>D4E</b>	 <b>D4B</b>

Figure 1: Grommet Options Matrix

**Tables with 2x4 Legs, cont'd.****Construction Details**

Tables with 2 x 4 legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edges at the corners of the table. The legs are connected to a substructure which is integral to the table. The substructure consists of four peripheral rails which form the table skirt. The legs are field connected to the table skirt with a cast top plate at each corner. Triangular corner brackets provide further reinforcement and a connection point for the substructure to the table top.

L-brackets provide further connection points between the substructure and the table top. See **Figure 3**. No auxiliary stiffeners are required to reinforce the worksurface. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to locate the wood screws used to attach the worksurface to the substructure. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00385 available on Knoll Exchange.

The table skirt is an extruded aluminum profile; inset 2" from the long edge and 3" from the short edge. The skirt rails are 2" high x 1" deep.

The legs are constructed of a 2" x 4 ½" extruded aluminum profile, factory connected to top plates of cast zinc alloy. The leg top plate creates a 1/8" thick reveal between the top of the leg and the bottom of the worksurface. A glide at the base of each leg provides 1 ½" of height adjustability.

Corner brackets and L-brackets are formed steel.

**Finish Details**

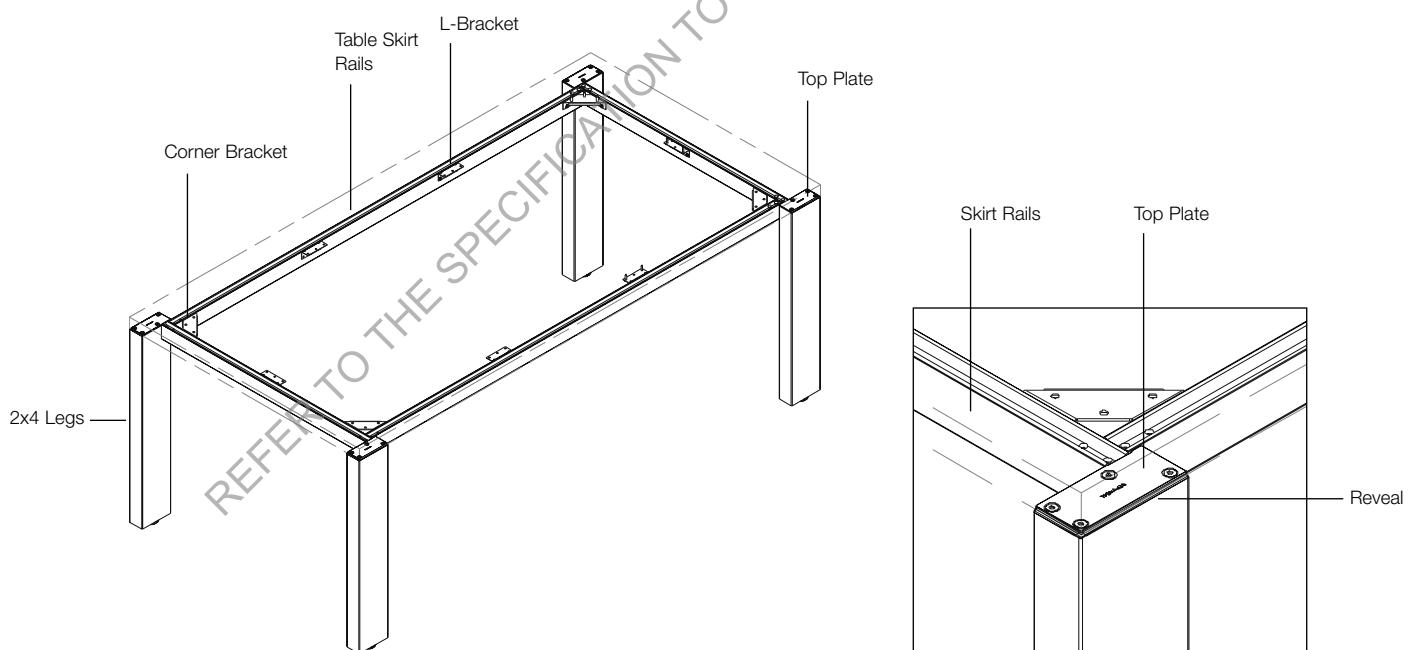
Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with a wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different wood veneer finish than the top.

The skirt finish defaults to the leg finish.

The leg reveal may be any core paint finish.

Corner brackets and L-brackets are supplied black.



**Figure 3: Table Elements**

**Figure 4: Table Corner**

**Tables with 4x4 Legs**

Tables with 4x4 Legs are versatile meeting tables offering a vast selection of power and communications functionality and aesthetic diversity. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. All electrical outlets and cable management accessories are ordered separately. Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating nearly unlimited aesthetic possibilities.

These tables are available with  
Rectangular top shapes.

**Scope of nominal sizes:**

Depths: 36", 42", 48"  
Widths: 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"

**Grommet Code:**

Tables with 4x4 Legs are offered with 6 grommet types in three location configurations.

Grommet code is made up of the combination of the grommet option and the grommet location.

**Grommet options are:**

**NG** – No grommet

**P** – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets\*

**D1** – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 202

**D2** – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 210

**D3** – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 311

**D4** – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 412

\*All electrical outlets are offered separately.  
Refer to the Accessories – Power & Communication section for available options.

**Grommet locations are:**

**B** – Both ends

**C** – Centered

**E** – One end

Ex. D1C = Cut-out for 202 table drop-in electrical outlet located at center of the table.

See **Figure 1**, Tables with 2x4 Legs, for grommet options matrix.

See **Figure 2**, Tables with 2x4 Legs, for grommet cut-out sizes.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRODUCT INFORMATION

**Tables with 4x4 Legs, cont'd.****Construction Details**

Tables with 4 x 4 legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edges at the corners of the table. The legs are connected to a substructure which is integral to the table. The substructure consists of four diagonal rails which join four interior rails using cast Y-connectors. See **Figure 2**. The legs are field connected to the table substructure with a cast top plate at each corner. No auxiliary stiffeners are required to reinforce the worksurface. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to locate the wood screws used to attach the worksurface to the substructure. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00384 available on Knoll Exchange.

The table substructure rails are an extruded aluminum profile; 2" high x 1" deep. There is a 1/8" gap between the top of the rails and the underside of the worksurface.

The legs are constructed of a 4" x 4" extruded aluminum profile, factory connected to top plates of cast zinc alloy. The leg top plate creates a 1/8" thick reveal between the top of the leg and the bottom of the worksurface. A glide at the base of each leg provides 1 1/2" of height adjustability.

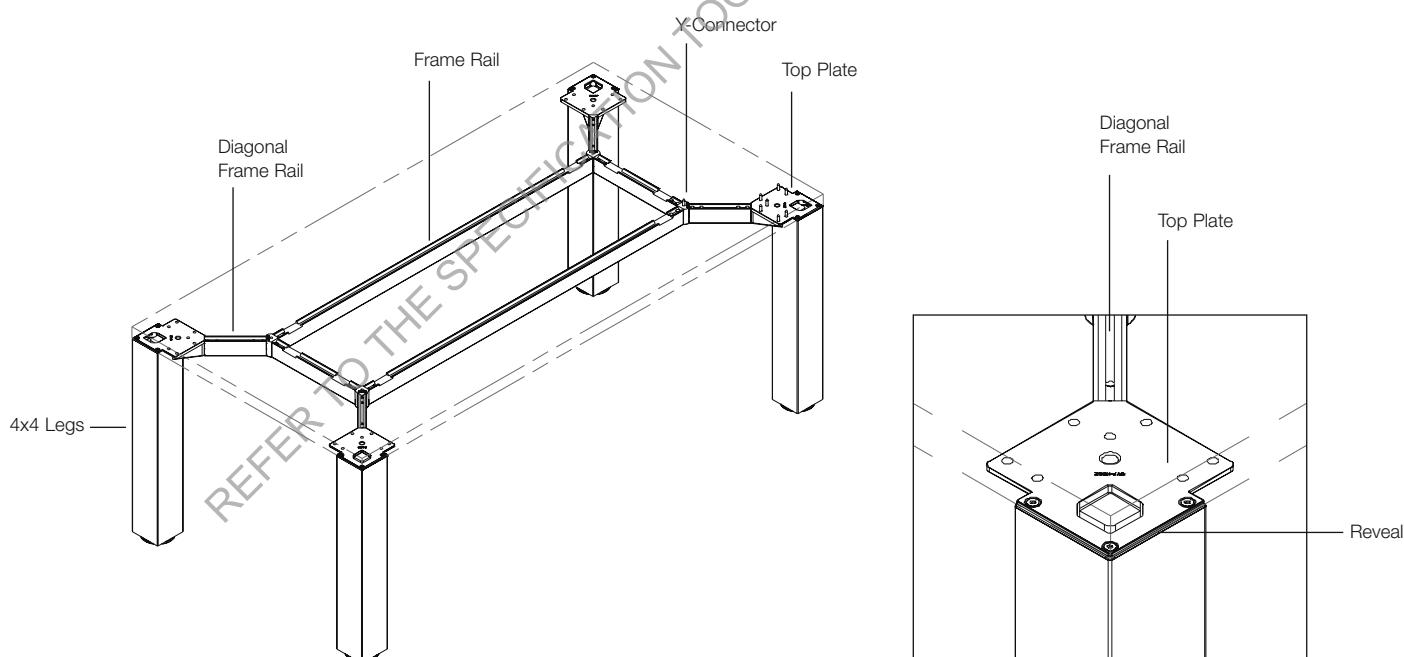
**Finish Details**

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with a wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different wood veneer finish than the top.

The substructure is painted and defaults to the leg reveal color.

The leg reveal may be any core paint finish.

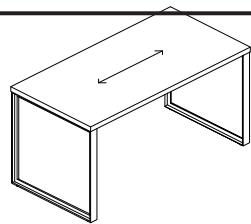


**Figure 2: Table Elements**

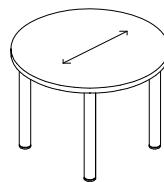
**Figure 3: Table Corner**

**Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications**  
**Wood Grain Laminate and Veneer Grain Direction**  
**Tables with Open Frame Legs, L-Leg, Reverse L-Legs, Soft  
Rectangular Legs, Column Legs, Mobile Tables, 2x4 Legs and 4x4  
Legs**

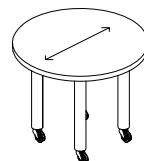
Reff Profiles Vol. Two



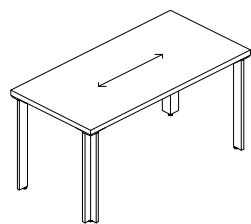
Open Frame Legs



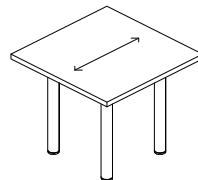
Column Legs



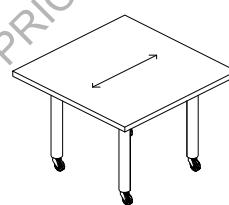
Mobile Tables with  
Column Legs



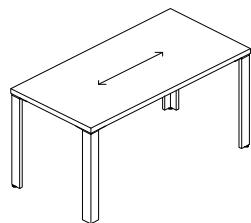
L Legs



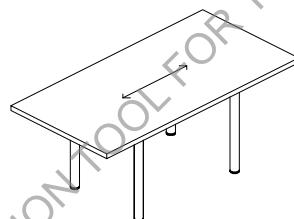
Column Legs



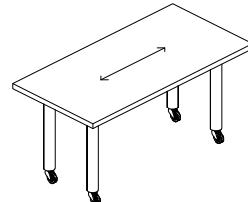
Mobile Tables with  
Column Legs



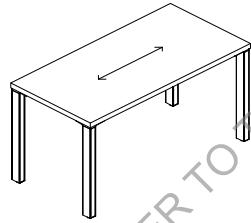
Reverse L Legs



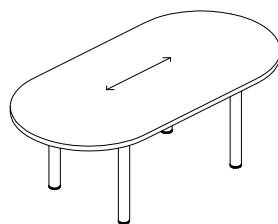
Column Legs



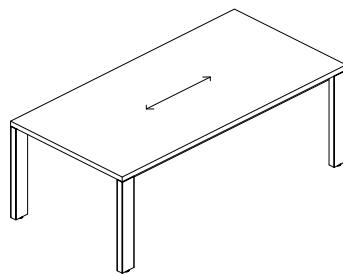
Mobile Tables with  
Column Legs



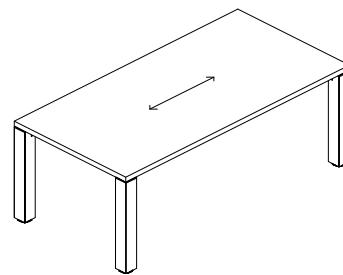
Soft Rectangular Legs



Column Legs



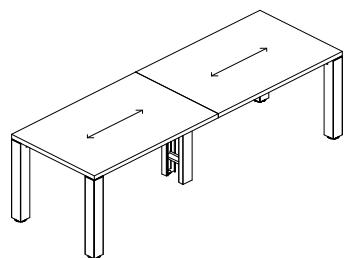
2x4 Legs



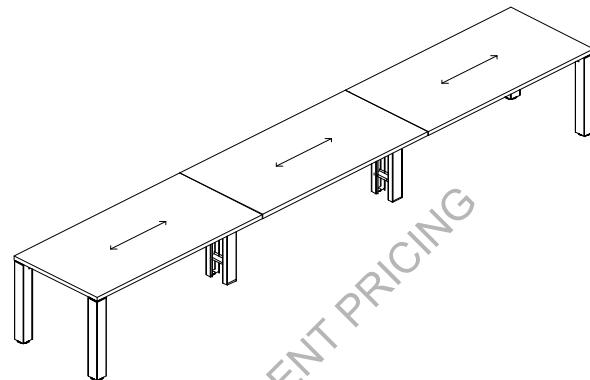
4x4 Legs

**Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications**  
*Wood Grain Laminate and Veneer Grain Direction*  
*Meeting Tables*

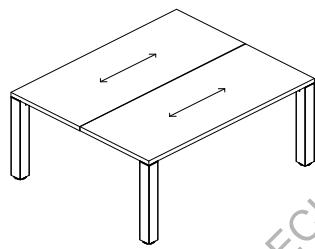
Reff Profiles Vol. Two



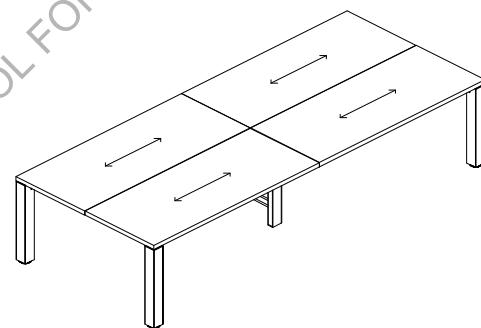
Single Depth, Double Width



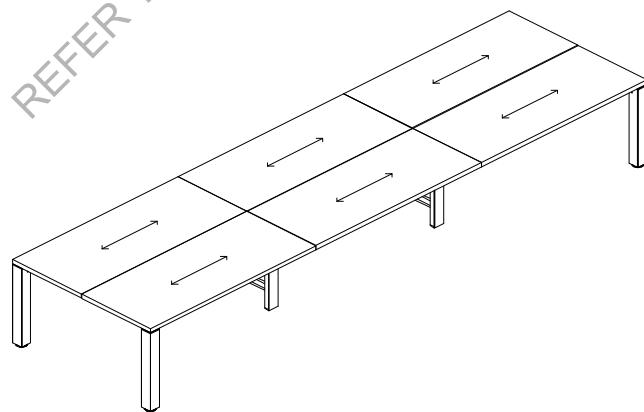
Single Depth, Triple Width



Double Depth, Single Width



Double Depth, Double Width

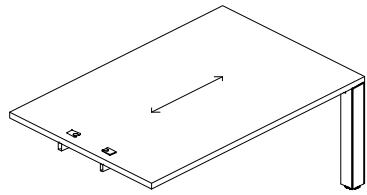


Double Depth, Triple Width

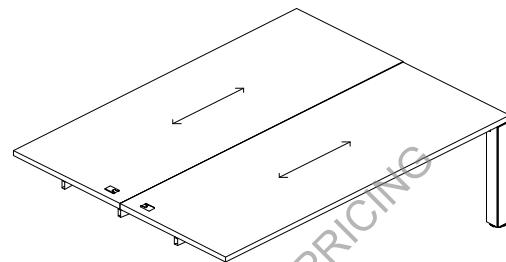
**Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications**  
*Wood Grain Laminate and Veneer Grain Direction*  
*Media Enclave Tables*

---

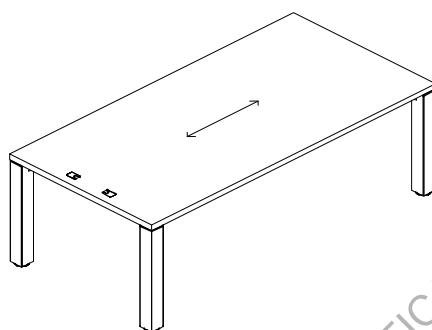
Reff Profiles Vol. Two



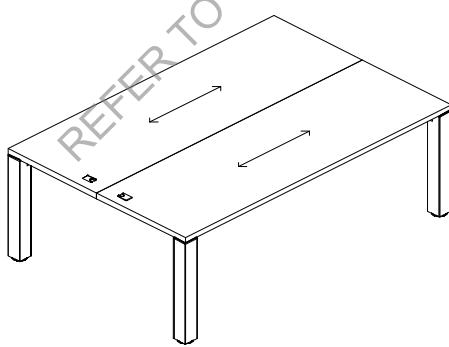
Wall Mounted, 1 Piece Top



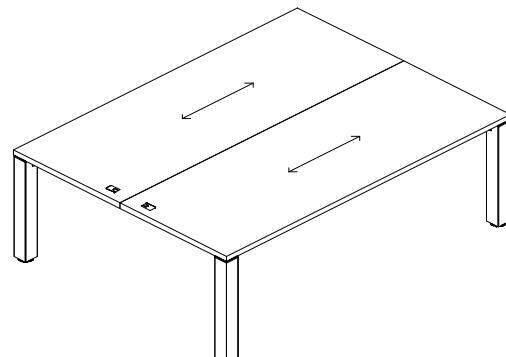
Wall Mounted, 2 Piece Top



Freestanding, 1 Piece Top



Freestanding, 2 Piece Top, Rectangular



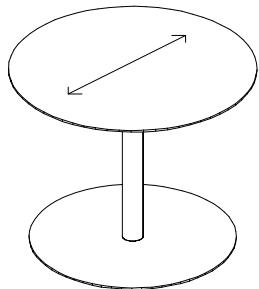
Freestanding, 2 Piece Top, Square

**Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications**  
*Wood Grain Laminate and Veneer Grain Direction*  
*Center Column Tables*

---

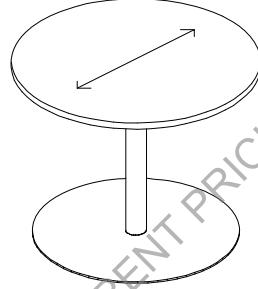
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

**Sliding Tables,  
Fixed and Adjustable Height**

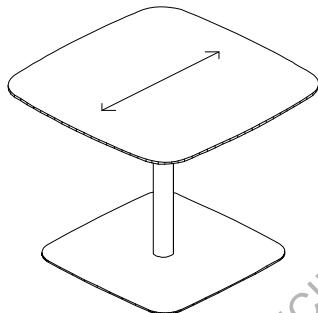


Round

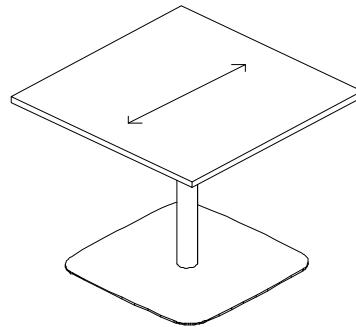
**Column Base Leg Tables,  
Fixed and Adjustable Height**



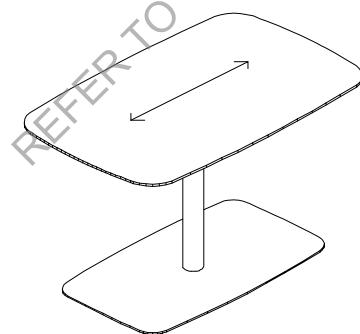
Round



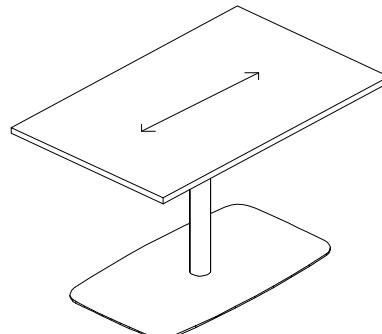
Soft Square



Square



Soft Rectangle



Rectangle

Tables with Open Frame Leg  
Rectangular, 1 1/2" thick

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 24" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60242( )()	\$2,656.	\$2,719.	\$3,047.	\$3,511.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66242( )()	2,634.	2,788.	3,130.	3,636.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72242( )()	2,740.	2,807.	2,663.	3,676.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78242( )()	2,780.	2,892.	3,248.	3,837.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84242( )()	2,807.	2,958.	3,329.	3,955.

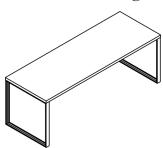


Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60302( )()	2,797.	2,834.	3,188.	3,738.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66302( )()	2,862.	2,908.	3,275.	3,875.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72302( )()	2,892.	2,930.	3,343.	3,991.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78302( )()	2,939.	3,025.	3,415.	4,109.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84302( )()	2,965.	3,115.	3,520.	4,259.

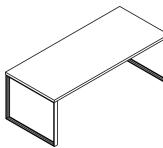


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60362( )()	2,845.	2,919.	3,293.	3,926.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66362( )()	2,913.	3,003.	3,392.	4,079.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72362( )()	2,948.	3,067.	3,471.	4,210.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78362( )()	2,996.	3,134.	3,546.	4,345.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84362( )()	3,028.	3,212.	3,644.	4,492.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTRDOF60242	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
TR Table Rectangular	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	The tables on this page, will come with appropriate stiffener support.
D 1 1/2"	3. Open Frame Leg finish Painted and Anodized	Modesty sold separately.
OF Open Frame Leg	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;	For infill options please refer to page 629-466.
60 Width	LegFinish Add	Assembly required, ships knock down.
24 Depth	P2 \$129	
2 28 3/8" height leg	P3 \$191	
006B Finish	P4 for 20" & 24" d legs; \$726 for 30" & 36" d legs; \$932	
( ) Edge finish		
UBK Leg Finish		

# Open Frames legs Infill Options for Tables and Peninsulas, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " High

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	glass
*Inside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h	26"	20"	<b>RIP1202( )()</b>	\$500.	\$648.	\$747.	\$946.	
	26"	24"	<b>RIP1242( )()</b>	512.	665.	767.	972.	
	26"	30"	<b>RIP1302( )()</b>	540.	701.	803.	1,022.	
	26"	36"	<b>RIP1362( )()</b>	572.	743.	854.	1,082.	

*Outside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h	27"	20"	<b>RIPO202( )()</b>	502.	652.	748.	948.	
	27"	24"	<b>RIPO242( )()</b>	514.	667.	769.	973.	
	27"	30"	<b>RIPO302( )()</b>	542.	705.	806.	1,027.	
	27"	36"	<b>RIPO362( )()</b>	575.	745.	856.	1,086.	

*Outside Glass Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h	27"	20"	<b>RIPOG202( )()</b>					1,261.
	27"	24"	<b>RIPOG242( )()</b>					1,422.
	27"	30"	<b>RIPOG302( )()</b>					1,672.
	27"	36"	<b>RIPOG362( )()</b>					1,929.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RIP1242( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	<b>* Note:</b> the infills for the open frame leg Peninsula and Tables are interchangeable, as of July 17, 2012.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Edge Profile: D=for Tables & Peninsulas with Square Edge E=for Peninsulas with Float edge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>IP</b> Infill Panel	2. Finish: L, V1,V2,V3, Glass I=Inside O=Outside OG=Outside Glass	All noted dimensions are nominal.
<b>I</b> Inside Infill	Glass options: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	<b>Both Inside and Outside infill panels are required and must be ordered separately.</b>
<b>24</b> Width		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00307.
<b>2</b> 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h: Desk Height		Infills connect to each other. Can be removed without any damage to the frame legs.
<b>D</b> Edge Profiles		Glass Option is only available for outside infill.
<b>006B</b> Finish		Inside infill options are wood or laminate.

# Tables with L-Legs

## Rectangular and Square

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height leg	30"	48"	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	R2TRDL48302( )(C)( )( )	\$2,225.	\$2,501.	\$2,810.	\$2,899.
	30"	60"	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	R2TRDL60302( )(E)( )( )	2,326.	2,645.	2,978.	3,071.
	30"	72"	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	R2TRDL72302( )(E)( )( )	2,423.	2,737.	3,095.	3,274.

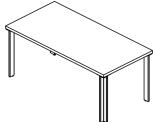


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height leg	36"	72"	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	R2TRDL72362( )(E)( )( )	2,538.	2,839.	3,215.	3,489.
--	-----	-----	-------------------	-------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

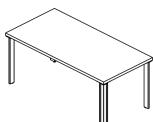
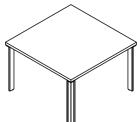


Table Top Square with 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height legs	42"	42"	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	R2TSDL42422( )(C)( )( )	2,311.	2,580.	2,908.	2,990.
	48"	48"	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	R2TSDL48482( )(C)( )( )	2,458.	2,708.	3,261.	3,728.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2TRDL48302 ( )(C)( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412	It is not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height product with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h standard height products.  Table height = 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h to the underside of worksurface.  Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Assembly required, ships knock down.
R2 Reff Profiles	2. Grommet Locations: C = Center E= One end Note: 48" w Tables default to "C" 60" & 72" w Tables default to "E"	Worksurface stiffeners, required to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.  Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add P2 \$108 P3 \$170 P4 \$417
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	Modesty sold separately.  Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.
D 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
L L-Leg	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	
48 Width	6. Leg finish: Painted / Anodized	
30 Depth		
2 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height		
P Grommet option		
C Grommet location		
UBK Grommet finish		
006B Finish		
( ) Edge finish		
UBK Leg Finish		

# Tables with Reverse L-Legs

## Rectangular and Square

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2TRDRL48302( )(C)( )( )	\$2,225.	\$2,501.	\$2,810.	\$2,899.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2TRDRL60302( )(E)( )( )	2,326.	2,645.	2,978.	3,071.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	R2TRDRL72302( )(E)( )( )	2,423.	2,737.	3,095.	3,274.

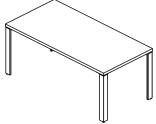


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	R2TRDRL72362( )(E)( )( )	2,538.	2,839.	3,215.	3,489.
--	-----	-----	--------	--------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

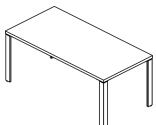
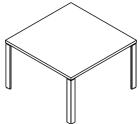


Table Top Square with 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	R2TSRDL42422( )(C)( )( )	2,311.	2,580.	2,908.	2,990.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	R2TSRDL48482( )(C)( )( )	2,458.	2,708.	3,261.	3,728.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2TRDRL48302 ( )(C)( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412  2. Grommet Locations: C = Center E = One end Note: 48" w Tables default to "C" 60" & 72" w Tables default to "E"  3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable  4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3  5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)  6. Leg finish: Painted / Anodized	It is not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height product with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h standard height products.  Table height = 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h to the underside of worksurface.  Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Assembly required, ships knock down.  Worksurface stiffeners, required to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.  Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add P2 \$108 P3 \$170 P4 \$417
R2	Reff Profiles	When ordering: Power center grommets (P), upcharges apply for; - lids and sleeves = \$153. - undermount wire basket kit = \$101.
TR	Table Rectangular	Grommet options; D1, D2, D3 and D4 are drilled options only.
TS	Table Square	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
D	1 1/2"	Modesty sold separately.
RL	Reverse L-Leg	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.
48	Width	Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
30	Depth	
2	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height	
P	Grommet option	
C	Grommet location	
UBK	Grommet finish	
006B	Finish	
( )	Edge finish	
UBK	Leg Finish	

# Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs

## Rectangular and Square

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	R2TRDS48302( )(C)( )( )	\$2,405.	\$2,675.	\$3,062.	\$3,457.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	R2TRDS60302( )(E)( )( )	2,506.	2,818.	3,168.	3,722.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	R2TRDS72302( )(E)( )( )	2,606.	2,914.	3,285.	3,930.

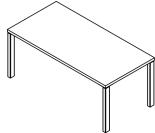


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	R2TRDS72362( )(E)( )( )	2,702.	3,007.	3,396.	4,139.
---	-----	-----	--------	-------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

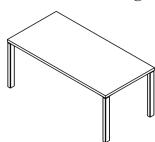
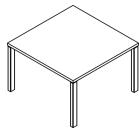


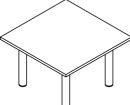
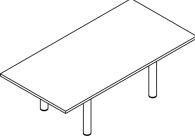
Table Top Square with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	R2TSDS42422( )(C)( )( )	2,495.	2,754.	3,099.	3,631.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	R2TSDS48482( )(C)( )( )	2,653.	2,883.	3,259.	3,921.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2TRDS48302 ( )(C)( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = No grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 2. Grommet Locations: C = Center E = One end Note: 48" w Tables default to "C" 60" & 72" w Tables default to "E" 3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable 4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) 6. Leg finish: Painted / Anodized	It is not advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. Table height = 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h to the underside of worksurface. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Assembly required, ships knock down. Worksurface stiffeners, required to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w. Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add P2 \$108 P3 \$170 P4 \$417
R2 Reff Profiles		When ordering: Power center grommets (P), upcharges apply for; - lids and sleeves = \$153. - undermount wire basket kit = \$101.
TR Table Rectangular		Grommet options; D1, D2, D3 and D4 are drilled options only.
TS = Table Square		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
D 1 1/2"		Modesty sold separately.
S Soft Rectangular Leg		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.
48 Width		Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
30 Depth		
2 28 3/8" height		
P Grommet Option		
C Grommet Location		
UBK Grommet Finish		
006B Top Finish		
( ) Edge Finish		
UBK Leg Finish		

**Tables with Column Legs**  
**Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Round with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	42"		1 1/2"	<b>RTNDC422( )( )( )</b>	\$2,470.	\$3,444.	\$3,790.	\$4,926.
	48"		1 1/2"	<b>RTNDC482( )( )( )</b>	2,723.	3,799.	4,175.	5,428.
								
Table Top Square with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	36"	36"	1 1/2"	<b>RTSDC362( )( )</b>	2,005.	2,217.	2,439.	3,168.
	42"	42"	1 1/2"	<b>RTSDC422( )( )</b>	2,192.	2,423.	2,668.	3,466.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	<b>RTSDC482( )( )</b>	2,537.	2,806.	3,087.	4,011.
								
Table Top Rectangular with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDC72362( )( )</b>	2,367.	2,618.	2,881.	3,746.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDC84422( )( )</b>	2,679.	2,961.	3,259.	4,235.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDC96482( )( )</b>	3,115.	3,444.	3,790.	4,926.
								
Table Top Racetrack with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTTDC72362( )( )</b>	2,631.	3,669.	4,036.	5,247.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RTTDC84422( )( )</b>	2,875.	4,006.	4,408.	5,730.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RTTDC96482( )( )</b>	3,216.	4,485.	4,933.	6,411.
								

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTNDC361( )( )( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
<b>TN</b> Table Round	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Modesty sold separately.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"	3. Leg finish Painted / Plated	36" d tops come with 2 1/2" dia. legs. 42" d tops come with 3" dia. legs. 48" d tops come with 4" dia. legs.
<b>C</b> Column Leg	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;	
<b>36</b> Diameter	Leg Finish Add	
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg	P2 \$149	
<b>006B</b> Finish	P3 \$211	
<b>()</b> Edge finish	P4 \$630	
<b>UBK</b> Leg Finish		Assembly required, ships knock down.

**Tables - Mobile  
Rectangular, Square and Round**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Round with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	36"		1 1/2"	<b>RTNDC364( )()</b> ( )	\$3,303.	\$3,491.	\$3,585.	\$3,878.
Column legs with casters	42"		1 1/2"	<b>RTNDC424( )()</b> ( )	3,394.	3,626.	3,723.	4,098.
	48"		1 1/2"	<b>RTNDC484( )()</b> ( )	3,514.	3,740.	3,866.	4,337.



Table Top Square, 42" and 48" Deep, with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Column legs with casters	42"	42"	1 1/2"	<b>RTSDC4244( )()</b> ( )	2,675.	2,776.	2,904.	3,403.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	<b>RTSDC48484( )()</b> ( )	2,778.	2,884.	3,049.	3,668.



Table Top Rectangle, 30" Deep, with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Column legs with casters	30"	48"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDC48304( )()</b> ( )	2,616.	2,709.	2,818.	3,246.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDC60304( )()</b> ( )	2,734.	2,831.	2,961.	3,480.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDC72304( )()</b> ( )	2,812.	2,913.	3,063.	3,669.

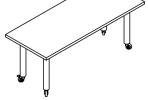


Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep, with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Column legs with casters	36	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDC72364( )()</b> ( )	2,892.	2,996.	3,172.	3,869.
---	----	-----	--------	----------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

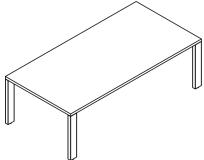


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTRDC48304( )()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h desk height product with 26 1/2" <sub>h</sub> standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		All column legs for the products on this page are 3" diameters.
<b>TR</b> Table Rectangular TS = Table Square TN = Table Round	1. Worksurface Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 3. Leg Finish: Painted and plated finishes	Castors are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:	Grommets and drilling are not an option for these tables.
<b>C</b> Column Leg	Leg Finish Add P2 \$149 P3 \$211 P4 \$630	Assembly required, ships knock down.
<b>48</b> width		
<b>30</b> depth		
<b>4</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg with castor		
<b>006B</b> Worksurface Finish	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.	
<b>()</b> Edge finish		
<b>UBK</b> Leg Finish		

# Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep with 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM272362H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,274.	\$3,438.	\$3,576.	\$4,148.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM278362H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,299.	3,483.	3,631.	4,248.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM284362H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,358.	3,563.	3,723.	4,378.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM290362H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,397.	3,610.	3,776.	4,476.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM296362H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,428.	3,650.	3,831.	4,573.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTM272362H ( )( )( )( )( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Grain direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
<b>TM</b> Table	2. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
<b>2</b> 2 x 4 leg	3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E= One end	The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>72</b> Width	4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3,D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
<b>36</b> Depth	5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges:
<b>2</b> 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h leg	6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Leg Finish Add V1 \$2,708 V2 \$2,841 V3 \$3,429
<b>H</b> Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable	The apron finish always matches the leg finish.
<b>P</b> Grommet option:	8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options	
<b>B</b> Grommet Location		
<b>PU</b> Grommet finish		
<b>006B</b> Worksurface Finish		
<b>()</b> Edge finish		
<b>006B</b> Leg finish		
<b>UBK</b> Leg reveal finish		

Table height = 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h to the underside of worksurface.  
Additional upcharges;

\* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$307
PC	\$153
PE	\$153

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

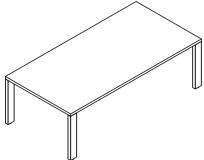
Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

# Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height legs	42"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM272422H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,326.	\$3,526.	\$3,684.	\$4,331.
	42"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM278422H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,352.	3,574.	3,747.	4,441.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM284422H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,432.	3,712.	3,899.	4,637.
	42"	90"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM290422H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,448.	3,764.	3,957.	4,744.
	42"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM296422H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,492.	3,813.	4,022.	4,855.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTM272362H ( )( )( )( )( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Grain direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical	Table height = 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h to the underside of worksurface. Additional upcharges;
<b>TM</b> Table	2. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
<b>2</b> 2 x 4 leg	3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E= One end	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
<b>72</b> Width	4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3,D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>36</b> Depth	5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
<b>2</b> 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h leg	6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;
<b>H</b> Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable	Leg Finish Add V1 \$2,708 V2 \$2,841 V3 \$3,429
<b>P</b> Grommet option:	8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options	The apron finish always matches the leg finish.
<b>B</b> Grommet Location		
<b>PU</b> Grommet finish		
<b>006B</b> Worksurface Finish		
<b>()</b> Edge finish		
<b>006B</b> Leg finish		
<b>UBK</b> Leg reveal finish		

Table height = 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h to the underside of worksurface.  
Additional upcharges;

\* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$307
PC	\$153
PE	\$153

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

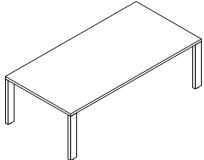
Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

# Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep with 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height legs	48"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM272482H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,422.	\$3,706.	\$3,887.	\$4,608.
	48"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM278482H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,454.	3,765.	3,959.	4,734.
	48"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM284482H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,523.	3,853.	4,062.	4,886.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM290482H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,557.	3,927.	4,151.	5,027.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM296482H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,589.	3,981.	4,221.	5,152.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTM272362H ( )( )( )( )( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Grain Direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
<b>TM</b> Table	2. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
<b>2</b> 2 x 4 leg	* *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>72</b> Width	3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E= One end	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
<b>36</b> Depth	4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges:
<b>2</b> 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h leg	5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Leg Finish      Add V1                \$2,708 V2                \$2,841 V3                \$3,429
<b>H</b> Horizontal Grain Direction	6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	The apron finish always matches the leg finish.
<b>P</b> Grommet option:	7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable	
<b>B</b> Grommet Location	8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options	
<b>PU</b> Grommet finish		
<b>006B</b> Worksurface Finish		
<b>()</b> Edge finish		
<b>006B</b> Leg finish		
<b>UBK</b> Leg reveal finish		

Table height = 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h to the underside of worksurface.  
Additional upcharges;

\* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$307
PC	\$153
PE	\$153

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

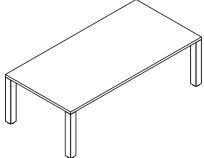
Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

# Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM472362H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,699.	\$3,864.	\$4,002.	\$4,575.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM478362H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,747.	3,930.	4,079.	4,693.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM484362H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,915.	4,118.	4,278.	4,931.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM490362H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,954.	4,163.	4,331.	5,028.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM496362H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,013.	4,238.	4,419.	5,157.

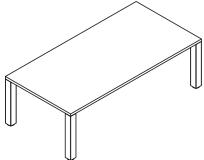


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTM472362H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Grain direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical	Table height = 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h to the underside of worksurface. * Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.
<b>TM</b> Table	2. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202	Grommet Add PB \$307 PC \$153 PE \$153
<b>4</b> 4 x 4 leg	D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412	Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.
<b>72</b> Width	* *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
<b>36</b> Depth	3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg	4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,576 V2 \$1,642 V3 \$1,886
<b>H</b> Horizontal Grain Direction	5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>P</b> Grommet option:	6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	
<b>C</b> Grommet Location	7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable	
<b>PU</b> Grommet finish	8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options	
<b>006B</b> Worksurface Finish		
<b>( )</b> Edge finish		
<b>006B</b> Leg finish		
<b>UBK</b> Leg reveal finish		

# Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	42"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM472422H( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,772.	\$3,972.	\$4,130.	\$4,776.
	42"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM478422H( )( )( )( )</b>	3,802.	4,021.	4,194.	4,885.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM484422H( )( )( )( )</b>	3,866.	4,148.	4,333.	5,072.
	42"	90"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM490422H( )( )( )( )</b>	4,024.	4,337.	4,533.	5,321.
	42"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM496422H( )( )( )( )</b>	4,067.	4,389.	4,596.	5,430.

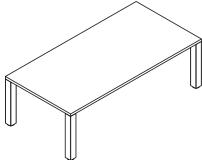


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTM472362H ( )( )( )( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Grain direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical	Table height = 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h to the underside of worksurface. * Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.
<b>TM</b> Table	2. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
<b>4</b> 4 x 4 leg	3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
<b>72</b> Width	4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>36</b> Depth	5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg	6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
<b>H</b> Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable	Additional upcharges;
<b>P</b> Grommet option:	8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options	Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,576 V2 \$1,642 V3 \$1,886
<b>C</b> Grommet Location		Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
<b>PU</b> Grommet finish		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.
<b>006B</b> Worksurface Finish		
<b>()</b> Edge finish		
<b>006B</b> Leg finish		
<b>UBK</b> Leg reveal finish		

# Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	48"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM472482H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$3,800.	\$4,085.	\$4,265.	\$4,986.
	48"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM478482H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,880.	4,187.	4,385.	5,157.
	48"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM484482H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,915.	4,246.	4,455.	5,279.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM490482H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	3,972.	4,338.	4,564.	5,440.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM496482H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	4,146.	4,534.	4,773.	5,703.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTM472362H ( )( )( )( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Grain Direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
<b>TM</b> Table	2. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
<b>4</b> 4 x 4 leg	3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>72</b> Width	4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet. Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
<b>36</b> Depth	5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Additional upcharges;
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg	6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,576 V2 \$1,642 V3 \$1,886
<b>H</b> Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable	Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 697 to 704.
<b>P</b> Grommet option:	8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.
<b>C</b> Grommet Location		
<b>PU</b> Grommet finish		
<b>006B</b> Worksurface Finish		
<b>()</b> Edge finish		
<b>006B</b> Leg finish		
<b>UBK</b> Leg reveal finish		

### Meeting Tables

Meeting Tables are based upon the Tables with 4 x 4 Legs and are offered in larger sizes suited to a variety of larger meeting spaces and small conference rooms.

Meeting Tables are available in a variety of configurations. Tables 30" to 48" deep are one worksurface deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. Tables 60" x 72" deep are two worksurfaces deep by either one, two or three pieces wide of equal size. Meeting Tables are available in two heights: desk height - which is 28 3/8" high to the underside of the worksurface and service height - which is 34 3/8" high to the underside of the worksurface. See **Figure 1** for scope of table sizes and number of worksurface pieces per Meeting Table.

Meeting Tables offer a vast selection of power and communications functionality. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface; or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. See **Figures 2, 3 and 4** for grommet options and locations. Meeting Tables are UL listed for use with all power and communications options. All electrical and cable management accessories are ordered separately.

Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating a variety of aesthetic possibilities.

### Seating Capacity

Seating capacity is based upon two module widths; 30" wide for Meeting Spaces and 36" wide for more generous Conference Spaces.

Seating capacity includes side seating and end seating. For tables 30" to 48" deep, end seating includes one place at each end. For tables 60" and 72" deep, end seating includes two places at each end. See **Figure 1** for Seating Capacity.

### Power and Communications Management

Generally power is supplied to the Meeting Table by means of a floor monument outlet centered inside the Center Support footprint.

Refer to Grommet Details for a description of the available power and communications outlets ordered separately.

For cable management, Meeting Tables will accept Undermounted Wire Baskets (RWMT...) which may be used to contain electrical outlet cables and conceal electrical equipment transformer blocks which may be plugged in to power outlets. For tables without a center support, a Flexible Vertical Wire Manager (RWMVF) may be specified separately.

**Figure 1: Scope of Meeting Table Sizes & Seating Capacity**

Depth	Width	Height	Number of Work-surfaces	Number of Center Supports	Seating Capacity 30" Module	Seating Capacity 36" Module
30"	108"	34 3/8"	2	1	8	8
	120"		2	1	10	8
	132"		2	1	10	8
	144"		2	1	10	10
	156		2	1	12	10
	180"		2	1	14	12
	216"		3	2	16	14
36"	108"	34 3/8"	2	1	8	8
	120"		2	1	10	8
	132"	28 3/8"	2	1	10	8
	144"	28 3/8"	2	1	10	10
	156	28 3/8"	2	1	12	10
	180"	28 3/8"	2	1	14	12
	216"	28 3/8"	3	2	16	14
42"	108"	28 3/8"	2	1	8	8
	120"		2	1	10	8
	132"		2	1	10	8
	144"		2	1	10	10
	156		2	1	12	10
	180"		2	1	14	12
	216"		3	2	16	14
48"	60"	28 3/8"	2	0	8	-
	72"		2	0	8	8
	84"		2	0	8	8
	108"		4	1	10	10
	120"		4	1	12	10
	144"		4	1	12	12
	156		4	1	14	12
	180"		4	1	16	14
	216"		6	2	18	16

**Grommet Details**

Meeting Tables are designed to accept a variety of power and communications outlets to suit every need. All electrical outlets are ordered separately.

Edge mounted electrical outlets are mounted under the meeting table close to the edge of the table and provide direct access to power and communications while partially concealing the outlet for a more refined aesthetic. Tables should be specified with the "no grommet" (NG) option when edge mounted option is chosen.

Power Centers have a hinged flip lid neatly framed by a grommet body and conceals the electrical and communications outlets mounted below the worksurface.

Meeting Tables specified with this option come with the cut-outs pre-drilled in the worksurface and includes all grommet body and lid assemblies.

Drop-in electrical outlets provide power and communications outlets flush mounted to the worksurface for direct access. Tables specified with this option are supplied with the appropriate sized cut-out pre-drilled to suit the desired Drop-in outlet.

Refer to Power and Data Accessories Planning Guide pages for further details of electrical outlets.

Grommet codes are made up of two elements; the grommet option followed by the grommet location.

Grommet options are:

NG = no grommet

P = Power Center grommet

D1 to D4 = cut-outs for Drop-in Outlets

Grommet locations are:

B = both ends

4 = four locations

See **Figures 2** and **3** for definitions of grommet codes and associated power and communications outlets. See **Figures 4A and 4B** for grommet locations.

See Finish Details for power center grommet finish options.

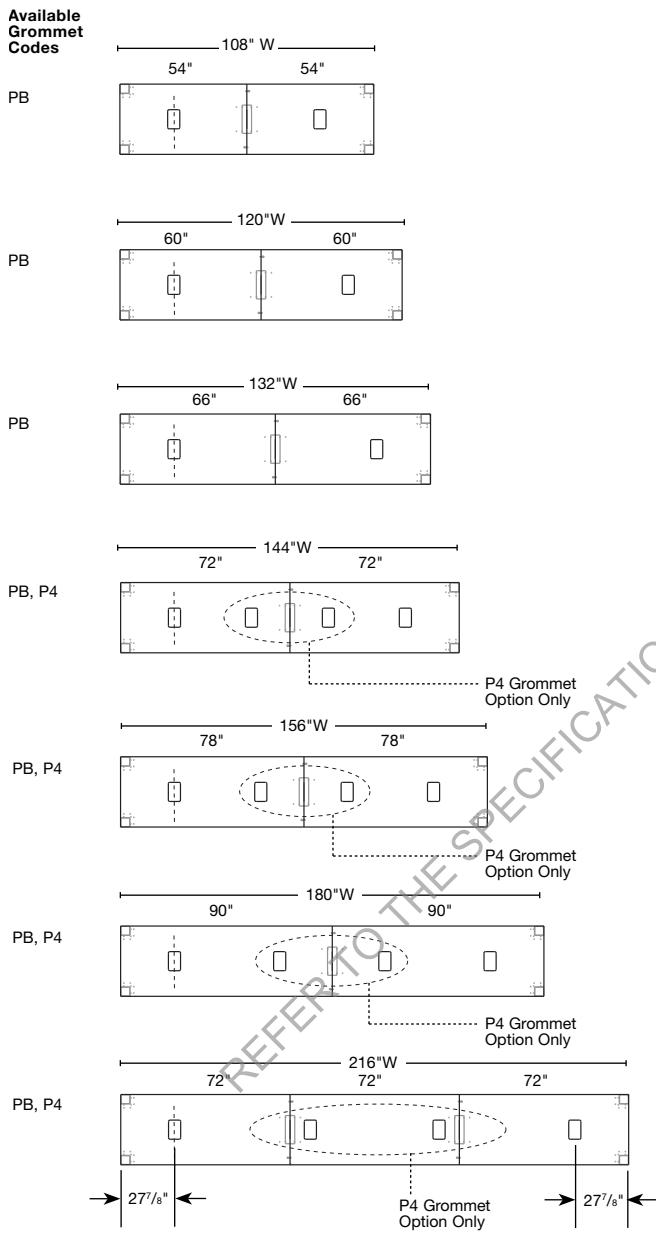
**Figure 2: Grommet Options for Meeting Tables in sizes 30" to 48" deep**

Code	Purpose	Description	Power and Data Outlet Options
NG	No Grommet	For use with Desktop Outlet for Table Edge or if no power outlets are desired	RDOTU...
PB	Power Center, Both Ends	Has one power center grommet at each end of the table. Use Desktop Outlet for Table Power Center – Undermounted	RDOTP...
P4	Power Center, Four Locations	Has four power center grommets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Desktop Outlet for Table Power Center – Undermounted	RDOTP...
D1B D2B D3B D4B	Drop-in Outlet, Both Ends	Has cut-outs for one drop-in outlet at each end of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.	RDOTD...
D14 D24 D34 D44	Drop-in Outlet, Four Locations	Has cut-outs for four drop-in outlets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.	RDOTD...

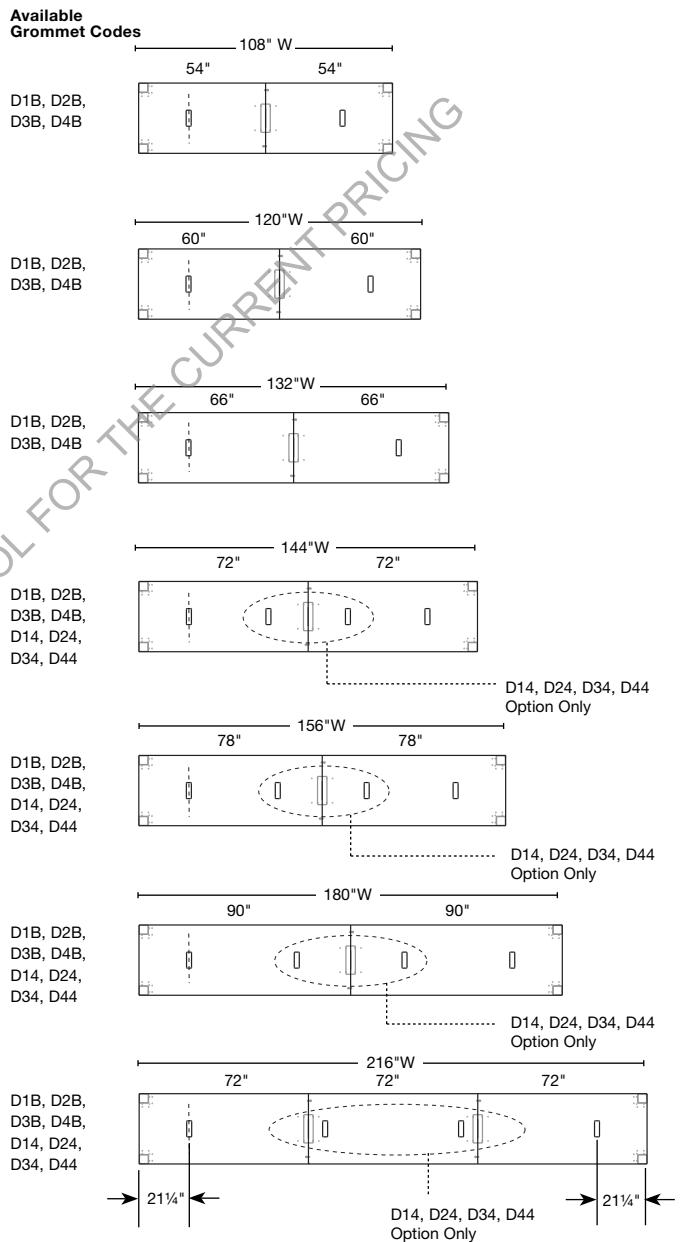
**Figure 3: Grommet Options for Meeting Tables in sizes 60" and 72" deep**

Code	Purpose	Description	Power and Data Outlet Options
NG	No Grommet	For use with Desktop Outlet for Table Edge or if no power outlets are desired	RDOTU...
PB	Power Center, Both Ends	4 power center grommets are provided, 2 at each end	RDOTP...
P4	Power Center, Four Locations	8 power center grommets are provided, in four locations, 2 at each location. Available on widths 156" to 216".	RDOTP...
D1B D2B D3B D4B	Drop-in Outlets, Both Ends	4 drop-in outlet cut-outs are provided, 2 at each end.	RDOTD...
D14 D24 D34 D44	Drop-in Outlets, Four Locations	8 drop-in outlet cut-outs are provided, in four locations, 2 at each location. Available on widths 156" to 216".	RDOTD...

**Locations for Power Center Grommets –  
Meeting Tables 30", 36", 42" and 48" deep**

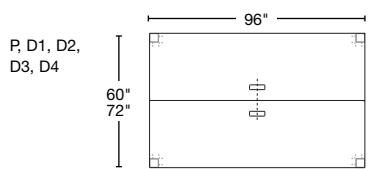
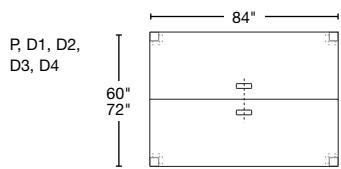
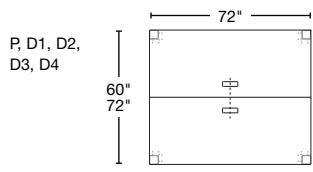
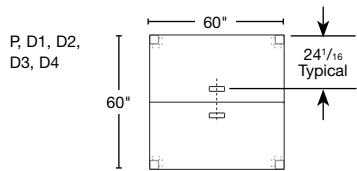


**Locations for Drop-in Outlet Cut-outs –  
Meeting Tables 30", 36", 42" and 48" deep**

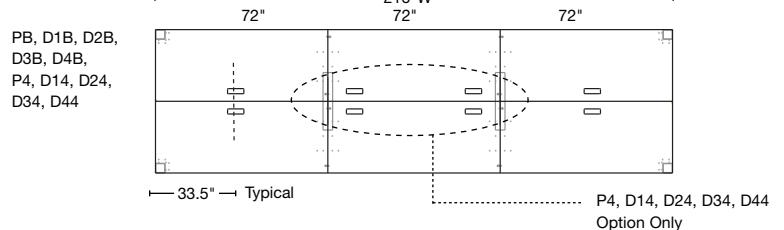
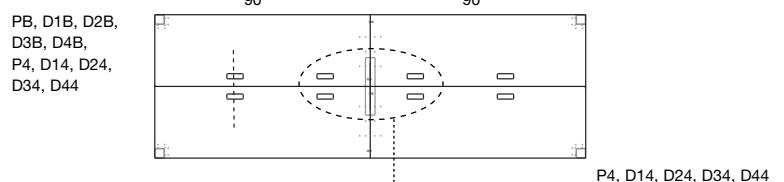
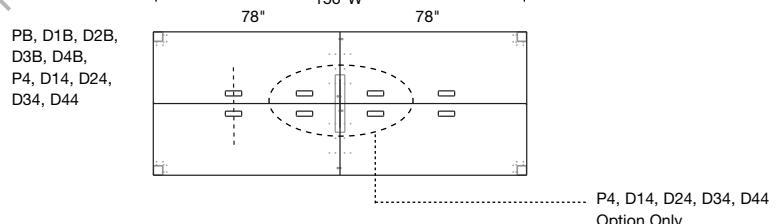
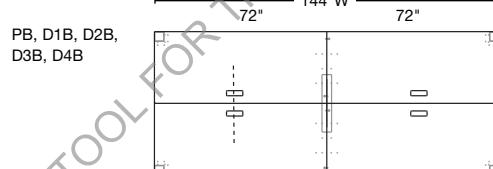
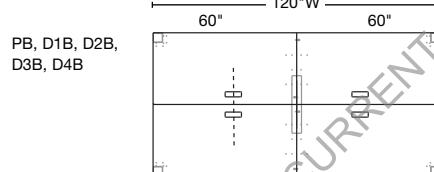
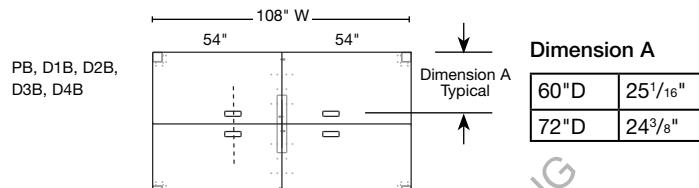


**Figure 4A: Grommet Locations for Meeting Tables**

**Locations for Power Center grommets and Drop-in outlet cut-out options – Meeting Tables 60" to 72" deep, 60" to 96" wide.**



**Locations for Power Center grommet and Drop-in outlet cut-out options – Meeting Tables 60" and 72" deep, 108" and wider.**



**Figure 4B: Grommet Locations for Meeting Tables**

### Construction Details

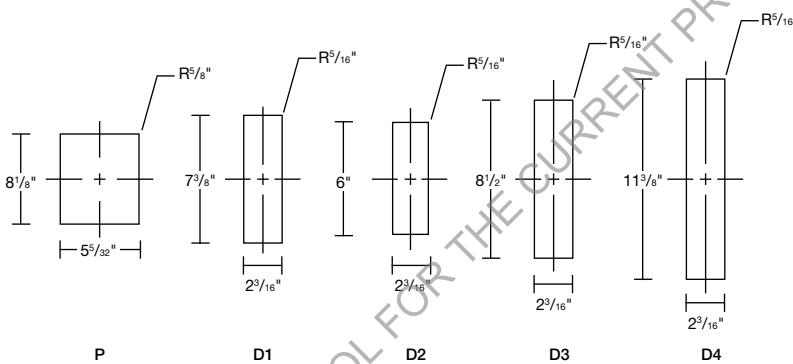
Meeting Table tops are in multiple pieces. Tables 30" to 48" deep are one worksurface deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. Tables 60" x 72" deep are two worksurfaces deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. See **Figure 1** for number of worksurface pieces per Meeting Table size. See **Figure 4** for worksurface configurations. See **Figure 5** for Grommet Cut-out sizes.

Meeting table support consists of four 4 x 4 legs positioned flush to the edges of the corners of the table and a center support positioned at each of the longitudinal divisions of the worksurfaces.

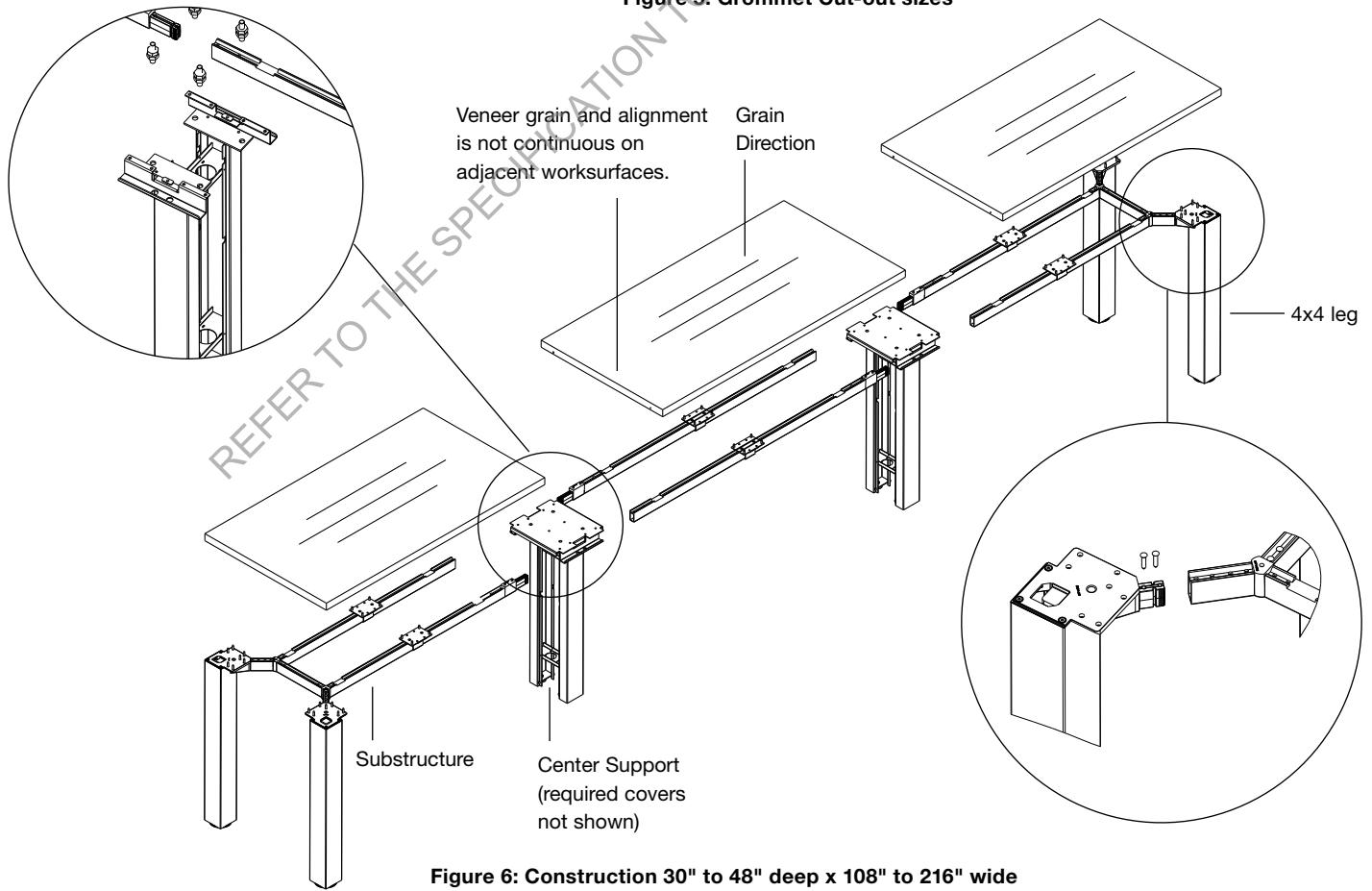
### Center Support Details

The center support provides both support and cable management for the table. Tables which are two worksurfaces wide have one center support while tables which are three worksurfaces wide have two center supports. See **Figure 1** for the quantity of center supports for each table size. The legs and center support(s) are connected to an integral substructure.

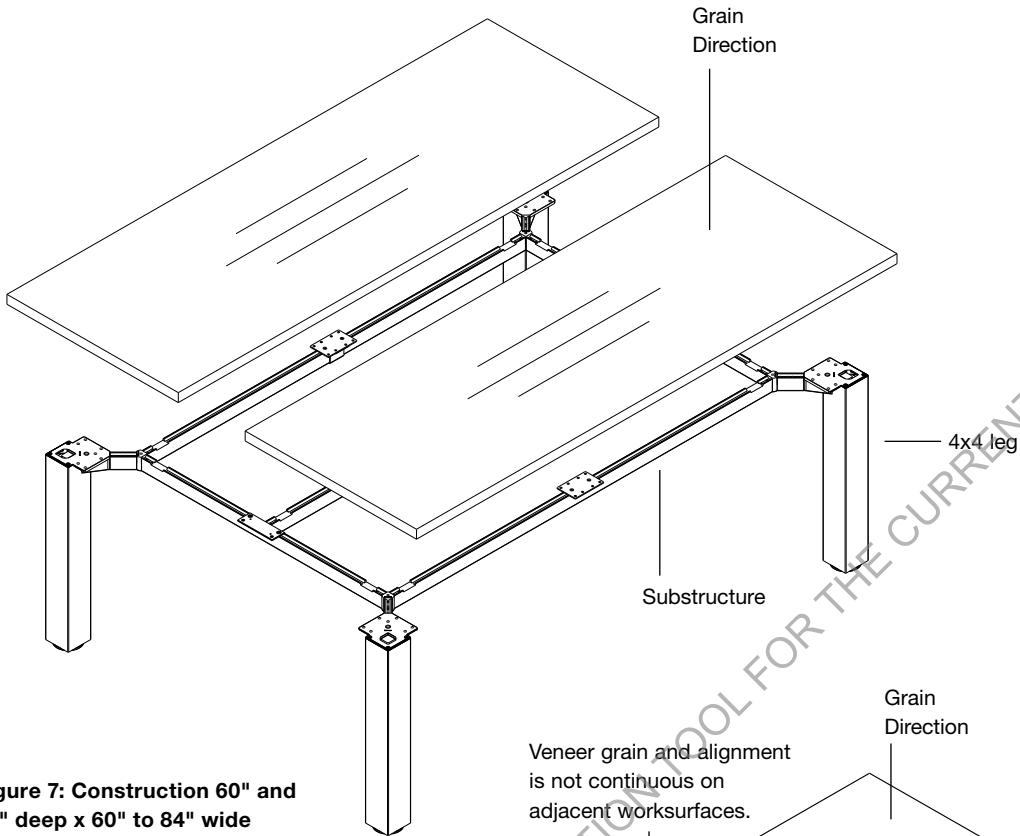
The center support is required to have two covers which are ordered separately. See following section for Center Support Covers. Center supports come in two depths, 9" and 24"; and two heights, 28  $\frac{3}{8}$ " for desk height tables and 34  $\frac{3}{8}$ " for service height tables. Tables 30" to 48" deep come with 9" deep center supports. All other tables come with 24" deep center supports. See **Figure 12** for Center Support sizes. See **Figure 13** for Clear Inside dimensions.



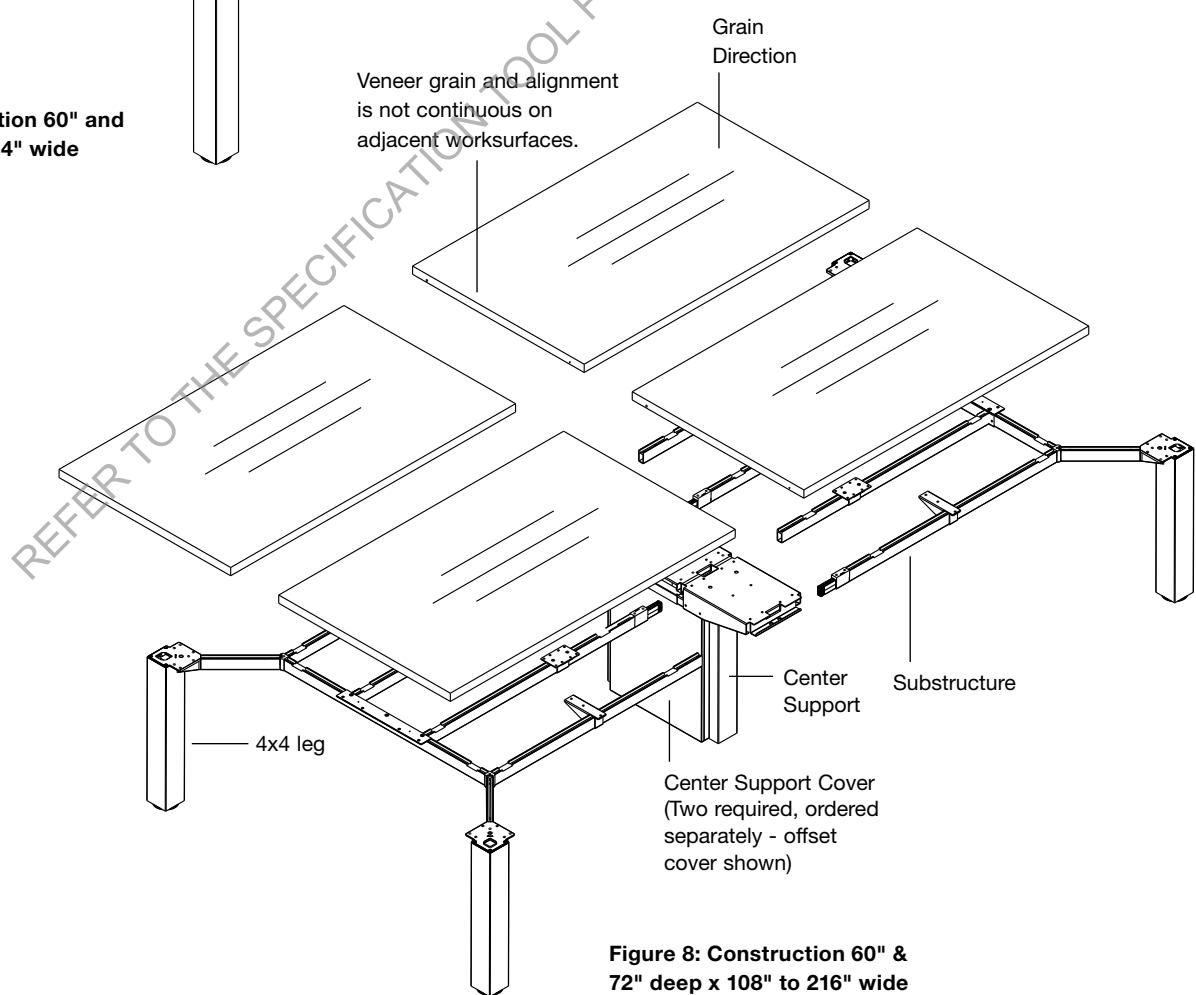
**Figure 5: Grommet Cut-out sizes**



**Figure 6: Construction 30" to 48" deep x 108" to 216" wide**



**Figure 7: Construction 60" and 72" deep x 60" to 84" wide**



**Figure 8: Construction 60" & 72" deep x 108" to 216" wide**

**Finish Details**

Power Center Grommet is offered in Polished Chrome (PD) or Satin Nickel (PU) and any core paint finish.

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate tops with wood edges), and all core wood veneer finishes including synthetic edge options. Grain direction for wood veneer and wood grain laminate worksurfaces is along the width of the table. See **Figures 6, 7 and 8** for grain direction.

**Grain pattern for wood veneer and wood grain laminate will not be continuous on adjacent worksurfaces.**

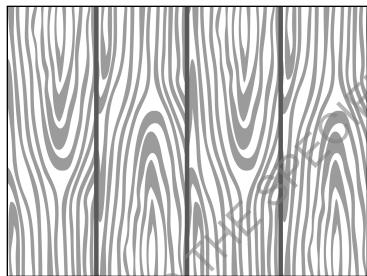
To enhance the beauty of the wood veneer, Meeting Tables with domestic flat cut veneers (V2) are layed up using reverse slip matching, with sequential cathedrals arranged in opposite directions. See **Figure 9** for arrangement of veneer for reverse slip match.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface veneer finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different veneer finish than the top.

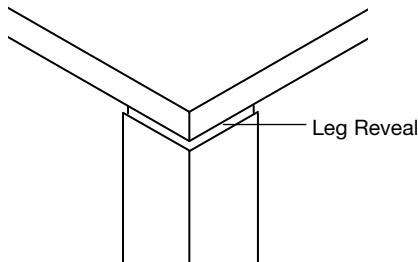
Leg reveals may be any core paint finish.

The table substructure is painted and defaults to the leg reveal color.

The center support covers are available in laminate, wood veneer or metal finishes.



**Figure 9: Reverse Slip Match**



**Figure 10: Leg Reveal**

**Center Support Covers**

Center support covers are required to enclose the center support of the Meeting Tables. Each center support requires two covers; one for each side of the support.

There are two types of center support cover; flat and offset. The Flat cover sits flush to the center support.

The Offset cover is  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, adding an extra 3" of interior depth to the center support (when two are ordered) which helps to conceal an electrical floor monument. See **Figure 13** for Clear Inside dimensions.

The center support covers are available in laminate, wood veneer or metal finishes.

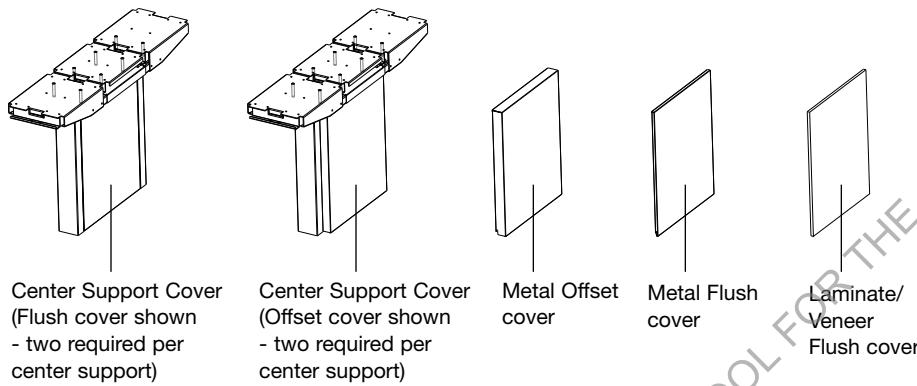
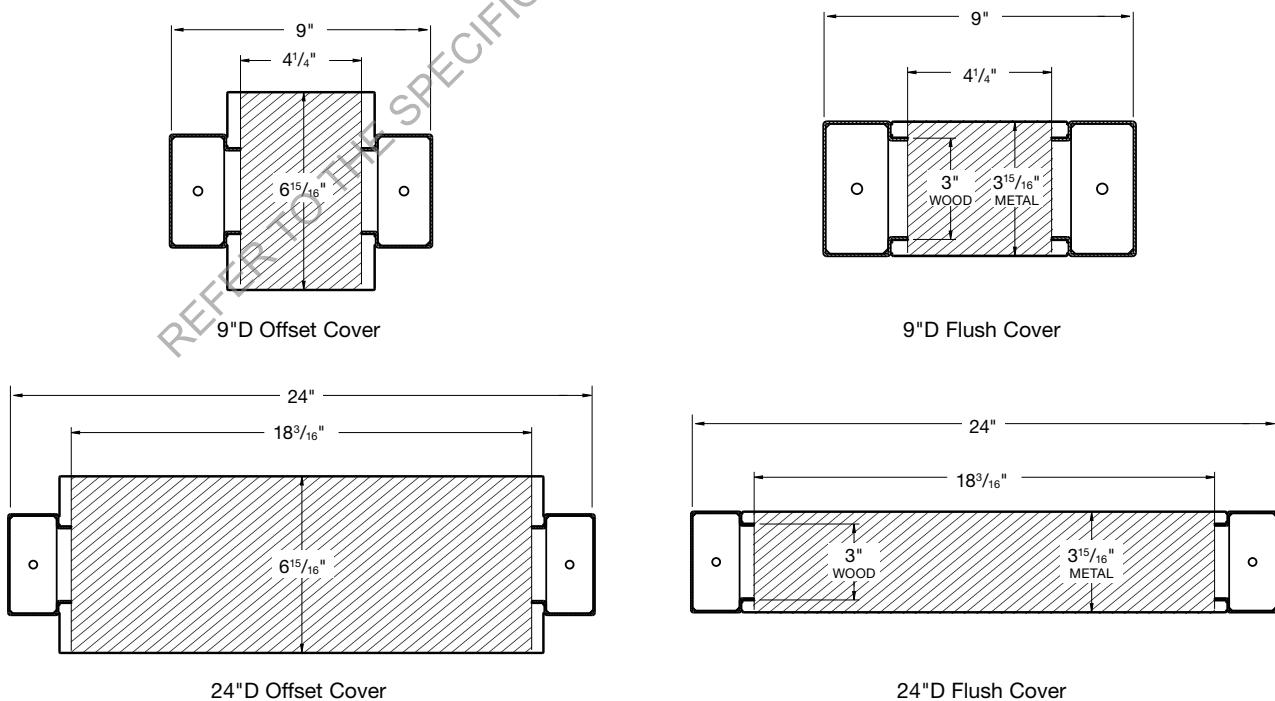
**Figure 11: Center Support and Covers**

Table Depth	Table/Center Support Height	Center Support Depth
30"	$34\frac{3}{8}"$	9"
36"	$34\frac{3}{8}"$	9"
42"	$28\frac{3}{8}"$	9"
48"	$28\frac{3}{8}"$	9"
60"	$28\frac{3}{8}"$	24"
72"	$28\frac{3}{8}"$	24"

**Figure 12: Center Support Sizes****Figure 13: Center Support Clear Inside Dimensions**

## Electrical Components for Reff Profiles Meeting Table

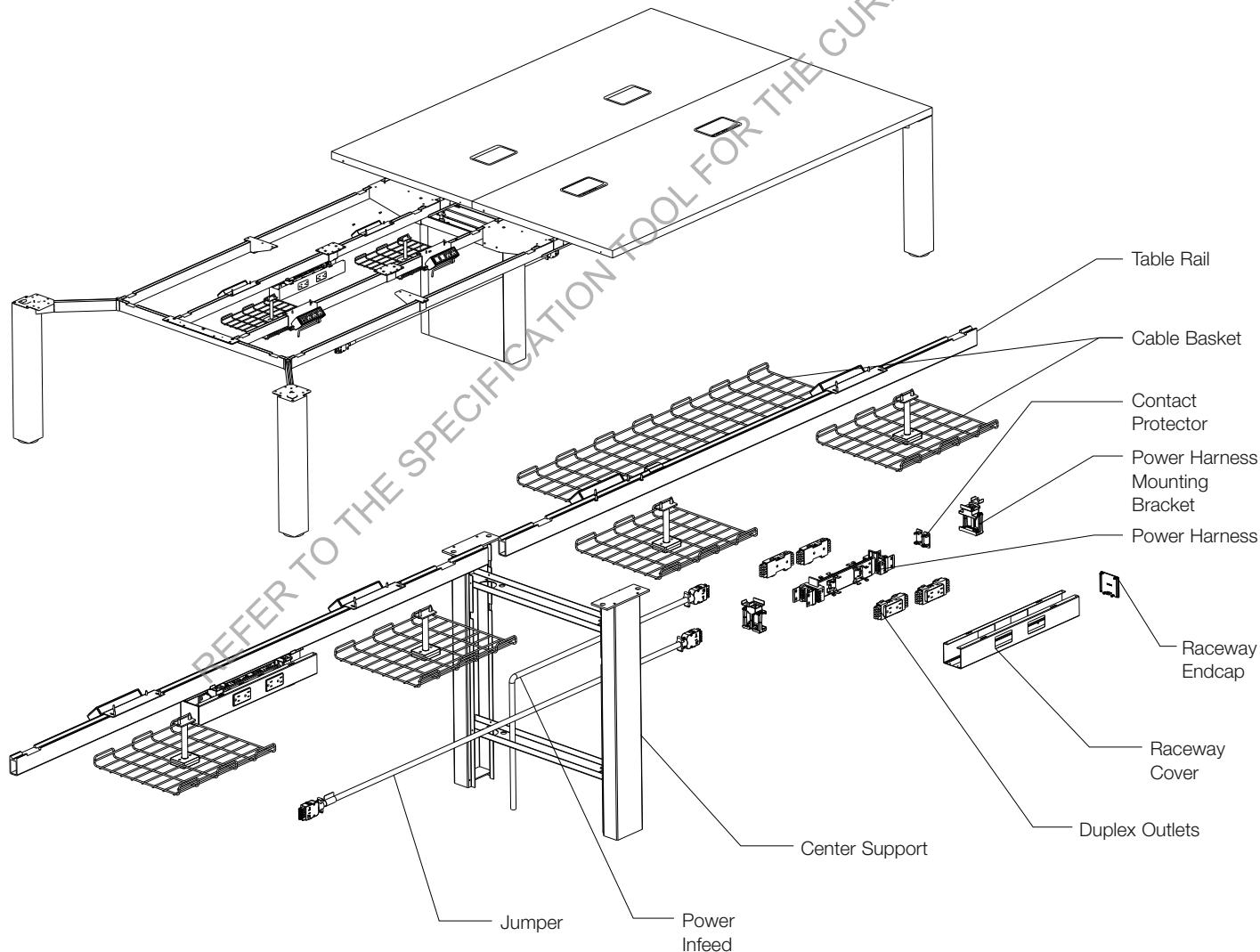
Reff Profiles Meeting Table can be powered by a modular distribution system featuring standard Knoll 2+2 and 3+3 eight- and ten-wire power systems. From a single point of connection to the building power supply, Reff Profiles raceway can distribute four or six 20-amp circuits. Depending on national and local electric codes, and anticipated load of a particular application, each circuit may support as much as 10 or more duplex outlets.

The central component is the power harness, which can be mounted under the table rails, anywhere along the length of the table rail.

The harness is suspended from a power harness mounting bracket attached to either or both center table rails.

The power harness accepts snap-in duplex outlets on each face, and is enclosed by steel raceway covers, specified separately. Each end of the harness has ports for two jumper cables, or a power infeed and a jumper cable. The power infeed connects power from a building junction box, and jumpers connect power from one harness to another, in either direction.

Power harnesses are available in two sizes: 12" wide, with two duplex outlet locations on each face, and 24" wide, with four outlet locations on each face. Duplex outlets must be specified separately to access one of the four or six circuits. Outlets for circuits can be specified in black with white letters identifying circuits. Outlets for circuits X, Y, Z, are also available in orange with black letters, or black with orange triangles and letters to designate protected circuits.



**Figure 1. Reff Profiles Meeting Table with Electrical Components**

Corresponding raceway covers for 12" harness are 18" wide; covers for 24" harness are 30" wide. Raceway covers can be ordered in pairs that include two covers with openings or one cover without openings.

Jumper cables are available in various lengths up to 72" to link power between harnesses.

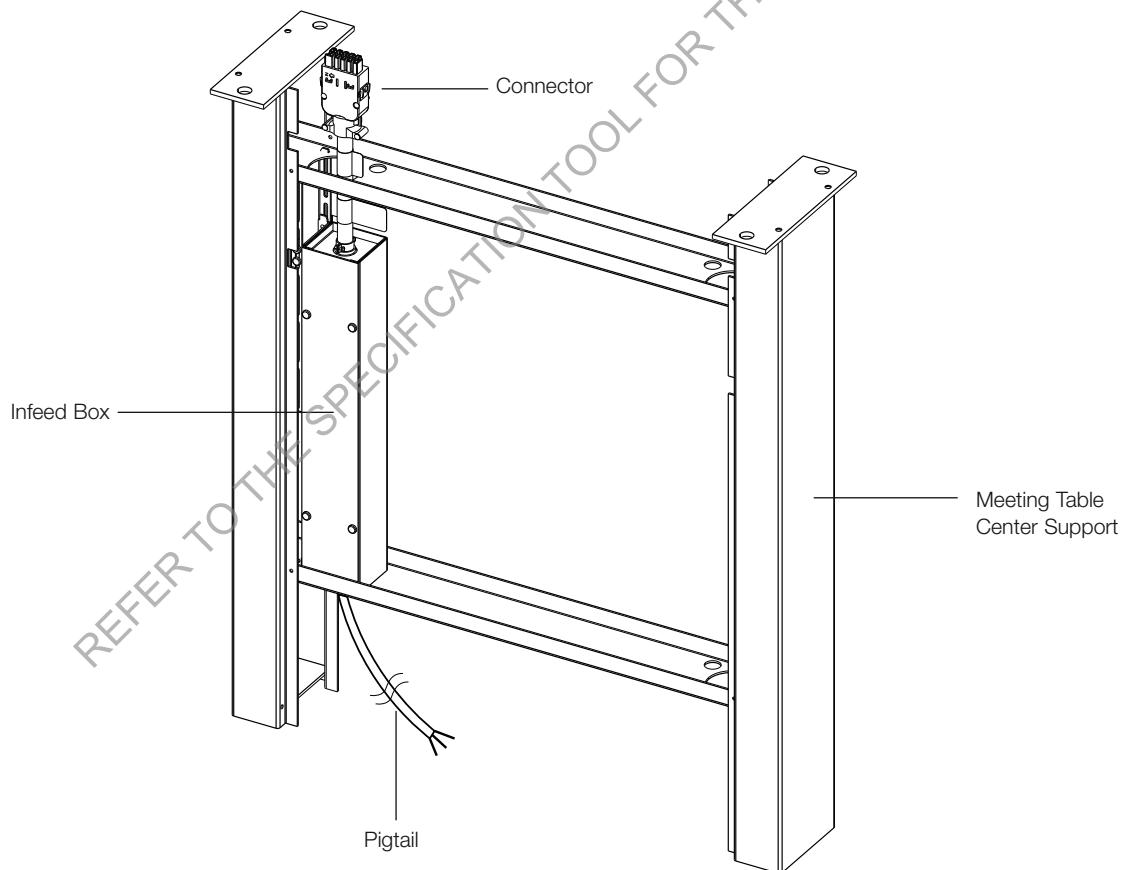
Jumper cables should be managed by cable clips for desk rails (RCMC10, set of 10).

Two types of infeeds are available to connect the power harness from the building power supply.

- 1) The power harness infeed has a modular connector with a six foot pigtail to connect from a junction box in the floor or wall to a power harness. See Figure 1.
- 2) A hardwired infeed box, required in New York City, mounts inside the meeting table center support and includes a connector with six foot pigtail to connect to the closest power harness. See Figure 2.

Refer to Installation Instructions 6TP00481 available on Knoll Exchange.

Outlet fillers are a kit of ten plastic filler plates that flex to snap securely into any unused outlet opening in Reff Profiles raceway covers. Installed covers are designed to closely mimic the appearance of adjacent power outlets. Fillers are black injection molded plastic.



**Figure 2. NYC Infeed**

# Meeting Tables Electrical - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

## 2+2

Four 20-amp circuits, 8 wire configuration with four hots (12 gauge), two neutrals (10 gauge, 35A rated), two grounds.

Power harness and outlet modules: steel enclosure between molded polypropylene distribution blocks, 8-wire.

**Jumper cables:** flexible steel conduit with strain relief, 8-wire

**Outlets:** molded polycarbonate duplex preconfigured as circuit A, B (black), X, Y (black, orange or black with orange triangle)

**Infeed:** watertight conduit with 6' whip or hardwire box mounted to desk rail, center beam or fence frame, 8-wire

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (which is 16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).

## 3+3

Six 20-amp circuits, 10 wire configuration with six hots (12 gauge), two neutrals (10 gauge, 35A rated), two grounds.

Power harness and outlet modules: steel enclosure between molded polypropylene distribution blocks, 10-wire.

**Jumper cables:** flexible steel conduit with strain relief, 10-wire

**Outlets:** molded polycarbonate duplex preconfigured as circuit A, B, C (black), X, Y, Z (black, orange or black with orange triangle)

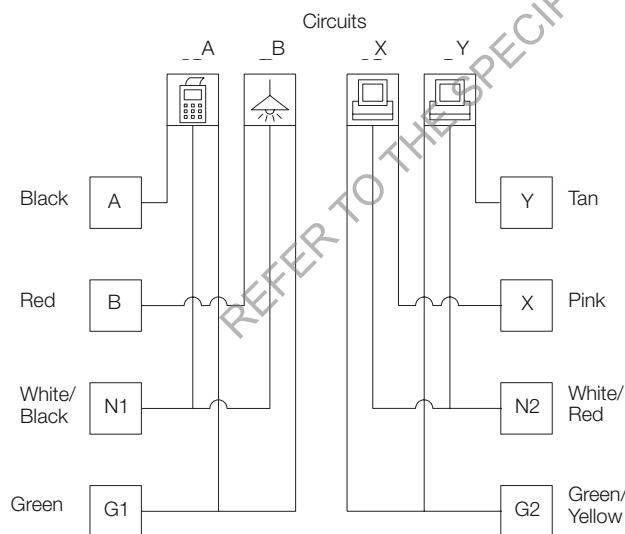
**Infeed:** watertight conduit with 6' whip or hardwire box mounted to desk rail, center beam or fence frame, 10-wire

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (which is 16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).

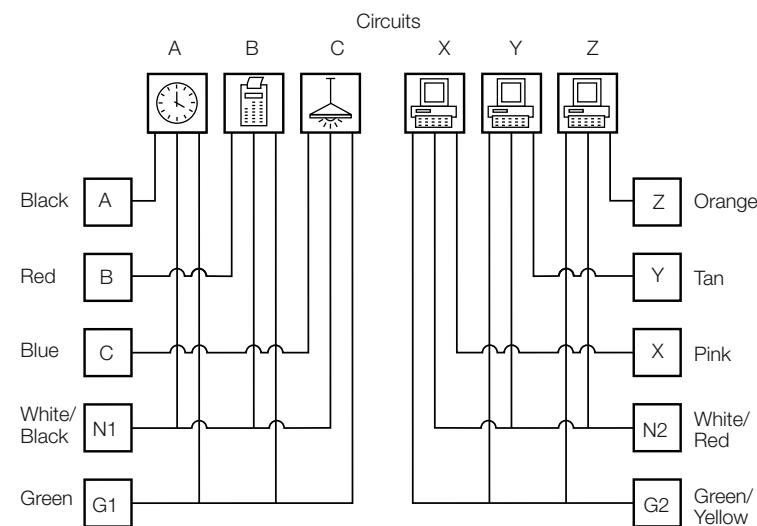
Reff Profiles Meeting Tables are a listed product with U.L. in the QAWZ office furnishings category.

- File E76704 Volume 7, Section 3 (Furniture)
- File E76704 Volume 3, Section 2 (Electrical Accessories)

**Wiring Diagram (2+2)**



**Wiring Diagram (3+3)**



# Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width,36" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	36"	108"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4108362H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$7,112.	\$7,316.	\$7,626.	\$8,721.
	36"	120"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4120362H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,247.	7,446.	7,792.	8,990.
	36"	144"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4144362H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,791.	8,059.	8,456.	9,861.
	36"	156"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4156362H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,935.	8,212.	8,670.	10,346.
	36"	180"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4180362H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,309.	8,595.	9,067.	10,787.



Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width,42" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	42"	108"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4108422H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,221.	7,411.	7,757.	8,975.
	42"	120"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4120422H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,493.	7,657.	8,034.	9,368.
	42"	144"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4144422H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	7,910.	8,123.	8,550.	10,116.
	42"	156"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4156422H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,061.	8,439.	8,858.	10,369.
	42"	180"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4180422H( )( )( )( )( )</b>	8,636.	8,795.	9,312.	11,223.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTM4108362H ( )( )( )( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Grain Direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical 2. Grommet Options: NG = No grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately. 3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - All widths 4 = Four places - 144"w to 216"w 4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required 5. Worksurface finish () 6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) 7. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3) 8. Leg reveal finish (all core paint) 9. Center support finish (all core paint)(sold separately)	Table height = 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h to the underside of worksurface. The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  <b>When veneer or wood grain laminate is specified, the grain from one top to the next in multi width tables will NOT align from end to end.</b>  For <b>laminates tops</b> (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. For <b>veneer tops</b> , leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet. *Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,576 V2 \$1,642 V3 \$1,886
R Reff Profiles		Product on this page do not include electrical components *Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets; Grommet Add PB \$307 P4 \$614
TM Table, Meeting		PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216". Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets
4 4 x 4 leg (2=2x2 legs)		
108 Width		
36 Depth		
2 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg		
H Horizontal Grain Direction		
NG Grommet Option		
B Grommet Location		
PD Grommet Finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
( ) Edge Finish		
006B Leg Finish		
UBK Leg reveal Finish		
UBK Center support Finish		

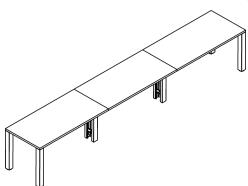
# Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width,48" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	48"	108"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4108482H( )()</b> ( )()	\$7,448.	\$7,644.	\$8,024.	\$9,365.
	48"	120"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4120482H( )()</b> ( )()	7,685.	8,049.	8,447.	9,917.
	48"	144"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4144482H( )()</b> ( )()	8,063.	8,297.	8,758.	10,479.
	48"	156"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4156482H( )()</b> ( )()	8,569.	8,737.	9,234.	11,083.
	48"	180"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4180482H( )()</b> ( )()	8,964.	9,003.	9,564.	11,667.



Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	36"	216"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4216362H( )()</b> ( )()	11,386.	11,531.	12,110.	14,173.
	42"	216"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4216422H( )()</b> ( )()	12,168.	12,284.	12,762.	15,056.
	48"	216"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4216482H( )()</b> ( )()	12,678.	12,825.	13,057.	15,578.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTM4108362H</b> <b>( )()</b> ( )()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Product on this page do not include electrical components *Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Grommet Options: NG = No grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	Grommet Add PB \$307 P4 \$614
<b>TM</b> Table, Meeting	2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - All widths 4 = Four places - 144"w to 216"w	PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets
<b>4</b> 4 x 4 leg (2=2x2 legs)	3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required	P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets
<b>108</b> Width	4. Worksurface finish ()	<b>Center Support Details;</b> Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
<b>36</b> Depth	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg	6. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	For Center Support Covers, see pages 698 & 704.
<b>H</b> Horizontal Grain Direction	7. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)	For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.
<b>NG</b> Grommet Option	8. Center support finish (all core paint) (sold separately)	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.
<b>B</b> Grommet location		
<b>PD</b> Grommet finish		
<b>006B</b> Worksurface Finish		
<b>()</b> Edge finish		
<b>006B</b> Leg finish		
<b>UBK</b> Leg reveal finish		
<b>UBK</b> Center support finish		

# Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h Single Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	60"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM460602H( )(C)( )( )( )( )</b>	\$5,428.	\$5,891.	\$6,168.	\$7,165.
	60"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM472602H( )(C)( )( )( )( )</b>	5,656.	6,082.	6,397.	7,548.
	60"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM484602H( )(C)( )( )( )( )</b>	6,138.	6,582.	6,941.	8,250.
	60"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM496602H( )(C)( )( )( )( )</b>	6,413.	6,768.	7,165.	8,626.

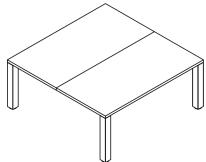
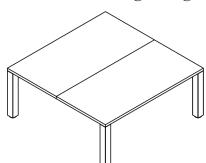


Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	72"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM472722H( )(C)( )( )( )( )</b>	6,476.	6,846.	7,213.	8,533.
	72"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM484722H( )(C)( )( )( )( )</b>	6,724.	7,039.	7,446.	8,946.
	72"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM496722H( )(C)( )( )( )( )</b>	7,316.	7,530.	7,978.	9,656.



## Order Code

Example:	<b>RTM460602H ( )(C)( )( )( )( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>TM</b>	Table, Meeting
<b>4</b>	4 x 4 legs
<b>60</b>	Width
<b>60</b>	Depth
<b>2</b>	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg
<b>H</b>	Horizontal Grain Direction
<b>NG</b>	Grommet Option
<b>C</b>	Grommet Location
<b>PD</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>006B</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>( )</b>	Edge Finish
<b>006B</b>	Leg Finish
<b>UBK</b>	Leg reveal Finish

## Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet Options:  
NG = No grommet  
P = Power center grommet  
D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202  
D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210  
D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311  
D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412  
\* \*Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
  2. Grommet Location:  
C = Centered \* Default option for single width tables.
  3. Grommet Finish:  
NG = Finish not required  
P = all core paint, PU, PD  
D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required
  4. Worksurface finish: L, V1,V2, V3
  5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
  6. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
  7. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)

## Application Notes

- Table height = 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h to the underside of worksurface.
- The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
- Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.  
**Wood grain laminate pattern does not align from top to top.**
- For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without power center grommet.
- Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.  
Additional upcharges;  
Leg Finish      Add  
V1                \$1,576  
V2                \$1,642  
V3                \$1,886
- Product on this page do **not** include electrical components.
- Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;  
**Grommet Add**  
P                \$307
- P Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
- All tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops.
- For electrical components, see page 698 to 704.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00459.

# Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width,60" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	60"	108"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4108602H( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$11,070.	\$11,445.	\$11,902.	\$13,581.
	60"	120"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4120602H( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	11,299.	11,621.	12,114.	13,950.
	60"	144"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4144602H( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,425.	12,597.	13,255.	15,514.
	60"	156"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4156602H( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,759.	13,007.	13,609.	15,915.
	60"	180"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4180602H( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	13,349.	13,502.	14,182.	16,800.

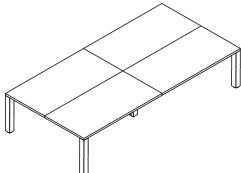
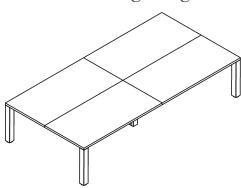


Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width,72" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	72"	108"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4108722H( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	11,293.	11,588.	12,101.	14,029.
	72"	120"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4120722H( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	11,789.	12,056.	12,615.	14,726.
	72"	144"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4144722H( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,530.	12,798.	13,365.	15,722.
	72"	156"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4156722H( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	16,655.	17,395.	18,087.	20,730.
	72"	180"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4180722H( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	17,288.	17,829.	18,606.	21,607.



## Order Code

Example:	<b>RTM4108602H ( )( )( )( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>TM</b>	Table, Meeting
<b>4</b>	4 x 4 legs
<b>108</b>	Width
<b>60</b>	Depth
<b>2</b>	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg
<b>H</b>	Horizontal Grain Direction
<b>NG</b>	Grommet Option
<b>B</b>	Grommet Location
<b>PD</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>006B</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>( )</b>	Edge Finish
<b>006B</b>	Leg Finish
<b>UBK</b>	Leg reveal Finish
<b>UBK</b>	Center support Finish

## Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet Options:  
NG = no grommet  
P = Power center grommet  
D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202  
D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210  
D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311  
D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412  
\* \*Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
  2. Grommet Locations:  
B = Both ends - all widths  
4 = Four places -144" w to 216" w
  3. Grommet Finish:  
NG = Finish not required  
P = all core paint, PU, PD  
D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.
  4. Worksurface Finish ()
  5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
  6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
  7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)
  8. Center support finish (all core paint)  
(sold separately)

## Application Notes

Table height = 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h to the underside of worksurface.  
The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.  
The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.  
**Wood grain laminate patterns does not align from top to top.**  
For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.  
Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.  
Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
V1	\$1,576
V2	\$1,642
V3	\$1,886

Product on this page do not include electrical components

Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommet options;

Grommet	Add
PB	\$614
P4	\$1,228

PB- Available on all tables widths. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

P4- Available on tables 144" w to 216" w. Grommet option includes 8 power center grommets.

## Center Support Details:

Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.

216" w tables come with 6 piece tops, and require two center supports.

All other tables on this page, come with 4 piece tops, and require only one center support.

Tables on this page have 24" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.

For Center Support covers, see page 698 & 704.

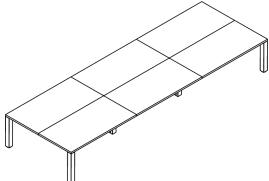
For electrical components, see page 374 and 378. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number

6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

# Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Triple width, with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	60"	216"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4216602H( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$19,355.	\$19,767.	\$20,590.	\$23,739.
	72"	216"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4216722H( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	19,512.	19,779.	20,728.	24,348.



## Order Code

Example:	<b>RTM4108602H ( )( )( )( )</b>
R	Reff Profiles
TM	Table, Meeting
4	4 x 4 legs
108	Width
60	Depth
2	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg
H	Horizontal Grain Direction
NG	Grommet Option
B	Grommet Location
PD	Grommet Finish
006B	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge Finish
006B	Leg Finish
UBK	Leg reveal Finish
UBK	Center support Finish

## Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet Options:  
NG = no grommet  
P = Power center grommet  
D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202  
D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210  
D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311  
D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412  
\* \*Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
  2. Grommet Locations:  
B = Both ends - all widths  
4 = Four places -144" w to 216" w
  3. Grommet Finish:  
NG = Finish not required  
P = all core paint, PU, PD  
D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.
  4. Worksurface Finish ()
  5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
  6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
  7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)
  8. Center support finish (all core paint)  
(sold separately)

## Application Notes

Table height = 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h to the underside of worksurface.  
The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.  
The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.  
**Wood grain laminate patterns does not align from top to top.**  
For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.  
Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.  
Additional upcharges:  
Leg Finish      Add  
V1                \$1,576  
V2                \$1,642  
V3                \$1,886

Product on this page do not include electrical components  
Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommet options;

Grommet	Add
PB	\$614
P4	\$1,228

PB- Available on all tables widths. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

P4- Available on tables 144" w to 216" w. Grommet option includes 8 power center grommets.

## Center Support Details:

Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.

216" w tables come with 6 piece tops, and require two center supports.

All other tables on this page, come with 4 piece tops, and require only one center support.

Tables on this page have 24" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.

For Center Support covers, see page 698 & 704.

For electrical components, see page 374 and 378. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Refer to reference number

6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

# Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width,30" Deep with 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height legs	30"	108"	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>RTM4108303H( )()( )()( )()( )()</b>	\$7,045.	\$7,284.	\$7,567.	\$8,539.
	30"	120"	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>RTM4120303H( )()( )()( )()( )()</b>	7,160.	7,395.	7,702.	8,766.
	30"	132"	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>RTM4132303H( )()( )()( )()( )()</b>	7,321.	7,517.	7,848.	9,005.
	30"	144"	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>RTM4144303H( )()( )()( )()( )()</b>	7,781.	7,988.	8,354.	9,603.
	30"	156"	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>RTM4156303H( )()( )()( )()( )()</b>	7,896.	8,116.	8,504.	9,845.
	30"	180"	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>RTM4180303H( )()( )()( )()</b>	8,194.	8,319.	8,755.	10,281.

Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width,36" Deep with 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height legs	36"	108"	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>RTM4108363H( )()( )()( )()( )()</b>	7,323.	7,529.	7,837.	8,936.
	36"	120"	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>RTM4120363H( )()( )()( )()( )()</b>	7,462.	7,659.	8,008.	9,204.
	36"	132"	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>RTM4132363H( )()( )()( )()( )()</b>	7,986.	8,139.	8,514.	9,818.
	36"	144"	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>RTM4144363H( )()( )()( )()( )()</b>	8,124.	8,270.	8,671.	10,074.
	36"	156"	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>RTM4156363H( )()( )()( )()( )()</b>	8,565.	8,652.	9,072.	10,583.
	36"	180"	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>RTM4180363H( )()( )()( )()</b>	8,818.	8,943.	9,281.	10,708.

Order Code
Example: <b>RTM4108303H ( )()( )()( )()( )()</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles
<b>TM</b> Table, Meeting
<b>4</b> 4 x 4 legs
<b>108</b> Width
<b>30</b> Depth
<b>3</b> 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h leg
<b>H</b> Horizontal Grain Direction
<b>NG</b> Grommet Option
<b>B</b> Grommet Location
<b>PD</b> Grommet Finish
<b>006B</b> Worksurface Finish
<b>()</b> Edge Finish
<b>006B</b> Leg Finish
<b>UBK</b> Leg Reveal Finish
<b>UBK</b> Center support Finish

## Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet Drilling Options:  
NG = no grommet  
P = Power center grommet  
D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202  
D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210  
D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311  
D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412  
\* \*Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
  2. Grommet Locations:  
B = Both ends - all widths  
4 = Four places - 144" to 216"w
  3. Grommet Finish:  
NG = Finish not required  
P = all core paint, PU, PD  
D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.
  4. Worksurface Finish ()
  5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
  6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
  7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)
  8. Center Support Finish (all core paint)

## Application Notes

- Table height = 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to the underside of worksurface.  
The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.  
Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.  
Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.  
**Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.**

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

- Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.  
Additional upcharges:  
Leg Finish Add  
V1 \$1,771  
V2 \$1,923  
V3 \$2,211

Product on this page do not include electrical components

\*Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;

Grommet	Add
PB	\$307
P4	\$614

PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.

P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

## Center Support Details;

Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.

The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.

For Center Support Covers, see pages 661 & 662.

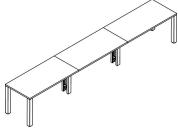
For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

# Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h *Multi Width, Rectangular*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, with 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height legs	30"	216"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4216303H( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$10,793.	\$11,113.	\$11,638.	\$13,474.
	36"	216"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4216363H( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	11,267.	11,471.	12,053.	14,116.



<b>Order Code</b>	
Example:	<b>RTM4108303H ( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>TM</b>	Table, Meeting
<b>4</b>	4 x 4 legs
<b>108</b>	Width
<b>30</b>	Depth
<b>3</b>	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h leg
<b>H</b>	Horizontal Grain Direction
<b>NG</b>	Grommet Option
<b>B</b>	Grommet Location
<b>PD</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>006B</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>()</b>	Edge Finish
<b>006B</b>	Leg Finish
<b>UBK</b>	Leg Reveal Finish
<b>UBK</b>	Center support Finish

<b>Specification Information</b>	
To order please specify pattern number including:	
1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412	
* *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	
2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - all widths 4 = Four places - 144" to 216"w	
3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.	
4. Worksurface Finish ()	
5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	
6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	
7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)	
8. Center Support Finish (all core paint)	

<b>Application Notes</b>	
Table height = 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to the underside of worksurface.	Product on this page do not include electrical components
The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.	*Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;
Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.	Grommet Add PB \$307 P4 \$614
Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets. P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. <b>Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.</b>	<b>Center Support Details;</b> Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately. The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately. For Center Support Covers, see pages 661 & 662.
Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;	For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.
Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,771 V2 \$1,923 V3 \$2,211	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

# Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 42" Deep with 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height legs	42"	108"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4108423H( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	\$7,544.	\$7,755.	\$8,073.	\$9,204.
	42"	120"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4120423H( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,685.	7,889.	8,248.	9,481.
	42"	132"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4132423H( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	8,226.	8,382.	8,768.	10,113.
	42"	144"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4144423H( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	8,366.	8,519.	8,933.	10,379.
	42"	156"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4156423H( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	8,821.	8,913.	9,345.	10,902.
	42"	180"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4180423H( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	9,083.	9,212.	9,559.	11,029.

Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 48" Deep with 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height legs	48"	108"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4108483H( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,847.	8,064.	8,398.	9,571.
	48"	120"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4120483H( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	7,989.	8,205.	8,576.	9,858.
	48"	132"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4132483H( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	8,555.	8,720.	9,118.	10,515.
	48"	144"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4144483H( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	8,701.	8,860.	9,288.	10,793.
	48"	156"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4156483H( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	9,177.	9,270.	9,720.	11,337.
	48"	180"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4180483H( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	9,441.	9,579.	9,942.	11,469.

Order Code
Example: <b>RTM4108323H ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles
<b>TM</b> Table, Meeting
<b>4</b> 4 x 4 legs
<b>108</b> Width
<b>42</b> Depth
<b>3</b> 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h leg
<b>H</b> Horizontal Grain Direction
<b>NG</b> Grommet Option
<b>B</b> Grommet Location
<b>PD</b> Grommet Finish
<b>006B</b> Worksurface Finish
<b>()</b> Edge Finish
<b>006B</b> Leg Finish
<b>UBK</b> Leg Reveal Finish
<b>UBK</b> Center support Finish

## Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet Drilling Options:  
NG = no grommet  
P = Power center grommet  
D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202  
D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210  
D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311  
D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412  
\* \*Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
  2. Grommet Locations:  
B = Both ends - all widths  
4 = Four places - 144" to 216"w
  3. Grommet Finish:  
NG = Finish not required  
P = all core paint, PU, PD  
D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.
  4. Worksurface Finish ()
  5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
  6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
  7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)
  8. Center Support Finish (all core paint)

## Application Notes

- Table height = 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to the underside of worksurface.  
The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.  
Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.  
Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.  
**Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.**

- For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.  
Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.  
Additional upcharges:  
Leg Finish Add  
V1 \$1,771  
V2 \$1,923  
V3 \$2,211

- Product on this page do not include electrical components  
\*Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;  
Grommet Add  
PB \$307  
P4 \$614

- PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.  
P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

- Center Support Details;**  
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.  
The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.  
For Center Support Covers, see pages 661 & 662.

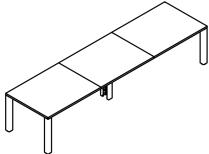
- For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

# Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h *Multi Width, Rectangular*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, with 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height legs	42"	216"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4216423H( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	\$11,605.	\$11,815.	\$12,415.	\$14,539.
	48"	216"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4216483H( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>	12,071.	12,291.	12,911.	15,121.



<b>Order Code</b>	
Example:	<b>RTM4108323H ( )( )( )( )( )( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>TM</b>	Table, Meeting
<b>4</b>	4 x 4 legs
<b>108</b>	Width
<b>42</b>	Depth
<b>3</b>	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h leg
<b>H</b>	Horizontal Grain Direction
<b>NG</b>	Grommet Option
<b>B</b>	Grommet Location
<b>PD</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>006B</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>()</b>	Edge Finish
<b>006B</b>	Leg Finish
<b>UBK</b>	Leg Reveal Finish
<b>UBK</b>	Center support Finish

## Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet Drilling Options:  
NG = no grommet  
P = Power center grommet  
D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202  
D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210  
D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311  
D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412  
\* \*Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
  2. Grommet Locations:  
B = Both ends - all widths  
4 = Four places - 144" to 216"w
  3. Grommet Finish:  
NG = Finish not required  
P = all core paint, PU, PD  
D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.
  4. Worksurface Finish ()
  5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
  6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
  7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)
  8. Center Support Finish (all core paint)

## Application Notes

- Table height = 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to the underside of worksurface.  
The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.  
Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.  
Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.  
**Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.**

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.  
Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
V1	\$1,771
V2	\$1,923
V3	\$2,211

Product on this page do not include electrical components  
\*Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;  
Grommet Add  
PB \$307  
P4 \$614

PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.  
P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

**Center Support Details;**  
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.  
The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.  
For Center Support Covers, see pages 661 & 662.

For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers  
*Metal, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h and 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	h	d	pattern no.	Paint
Center Support Covers - Flat	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	<b>ROTAF22(M)()</b>	\$217.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9"	<b>ROTAF12(M)()</b>	180.
	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	<b>ROTAF23(M)()</b>	227.
	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9"	<b>ROTAF13(M)()</b>	190.
Center Support Covers - Offset	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	<b>ROTAO22(M)()</b>	219.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9"	<b>ROTAO12(M)()</b>	182.
	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	<b>ROTAO23(M)()</b>	230.
	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9"	<b>ROTAO13(M)()</b>	193.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROTAF12(M)()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All connection hardware are included with the center support covers.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		
<b>OT</b> Open Table		
<b>A</b> Center Support		
<b>F</b> Flat (O = Offset)		
<b>1</b> 9" deep ( 2 = 24" deep)		
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg ( 3 = 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h leg)		
<b>M</b> Metal Center Support Cover	1. Center support finish: All core painted finishes	
<b>UBK</b> Center Support Cover Finish		

Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers  
*Wood, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h and 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Center Support Covers	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	<b>ROTAF22(W)()</b>	\$371.	\$538.	\$567.	\$658.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9"	<b>ROTAF12(W)()</b>	345.	474.	477.	509.
	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	<b>ROTAF23(W)()</b>	379.	548.	586.	698.
	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9"	<b>ROTAF13(W)()</b>	347.	477.	482.	519.

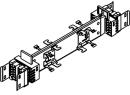
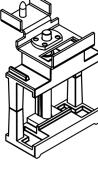


REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROTAF12(W)()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All connection hardware are included with the center support covers.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		
<b>OT</b> Open Table		Wood center supports, are available in "Flat" style only.
<b>A</b> Center Support	1. Center support finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>F</b> Flat (O = Offset)		Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>1</b> 9" deep ( 2 = 24" deep)		
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg ( 3 = 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h leg)		
<b>W</b> Wood Center Support Cover		
<b>006B</b> Center Support Cover Finish		

**Meeting Tables - Power**  
***Power Distribution components***  
***Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables***

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Power rail	2 + 2, (2) Duplex Outlets per side	12"	2"	2"	<b>ROTRE12</b>	\$268.
	2 + 2, (4) Duplex Outlets per side	24"	2"	2"	<b>ROTRE24</b>	487.
	3 + 3, (2) Duplex Outlets per side	24"	2"	2"	<b>ROTRT12</b>	305.
	3 + 3, (4) Duplex Outlets per side	24"	2"	2"	<b>ROTRT24</b>	587.
Power Rail Mounting Brackets (set of 1 pair)					<b>ROTRM</b>	140.
						
Duplex Receptacles, Black	Circuit A	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	<b>RR3-DA</b>	63.
	Circuit B	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	<b>RR3-DB</b>	63.
	Circuit C	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	<b>RR3-DC</b>	63.
	Circuit X	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	<b>RR3-DX</b>	63.
	Circuit Y	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	<b>RR3-DY</b>	63.
	Circuit Z	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	<b>RR3-DZ</b>	63.
Duplex Receptacles, Orange	Circuit X	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	<b>RR3-DXO</b>	72.
	Circuit Y	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	<b>RR3-DYO</b>	72.
	Circuit Z	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	<b>RR3-DZO</b>	72.
Duplex Receptacles, Orange triangle	Circuit X	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	<b>RR3-DXT</b>	63.
	Circuit Y	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	<b>RR3-DYT</b>	63.
	Circuit Z	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	<b>RR3-DZT</b>	63.
Duplex USB Receptacles	Circuit A, black	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	<b>RR3-USBA</b>	279.
	Circuit B, black	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	<b>RR3-USBB</b>	279.
	Circuit C, black	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	<b>RR3-USBC</b>	279.
	Circuit X, black	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	<b>RR3-USBX</b>	279.
	Circuit Y, black	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	<b>RR3-USBY</b>	279.
	Circuit Z, black	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	<b>RR3-USBZ</b>	279.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROTRE12</b>		
R	Reff Profiles	Power Rails are suspended from a Power Rail Mounting Bracket attached to the Meeting Table rail sub-structure. Power Rails accept snap-in Duplex Outlets on each face and are enclosed by steel Raceway Covers, specified separately.
OT	Open Tables	Each end of a Power Rail has ports for two-jumper cables or a Power Infeed and a Jumper Cable.
R	Power Rail	The Power Infeed connects power from the building supply and Jumpers connect power from one Power Rail to another, in either direction.
E	Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire)	
12	Width	Power Rails are available in Knoll Standard 2+2 (eight wire) or 3+3 (ten wire) power systems. Each power rail requires 1 set of Mounting Brackets (ordered separately); ROTRM - Mounting Brackets are black and supplied with mounting hardware. Outlet Fillers snap into Raceway Covers to cover un-used outlet openings. Outlet Fillers are supplied in black finish only.

**Meeting Tables - Power**  
***Power Distribution components***  
***Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables***

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Outlet Fillers	Pack of 10	1 1/4"	1/4"	2 1/2"	<b>ROTRCF</b>	\$55.



REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROTRE12</b>		
R	Reff Profiles	Power Rails are available in Knoll Standard 2+2 (eight wire) or 3+3 (ten wire) power systems.
OT	Open Tables	Each power rail requires 1 set of Mounting Brackets (ordered separately); ROTRM - Mounting Brackets are black and supplied with mounting hardware. Outlet Fillers snap into Raceway Covers to cover un-used outlet openings.
R	Power Rail	Outlet Fillers are supplied in black finish only.
E	Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire)	
12	Width	

**Meeting Tables - Power**  
***Power Distribution components***  
***Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables***

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Raceway Covers	For 12" wide power rail, outlets both sides	18"	3"	3"	<b>ROTRC18D()</b>	\$144.
	For 12" wide power rail, outlets one sides	18"	3"	3"	<b>ROTRC18S()</b>	144.
	For 24" wide power rail, outlets both sides	30"	3"	3"	<b>ROTRC30D()</b>	173.
	For 24" wide power rail, outlets one sides	30"	3"	3"	<b>ROTRC30S()</b>	173.
Raceway End Cap	Pack of 2				<b>ROTRCE</b>	25.
						
Covers for Exposed End of Power Rail					<b>ROTRP</b>	275.
						
Power Infeed	2 + 2 Modular Base Infeed	85"	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	<b>ROTRIE</b>	296.
	2 + 2 Modular Base Infeed for NYC	85"	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	<b>ROTRIENY</b>	923.
	3 + 3 Modular Base Infeed	85"	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	<b>ROTRIT</b>	343.
	3 + 3 Modular Base Infeed for NYC	85"	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	<b>ROTRITNY</b>	967.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROTRC18D()</b>		
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles	Raceway End Caps finish the open end of two Raceway Covers.
<b>OT</b>	Open Tables	Cover for exposed end of Power Rail covers the end of the Power Rail that has no Jumper connected.
<b>RC</b>	Power Rail Raceway Cover	Power Infeeds connect the Power Rail to the building power. They include a 6 foot liquid-tight conduit and pigtail for connection to a floor monument or wall electrical box.
<b>18</b>	Width	A hardwire Power Infeed, required in New York City, includes all required mounting brackets and hardware to mount vertically inside the Meeting Table Center Support; and includes a 6 foot connector with pigtails to connect to the building power.
<b>D</b>	Outlets both sides (S=Outlet single side)	
<b>(118T)</b>	Bright white paint (textured)	

**Meeting Tables - Power**  
***Power Distribution components***  
***Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables***

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Jumper Cables 2 + 2	For 24" between power rails	24"	1"	1"	<b>ROTRJE24</b>	\$179.
	For 30" between power rails	30"	1"	1"	<b>ROTRJE30</b>	192.
	For 36" between power rails	36"	1"	1"	<b>ROTRJE36</b>	200.
	For 42" between power rails	42"	1"	1"	<b>ROTRJE42</b>	225.
	For 48" between power rails	48"	1"	1"	<b>ROTRJE48</b>	232.
	For 54" between power rails	54"	1"	1"	<b>ROTRJE54</b>	240.
	For 60" between power rails	60"	1"	1"	<b>ROTRJE60</b>	256.
	For 66" between power rails	66"	1"	1"	<b>ROTRJE66</b>	268.
	For 72" between power rails	72"	1"	1"	<b>ROTRJE72</b>	280.
Jumper Cables 3 + 3	For 24" between power rails	24"	1"	1"	<b>ROTRJT24</b>	232.
	For 30" between power rails	30"	1"	1"	<b>ROTRJT30</b>	244.
	For 36" between power rails	36"	1"	1"	<b>ROTRJT36</b>	264.
	For 42" between power rails	42"	1"	1"	<b>ROTRJT42</b>	289.
	For 48" between power rails	48"	1"	1"	<b>ROTRJT48</b>	303.
	For 54" between power rails	54"	1"	1"	<b>ROTRJT54</b>	312.
	For 60" between power rails	60"	1"	1"	<b>ROTRJT60</b>	334.
	For 66" between power rails	66"	1"	1"	<b>ROTRJT66</b>	349.
	For 72" between power rails	72"	1"	1"	<b>ROTRJT72</b>	364.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

**Order Code**

Example:	<b>ROTRC18D()</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>OT</b>	Open Tables
<b>RJ</b>	Power Rail Jumper
<b>E</b>	Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire)
<b>18</b>	Width

Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg  
*Wall mounted*  
*Rectangular - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep Wall mounted, 1 piece top with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg	48"	60"	1 1/2"	R2MEW60482( )(C)( )( )( )	\$2,688.	\$3,022.	\$3,125.	\$3,827.
	48"	72"	1 1/2"	R2MEW72482( )(C)( )( )( )	2,939.	3,241.	3,358.	4,176.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	R2MEW90482( )(C)( )( )( )	3,314.	3,605.	3,748.	4,738.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	R2MEW96482( )(C)( )( )( )	3,377.	3,650.	3,804.	4,854.

Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg	60"	60"	1 1/2"	R2MEW60602( )(C)( )( )( )	3,544.	4,286.	4,436.	5,393.
	60"	72"	1 1/2"	R2MEW72602( )(C)( )( )( )	3,914.	4,648.	4,820.	5,937.
	60"	90"	1 1/2"	R2MEW90602( )(C)( )( )( )	4,479.	5,248.	5,454.	6,802.
	60"	96"	1 1/2"	R2MEW96602( )(C)( )( )( )	4,564.	5,312.	5,527.	6,958.

Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg	72"	72"	1 1/2"	R2MEW72722( )(C)( )( )( )	4,069.	4,761.	4,958.	6,244.
	72"	90"	1 1/2"	R2MEW90722( )(C)( )( )( )	4,855.	5,558.	5,800.	7,360.
	72"	96"	1 1/2"	R2MEW96722( )(C)( )( )( )	4,955.	5,633.	5,887.	7,533.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2MEW60482 ( )(C)( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Grommet Options: DG = Desk top grommet(s) only P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables and need to be ordered separately. 2. Grommet Locations: C = Centered, * default location for Media Enclave Tables 3. Grommet Finish: P = all core paint, PD, PU D1 to D4 are cut outs only, no finish applies 4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) 6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable. 7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	Table height = 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h to the underside of worksurface. The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet. *Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges: Leg Finish      Add V1                \$839 V2                \$872 V3                \$995
R2	Reff Profiles	Product on this page do not include electrical components *Upcharge of \$153 applies for each Power Center grommet Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.
ME	Media Enclave Table	<b>Note:</b> <b>For 48" deep tables:</b> P Option requires one table power center electrical unit D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires one Table drop in electrical unit
W	Wall mounted	<b>For 60" deep tables:</b> P Option requires two table power center electrical units D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires two Table drop in electrical units
60	Width	For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.
48	Depth	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00457.
2	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg	
DG	Grommet option	
C	Grommet Location	
PD	Grommet finish	
006B	Worksurface finish	
( )	Edge finish	
UBK	Leg finish	
UBK	Leg reveal finish	

Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg  
*Freestanding*  
*Rectangular - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep Freestanding, 1 piece top with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg	48"	60"	1 1/2"	R2MEF60482( )(C)( )( )( )	\$3,786.	\$4,219.	\$4,317.	\$5,018.
	48"	72"	1 1/2"	R2MEF72482( )(C)( )( )( )	3,934.	4,337.	4,457.	5,275.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	R2MEF90482( )(C)( )( )( )	4,194.	4,572.	4,717.	5,705.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	R2MEF96482( )(C)( )( )( )	4,522.	4,883.	5,035.	6,088.

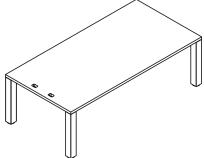
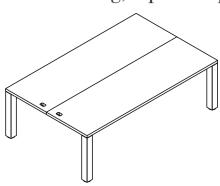


Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg	60"	60"	1 1/2"	R2MEF60602( )(C)( )( )( )	4,763.	5,499.	5,644.	6,603.
	60"	72"	1 1/2"	R2MEF72602( )(C)( )( )( )	5,061.	5,790.	5,963.	7,076.
	60"	90"	1 1/2"	R2MEF90602( )(C)( )( )( )	5,512.	6,276.	6,482.	7,830.
	60"	96"	1 1/2"	R2MEF96602( )(C)( )( )( )	5,860.	6,603.	6,823.	8,250.

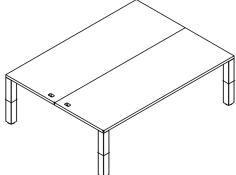


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2MEF60482 ( )(C)( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Grommet Options: DG = Desk top grommet(s) only P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables and need to be ordered separately. 2. Grommet Location: C = Centered, * default location for Media Enclave Tables 3. Grommet Finish: P = all core paint, PD, PU D1 to D4 are cut outs only, no finish applies 4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) 6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable. 7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	Table height = 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h to the underside of worksurface. The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet. *Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add V1 \$1576 V2 \$1642 V3 \$1886
R2 Reff Profiles		Product on this page do not include electrical components *Upcharge of \$153 applies for each Power Center grommet Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.
ME Media Enclave Table		<i>Note:</i> <b>For 48" deep tables:</b> P Option requires one table power center electrical unit D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires one Table drop in electrical unit
F Freestanding		<b>For 60" deep tables:</b> P Option requires two table power center electrical units D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires two Table drop in electrical units
60 Width		For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.
48 Depth		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00458.
2 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg		
DG Grommet Option		
C Grommet Location		
PD Grommet Finish		
006B Worksurface Finish		
( ) Edge Finish		
UBK Leg Finish		
UBK Leg reveal Finish		

Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg  
*Freestanding*  
*Rectangular - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep	72"	72"	1 1/2"	R2MEF72722( )(C)( )( )( )	\$5,392.	\$6,106.	\$6,304.	\$7,589.
Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg	72"	90"	1 1/2"	R2MEF90722( )(C)( )( )( )	5,822.	6,522.	6,760.	8,319.
	72"	96"	1 1/2"	R2MEF96722( )(C)( )( )( )	6,120.	6,792.	7,047.	8,695.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2MEF60482 ( )(C)( )( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Grommet Options: DG = Desk top grommet(s) only P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables and need to be ordered separately. 2. Grommet Location: C = Centered, * default location for Media Enclave Tables 3. Grommet Finish: P = all core paint, PD, PU D1 to D4 are cut outs only, no finish applies 4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) 6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable. 7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	Product on this page do not include electrical components *Upcharge of \$153 applies for each Power Center grommet Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected. <i>Note:</i> <b>For 48" deep tables:</b> P Option requires one table power center electrical unit D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires one Table drop in electrical unit <b>For 60" deep tables:</b> P Option requires two table power center electrical units D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires two Table drop in electrical units For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.
R2	Reff Profiles	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00458.
ME	Media Enclave Table	
F	Freestanding	
60	Width	
48	Depth	
2	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg	
DG	Grommet Option	
C	Grommet Location	
PD	Grommet Finish	
006B	Worksurface Finish	
( )	Edge Finish	
UBK	Leg Finish	
UBK	Leg reveal Finish	

## Center Column Tables

Center column tables have a single column support centered upon a base plate. See **Figure 1**.

## Scope of Nominal Sizes

### Round

36", 42"

### Soft Square / Square:

36", 42"

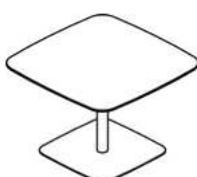
### Soft Rectangular / Rectangular

30"x48", 36"x54"

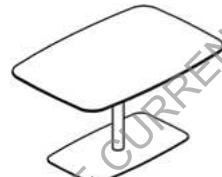
## Sliding Tables



Round



Soft Square



Soft Rectangular

## Height Adjustable Sliding Tables



Round



Soft Square

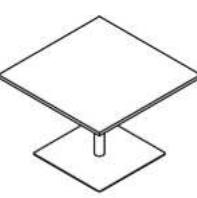


Soft Rectangular

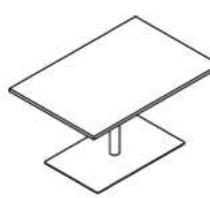
## Fixed Height Column Base Tables



Round



Square

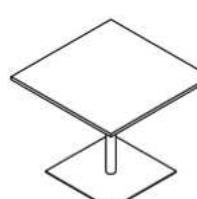


Rectangular

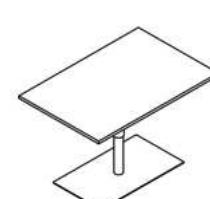
## Height Adjustable Column Base Tables



Round



Square



Rectangular

**Figure 1: Table Types**

## Center Column Tables, cont'd

### Construction Features

#### Worksurface Tops

All center column tables have 1" thick tops. Grommets are not available for these tables. Sliding Tables, both fixed height and height adjustable are available in three organically shaped tops; round, soft square and soft rectangular. Column Base Tables are available in geometric shapes; round, square and rectangular. See **Figure 2** for shapes and sizes. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the leg in its design position. The worksurface top is field attached to the column base using wood screws supplied.

Center column tables have two styles of edge profile. Sliding Tables have a beveled edge with a half round under-cut to improve finger grip and ease the sliding of the table from one location to another. See **Figure 3**. The fixed height and height adjustable Column Base Tables have a square edge profile and no finger grip. See **Figure 4**. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for tops construction details.

Tops, vertical column supports and base plates are shipped in separate packages.

### Column Base

Column bases consist of a vertical support column with a factory connected steel top plate which is field connected to a steel base plate using three hex bolts. The base plate is shaped to match the worksurface top shape. See **Figure 5**.

**Fixed Height** - The fixed height vertical support consists of a steel 3" diameter column, factory connected to a 10" square top plate.

**Height Adjustable** - The vertical support consists of a pneumatically activated adjustable height column, factory connected to an 11 3/4" square top plate. The upper column diameter is 3 1/2". The lower column diameter is 3".

Four 3 3/4" diameter nylon leveling glides are supplied with the table. Glides have a Teflon base to aide with movement over carpet. Glides have 3/8" height adjustment. With the glides in their fully closed position, the top of the base plate is 1 9/16" above the floor level.

### Finish Details

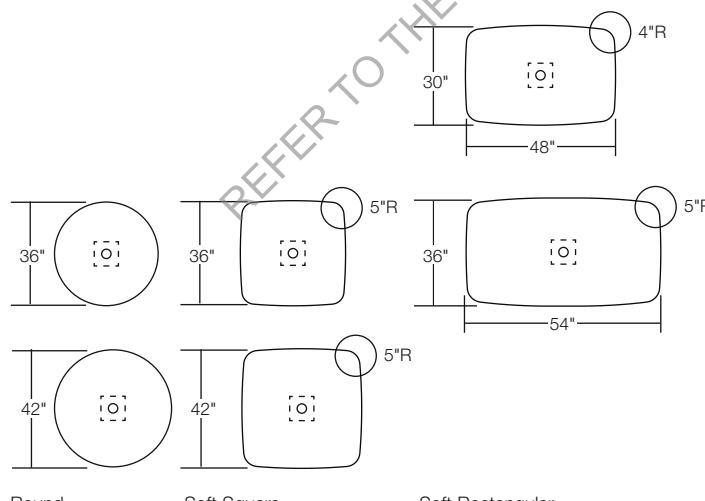
All worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges) and all core veneer finishes. Sliding Table worksurface tops are also available with Solid Surface material option in Arctic White.

For Sliding Tables with beveled edge, depending upon the top finish selected, the beveled surface will have the following finish:

Top Finish	Bevel Finish
Laminate	Clear Coat
V1, V2, V3	Veneer - to match top
Solid Surface	Solid Surface - to match top

The Column Base is available in all core paint finishes. The vertical column has a smooth finish while the base plate has a textured finish in the same color as the column. The column top plate is painted black. The glides are black.

## Sliding Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable

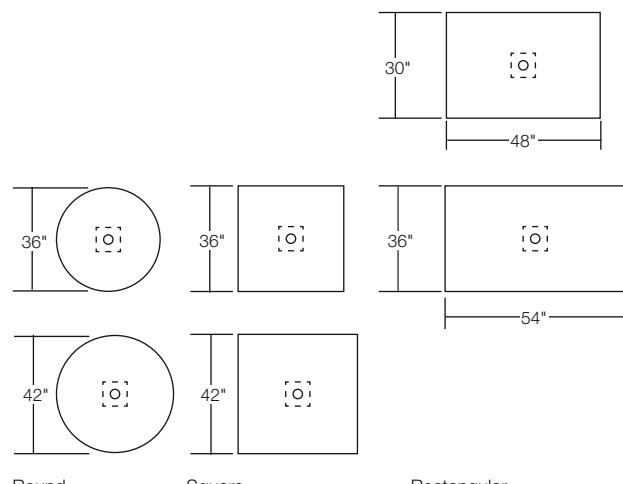


Round

Soft Square

Soft Rectangular

## Column Base Tables – Fixed height and Height Adjustable



Round

Square

Rectangular

Figure 2: Worksurface Tops

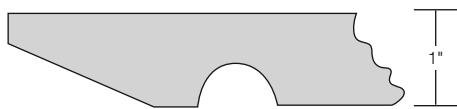
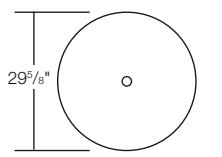


Figure 3: Sliding Table edge detail

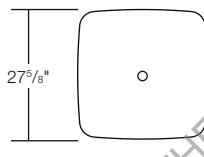


Figure 4: Column Base Tables edge detail

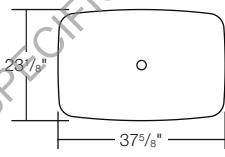
**Sliding Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable**



Round

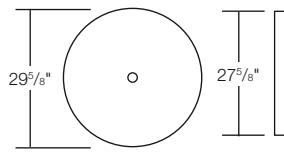


Soft Square

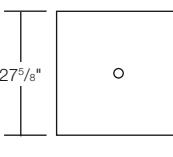


Soft Rectangular

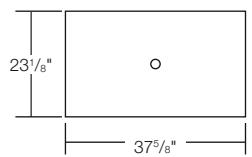
**Column Base Tables – Fixed height and Height Adjustable**



Round



Square



Rectangular

Figure 5: Base Plate

**Center Column Tables - Sliding  
Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	
Round Table with 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height legs		36"	1"	<b>RSTRLE362( )()</b>	\$4,819.	
		42"	1"	<b>RSTRLE422( )()</b>	4,912.	
Soft Square Table with 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height legs		36"	1"	<b>RSTSLE362( )()</b>	4,776.	
		42"	1"	<b>RSTSLE422( )()</b>	4,877.	
Soft Rectangle Table with 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height legs		30"	48"	1"	<b>RSTTLE30482( )()</b>	4,504.
		36"	54"	1"	<b>RSTTLE36542( )()</b>	4,624.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RSTRLE361 ( )()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Column and base are color matched.
<b>ST</b> Sliding Table		Column = smooth
<b>R</b> Round		Base = textured
<b>L</b> Laminate surface		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
<b>E</b> 1" thick		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
<b>42</b> 42" diameter	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate only	
<b>2</b> 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
<b>8Q</b> Finish	3. Leg Textured finish: All core paint colors.	
<b>LBA</b> Edge finish		
<b>118T</b> Leg Finish		

**Center Column Tables - Sliding  
Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

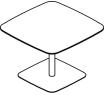
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Table with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	36"		1"	<b>RSTRWE362( )()</b>	\$5,227.	\$5,307.	\$5,711.
	42"		1"	<b>RSTRWE422( )()</b>	5,332.	5,438.	5,939.
Soft Square Table with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	36"		1"	<b>RSTSWE362( )()</b>	5,186.	5,264.	5,700.
	42"		1"	<b>RSTSWE422( )()</b>	5,296.	5,397.	5,939.
Soft Rectangle Table with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	30"	48"	1"	<b>RSTTWE30482( )()</b>	4,888.	4,976.	5,453.
	36"	54"	1"	<b>RSTTWE36542( )()</b>	5,016.	5,130.	5,712.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RSTRWE361 ( )()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Worksurface finish V1, V2, V3 wood only	Column and base are color matched.
<b>ST</b> Sliding Table	2. Leg Textured finish: All core paint colors.	Column = smooth
<b>R</b> Round		Base = textured
<b>W</b> Wood surface		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
<b>E</b> 1" thick		
<b>42</b> 42" diameter		
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height		
<b>006B</b> Finish		
<b>UBKT</b> Leg Finish		

**Center Column Tables - Sliding  
Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid	
Round Table with 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height legs		36"	1"	<b>RSTRSE362( )()</b>	\$13,153.	
		42"	1"	<b>RSTRSE422( )()</b>	15,071.	
						
Soft Square Table with 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height legs		36"	1"	<b>RSTSSE362( )()</b>	11,760.	
		42"	1"	<b>RSTSSE422( )()</b>	13,871.	
						
Soft Rectangle Table with 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height legs		30"	48"	1"	<b>RSTTSE30482( )()</b>	14,494.
		36"	54"	1"	<b>RSTTSE36542( )()</b>	16,073.
						

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RSTRSE361( )()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Column and base are color matched.
<b>ST</b> Sliding Table		Column = smooth
<b>R</b> Round		Base = textured
<b>S</b> Solid		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
<b>E</b> 1" thick		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
<b>42</b> 42" diameter		Artic White finish available for solid tops.
<b>2</b> 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height		
<b>AW</b> Worksurface finish		
<b>UBKT</b> Leg Finish		

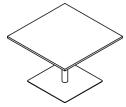
**Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column  
Base Leg**  
*Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

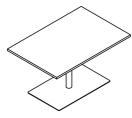
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Column Base Table with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	36"		1"	<b>RCTRLE362( )()</b>	\$3,634.
	42"		1"	<b>RCTRLE422( )()</b>	3,724.



Square Column Base Table with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	36"	36"	1"	<b>RCTSLE362( )()</b>	3,860.
	42"	42"	1"	<b>RCTSLE422( )()</b>	3,956.



Rectangle Column Base Table with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	30"	48"	1"	<b>RCTTLE30482( )()</b>	3,757.
	36"	54"	1"	<b>RCTTLE36542( )()</b>	3,832.

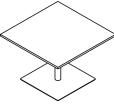
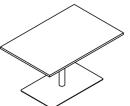


REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCTRLE362( )()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
<b>CT</b> Column Table		There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
<b>S</b> Square		The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
<b>L</b> Laminate surface		
<b>E</b> 1" thick	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate	
<b>42</b> 42" deep	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg	3. Leg finish: All core paint colors.	
<b>8Q</b> Work surface finish	Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>LBB</b> Edge finish		Assembly required, ships knocked down.
<b>118T</b> Base Finish		

Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column  
Base Leg  
*Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Column Base Table with 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height legs	36"		1"	<b>RCTRWE362( )()</b>	\$4,098.	\$4,142.	\$4,371.
	42"		1"	<b>RCTRWE422( )()</b>	4,168.	4,221.	4,540.
							
Square Column Base Table with 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height legs	36"	36"	1"	<b>RCTSWE362( )()</b>	4,042.	4,106.	4,375.
	42"	42"	1"	<b>RCTSWE422( )()</b>	4,149.	4,231.	4,634.
							
Rectangle Column Base Table with 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height legs	30"	48"	1"	<b>RCTTWE30482( )()</b>	3,946.	4,020.	4,341.
	36"	54"	1"	<b>RCTTWE36542( )()</b>	4,086.	4,175.	4,636.
							

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCTRWE362 ( )()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
<b>CT</b> Column Table	1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3	There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
<b>S</b> Square	2. Leg finish: All core paint colors.	The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
<b>W</b> Wood surface	Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>E</b> 1" thick		Assembly required, ships knocked down.
<b>42</b> 42" deep		
<b>2</b> 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height leg		
<b>006B</b> Work surface finish		
<b>118T</b> Base Finish		

# Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	<b>RSTRLE363( )()</b>	\$6,392.
	42"		1"	<b>RSTRLE423( )()</b>	6,486.
Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	<b>RSTSLE363( )()</b>	6,350.
	42"	42"	1"	<b>RSTSLE423( )()</b>	6,451.
Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	<b>RSTTLE30483( )()</b>	6,079.
	36"	54"	1"	<b>RSTTLE36543( )()</b>	6,195.



REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RSTRLE363( )()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
<b>ST</b> Sliding Table		Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
<b>R</b> Round, <b>S</b> =Square, <b>T</b> =Rectangle	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 3. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.	Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>L</b> Laminate surface		Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured
<b>E</b> 1" thick		The underside of table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
<b>30</b> 30" deep		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
<b>48</b> 48" wide		
<b>3</b> Height Adjustable Base		
<b>8Q</b> Work surface finish		
<b>LBA</b> Edge finish		
<b>118T</b> Base Finish		

**Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding  
Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	<b>RSTRWE363( )()</b>	\$6,800.	\$6,880.	\$7,284.
	42"		1"	<b>RSTRWE423( )()</b>	6,904.	7,012.	7,513.
Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	<b>RSTSWE363( )()</b>	6,759.	6,836.	7,274.
	42"	42"	1"	<b>RSTSWE423( )()</b>	6,870.	6,970.	7,513.
Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	<b>RSTTWE30483( )()</b>	6,461.	6,550.	7,025.
	36"	54"	1"	<b>RSTTWE36543( )()</b>	6,590.	6,702.	7,285.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RSTRWE363( )()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.
<b>ST</b> Sliding Table		Column and base are color matched.
<b>R</b> Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle	1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3 2. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.	Column = smooth Base = textured
<b>W</b> Wood surface		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
<b>E</b> 1" thick		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
<b>30</b> 30" deep		
<b>48</b> 48" wide		
<b>3</b> Height Adjustable Base		
<b>006B</b> Maple work surface finish		
<b>UBKT</b> Base Finish		

**Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding  
Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	<b>RSTRSE363( )()</b>	\$14,726.
	42"		1"	<b>RSTRSE423( )()</b>	16,645.
Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	<b>RSTSSE363( )()</b>	13,333.
	42"	42"	1"	<b>RSTSSE423( )()</b>	15,445.
Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	<b>RSTTSE30483( )()</b>	16,066.
	36"	54"	1"	<b>RSTTSE36543( )()</b>	17,646.

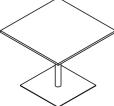
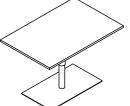


REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RSTRSE363( )()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.
<b>ST</b> Sliding Table		Column and base are color matched.
<b>R</b> Round, <b>S</b> =Square, <b>T</b> =Rectangle	1. Worksurface finish: Solid Finish only AW = Artic White	Base = textured
<b>S</b> Solid surface	2. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.	Assembly required, ships knock down.
<b>E</b> 1" thick		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
<b>30</b> 30" deep		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
<b>48</b> 48" wide		Artic White finish available for Solid Tops.
<b>3</b> Height Adjustable Base		
<b>AW</b> Solid Table finish		
<b>118T</b> Base Finish		

# Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

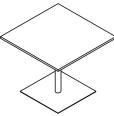
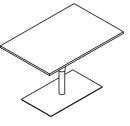
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	<b>RCTRLE363( )()</b>	\$4,925.
	42"		1"	<b>RCTRLE423( )()</b>	5,001.
Square Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	<b>RCTSLE363( )()</b>	5,063.
	42"	42"	1"	<b>RCTSLE423( )()</b>	5,134.
Rectangle Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	<b>RCTTLE30483( )()</b>	4,982.
	36"	54"	1"	<b>RCTTLE36543( )()</b>	5,037.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PENDING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCTRLE363( )()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
<b>CT</b> Column Table		Column and base are color matched.
<b>R</b> Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle		Column = smooth Base = textured
<b>L</b> Laminate surface		The tops have the standard square edge.
<b>E</b> 1" thick		There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
<b>30</b> 30" deep		The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
<b>48</b> 48" wide		
<b>3</b> Height Adjustable Base		
<b>8Q</b> Work surface finish		
<b>LBB</b> Edge finish		
<b>118T</b> Base Finish		

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable  
Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	<b>RCTRWE363( )()</b>	\$5,319.	\$5,382.	\$5,661.
	42"		1"	<b>RCTRWE423( )()</b>	5,384.	5,465.	5,822.
							
Square Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	<b>RCTSWE363( )()</b>	5,307.	5,374.	5,649.
	42"	42"	1"	<b>RCTSWE423( )()</b>	5,385.	5,466.	5,823.
							
Rectangle Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	<b>RCTTWE30483( )()</b>	5,294.	5,362.	5,668.
	36"	54"	1"	<b>RCTTWE36543( )()</b>	5,350.	5,441.	5,826.
							

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RSTRWE363 ( )()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
<b>ST</b> Sliding Table		Column and base are color matched.
<b>R</b> Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle	1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3 2. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors.	Column = smooth Base = textured
<b>W</b> Wood surface		The tops have the standard square edge.
<b>E</b> 1" thick		There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
<b>30</b> 30" deep		The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
<b>48</b> 48" wide		
<b>3</b> Height Adjustable Base		
<b>006B</b> Maple work surface finish		
<b>UBKT</b> Base Finish		

J-Wire Troughs are available in two types, Wall Mount & Under Mount. Wall mount J-wire troughs may be attached to both architectural walls and fixed modesty panels. Under mount J-wire troughs may be attached directly under worksurfaces.

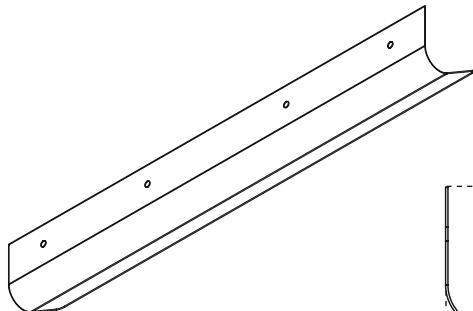
Both types are available in 6" increments, in lengths ranging from 24" to 72". Troughs are 3" high by 3" deep. They are constructed of 18-gauge cold rolled steel. Wall mount is available in black. Under mount is available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

**Application notes:**

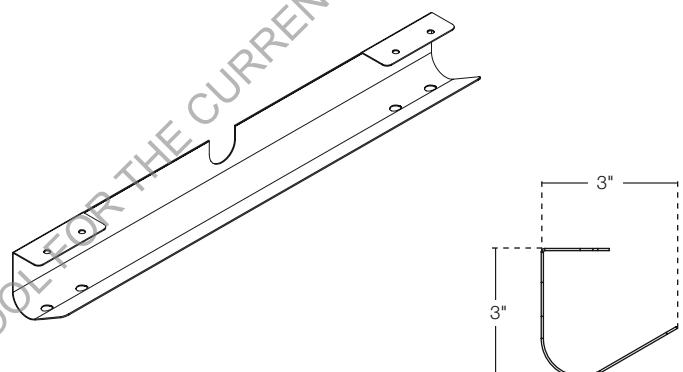
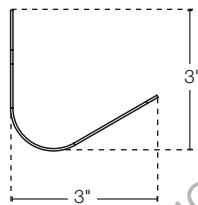
Wires may run along the length of the trough and may exit at the trough ends or over the open front of the trough at any point. Under mount troughs also have a 1 1/2" diameter, U-shaped mouse hole for wire entry/exit.

Wall mount J-wire troughs are attached to a vertical surface such as a full modesty panel, suspended modesty panel, or architectural wall. Refer to Figure 1 and 2.

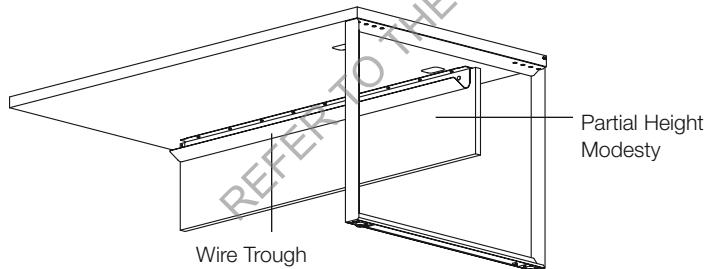
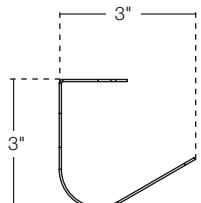
Fasteners are not included with wall mount J-wire troughs. Attachment fasteners should be selected with consideration given to the vertical surface's material type and thickness. Care should be taken so that screws will not protrude through or damage the visitor side of a modesty panel.



J-Wire Trough Wall Mount

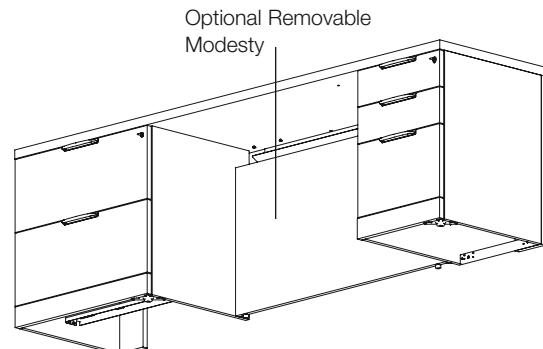


J-Wire Trough Under Mount

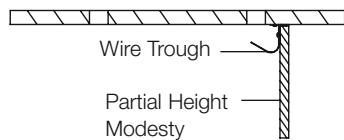


Partial Height Modesty

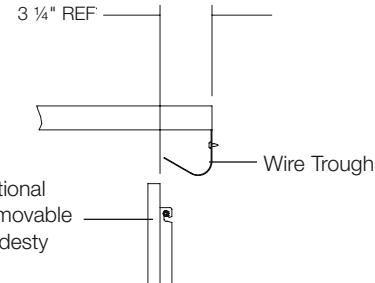
Wire Trough



Optional Removable Modesty



Wire Trough  
Partial Height Modesty



3 1/4" REF  
Wire Trough  
Optional Removable Modesty

Figure 1: Partial Height Modesty Applications

Figure 2: Wire Trough Wall Mounted Applications

Under mount J-wire troughs have two tabs at the top that allow them to be attached to the underside of a worksurface. Wood screws are included with under mount J-wire troughs.

Under mount J-wire troughs are designed to work with worksurfaces specified with flush, recessed, edge or no grommets. When edge grommets are specified, the trough is attached

with the opening towards the wall which will enable the ability to run wires anywhere along the opening in the worksurface while still allowing the ability to run wires through the grommet of the wire manager. Refer to Figure 5.

Under mount J-wire troughs may be specified when a desk screen (i.e. Antenna) is to be used as a modesty panel. Refer to Figure 6.

The width of the J-wire trough should be specified so that the trough spans and falls beneath grommet locations, but does not interfere with leg or pedestal positions. (i.e: A 72"w double letter-wide pedestal desk with flush grommets would be get a 36" trough.) Refer to Figure 3 and 4.

Wire troughs may not be used to stiffen a worksurface.

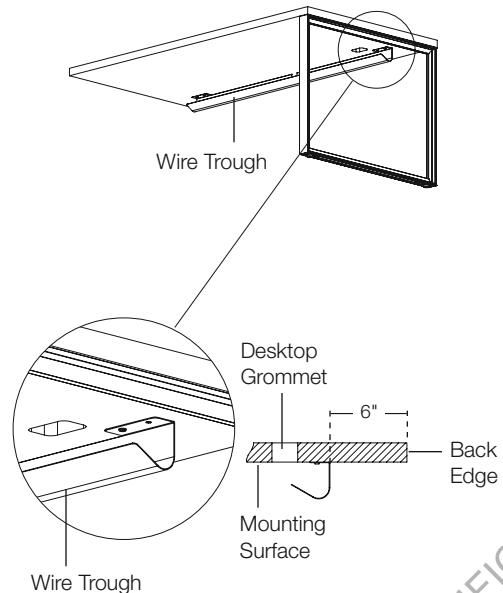


Figure 3: Peninsula

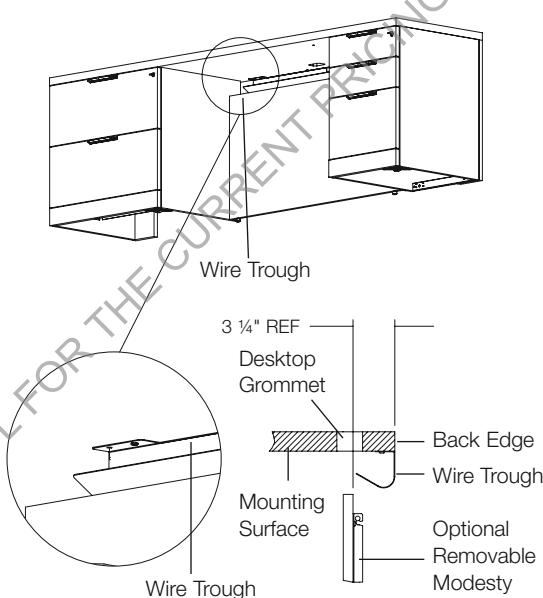


Figure 4: Top with Desktop Grommet

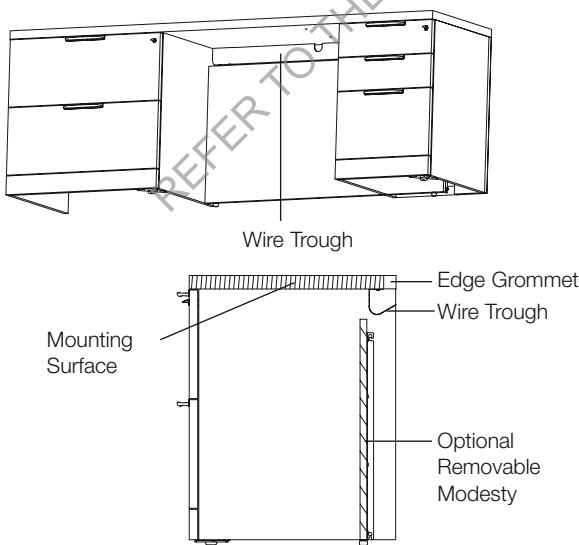


Figure 5: Top with Edge Grommet

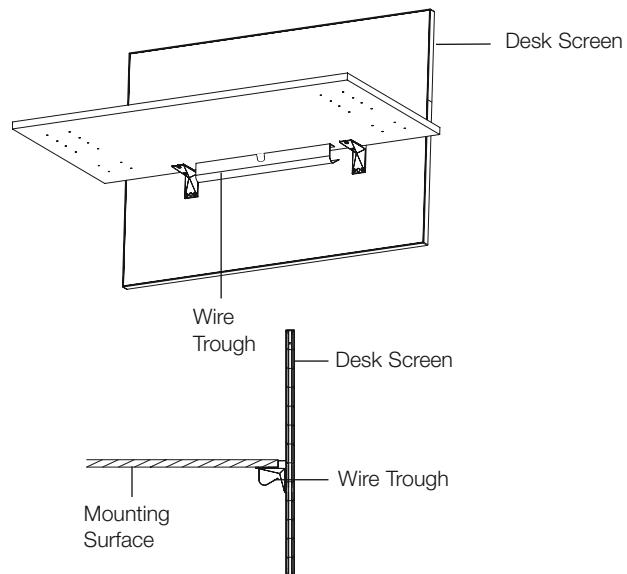


Figure 6: Desk Screen

The wire manager for credenza may be specified for use with a 1" or 1 ½" thick credenza top with edge grommet. Wires, transformers, or personal accessory chargers may then be pushed off the worksurface, but will not drop all the way to the floor.

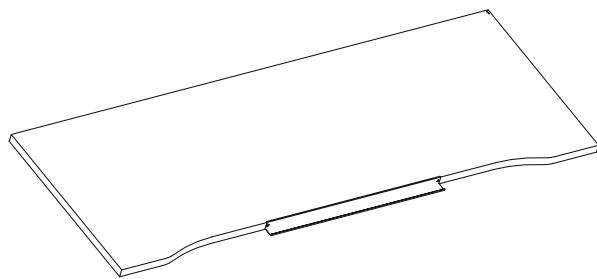
The wire manager for credenza top is 24" wide, 1" high and 1 ¼" deep, and will fit any standard width credenza top with edge grommet. It is constructed of 24-gauge cold rolled steel and is available in black.

**Application notes:**

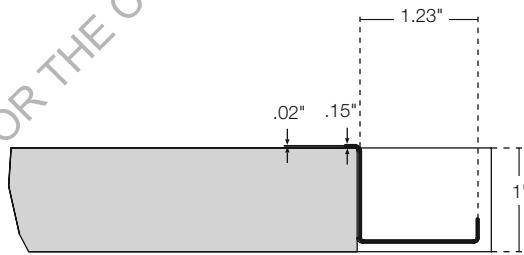
The wire manager for credenza is intended to be mounted to the inside edge of the edge grommet. Wires may run along the length of the trough, exiting at the trough ends between the trough and the un-notched portion of the worksurface top.

**Note:** There will be a visible black lip (approx. 1/8" wide) at the edge of the worksurface where the wire manager is mounted.

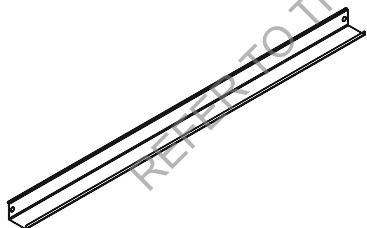
For installation, wood screws and double sided tape are included with the wire manager.



Application of Wire Manager for Credenza Top



Wire Manager Dimensions



Wire Manager

### Power and Data Outlets

Power and Data Outlets are available in a variety of configurations for use with worksurfaces, peninsulas and tables.

The electrical accessories make power and data taps more accessible to the end user.

All Power and Data Accessories are ordered separately from the furniture elements which they support.

These accessories are offered in a variety of configurations consisting of simplex receptacles, double USB charging ports and blank spaces which may be used to field install data outlets. The Power and Data Outlets are available in 4 configurations. See **Figure 1** below for available configurations.

Power and Data Accessories come in the following applications:

- Electrical component for Peninsula Power Center
- Table Power Center
- Table Undermount
- Table Drop-In
- Clamp-on
- Offset Clamp-on

See **Figure 3** for available configuration options for each of these Power and Data Accessories.

### General Notes

Simplex outlets and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit. All units have a 15 Amp overall rating. Each outlet of the duplex USB charging port can deliver up to 2.1 Amps, sufficient to charge most tablets and smart phones. All units are available with choice of 72" or 120" long cordset or 72" long hardwire cord.

The 412 units with cordset come with an OCP (Over Current Protection) plug head which is larger than standard. See **Figure 2** for dimension. All other cordset units come with a standard 3 prong plug head.

The 72" long hardwire cord is 9/16" diameter flexible metal conduit with pigtail for direct connection to building power. For hardwire option information, refer to Handwired Electrical Components.

Connection option selected must comply with local and/or national electrical code.

Cordset power and data outlets are certified to UL 962A, Furniture Power Distribution Units.

All power and data outlets are available in three color options: black body with black bracket (B/B), white body with white bracket (W/W) or white body with silver bracket (W/S). The cord sets match the body color.

Power and Data Outlets come with a series of Tech Adapters used in the data port(s) to connect a variety of communications jacks offered by third party vendors including RJ45, Cat 5, Cat 6, HDMI, and VGA as well as certain speaker and cable jacks. The communications jack or connectors are not available through Knoll and must be coordinated and provided by a communications equipment supplier.

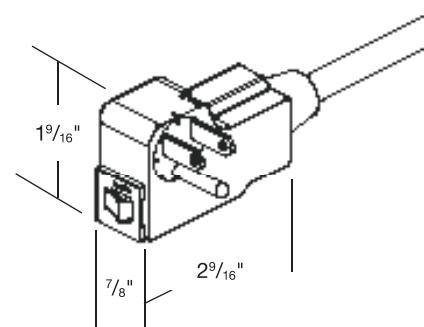
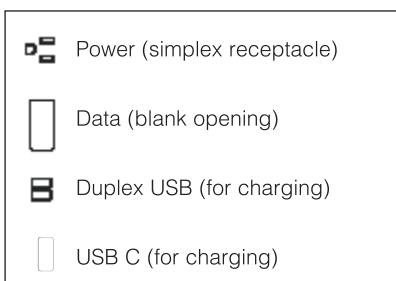
Refer to Tech Adapter Master List posted on Knoll.com with associated Desktop Outlet installation instructions.

All power and Data Desktop Outlets are shipped with installation instructions included.

Refer to **Figure 17** for Cabling Diagram.

110		1 Power + 1 Data
202		2 Power + 2 Data
21C		2 Power + 1 Duplex USDB + 1 USB C
210		2 Power + 1 Duplex USB
311		3 Power + 1 Duplex USB + 1 Data
412		4 Power + 1 Duplex USB + 2 Data

**Figure 1: Electrical Outlet Configurations**



**Figure 2: Over Current Protection Plug Head**

Electrical Components for:	Configurations					
	110	202	21C	210	311	412
Peninsula Power Center	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Table Power Center	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Table Undermount	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tables - Drop-in	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Clamp-on	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Offset Clamp-on	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

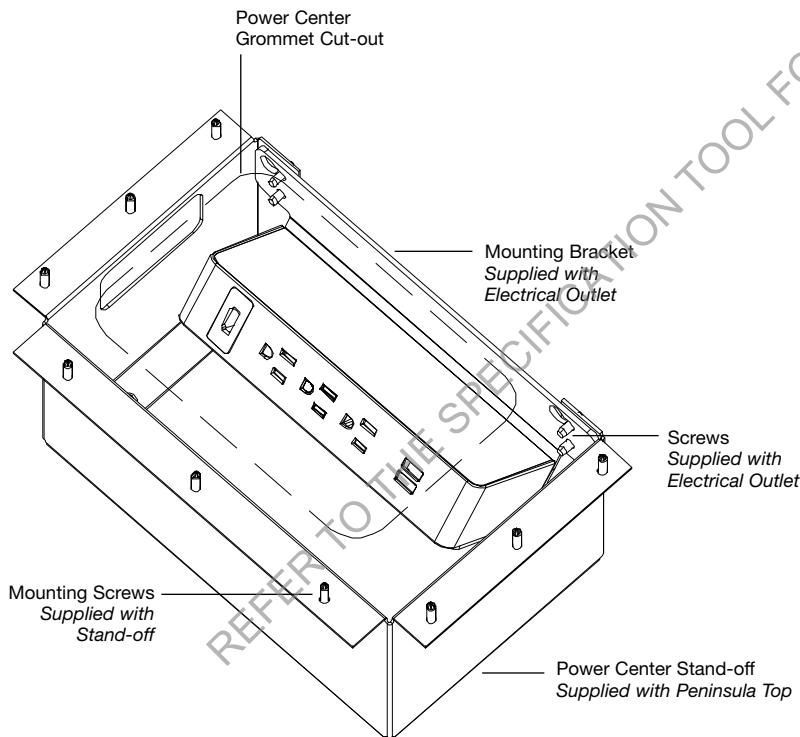
Figure 3: Application Options

**Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off**

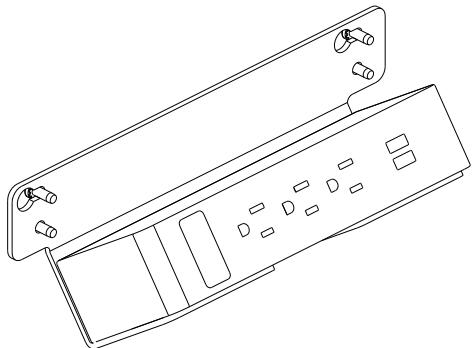
The Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off works in conjunction with the Power Center Stand-off and the Power Center (PC) Grommet to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets to the worksurface. The Power Center Standoff and Power Center Grommet are included with a Peninsula top when specified. See **Figure 4**. The Peninsula Power Center Electrical Outlet is ordered separately in a choice of 3 configurations. See **Figure 3** for configuration options.

The Peninsula PC Outlet comes with the associated bracket and hardware to field install the electrical unit into the PC stand-off cavity after the peninsula has been installed.

Refer to **Figure 5**. Refer to Power Center Standoff Installation Instruction on Knoll Exchange.



**Figure 4**



**Figure 5: Desktop Outlet for Power Center Stand-off (311 shown)**

**Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center**

This electrical component (**Figure 6**) mounts to the underside of a worksurface and is used when a Table with 2x4 Legs or a Table with 4x4 Legs is specified with a power center grommet option. This unit presents the face of the electrical receptacles and data outlet(s) to the user at a convenient 45 degree angle for ease of plug insertion and is available in 3 configurations.

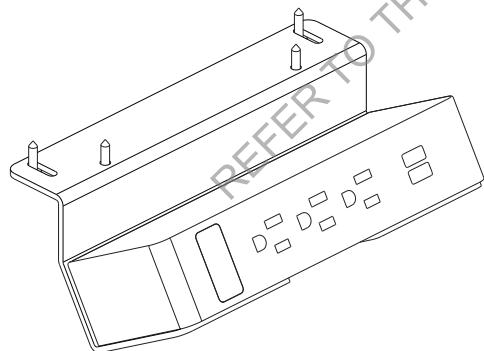
Refer to **Figure 3** for available configurations for this unit.

Wire Bracket Kits are available (ordered separately) to support and conceal excess cables and transformer blocks.

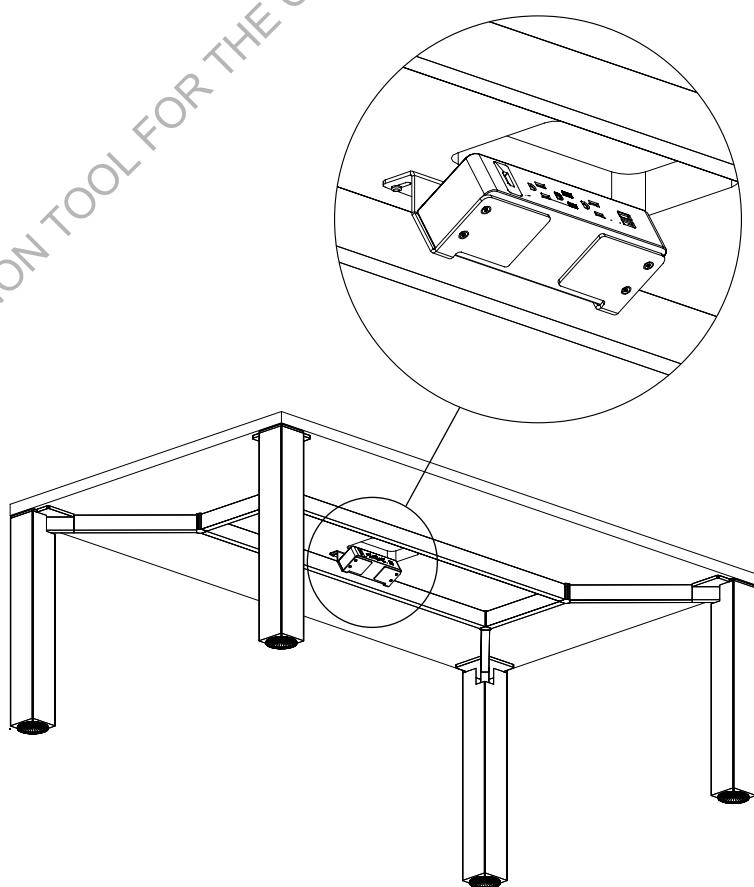
The Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center mounts adjacent to the power center cut-out (**Figure 7**) and is retained to the worksurface using a single bracket and associated hardware included with the unit for one power center. When a table is specified with several power centers, the equivalent number of electrical components will be required.

A Flexible Vertical Wire Manager is available (ordered separately) to route the power cable to a floor monument. Refer to Accessories - Wire Management.

Refer to Reff Profiles Desktop Electrical Components Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.



**Figure 6:** Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center (311 shown)



**Figure 7:** Image from below the table showing the electrical unit adjacent the grommet opening

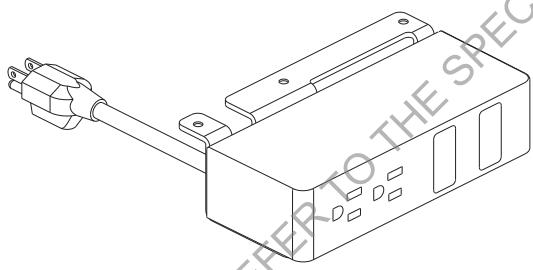
**Electrical Component for Tables – Undermount**

The electrical component (**Figure 8**) field mounts to the underside of a worksurface at the peripheral edge to provide convenient access to power and data outlets (**Figure 9**). It comes in 4 configurations. See **Figure 3** for available configurations.

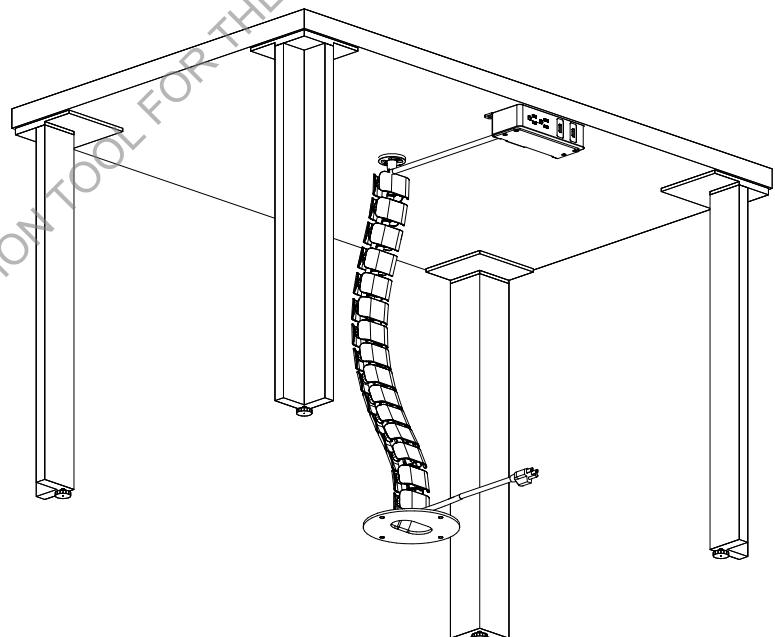
Optional cable clips are provided with the unit to route the power cable under the worksurface.

A Flexible Vertical Wire Manager is available (ordered separately) to route the power cable to a floor monument.

Refer to Reff Profiles Desktop Electrical Components Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.



**Figure 8: Electrical Component for Tables – Undermount (202 shown)**



**Figure 9: Image from below the table showing the electrical component at the peripheral edge**

**Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in**

The Drop-in Electrical Outlet for Tables works in conjunction with Tables with 4x4 Legs and Tables with 2x4 Legs to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets directly to the worksurface and flush to the worksurface.

This Drop-in Electrical Outlet (**Figure 10**) is offered with 4 possible configurations. Refer to **Figure 3** for available configurations.

The cut-out is provided when specified with a Table with 2 x 4 legs or a Table with 4 x 4 legs. **Figure 11**

Cut-out sizes for each unit are as follows:

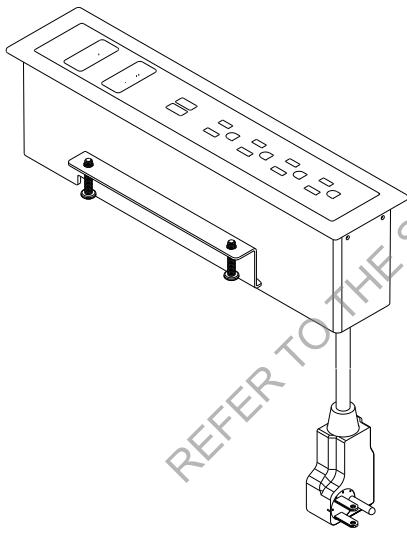
- 202 -  $2\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $7\frac{3}{8}$ "
- 210 -  $2\frac{3}{16}$ " x 6"
- 311 -  $2\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $8\frac{1}{2}$ "
- 412 -  $2\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $11\frac{3}{8}$ "

Drop-in Electrical Outlets are field installed into the available cut-out.

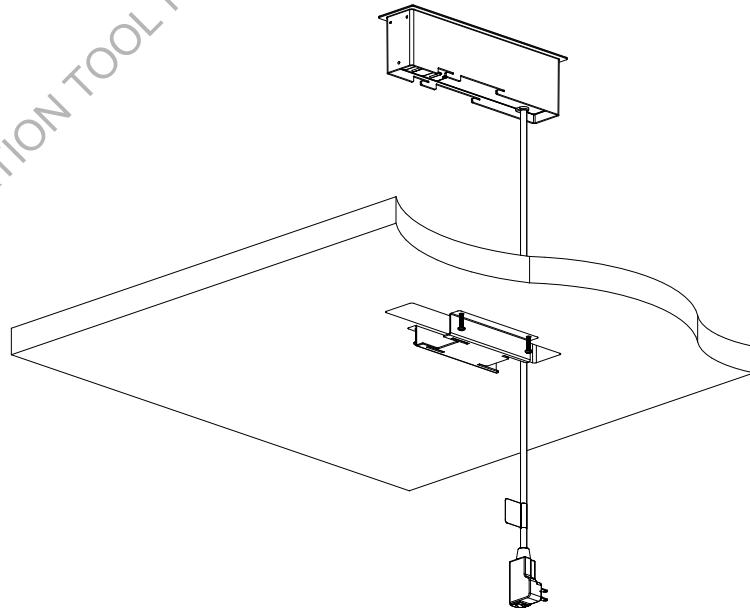
To use this product in other applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out to suit.

This component may be utilized on worksurfaces up to 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

Refer to Reff Profiles Desktop Electrical Components Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.



**Figure 10: Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in (412 shown)**



**Figure 11: Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in**

**Clamp-on Electrical Component**

The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet brings electrical and data receptacles to worksurface height without needing to field install grommets. See **Figure 12**. The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet is available in 4 configurations. Refer to **Figure 3** for available configurations.

This component may be utilized on any worksurface, up to 1 ½" thick where power and data access is desired. See **Figure 13** for clearance dimensions.

Space for power cable clearance must be considered. For cordset option, allow at least 3/8" between the edge of the mounting surface and any adjacent components (other worksurfaces, wall panels, tackboards, etc.) for power cable clearance. For Hardwired option, refer to Hardwired Electrical Components Planning section.

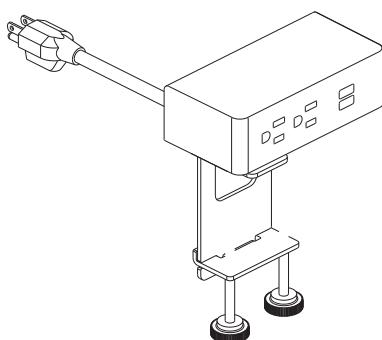


Figure 12: Clamp on Electrical Component (210 shown)

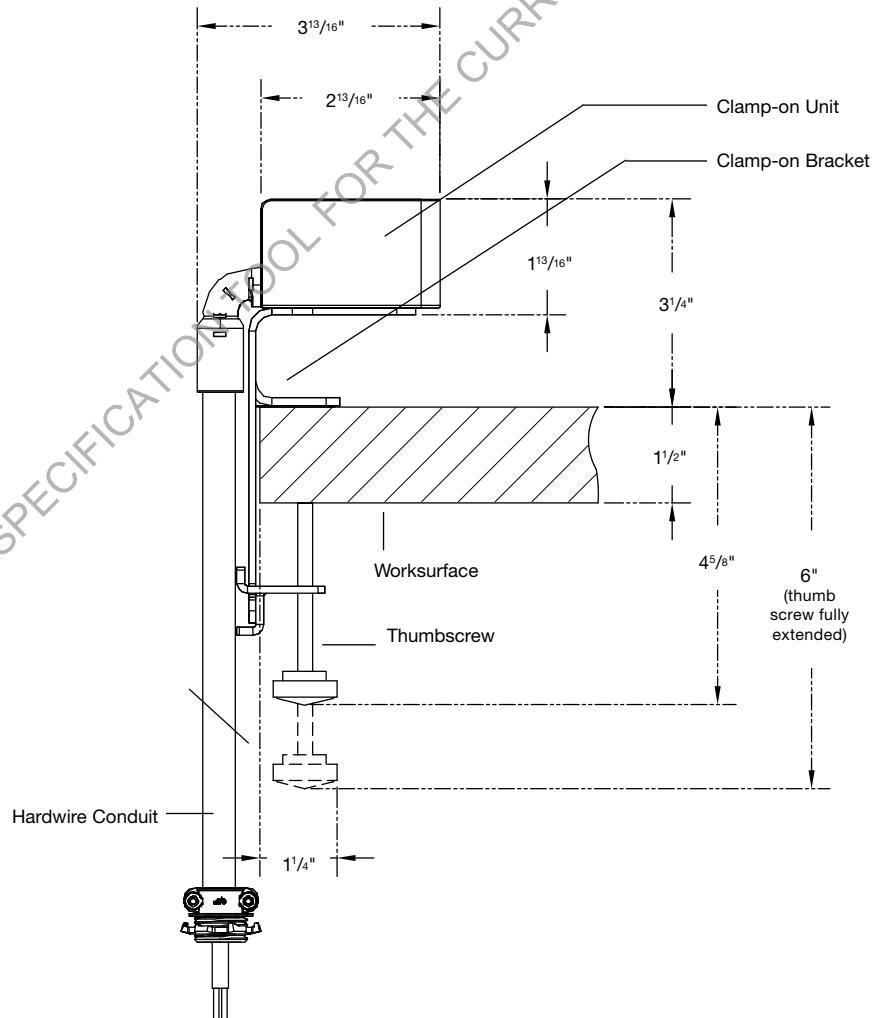


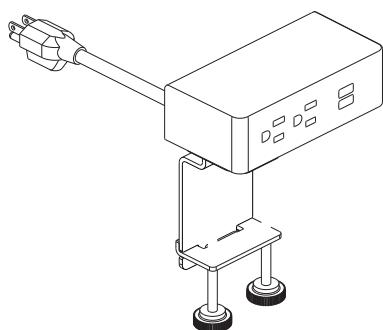
Figure 13: Clamp on Electrical Component Side

#### Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component

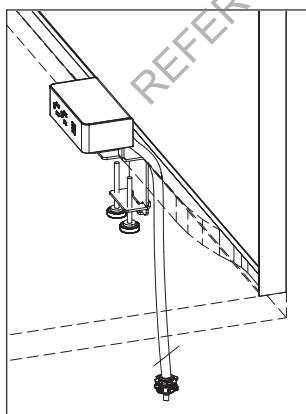
The Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component

(**Figure 14**) has the same function as the Clamp-on Electrical Component but may be used where components such as task panels or taskboards are mounted above the worksurface immediately adjacent to the Clamp-on unit

See **Figure 15** for clearance dimension.



**Figure 14:** Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component (210 shown)



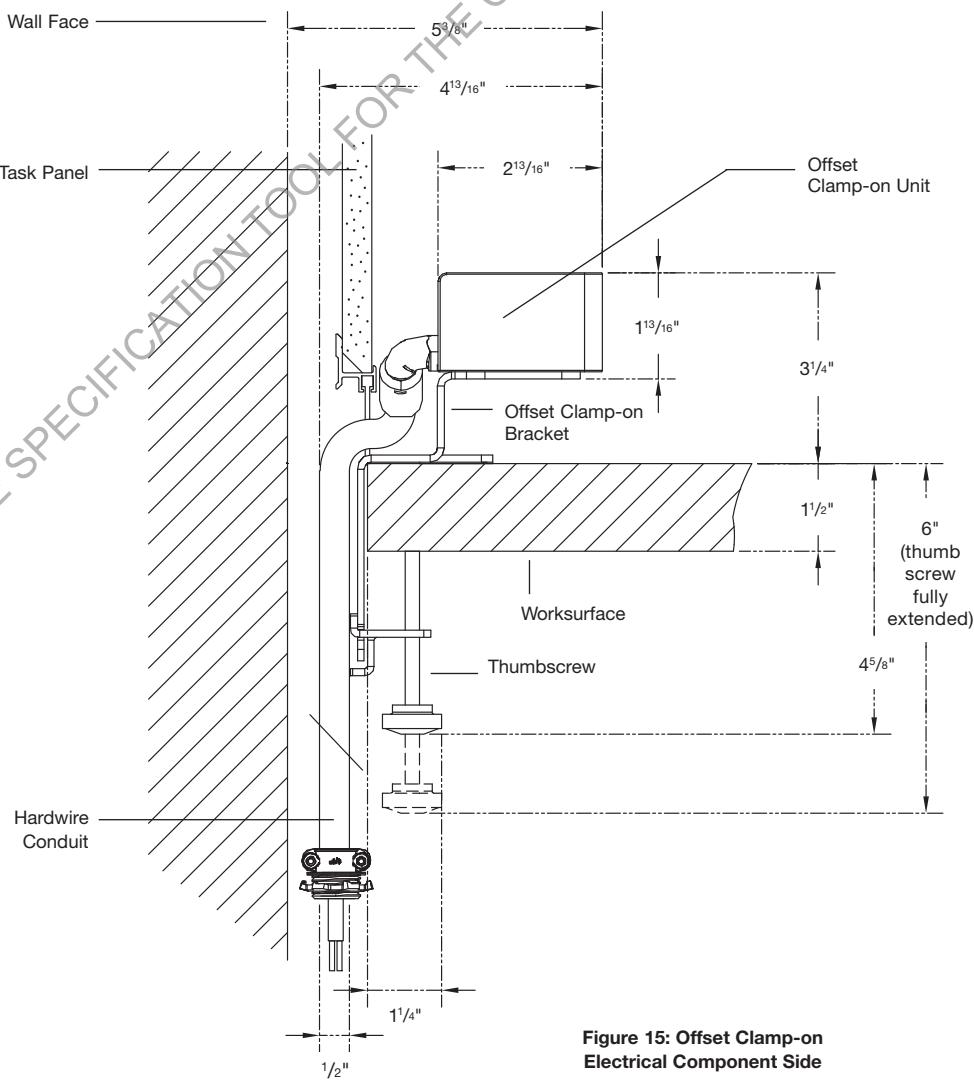
**Figure 16:** Installed View

#### City of Chicago Clamp-on Electrical Component

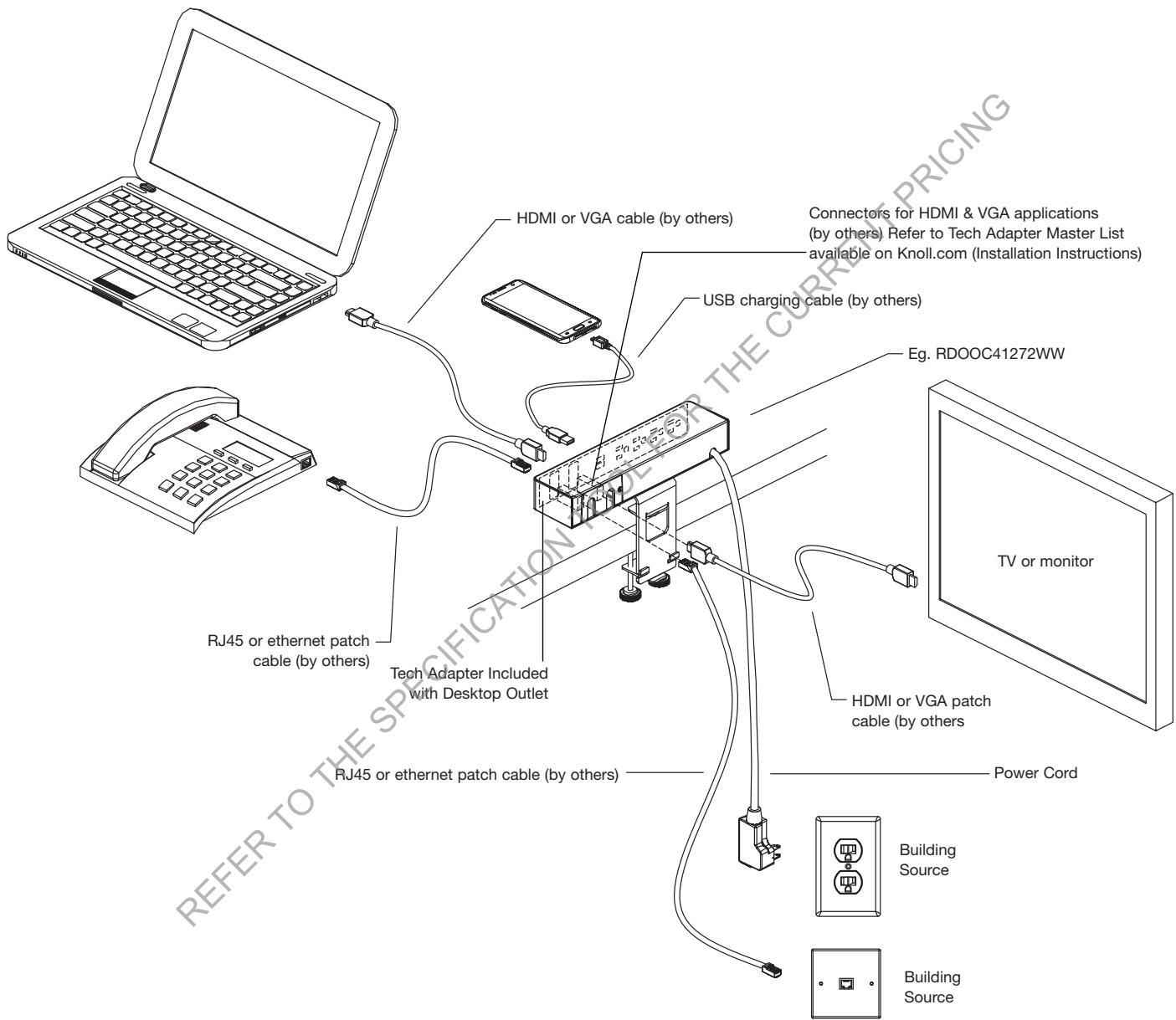
A series of corded (non-hardwired) Clamp-on and Offset Clamp-on desktop electrical units are approved for use on particular applications in the City of Chicago.

The approved applications for the Clamp-on units include height adjustable tables and tables intended to be re-located on a regular basis such as those used for training applications and having legs with casters.

These desktop outlets come with a cord length of 108" and include a three prong, over-current protected plug head. See **Figure 2**.



**Figure 15:** Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component Side



**Figure 17**  
**Cabling Diagram**

**Power and Communication Outlets**

**Hardwired Electrical Components**

All Desktop Power and Communication Outlets are available with a hardwire option.

Check with your local electrical authority to verify compliance with local electrical code.

The hardwire option includes a 72" long cord contained in a 9/16" diameter silver colored flexible metal conduit with pigtail for direct connection to building power.

The hardwired option will require a qualified electrician to install.

All hardwired units are certified to UL111, Multi-Outlet Assemblies.

Each electrical component is equipped with a strain relief collar at the joint between the cable and the component housing. This strain relief is rigid and comes in 3 profiles (not user selected). The strain relief profile has been selected to provide the best power cord orientation for the application.

The strain relief color matches the body of the electrical unit.

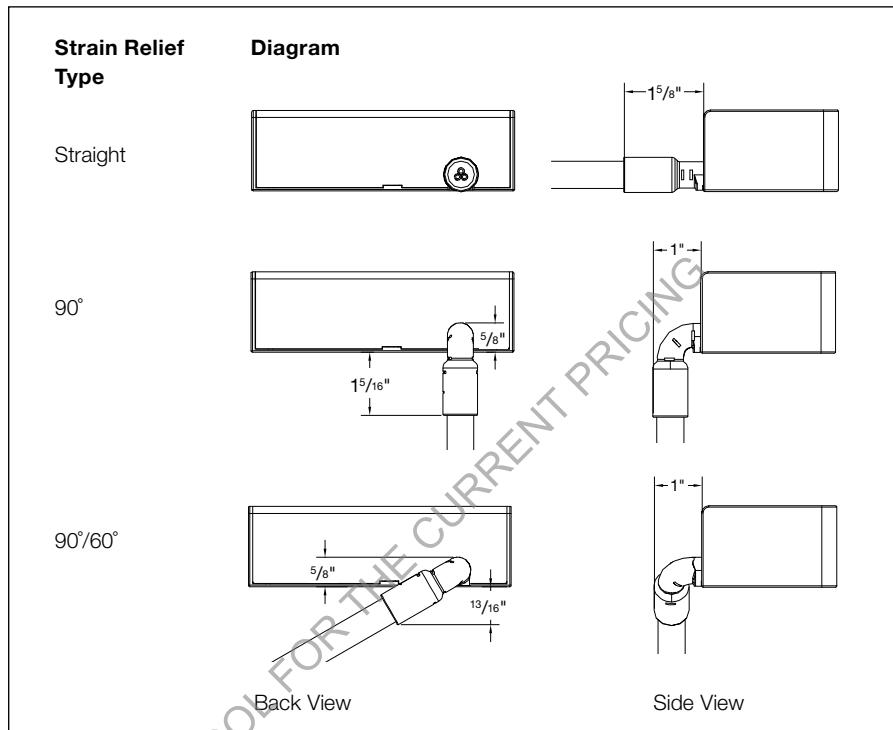
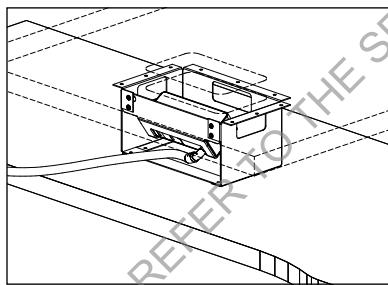
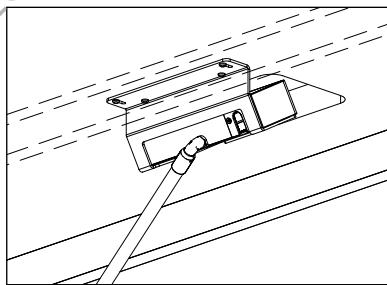


Figure 18

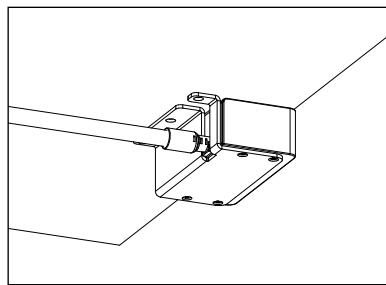
**Application:** Peninsula PC  
**Strain Relief:** 90°/60°



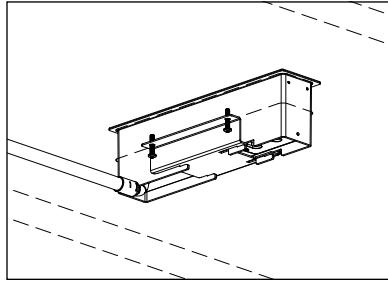
**Application:** Table PC  
**Strain Relief:** 90°/60°



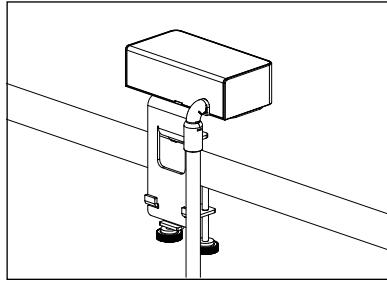
**Application:** Table Undermount  
**Strain Relief:** Straight



**Application:** Table Drop-in  
**Strain Relief:** 90°



**Application:** Clamp-on  
**Strain Relief:** 90°



**Application:** Offset Clamp-on  
**Strain Relief:** 90°/60°

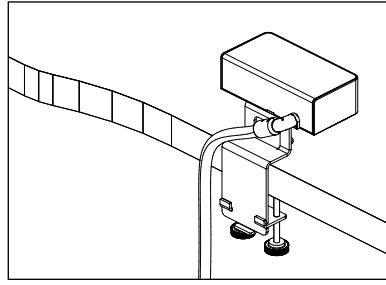


Figure 19

### Simple Stand Off

Simple Stand Offs provide support for 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or  $\frac{3}{4}$  height storage cabinets with a 1" top. The simple stand-off is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Simple Stand Off assemblies are 2  $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep, 12" wide, and 5  $\frac{1}{32}$ " high. They are constructed of 16 gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28  $\frac{3}{8}$ " high planning.

The Simple Stand Off comes with the stand off weldment, mounting bracket, mounting hardware and round grommet. Refer to **Figure 20**.

#### Application notes:

The Simple Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

The Simple Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

To access the cavity of the Simple Stand Off, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Desktop Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

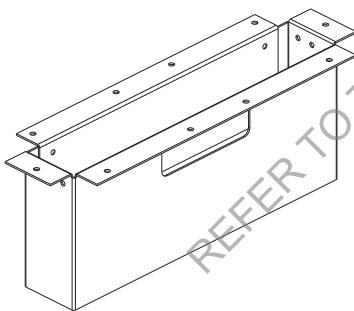


Figure 20: Simple Stand Off

### Stand Off for Power Center

Stand Offs for Power Center provide support for 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or  $\frac{3}{4}$  height storage cabinets with a 1" top while also providing opportunity for wire management and power/data capabilities. The power center standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Power Center Stand Off assemblies are 6  $\frac{3}{8}$ " deep, 10  $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide, and 5  $\frac{1}{32}$ " high.

They are constructed of 16-gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28  $\frac{3}{8}$ " high planning.

#### Application notes:

The Power Center Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage mounted upon it, such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

The Power Center Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

To access the cavity of the Stand Off for Power Center, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Power Center Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

When power and data capability is desired for use with this unit, the Desktop Outlet electrical options must be specified separately. Refer to **Figure 21**.

A 1  $\frac{3}{4}$ " round grommet is included for field drilling of cable route from the power center standoff through the lower storage element.

Refer to 6TP00505 for Installation Instructions.

### Power Center Grommet

The Power Center Grommet must be specified when utilizing a stand-off for power center. The grommet trims the opening in the peninsula table top that allows access into the stand-off for power center. It includes an attached, hinged lid. Refer to **Figure 22**.

Power Center Grommets are 8" wide x 5" deep and are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28  $\frac{3}{8}$ " high planning.

The Power Center Grommet is included when specified with a peninsula top.

To utilize the Power Center Grommet, special tops must be ordered with the required cut out pre-drilled to suit.

### Grommets

Desktop Grommets are included with certain worksurfaces when specified. Desktop grommets may be ordered separately, if desired, for field installation.

To use this product in non-standard applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out pre-drilled to suit.

The Desktop Grommet includes a grommet sleeve and lid. The grommet sleeve is 2" deep x 3" wide with a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " flange all round which sits  $\frac{1}{16}$ " above the finished worksurface. The outside to outside dimension of the flange is 2  $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep and 3  $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide. The grommet lid sits inside the sleeve and is flush with the top of the sleeve. Refer to **Figure 23**.

Desktop Grommets are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28  $\frac{3}{8}$ " high planning.

#### Application notes:

Desktop Grommets are available for use in 1", 1  $\frac{1}{4}$ " and 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick worksurfaces. Care should be taken to specify the grommet appropriate for the worksurface's thickness.

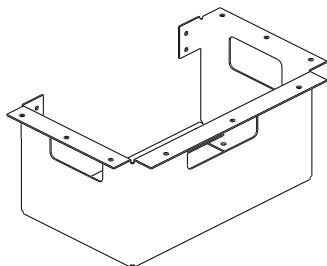


Figure 21: Stand Off for Power Center

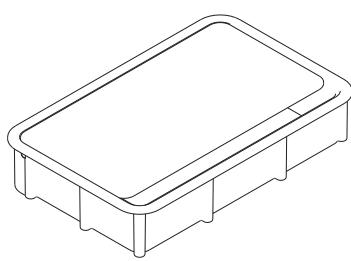


Figure 22: Power Center Grommet

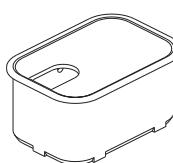
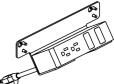
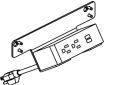


Figure 23: Grommet

**Accessories**  
**Power and Communications**  
**Peninsula Power Center (PC) Outlet**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

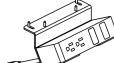
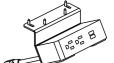
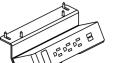
description	type	pattern no.	list
Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 110C, 1 power + 1 dual USB A+C, 0 data	72" cordset 120" cordset 12" linkable 72" hardwire	<b>RDOPP110C72(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOPP110C120(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOPP110CL(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOPP110CH(BB/WW/WS)</b>	\$791. 815. 823. 862.
			
Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 202C, 2 power + 0 dual USB A+C, 2 data	72" cordset 120" cordset 12" linkable 72" hardwire	<b>RDOPP20272(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOPP202120(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOPP202L(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOPP202H(BB/WW/WS)</b>	591. 639. 660. 680.
			
Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 210C, 2 power + 1 dual USB A+C, 0 data	72" cordset 120" cordset 12" linkable 72" hardwire	<b>RDOPP210C72(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOPP210C120(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOPP210CL(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOPP210CH(BB/WW/WS)</b>	866. 892. 925. 960.
			
Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 311C, 3 power + 1 dual USB A+C, 1 data	12" linkable 72" hardset 72" cordset 120" cordset	<b>RDOPP311CL(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOPP311CH(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOPP311C72(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOPP311C120(BB/WW/WS)</b>	1,020. 1,070. 938. 969.
			

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDOPP210C72 (BB)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.
<b>DO</b> Desktop Outlet		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
<b>PP</b> Peninsula Power Center		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
<b>210C</b> 2 Power, 1 Dual USB A+C, 0 Data	1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver	Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third part suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
<b>72</b> 72" cordset, 120=120" cord, H=72" Hardwire L=12" Linkable		Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.
<b>()</b> Color Option		

**Accessories**  
**Power and Communications**  
**Table Power Center (PC) Outlet**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
Electrical Outlet for Table PC 110C, 1 power + 1 dual USB A+C, 0 data	72" cordset 120" cordset 12" linkable 72" hardwire	<b>RDOTP110C72(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOTP110C120(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOTP110CL(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOTP110CH(BB/WW/WS)</b>	\$806. 830. 838. 880.
			
Electrical Outlet for Table PC 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB A+C, 2 data	72" cordset 120" cordset 12" linkable 72" hardwire	<b>RDOTP20272(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOTP202120(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOTP202L(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOTP202H(BB/WW/WS)</b>	689. 751. 805. 861.
			
Electrical Outlet for Table PC 210C, 2 power + 1 dual USB A+C, 0 data	72" cordset 120" cordset 12" linkable 72" hardwire	<b>RDOTP210C72(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOTP210C120(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOTP210CL(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOTP210CH(BB/WW/WS)</b>	862. 888. 920. 955.
			
Electrical Outlet for Table PC 311C, 3 power + 1 dual USB A+C, 1 data	72" hardwire 72" cordset 120" cordset 12" linkable	<b>RDOTP311CH(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOTP311C72(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOTP311C120(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOTP311CL(BB/WW/WS)</b>	1,034. 908. 932. 984.
			

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE LATEST PRELIMINARY INFORMATION

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDOTP210C72 (BB)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.
<b>DO</b> Desktop Outlet		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
<b>TP</b> Table Power Center		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
<b>210C</b> 2 Power, 1 Dual USB A+C, 0 Data	1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver	Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
<b>72</b> 72" cordset, 120=120" cord H=72" Hardwire L=12" Linkable		Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.
<b>()</b> Color Option		

**Accessories**  
**Power and Communications**  
**Table Drop-in Outlet**

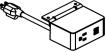
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 110C, 1 power + 1 dual USB A+C, 0 data	72" cordset 120" cordset 12" linkable 72" hardwire	<b>RDOTD110C72(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOTD110C120(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOTD110CL(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOTD110CH(BB/WW/WS)</b>	\$696. 719. 726. 758.
			
Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB A+C, 2 data	72" cordset 120" cordset 12" linkable 72" hardwire	<b>RDOTD20272(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOTD202120(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOTD202L(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOTD202H(BB/WW/WS)</b>	714. 745. 791. 840.
			
Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 210C, 2 power + 1 dual USB A+C, 0 data	72" cordset 120" cordset 12" linkable 72" hardwire	<b>RDOTD210C72(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOTD210C120(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOTD210CL(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOTD210CH(BB/WW/WS)</b>	862. 888. 920. 955.
			
Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 311C, 3 power + 1 dual USB A+C, 1 data	72" cordset 120" cordset 12" linkable 72" hardwire	<b>RDOTD311C72(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOTD311C120(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOTD311CL(BB/WW/WS)</b> <b>RDOTD311CH(BB/WW/WS)</b>	1,016. 1,045. 1,097. 1,146.
			

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDOTD210C72 (BB)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.
<b>DO</b> Desktop Outlet		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
<b>TD</b> Table Drop-in		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
<b>210C</b> 2 Power, 1 Dual USB A+C, 0 Data	1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver	Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party vendors. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
<b>72</b> 72" cordset, 120=120" cord H=72" Hardwire L=12" Linkable		Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.
<b>()</b> Color Option		Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

**Accessories**  
**Power and Communications**  
**Table Undermount Outlet**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

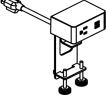
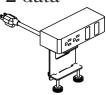
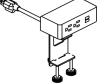
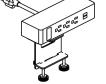
description	type	pattern no.	list
Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 110C, 1 power + 1 dual USB A+C, 0 data 	72" cordset	<b>RDOTU110C72(BB/WW/WS)</b>	\$648.
	120" cordset	<b>RDOTU110C120(BB/WW/WS)</b>	663.
	72" hardwire	<b>RDOTU110CH(BB/WW/WS)</b>	705.
	12" linkable	<b>RDOTU110CL(BB/WW/WS)</b>	785.
Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB A+C, 2 data 	72" cordset	<b>RDOTU20272(BB/WW/WS)</b>	689.
	120" cordset	<b>RDOTU202120(BB/WW/WS)</b>	751.
	12" linkable	<b>RDOTU202L(BB/WW/WS)</b>	805.
	72" hardwire	<b>RDOTU202H(BB/WW/WS)</b>	861.
Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 210C, 2 power + 1 dual USB A+C, 0 data 	72" cordset	<b>RDOTU210C72(BB/WW/WS)</b>	798.
	120" cordset	<b>RDOTU210C120(BB/WW/WS)</b>	826.
	12" linkable	<b>RDOTU210CL(BB/WW/WS)</b>	858.
	72" hardwire	<b>RDOTU210CH(BB/WW/WS)</b>	890.
Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 311C, 3 power + 1 dual USB A+C, 1 data 	12" linkable	<b>RDOTU311CL(BB/WW/WS)</b>	1,044.
	72" hardwire	<b>RDOTU311CH(BB/WW/WS)</b>	1,093.
	72" cordset	<b>RDOTU311C72(BB/WW/WS)</b>	967.
	120" cordset	<b>RDOTU311C120(BB/WW/WS)</b>	994.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDOTU210C72 (BB)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.
<b>DO</b> Desktop Outlet		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
<b>TU</b> Table Undermount		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
<b>210C</b> 2 Power, 1 Dual USB A+C, 0 Data	1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver	Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
<b>72</b> 72" cordset, 120=120" cord, H=72" Hardwire L=12" Linkable		Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
( <b>)</b> Color Option		Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.

**Accessories**  
**Power and Communications**  
**Clamp-on**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

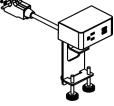
description	type	pattern no.	list
Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 110C, 1 power + 1 dual USB A+C, 0 data	72" cordset 120" cordset 12" linkable 72" hardwire	RDOCL110C72(BB/WW/WS) RDOCL110C120(BB/WW/WS) RDOCL110CL(BB/WW/WS) RDOCL110CH(BB/WW/WS)	\$717. 741. 785. 789.
			
Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB A+C, 2 data	72" cordset 120" cordset 12" linkable 72" hardwire	RDOCL20272(BB/WW/WS) RDOCL202120(BB/WW/WS) RDOCL202L(BB/WW/WS) RDOCL202H(BB/WW/WS)	714. 745. 791. 840.
			
Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 210C, 2 power + 1 dual USB A+C, 0 data	72" cordset 120" cordset 12" linkable 72" hardwire	RDOCL210C72(BB/WW/WS) RDOCL210C120(BB/WW/WS) RDOCL210CL(BB/WW/WS) RDOCL210CH(BB/WW/WS)	861. 885. 918. 950.
			
Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 311C, 3 power + 1 dual USB A+C, 1 data	12" linkable 72" hardwire 72" cordset 120" cordset	RDOCL311CL(BB/WW/WS) RDOCL311CH(BB/WW/WS) RDOCL311C72(BB/WW/WS) RDOCL311C120(BB/WW/WS)	1,027. 1,076. 949. 976.
			

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDOCL210C72 (BB)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.
<b>DO</b> Desktop Outlet		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
<b>CL</b> Clamp-on		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
<b>210C</b> 2 Power, 1 Dual USB A+C, 0 Data	1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver	Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
<b>72</b> 72" cordset, 120=120" cord H=72" Hardwire L=12"Linkable		Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.
<b>()</b> Color Option		

**Accessories**  
**Power and Communications**  
**Clamp-on Outlets for Chicago**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

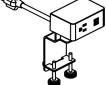
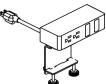
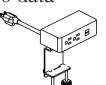
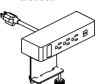
description	type	pattern no.	list
Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 110C, 1 power + 1 dual USB A+C, 0 data	108" cordset	<b>RDOCCL110C108(BB/WW/WS)</b>	\$773.
			
Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB A+C, 2 data	108" cordset	<b>RDOCCL202108(BB/WW/WS)</b>	745.
			
Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 210C, 2 power + 1 dual USB A+C, 0 data	108" cordset	<b>RDOCCL210C108(BB/WW/WS)</b>	885.
			
Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 311C, 3 power + 1 dual USB A+C, 1 data	108" cordset	<b>RDOCCL311108(BB/WW/WS)</b>	976.
			

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDOCCL210C108 (BB)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>DO</b> Desktop Outlet		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
<b>CCL</b> Clamp-on - Chicago		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
<b>210C</b> 2 Power, 1 Dual USB A+C, 0 Data	1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver	Units with data ports come with a kit of Tech Adapters. Data jacks and connectors are not included and are available from a third party. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
<b>108</b> 108" cordset		All products on this page come with Over Current Protection Plug Head.
<b>()</b> Color Option	Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.	

**Accessories**  
**Power and Communications**  
**Offset Clamp-on**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 110C, 1 power + 1 dual USB A+C, 0 data	72" cordset 120" cordset 12" linkable 72" hardwire	RDOOC110C72(BB/WW/WS) RDOOC110C120(BB/WW/WS) RDOOC110CL(BB/WW/WS) RDOOC110CH(BB/WW/WS)	\$735. 758. 768. 819.
			
Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB A+C, 2 data	72" cordset 120" cordset 12" linkable 72" hardwire	RDOOC20272(BB/WW/WS) RDOOC202120(BB/WW/WS) RDOOC202L(BB/WW/WS) RDOOC202H(BB/WW/WS)	714. 745. 791. 840.
			
Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 210C, 2 power + 1 dual USB A+C, 0 data	72" cordset 120" cordset 12" linkable 72" hardwire	RDOOC210C72(BB/WW/WS) RDOOC210C120(BB/WW/WS) RDOOC210CL(BB/WW/WS) RDOOC210CH(BB/WW/WS)	861. 885. 918. 950.
			
Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 311C, 3 power + 1 dual USB A+C, 1 data	12" linkable 72" hardwire 72" cordset 120" cordset	RDOOC311CL(BB/WW/WS) RDOOC311CH(BB/WW/WS) RDOOC311C72(BB/WW/WS) RDOOC311C120(BB/WW/WS)	1,027. 1,076. 949. 976.
			

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDOOC210C72 (BB)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.
<b>DO</b> Desktop Outlet		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
<b>OC</b> Offset Clamp-on		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
<b>210C</b> 2 Power, 1 Dual USB A+C, 0 Data	1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver	Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
<b>72</b> 72" cordset, 120=120" cord, H=72" Hardwire L=12" Linkable		Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.
<b>()</b> Color Option		Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

**Accessories**  
**Power and Communications**  
**Offset Clamp-on Outlets for Chicago**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB A+C, 2 data	108" cordset	<b>RDOCOC202C108(BB/WW/WS)</b>	\$745.



Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 210C, 2 power + 1 dual USB A+C, 0 data	108" cordset	<b>RDOCOC210C108(BB/WW/WS)</b>	885.
---	--------------	--------------------------------	------



Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 311C, 3 power + 1 dual USB A+C, 1 data	108" cordset	<b>RDOCOC311C108(BB/WW/WS)</b>	976.
---	--------------	--------------------------------	------



REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDOCOC210C108 (BB)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>DO</b> Desktop Outlet		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
<b>COC</b> Offset Clamp-on - Chicago	1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver	USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
<b>210C</b> 2 Power, 1 Dual USB A+C, 0 Data		Units with data ports come with a kit of Tech Adapters. Data jacks and connectors are not included and are available from a third party. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
<b>108</b> 108" cordset		All products on this page come with Over Current Protection Plug Head.
<b>( )</b> Color Option		

# Accessories

## *Power and Communications*

### *Linkable Power Outlets*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	width	depth	pattern no.	list
Infeeds	infeed cable, 60" cord	79.5"	3"	<b>RDOI60</b>	\$661.
	infeed cable, 120" cord	139.5"	3"	<b>RDOI120</b>	688.
Jumpers	jumper cable, 6"	6"	2"	<b>RDOJ06</b>	124.
	jumper cable, 12"	12"	2"	<b>RDOJ12</b>	128.
	jumper cable, 18"	18"	2"	<b>RDOJ18</b>	130.
	jumper cable, 24"	24"	2"	<b>RDOJ24</b>	132.
	jumper cable, 30"	30"	2"	<b>RDOJ30</b>	139.
	jumper cable, 36"	36"	2"	<b>RDOJ36</b>	142.
	jumper cable, 42"	42"	2"	<b>RDOJ42</b>	145.
	jumper cable, 48"	48"	2"	<b>RDOJ48</b>	149.
	jumper cable, 54"	54"	2"	<b>RDOJ54</b>	151.
	jumper cable, 60"	60"	2"	<b>RDOJ60</b>	155.
	jumper cable, 66"	66"	2"	<b>RDOJ66</b>	157.
	jumper cable, 72"	72"	2"	<b>RDOJ72</b>	159.
	jumper cable, 78"	78"	2"	<b>RDOJ78</b>	167.
	jumper cable, 84"	84"	2"	<b>RDOJ84</b>	171.
	jumper cable, 90"	90"	2"	<b>RDOJ90</b>	178.
	jumper cable, 96"	96"	2"	<b>RDOJ96</b>	181.
	jumper cable, 102"	102"	2"	<b>RDOJ102</b>	188.
	jumper cable, 108"	108"	2"	<b>RDOJ108</b>	193.
	jumper cable, 114"	114"	2"	<b>RDOJ114</b>	196.
	jumper cable, 120"	120"	2"	<b>RDOJ120</b>	202.
	jumper cable, 126"	126"	2"	<b>RDOJ126</b>	207.
	jumper cable, 132"	132"	2"	<b>RDOJ132</b>	214.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRODUCT INFORMATION

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDOI60</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Infeed Cables and Jumpers on this page are for use with Linkable Desktop Electrical outlets.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Pattern number:	
<b>DO</b> Desktop Outlet		
<b>I</b> Infeed cable		
<b>60</b> 60" long		

**Accessories**  
**Power and Communications**  
**Desktop Outlet Accessories**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
Tech Adapter	Single kit (1 / pack)	<b>RDOTAS(B/W)</b>	\$30.
	Double kit (2 / pack)	<b>RDOTAD(B/W)</b>	56.



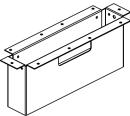
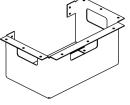
REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDOTAS(B/W)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com
<b>DO</b> Desktop Outlet		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
<b>TA</b> Tech Adapter		All Desktop Outlets with data ports come with one Tech Adapter kit per data port.
<b>S</b> Single kit	1. Color option, (housing / bracket):	Products on this page are available in the event additional quantities or replacements are needed.
D = Double kit	B = Black	Each kit consists of an envelope containing several adapters for use with a variety of communication jacks. Communication jacks are ordered separately from third party vendors. See Knoll.com+ for the Master List of communications jacks which function with the adapter kit.
<b>B</b> Color Option	W= White	

## Accessories

### *Grommets and Stand-Offs*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Power Center Grommet (Electrical component not included)		8"	5"	1 1/2"	<b>RPCG()</b>	\$252.
						
Desktop Grommet	For 1 1/2" thick top			1 1/2"	<b>RDTGA()</b>	55.
						
	For 1 1/4" thick top			1 1/4"	<b>RDTGB()</b>	55.
	For 1" thick top			1"	<b>RDTGC()</b>	55.
Simple Stand Off		12"	2 1/4"	5"	<b>RST()</b>	176.
						
Stand Off for Power Center (Electrical component not included)		10"	6"	5"	<b>R2PCST()</b>	225.
						

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICE

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RST</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Stand Off Finish: Painted options only	For Power Center stand off, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00081.
<b>ST</b> Stand Off	For Grommets;	
<b>()</b> Finish	1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated options	

## Accessories

### Wire management

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Wire manager used under any top in kneespace*	24"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	<b>RWMWT24</b>	\$71.
	30"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	<b>RWMWT30</b>	78.
	36"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	<b>RWMWT36</b>	88.

\* Available black only

Hinged vertical wire	24"	1"	3/8"	<b>RWMV24()</b>	56.
----------------------	-----	----	------	-----------------	-----



Ships with overdesk unit.  
Specify paint finish.

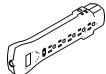
Multi-purpose manager*	24"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	<b>RWMMP24</b>	63.
	30"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	<b>RWMMP30</b>	71.
	36"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	<b>RWMMP36</b>	72.

\* Available black only

Worksurface vertical/horizontal wire manager*	24"	1 1/2"	3/4"	<b>RWMVH24</b>	66.
	30"	1 1/2"	3/4"	<b>RWMVH30</b>	74.
	36"	1 1/2"	3/4"	<b>RWMVH36</b>	78.

\* Available black only

Power bar, 7-Outlets with right-angle plugs			<b>R2WMPB</b>	239.
---	--	--	---------------	------



This Power Bar has a 7ft power cord.  
Black only.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RWMWT24</b>	<i>To order please specify:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Pattern number	Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.
<b>WM</b> Wire Manager	2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable	Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.
<b>W</b> Wall and Modesty mount		
<b>T</b> Top Mount		
<b>24</b> Width		

## Accessories

### Wire management

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Flexible Vertical Wire Manager with Functional height range; for 26 1/2" and 28 3/8"H					RWMVF	\$209.
					*translucent with metallic silver base (613)	
Cable clip for column legs		3" dia.			RCC30( )	36.
		4" dia			RCC40( )	42.
					* 2 clips per kit	
J-Wire Trough Wall Mount		24"			RJBW24( )	103.
		30"			RJBW30( )	106.
		36"			RJBW36( )	116.
		42"			RJBW42( )	137.
		48"			RJBW48( )	143.
		54"			RJBW54( )	149.
		60"			RJBW60( )	150.
		66"			RJBW66( )	167.
		72"			RJBW72( )	169.
					*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078	
J-Wire Trough Under Mount		24"			RJBU24( )	127.
		30"			RJBU30( )	129.
		36"			RJBU36( )	139.
		42"			RJBU42( )	161.
		48"			RJBU48( )	171.
		54"			RJBU54( )	176.
		60"			RJBU60( )	179.
		66"			RJBU66( )	197.
		72"			RJBU72( )	200.
					*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078	
Cable Management Clips, 5 / pk		3 1/2"			RCMC5	179.

Order Code
Example: RWMWT24
R Reff Profiles
WM Wire Manager
W Wall and Modesty mount
T Top Mount
24 Width

#### Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable

#### Application Notes

Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.

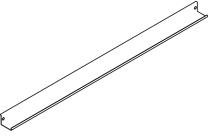
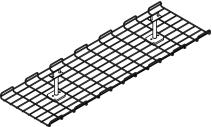
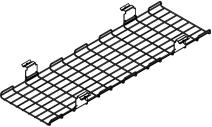
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For vertical wire manager, reference number 6TP00435. For J-wire manager; reference number 6TP0078.

Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

## Accessories

### Wire management

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Wire manager for credenza top	24"			<b>RWMCT24</b>	\$205.
					
Cable Basket Kits Under Mounted	15"	12"	1"	<b>RWMT1512U</b>	84.
	27"	12"	1"	<b>RWMT2712U</b>	149.
	39"	12"	1"	<b>RWMT3912U</b>	180.
*All hardware included					
*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)					
Cable Basket Kits Rail Mounted	15"	12"	1"	<b>RWMT1512R</b>	418.
	27"	12"	1"	<b>RWMT2712R</b>	494.
	39"	12"	1"	<b>RWMT3912R</b>	762.
*All hardware included					
*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)					
*Not for use on 30" deep Meeting Tables with 4x4 legs					

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RWMWT24</b>		
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		
<b>WM</b> Wire Manager		
<b>W</b> Wall and Modesty mount		
<b>T</b> Top Mount		
<b>24</b> Width		
	<i>To order please specify:</i> 1. Pattern number 2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable	Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.  Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For cable baskets, under mount, reference number 6TP00435. For cable basket, rail mount; reference number 6TP00433.
		Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

## Accessories For Worksurfaces

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list price
Pencil drawer used under worktop	16"	17"	1"	<b>RPAD-( )</b>	501.	888.	888.	1,152.	



Specify wood or laminate finish

Reff Profiles Spacer kit for Pencil drawer	<b>RPADKIT</b>	55.
--	----------------	-----

Replacement hardware	Top to endpanel disk	<b>RBDD</b>	6.
	Top to workwall endpanel disk	<b>RBDW</b>	6.

RBDD and RBDW available galvanized only

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

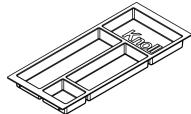
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPAD</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Pencil drawer includes sides.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		<b>Note:</b> The spacer kit (RPADKIT) is required to mount pencil drawer (RPAD) to a table with an open frame leg.
<b>PAD</b> Pencil Drawr	1. Finish, where applicable	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Spacer kits, refer to reference number 6TP00311.

## Accessories For Pedestals

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	w	h	pattern no.	list
Pencil tray, wood (ordered separately)		12"	—	<b>RPAPT</b>	\$156.

Pencil tray, plastic	black	13 1/4"	—	<b>RPETRAY3N</b>	59.
	clear	13 1/4"	—	<b>RPETRAY3C</b>	71.

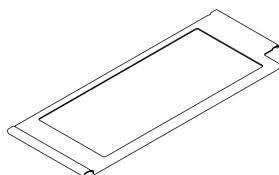


Recommended for use with metal drawer interiors on 16" w ped.

Letter width pedestal.

These pencil trays work with all pedestals with metal interior, including Mobile pedestals.

Pencil tray adapter				<b>RPETAD</b>	135.
---------------------	--	--	--	---------------	------



Includes metal adapter pencil tray and plastic pencil tray to be used with 19" wide (Legal width) pedestals.  
Available in painted and anodized finishes.

Box drawer dividers, wood box drawers (Acrylic)		16"	—	<b>RPADSS</b>	85.
---	--	-----	---	---------------	-----

File bars, wood file drawers (replacement)	16"	—	<b>RPAHFB16</b>	48.
	30"	—	<b>RPAHFB30</b>	90.
	36"	—	<b>RPAHFB36</b>	139.

File bars, metal file drawers (replacement)	16"	—	<b>RPAHFM162 *</b>	35.
	30"	—	<b>RPAHFM30</b>	48.
	36"	—	<b>RPAHFM36</b>	48.

Sold as individuals

Metal box drawer divider, Version 1				<b>RDHMBD</b>	50.
--	--	--	--	---------------	-----



for 16" w pedestals with metal interior  
shipped prior to June 2022

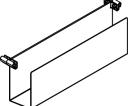
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDHMBD</b>		
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles	The dividers come in black paint only.
<b>DH</b>	Desk height	Replacement file bars for all mobile pedestals and pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5231078.
<b>M</b>	Metal	
<b>B</b>	Box	
<b>D</b>	Divider	

**Accessories  
For Pedestals**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	w	h	pattern no.	list
Metal box drawer divider, Version 2				<b>RDHM2BD</b>	\$103.

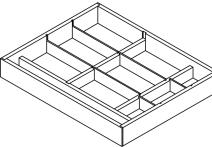
for 16" w pedestals with metal interior shipped June 2022 or later



REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

## Accessories For Pedestals

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	pattern no.	list	metal	L	V1	V2	V3
Metal file drawer divider, version 1			<b>RDHMF D</b>	\$50.					
			for 16" w pedestals with metal interior shipped prior to October 2021						
									
Metal file drawer divider, Version 2			<b>RDHM2FD</b>	109.					
			for 16" w pedestals with metal interior shipped October 2021 or later						
									
Box drawer divider	12"	15"	<b>RFBDD</b>	424.					
			available in clear maple finish only.						
Metal Shelf kit for 24" Pedestals	24"	20"	<b>RCAS2420M ()</b>	137.					
	24"	24"	<b>RCAS2424M ()</b>	151.					
Wood Shelf kit for 24" Pedestals	24"	20"	<b>RCAS2420W ()</b>	244.	265.	305.	412.		
	24"	24"	<b>RCAS2424W ()</b>	280.	304.	352.	476.		
Counter weight (for file/file configuration pedestals when used in freestanding applications) Pack of three (3)	-	-	<b>RCOUNTWT3</b>	355.					
			1 counterweight = 10 lbs. Counterweights are 10 wide x 14.5 high x 0.25 thick						
Waste recycle bin	15"	9"	<b>RWRB</b>	180.					
			Note: For use with desk height and serving height pedestals.						

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDHMBD</b>		
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	The Metal File drawer dividers come in black paint only.	Actual shelf dimensions; 24" w = 22 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " w
<b>DH</b> Desk height		20" d = 13 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " d
<b>M</b> Metal		24" d = 17 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " d
<b>B</b> Box		The replacement waste recycle bins, are for use with 24" w waste recycle pedestals and are available in grey finish only.
<b>D</b> Divider		

# Accessories For Cabinets

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	pattern no.	metal	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Cabinet shelves, (replacement)	15"	30"	<b>RCAS3015-( )</b>	\$153.	\$298.	\$336.	\$376.	\$508.	
	15"	36"	<b>RCAS3615-( )</b>	168.	321.	350.	389.	525.	
	20"	12"	<b>RCAS1220-( )</b>	n/a	229.	239.	285.	383.	
	20"	16"	<b>RCAS1620-( )</b>	126.	231.	252.	288.	386.	
	20"	19"	<b>RCAS1920-( )</b>	130.	234.	256.	291.	392.	
	20"	30"	<b>RCAS3020-( )</b>	149.	256.	288.	328.	443.	
	20"	36"	<b>RCAS3620-( )</b>	168.	275.	305.	343.	465.	
	24"	12"	<b>RCAS1224-( )</b>	n/a	259.	288.	327.	436.	
	24"	16"	<b>RCAS1624-( )</b>	139.	256.	288.	328.	443.	
	24"	19"	<b>RCAS1924-( )</b>	144.	266.	294.	334.	448.	
	24"	30"	<b>RCAS3024-( )</b>	165.	298.	336.	376.	508.	
	24"	36"	<b>RCAS3624-( )</b>	177.	323.	361.	400.	542.	
Woo dshelf									
Metal shelf									
Cabinet boot tray	17"	14"	<b>RCABT1417</b>						124.
	17"	29"	<b>RCABT2917</b>						203.
Cabinet coat rod		16" cabinets	<b>RCACR16</b>						124.
		30" cabinets	<b>RCACR30</b>						164.
		36" cabinets	<b>RCACR36</b>						182.
		Half of 30" cabinets	<b>RCACR30H</b>						118.
		Half of 36" cabinets	<b>RCACR36H</b>						130.
Plate divider			<b>RPD11</b>						38.
			<b>RPD14</b>						38.
Utility Hook			<b>RAUH</b>						34.
Cabinet Plastic cap leveler 12/pk			<b>RPLC(C/B)</b>						31.

## Order Code

## Specification Information

Example: **RCAS2420W ( )**

To order cabinet shelf, please specify pattern number including:

<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>CA</b>	Cabinet
<b>AS</b>	Add-on shelf
<b>24</b>	Width 24" nominal
<b>20</b>	Depth (20 = 19" deep 24 = 23" deep)
<b>W</b>	Wood shelf, M = Metal
<b>006B</b>	Shelf finish

1. Finish type:

M = Metal

1 = V1

2 = V2

3 = V3

2. Shelf finish: L, V1, V2, V3 or

Metal

Metal shelves are available in all core paint finishes.

Actual shelf dimensions;

24"w = 22<sup>23</sup>/<sub>64</sub>"w

20"d = 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"d

24"d = 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"d

**Accessories  
For Overhead  
Fascias, Metal**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia - Both left and right recess	30"	<b>ROMDHMTF130RB</b>	\$238.	\$262.	\$273.
	36"	<b>ROMDHMTF136RB</b>	242.	267.	280.
	42"	<b>ROMDHMTF142RB</b>	244.	268.	282.
	48"	<b>ROMDHMTF148RB</b>	247.	272.	286.
	54"	<b>ROMDHMTF154RB</b>	251.	278.	291.
	60"	<b>ROMDHMTF160RB</b>	253.	280.	294.
	66"	<b>ROMDHMTF166RB</b>	270.	297.	316.
	72"	<b>ROMDHMTF172RB</b>	273.	299.	318.
	78"	<b>ROMDHMTF178RB</b>	278.	305.	321.
	84"	<b>ROMDHMTF184RB</b>	280.	310.	323.
	90"	<b>ROMDHMTF190RB</b>	284.	315.	328.
	96"	<b>ROMDHMTF196RB</b>	288.	317.	330.
Metal Fascia - Left recess	30"	<b>ROMDHMTF130RL</b>	238.	262.	273.
	36"	<b>ROMDHMTF136RL</b>	242.	267.	280.
	42"	<b>ROMDHMTF142RL</b>	244.	268.	282.
	48"	<b>ROMDHMTF148RL</b>	247.	272.	286.
	54"	<b>ROMDHMTF154RL</b>	251.	278.	291.
	60"	<b>ROMDHMTF160RL</b>	253.	280.	294.
	66"	<b>ROMDHMTF166RL</b>	270.	297.	316.
	72"	<b>ROMDHMTF172RL</b>	273.	299.	318.
	78"	<b>ROMDHMTF178RL</b>	278.	305.	321.
	84"	<b>ROMDHMTF184RL</b>	280.	310.	323.
	90"	<b>ROMDHMTF190RL</b>	284.	315.	328.
	96"	<b>ROMDHMTF196RL</b>	288.	317.	330.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: <b>ROMDHMTF130RB</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>		
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		For single and double high overheads.	For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add \$55 to P3 List Price.
<b>O</b> Overhead		Wood and metal options.	
<b>M</b> Wall hung		Letter depth only.	
<b>DH</b> Desk height	1. Finish Anodized and Core paint finishes.		
<b>M</b> Metal			
<b>T</b> Task light			
<b>F</b> Fascia			
<b>1</b> Letter depth			
<b>30</b> 30"			
<b>R</b> Recess			
<b>B</b> Recess location			
<b>118</b> Finish			

**Accessories  
For Overhead  
Fascias, Metal**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia - No recess	30"	<b>ROMDHMTF130RN</b>	\$238.	\$262.	\$273.
	36"	<b>ROMDHMTF136RN</b>	242.	267.	280.
	42"	<b>ROMDHMTF142RN</b>	244.	268.	282.
	48"	<b>ROMDHMTF148RN</b>	247.	272.	286.
	54"	<b>ROMDHMTF154RN</b>	251.	278.	291.
	60"	<b>ROMDHMTF160RN</b>	253.	280.	294.
	66"	<b>ROMDHMTF166RN</b>	270.	297.	316.
	72"	<b>ROMDHMTF172RN</b>	273.	299.	318.
	78"	<b>ROMDHMTF178RN</b>	278.	305.	321.
	84"	<b>ROMDHMTF184RN</b>	280.	310.	323.
	90"	<b>ROMDHMTF190RN</b>	284.	315.	328.
	96"	<b>ROMDHMTF196RN</b>	288.	317.	330.
Metal Fascia - Right recess	30"	<b>ROMDHMTF130RR</b>	238.	262.	273.
	36"	<b>ROMDHMTF136RR</b>	242.	267.	280.
	42"	<b>ROMDHMTF142RR</b>	244.	268.	282.
	48"	<b>ROMDHMTF148RR</b>	247.	272.	286.
	54"	<b>ROMDHMTF154RR</b>	251.	278.	291.
	60"	<b>ROMDHMTF160RR</b>	253.	280.	294.
	66"	<b>ROMDHMTF166RR</b>	270.	297.	316.
	72"	<b>ROMDHMTF172RR</b>	273.	299.	318.
	78"	<b>ROMDHMTF178RR</b>	278.	305.	321.
	84"	<b>ROMDHMTF184RR</b>	280.	310.	323.
	90"	<b>ROMDHMTF190RR</b>	284.	315.	328.
	96"	<b>ROMDHMTF196RR</b>	288.	317.	330.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: <b>ROMDHMTF130RB</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For single and double high overheads.	For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add \$55 to P3 List Price.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Wood and metal options.	
<b>O</b> Overhead		Letter depth only.	
<b>M</b> Wall hung			
<b>DH</b> Desk height	1. Finish Anodized and Core paint finishes.		
<b>M</b> Metal			
<b>T</b> Task light			
<b>F</b> Fascia			
<b>1</b> Letter depth			
<b>30</b> 30"			
<b>R</b> Recess			
<b>B</b> Recess location			
<b>118</b> Finish			

**Accessories  
For Overhead  
Fascias, Wood**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia - Both left and right recess					
	30"	<b>ROMDH WTF130RB</b>	\$436.	\$472.	\$589.
	36"	<b>ROMDH WTF136RB</b>	443.	481.	593.
	42"	<b>ROMDH WTF142RB</b>	445.	484.	606.
	48"	<b>ROMDH WTF148RB</b>	447.	488.	612.
	54"	<b>ROMDH WTF154RB</b>	449.	494.	618.
	60"	<b>ROMDH WTF160RB</b>	649.	687.	857.
	66"	<b>ROMDH WTF166RB</b>	652.	691.	865.
	72"	<b>ROMDH WTF172RB</b>	655.	695.	871.
	78"	<b>ROMDH WTF178RB</b>	658.	701.	878.
	84"	<b>ROMDH WTF184RB</b>	661.	705.	884.
	90"	<b>ROMDH WTF190RB</b>	667.	709.	891.
	96"	<b>ROMDH WTF196RB</b>	912.	947.	1,187.
Wood Fascia - Left recess					
	30"	<b>ROMDH WTF130RL</b>	436.	472.	589.
	36"	<b>ROMDH WTF136RL</b>	443.	481.	593.
	42"	<b>ROMDH WTF142RL</b>	445.	484.	606.
	48"	<b>ROMDH WTF148RL</b>	447.	488.	612.
	54"	<b>ROMDH WTF154RL</b>	449.	494.	618.
	60"	<b>ROMDH WTF160RL</b>	649.	687.	857.
	66"	<b>ROMDH WTF166RL</b>	652.	691.	865.
	72"	<b>ROMDH WTF172RL</b>	655.	695.	871.
	78"	<b>ROMDH WTF178RL</b>	658.	701.	878.
	84"	<b>ROMDH WTF184RL</b>	661.	705.	884.
	90"	<b>ROMDH WTF190RL</b>	667.	709.	891.
	96"	<b>ROMDH WTF196RL</b>	912.	947.	1,187.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TO ORDER THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROMDH WTF130RB</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For single and double high overheads.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Wood and metal options.
<b>O</b> Overhead		Letter depth only.
<b>M</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height		
<b>W</b> Wood		
<b>T</b> Task light		
<b>F</b> Fascia		
<b>1</b> Letter depth		
<b>30</b> 30"		
<b>R</b> Recess		
<b>B</b> Recess location		
<b>006B</b> Finish		

**Accessories  
For Overhead  
Fascias, Wood**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia - No recess	30"	<b>ROMDH WTF130RN</b>	\$436.	\$472.	\$589.
	36"	<b>ROMDH WTF136RN</b>	443.	481.	593.
	42"	<b>ROMDH WTF142RN</b>	445.	484.	606.
	48"	<b>ROMDH WTF148RN</b>	447.	488.	612.
	54"	<b>ROMDH WTF154RN</b>	449.	494.	618.
	60"	<b>ROMDH WTF160RN</b>	649.	687.	857.
	66"	<b>ROMDH WTF166RN</b>	652.	691.	865.
	72"	<b>ROMDH WTF172RN</b>	655.	695.	871.
	78"	<b>ROMDH WTF178RN</b>	658.	701.	878.
	84"	<b>ROMDH WTF184RN</b>	661.	705.	884.
	90"	<b>ROMDH WTF190RN</b>	667.	709.	891.
	96"	<b>ROMDH WTF196RN</b>	912.	947.	1,187.
Wood Fascia - Right recess	30"	<b>ROMDH WTF130RR</b>	436.	472.	589.
	36"	<b>ROMDH WTF136RR</b>	443.	481.	593.
	42"	<b>ROMDH WTF142RR</b>	445.	484.	606.
	48"	<b>ROMDH WTF148RR</b>	447.	488.	612.
	54"	<b>ROMDH WTF154RR</b>	449.	494.	618.
	60"	<b>ROMDH WTF160RR</b>	649.	687.	857.
	66"	<b>ROMDH WTF166RR</b>	652.	691.	865.
	72"	<b>ROMDH WTF172RR</b>	655.	695.	871.
	78"	<b>ROMDH WTF178RR</b>	658.	701.	878.
	84"	<b>ROMDH WTF184RR</b>	661.	705.	884.
	90"	<b>ROMDH WTF190RR</b>	667.	709.	891.
	96"	<b>ROMDH WTF196RR</b>	912.	947.	1,187.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICE

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROMDH WTF130RB</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For single and double high overheads.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Wood and metal options.
<b>O</b> Overhead		Letter depth only.
<b>M</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height		
<b>W</b> Wood		
<b>T</b> Task light	1. Finish Type: 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. Finish V1, V2,V3	
<b>F</b> Fascia		
<b>1</b> Letter depth		
<b>30</b> 30"		
<b>R</b> Recess		
<b>B</b> Recess location		
<b>V316</b> Finish		

**Accessories  
For Overhead  
Task Lights and Tackboards**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	y	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
LED Task Light	Use with 36" and wider overhead (48 LED's)	31"	2"	1/2"	RL4L31	\$1,325.	
	Use with 48" and wider overhead (72 LED's)	44"	2"	1/2"	RL4L44	1,725.	
	Use with 66" and wider overhead (96 LED's)	58"	2"	1/2"	RL4L58	2,167.	
	Use with 24" and wider overhead (24 LED's)	17"	2"	1/2"	RL4L17*	794.	

\* RL4L17 comes with 9' cord. All other LED lights come with 12' cord.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RL4L17</b>		
<b>RL4</b> Task Light	<b>LED Task Lights:</b> Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware.	<b>Notes:</b> All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.
<b>L</b> LED	The light with 18 watt power supply comes with 9' cord. The light with 60 watt power supply comes with 12' cord.	All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.
<b>17</b> Width	Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.	
Y = Yardage Required	<b>LED Task Lights:</b> Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.	

Y = Yardage Required

**Accessories  
For Hutches  
Fascias, Metal**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia	60"	<b>ROHMTF160()</b>	\$250.	\$275.	\$289.
	66"	<b>ROHMTF166()</b>	266.	291.	305.
	72"	<b>ROHMTF172()</b>	269.	296.	312.
	78"	<b>ROHMTF178()</b>	272.	298.	317.
	84"	<b>ROHMTF184()</b>	275.	303.	319.
	90"	<b>ROHMTF190()</b>	279.	306.	322.
	96"	<b>ROHMTF196()</b>	282.	312.	327.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROHMTF160</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For single and double high Hutches.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Wood or Metal options.
<b>O</b> Overhead		
<b>H</b> Hutch	1. Fascia Finish: Anodized and painted options	
<b>M</b> Metal		
<b>T</b> Task light		
<b>F</b> Fascia		
<b>1</b> Letter depth		
<b>60</b> 60"		
<b>()</b> Fascia finish		

**Accessories  
For Hutches  
Fascias, Wood**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia	60"	<b>ROH WTF160 ()</b>	\$638.	\$674.	\$839.
	66"	<b>ROH WTF166 ()</b>	641.	678.	846.
	72"	<b>ROH WTF172 ()</b>	643.	684.	854.
	78"	<b>ROH WTF178 ()</b>	647.	688.	860.
	84"	<b>ROH WTF184 ()</b>	649.	692.	867.
	90"	<b>ROH WTF190 ()</b>	654.	696.	874.
	96"	<b>ROH WTF196 ()</b>	892.	932.	1,162.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROH WTF160</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For single and double high Hutches.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		Wood or Metal options.
<b>O</b> Overhead		
<b>H</b> Hutch	1. Trim Finish: Wood or Laminate	
<b>W</b> Wood		
<b>T</b> Task light		
<b>F</b> Fascia		
<b>1</b> Letter depth		
<b>60</b> 60"		
<b>()</b> Trim Finish		

**Accessories  
For Task panels**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	pattern no.	list
Task Panel shelf	14"	<b>RTST14</b>	\$268.
Task Panel flat tray	14"	<b>RTSF14</b>	268.
	28"	<b>RTSF28</b>	318.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

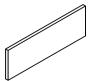
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTST4</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		See Reff Planning Guide for more information.
<b>TS</b> Task Panel	1. Finish where applicable	
<b>T</b> Shelf F = Tray		
<b>14</b> Width		

# Accessories

## *Presentation Samples*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3	list
Presentation wood sample, 16" x 16"	16"	16"	—	<b>RSAMP1616-()()</b>	\$219.	\$317.	\$404.	\$470.	
Optional edge details available									
Presentation worksurface cutaway sample	12"	12"	1 1/4"	<b>RTOP2()</b>	181.	278.	371.	435.	
Rangeboard	36"	12"	1 1/4"	<b>RRBRD3612()</b>					497.



Rangeboards are available in the following clear coat finishes;  
Birch, Figured Sycamore, Maple, Pippy Oak & Rustic Walnut

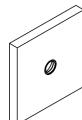
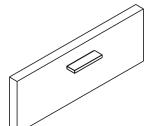
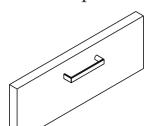
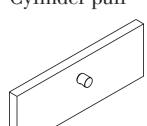
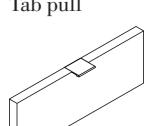
REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Specification Information	
Example: <b>RWHRA()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	See Reff Profiles Planning Guide for more information.	Specify edge detail if applicable for presentation wood samples.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Finish, where applicable	Specify board finish in laminate, techwood, conventional or laminate with a wood edge.	
<b>WH</b> Wall Hung			
<b>R</b> Rails			
<b>A</b> Height			
<b>()</b> Paint options only			

# Accessories

## *Presentation Pull Samples*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	Grommet pull	8"	8"	<b>RPULLSMPG( )()</b>	\$239.	\$303.	\$328.	\$379.	
									
	Bar pull	15"	6"	<b>RPULLSMPF( )()</b>	239.	303.	328.	379.	
									
	Outline pull	15"	6"	<b>RPULLSMPH( )()</b>	239.	303.	328.	379.	
									
	Cylinder pull	15"	6"	<b>RPULLSMPR( )()</b>	239.	303.	328.	379.	
									
	Tab pull	15"	6"	<b>RPULLSMPT( )()</b>	239.	303.	328.	379.	
									

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

### Order Code

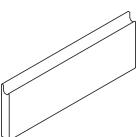
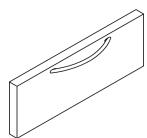
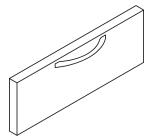
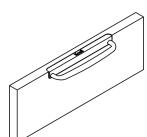
Example:	<b>RPULLSMPG( )()</b>
R	Reff Profiles
<b>PULL</b>	Pull
<b>SM</b>	Sample
<b>PG</b>	Pull Grommet

### Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Drawer Front finish:  
Wood or Laminate
  2. Pull Finish:  
Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

*Presentation Pull Samples*

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	J-Pull	15"	6"	<b>RPULLSMPJ( )()</b>	\$239.	\$303.	\$328.	\$379.	
									
	C-Pull	15"	6"	<b>RPULLSMPC( )()</b>	239.	303.	328.	379.	
									
	S-Pull	15"	6"	<b>RPULLSMPS( )()</b>	239.	303.	328.	379.	
									
	D-Pull	15"	6"	<b>RPULLSMPD( )()</b>	239.	303.	328.	379.	
									

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

**Order Code**

Example:	<b>RPULLSMPG( )()</b>
R	Reff Profiles
<b>PULL</b>	Pull
<b>SM</b>	Sample
<b>PG</b>	Pull Grommet

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Drawer Front finish:  
Wood or Laminate
  2. Pull Finish:  
Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

# Single Wide Desk

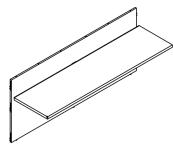
## Single Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single Wide Desk	66"	30"	42"	RASW6630( )()	\$1,833.	\$2,194.	\$2,473.	\$3,216.
	72"	30"	42"	RASW7230( )()	1,916.	2,291.	2,582.	3,357.
	78"	30"	42"	RASW7830( )()	1,975.	2,362.	2,663.	3,464.
	84"	30"	42"	RASW8430( )()	2,088.	2,496.	2,816.	3,660.
	90"	30"	42"	RASW9030( )()	2,145.	2,568.	2,895.	3,764.
	96"	30"	42"	RASW9630( )()	2,216.	2,648.	2,988.	3,885.

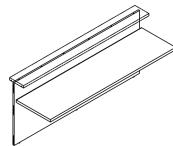
W\* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.



### Order Code

Example:	<b>RASW6630</b>
<b>RA</b>	Reff Administrative
<b>SW</b>	Single Wide with worksurface
<b>66</b>	66" wide, Nominal
<b>30</b>	30" overall
( <b>)</b>	Worksurface finish
( <b>)</b>	Modesty finish



### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)
2. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate

All dimensions are nominal.

#### Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty	Top
Nominal	Actual	Actual
66"	61.8"	61.8"
72"	67.8"	67.8"
78"	73.8"	73.8"
84"	79.8"	79.8"
90"	85.8"	85.8"
96"	91.8"	91.8"

Overall Depth: 30" Nominal  
Worksurface Depth:= 24.5" Actual  
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.

#### It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).

The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

### Application Notes

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

No Drilling Options.  
No Grommet Options.

Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.

Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.

Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4" H above worksurface.

Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.

Pencil Lip is available in black only.

Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.

Mid-span cantilever bracket (**RMSCB**) or a **return** must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.

To be used with end support, return, or bridge.

Includes front modesty and worksurface.

# Single Wide Desk

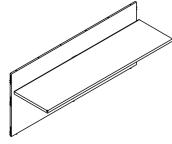
## Mixed Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Single Wide Desk	66"	30"	42"	<b>RASW6630( )()</b>	\$2,012.	\$2,123.	\$2,528.	\$2,094.	\$2,273.	\$2,629.
	72"	30"	42"	<b>RASW7230( )()</b>	2,084.	2,203.	2,642.	2,152.	2,344.	2,736.
	78"	30"	42"	<b>RASW7830( )()</b>	2,137.	2,268.	2,740.	2,196.	2,403.	2,827.
	84"	30"	42"	<b>RASW8430( )()</b>	2,264.	2,404.	2,908.	2,270.	2,488.	2,949.
	90"	30"	42"	<b>RASW9030( )()</b>	2,325.	2,470.	3,007.	2,313.	2,548.	3,045.
	96"	30"	42"	<b>RASW9630( )()</b>	2,392.	2,546.	3,117.	2,358.	2,606.	3,134.

W\* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.



### Order Code

Example: **RASW6630**

**RA** Reff Administrative

**SW** Single Wide with worksurface

**66** 66" wide, Nominal

**30** 30" overall

**( )** Worksurface finish

**( )** Modesty finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)
2. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate

All dimensions are nominal.

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width Nominal	Modesty Actual	Top Actual
66"	61.8"	61.8"
72"	67.8"	67.8"
78"	73.8"	73.8"
84"	79.8"	79.8"
90"	85.8"	85.8"
96"	91.8"	91.8"

Overall Depth: 30" Nominal  
Worksurface Depth: = 24.5" Actual  
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).

The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

### Application Notes

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

No Drilling Options.  
No Grommet Options.

Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.

Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.

Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4" H above worksurface.

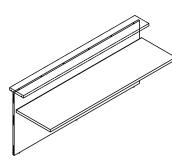
Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.

Pencil Lip is available in black only.

Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.

Mid-span cantilever bracket (**RMSCB**) or a **return** must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.

To be used with end support, return, or bridge.  
Includes front modesty and worksurface.

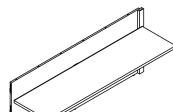


# Double Wide Desk

## Single Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

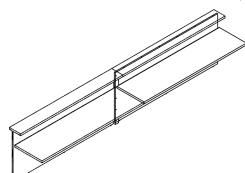
description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double Wide Desk	51"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)5130( )()</b>	\$1,773.	\$2,123.	\$2,395.	\$3,111.
	54"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)5430( )()</b>	1,815.	2,170.	2,447.	3,183.
	57"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)5730( )()</b>	1,856.	2,218.	2,500.	3,251.
	60"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)6030( )()</b>	1,980.	2,366.	2,670.	3,471.
	63"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)6330( )()</b>	2,010.	2,405.	2,713.	3,526.
	66"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)6630( )()</b>	2,056.	2,458.	2,774.	3,601.
	69"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)6930( )()</b>	2,094.	2,505.	2,824.	3,669.
	72"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)7230( )()</b>	2,125.	2,543.	2,866.	3,726.
	75"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)7530( )()</b>	2,152.	2,575.	2,903.	3,775.
	78"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)7830( )()</b>	2,184.	2,613.	2,946.	3,829.
	81"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)8130( )()</b>	2,224.	2,656.	2,996.	3,895.
	84"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)8430( )()</b>	2,298.	2,750.	3,099.	4,029.
	87"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)8730( )()</b>	2,327.	2,779.	3,135.	4,076.
	90"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)9030( )()</b>	2,356.	2,818.	3,179.	4,129.
	93"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)9330( )()</b>	2,396.	2,865.	3,233.	4,201.
	96"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)9630( )()</b>	2,422.	2,900.	3,271.	4,251.



Left hand shown

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RADW(L/R)5130</b>
<b>RA</b>	Reff Administrative
<b>DW</b>	Double Wide with worksurface
<b>L</b>	Left hand
<b>51</b>	51" wide, Nominal
<b>30</b>	30" overall
<b>( )</b>	Worksurface finish
<b>( )</b>	Modesty finish



### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.

Width              Width  
Nominal            Actual

102"	2 x 48.9"
108"	2 x 51.9"
114"	2 x 54.9"
120"	2 x 57.9"
120"	2 x 60.9"
132"	2 x 63.9"
138"	2 x 66.9"
144"	2 x 69.9"
150"	2 x 72.9"
156"	2 x 75.9"
162"	2 x 78.9"
168"	2 x 81.9"
174"	2 x 84.9"
180"	2 x 87.9"
186"	2 x 90.9"
192"	2 x 93.9"

Overall Depth: 30" Nominal  
Worksurface Depth: 24.5" Actual  
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

### Application Notes

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

No Drilling Options.  
No Grommet Options.

Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.

Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.

Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface.

Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.

Pencil Lip is available in black only.

Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.

Mid-span cantilever bracket (**RMSCB**) or a **return** must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.

Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.

Left hand unit includes 2 kits;  
Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together.  
Kit #2: Multi clip.

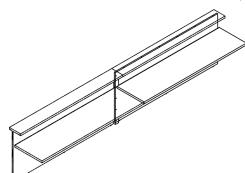
# Double Wide Desk

## Mixed Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Double Wide Desk	51"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)5130( )( )</b>	\$1,932.	\$2,023.	\$2,358.	\$2,105.	\$2,252.	\$2,575.
	54"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)5430( )( )</b>	1,972.	2,069.	2,418.	2,128.	2,280.	2,624.
	57"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)5730( )( )</b>	1,999.	2,099.	2,470.	2,165.	2,326.	2,680.
	60"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)6030( )( )</b>	2,153.	2,259.	2,645.	2,248.	2,414.	2,790.
	63"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)6330( )( )</b>	2,186.	2,296.	2,700.	2,292.	2,467.	2,859.
	66"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)6630( )( )</b>	2,218.	2,333.	2,751.	2,334.	2,516.	2,926.
	69"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)6930( )( )</b>	2,257.	2,378.	2,814.	2,357.	2,546.	2,971.
right hand shown	72"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)7230( )( )</b>	2,289.	2,413.	2,864.	2,381.	2,575.	3,019.
	75"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)7530( )( )</b>	2,315.	2,442.	2,911.	2,446.	2,646.	3,108.
	78"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)7830( )( )</b>	2,342.	2,474.	2,960.	2,469.	2,677.	3,157.
	81"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)8130( )( )</b>	2,384.	2,520.	3,020.	2,488.	2,706.	3,199.
	84"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)8430( )( )</b>	2,472.	2,612.	3,132.	2,544.	2,767.	3,276.
	87"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)8730( )( )</b>	2,499.	2,644.	3,177.	2,564.	2,793.	3,324.
	90"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)9030( )( )</b>	2,525.	2,677.	3,229.	2,585.	2,823.	3,369.
	93"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)9330( )( )</b>	2,570.	2,723.	3,290.	2,607.	2,853.	3,412.
	96"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)9630( )( )</b>	2,596.	2,752.	3,336.	2,631.	2,880.	3,460.

Order Code	
Example:	<b>RADW(L/R)5130</b>
<b>RA</b>	Reff Administrative
<b>DW</b>	Double Wide with worksurface
<b>L</b>	Left hand
<b>51</b>	51" wide, Nominal
<b>30</b>	30" overall
<b>( )</b>	Worksurface finish
<b>( )</b>	Modesty finish



### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.

#### Width      Width

#### NominalActual

102"	2 x 48.9"
108"	2 x 51.9"
114"	2 x 54.9"
120"	2 x 57.9"
120"	2 x 60.9"
132"	2 x 63.9"
138"	2 x 66.9"
144"	2 x 69.9"
150"	2 x 72.9"
156"	2 x 75.9"
162"	2 x 78.9"
168"	2 x 81.9"
174"	2 x 84.9"
180"	2 x 87.9"
186"	2 x 90.9"
192"	2 x 93.9"

Overall Depth: 30" Nominal  
Worksurface Depth: 24.5" Actual  
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5"H  
Actual

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).

The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

### Application Notes

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

No Drilling Options.

No Grommet Options.

Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.

Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.

Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4" H above worksurface.

Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.

Pencil Lip is available in black only.

Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.

Mid-span cantilever bracket (**RMSCB**) or a **return** must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.

Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.

Left hand unit includes 2 kits;  
Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together.  
Kit #2: Multi clip.

# Bridge

## Single Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Bridge Return Panel	72"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7220( )( )( )	\$1,664.	\$2,773.	\$3,123.	\$4,061.
	78"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7820( )( )( )	1,807.	3,006.	3,391.	4,406.
	84"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)8420( )( )( )	1,889.	3,144.	3,541.	4,603.
	90"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9020( )( )( )	1,962.	3,271.	3,686.	4,793.
	96"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9620( )( )( )	2,039.	3,395.	3,829.	4,977.

w\* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Left hand shown

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Order Code

Example: **RABR(L/R)7220**

**RA** Reff Administrative

**BR** Bridge Return

**R** Right hand

**72** 72" wide

**20** 20" overall

**( )** Grommet option

**( )** Grommet finish

**( )** Modesty finish

**( )** Worksurface finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:  
F = Flush  
N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:  
Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:  
Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:  
Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

left hand/ right hand

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width Nominal	Modesty Actual	Top Actual
72"	54.5"	24.5"
78"	60.5"	30.5"
84"	66.5"	36.5"
90"	72.5"	42.5"
96"	78.5"	48.5"

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal  
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual  
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

### Application Notes

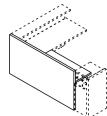
All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Includes a 20" d nominal work surface.

Includes thick modesty panel.  
Use in conjunction with end cabinets.

Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.

Cabinet to be ordered separately.



**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

# Bridge Mixed Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Bridge Return Panel	72"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7220( )( )( )	\$1,866.	\$1,918.	\$2,087.	\$2,497.	\$2,858.	\$3,472.
	78"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7820( )( )( )	2,057.	2,114.	2,307.	2,724.	3,117.	3,800.
	84"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)8420( )( )( )	2,147.	2,213.	2,435.	2,817.	3,241.	3,992.
	90"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9020( )( )( )	2,230.	2,302.	2,550.	2,914.	3,369.	4,190.
	96"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9620( )( )( )	2,304.	2,381.	2,659.	3,003.	3,490.	4,380.

w\* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

*Left hand shown*

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

## Order Code

Example:	<b>RABR(L/R)7220</b>
RA	Reff Administrative
BR	Bridge Return
R	Right hand
72	72" wide
20	20" deep
( )	Grommet option
( )	Grommet finish
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:  
F = Flush  
N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:  
Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:  
Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:  
Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

left hand/ right hand

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width Nominal	Modesty Actual	Top Actual
72"	54.5"	24.5"
78"	60.5"	30.5"
84"	66.5"	36.5"
90"	72.5"	42.5"
96"	78.5"	48.5"

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal  
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual  
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

## Application Notes

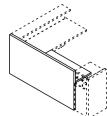
All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Includes a 20"d nominal work surface.

Includes thick modesty panel.  
Use in conjunction with end cabinets.

Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.

Cabinet to be ordered separately.



Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

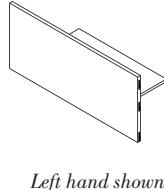
Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange.

42" height is Nominal

# Return Single Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

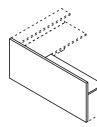
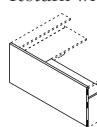
description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Full Return Panel	54"	20"	42"	<b>RAFR(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )</b>	\$1,833.	\$2,900.	\$3,271.	\$4,250.
	60"	20"	42"	<b>RAFR(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )</b>	1,910.	3,019.	3,404.	4,425.
	66"	20"	42"	<b>RAFR(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )</b>	2,062.	3,263.	3,677.	4,782.
	72"	20"	42"	<b>RAFR(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )</b>	2,140.	3,387.	3,817.	4,964.
	78"	20"	42"	<b>RAFR(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )</b>	2,231.	3,530.	3,979.	5,173.
	84"	20"	42"	<b>RAFR(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )</b>	2,334.	3,698.	4,163.	5,413.
	90"	20"	42"	<b>RAFR(L/R)9020( )( )( )( )</b>	2,430.	3,841.	4,330.	5,628.
	96"	20"	42"	<b>RAFR(L/R)9620( )( )( )( )</b>	2,530.	4,002.	4,510.	5,864.



Left hand shown

W\* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

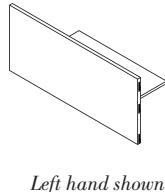
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RAFR(L/R)5420</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative		Includes a 20"d (nominal) worksurface.
<b>FR</b> Full Return		Includes thick modesty.
<b>L</b> Left hand		Return with Cabinet support (TG)
<b>54</b> 54" wide, Nominal	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	
<b>20</b> 20" overall	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
<b>( )</b> Grommet option	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	
<b>( )</b> Grommet finish	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	
<b>( )</b> Modesty finish	5. Drilling Options: E = End Support drilling 28 3/8" G = Gable Support drilling 42"	
<b>( )</b> Worksurface finish		Return with "end support" - 28 3/8" h
<b>G</b> Drilling options	Nominal vs Actual widths	
	Width      Modesty      Top <i>Nominal      Actual      Actual</i>	
	54"      51.9"      22"	
	60"      57.9"      28"	
	66"      63.9"      34"	
	72"      69.9"      40"	
	78"      75.9"      46"	
	84"      81.9"      52"	
	90"      87.9"      58"	
	96"      93.9"      64"	
	Overall Depth: 20" Nominal Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	Return with Gable support - 42" h See page 757-418 for End Support options.

# Return Mixed Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Full Return Panel	54"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )	\$2,037.	\$2,088.	\$2,240.	\$2,696.	\$3,044.	\$3,627.
	60"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )	2,112.	2,166.	2,351.	2,785.	3,164.	3,817.
	66"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	2,311.	2,371.	2,582.	3,015.	3,427.	4,149.
	72"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	2,392.	2,458.	2,700.	3,110.	3,552.	4,345.
	78"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	2,491.	2,564.	2,831.	3,211.	3,686.	4,543.
	84"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,614.	2,697.	2,992.	3,298.	3,810.	4,738.
	90"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9020( )( )( )( )	2,719.	2,808.	3,133.	3,421.	3,958.	4,956.
	96"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9620( )( )( )( )	2,837.	2,933.	3,287.	3,533.	4,107.	5,169.



W\* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RAFR(L/R)5420</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative		Includes a 20" (nominal) worksurface.
<b>FR</b> Full Return		Includes thick modesty.
<b>L</b> Left hand		Return with Cabinet support. (TG)
<b>54</b> 54" wide, Nominal	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>	
<b>20</b> 20" overall	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.	
( <b>G</b> ) Grommet option	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.	
( <b>M</b> ) Grommet finish	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	
( <b>F</b> ) Modesty finish		Return with "end support" - 28 3/8" h
( <b>W</b> ) Worksurface finish		
<b>G</b> Drilling options		Return with Gable support - 42" h

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty	Top
Nominal	Actual	Actual
54"	51.9"	22"
60"	57.9"	28"
66"	63.9"	34"
72"	69.9"	40"
78"	75.9"	46"
84"	81.9"	52"
90"	87.9"	58"
96"	93.9"	64"

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal  
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual  
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

# Shared Return One Sided Single Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

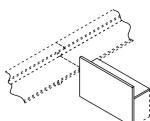
description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shared Return One Side	66"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	\$1,456.	\$2,428.	\$2,736.	\$3,557.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	1,565.	2,603.	2,936.	3,814.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	1,642.	2,735.	3,087.	4,008.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	1,769.	2,948.	3,325.	4,318.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9020( )( )( )( )	1,843.	3,067.	3,457.	4,495.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9620( )( )( )( )	2,006.	3,340.	3,764.	4,893.

Left hand shown

w\* = Overall foot print widths - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes																								
Example: RASRS(L/R)6620	To order please specify pattern number including:	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.																								
RA	Reff Administrative	Must be used with end support.																								
SR	Shared Return	Always comes with drilling to accept 28 3/8" h (only) end support components.																								
S	Single	End support must be ordered separately.																								
R	Right hand	42" height Gable cannot be used in this application.																								
66	66" wide overall foot print	Hardware for attachment included.																								
20	20" overall depth																									
( )	Grommet option																									
( )	Grommet finish																									
( )	Modesty finish																									
( )	Worksurface finish																									
Nominal vs Actual widths																										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Width</th> <th>Modesty</th> <th>Top</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Nominal</th> <th>Actual</th> <th>Actual</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>66"</td> <td>34"</td> <td>34"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>72"</td> <td>40"</td> <td>40"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>78"</td> <td>46"</td> <td>46"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>84"</td> <td>52"</td> <td>52"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>90"</td> <td>58"</td> <td>58"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>96"</td> <td>64"</td> <td>64"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Width	Modesty	Top	Nominal	Actual	Actual	66"	34"	34"	72"	40"	40"	78"	46"	46"	84"	52"	52"	90"	58"	58"	96"	64"	64"
Width	Modesty	Top																								
Nominal	Actual	Actual																								
66"	34"	34"																								
72"	40"	40"																								
78"	46"	46"																								
84"	52"	52"																								
90"	58"	58"																								
96"	64"	64"																								



Overall Depth: 20" Nominal  
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual  
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

# Shared Return One Sided Mixed Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Shared Return One Side	66"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )	\$1,680.	\$1,741.	\$1,951.	\$2,200.	\$2,452.	\$2,831.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )	1,804.	1,869.	2,113.	2,353.	2,634.	3,087.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )	1,894.	1,967.	2,237.	2,436.	2,751.	3,271.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )	2,054.	2,134.	2,430.	2,631.	2,976.	3,565.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9020( )( )( )( )	2,128.	2,217.	2,543.	2,715.	3,095.	3,750.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9620( )( )( )( )	2,359.	2,456.	2,808.	2,961.	3,373.	4,098.

Left hand shown

w\* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

## Order Code

Example:	<b>RASPS(L/R)6620</b>
<b>RA</b>	Reff Administrative
<b>SR</b>	Shared Return
<b>S</b>	Single
<b>R</b>	Right hand
<b>66</b>	66" wide overall foot print
<b>20</b>	20" overall depth
<b>( )</b>	Grommet option
<b>( )</b>	Grommet finish
<b>( )</b>	Modesty finish
<b>( )</b>	Worksurface finish

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:  
F = Flush  
N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:  
Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:  
Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:  
Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty	Top
Nominal	Actual	Actual
66"	34"	34"
72"	40"	40"
78"	46"	46"
84"	52"	52"
90"	58"	58"
96"	64"	64"

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h desk height products with 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " standard height products.**

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

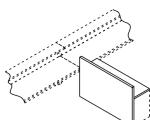
## Application Notes

All worksurfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h (only) end support components.

End support must be ordered separately.  
42" height Gable cannot be used in this application.  
Hardware for attachment included.

Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 757-418.



Overall Depth: 20" Nominal  
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual  
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

## Shared Return Two Sided Single Finishes

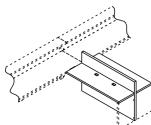
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shared Return Two Sided	66"	20"	42"	<b>RASRD6620( )( )( )( )</b>	\$1,939.	\$3,123.	\$3,523.	\$4,581.
	72"	20"	42"	<b>RASRD7220( )( )( )( )</b>	2,065.	3,335.	3,755.	4,883.
	78"	20"	42"	<b>RASRD7820( )( )( )( )</b>	2,176.	3,507.	3,954.	5,141.
	84"	20"	42"	<b>RASRD8420( )( )( )( )</b>	2,313.	3,734.	4,210.	5,473.
	90"	20"	42"	<b>RASRD9020( )( )( )( )</b>	2,407.	3,883.	4,380.	5,693.
	96"	20"	42"	<b>RASRD9620( )( )( )( )</b>	2,609.	4,210.	4,745.	6,170.

w\* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RASRD6620</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	Must be used with end support.
<b>SR</b> Shared Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Always comes with drilling to accept 28 3/8" h (only) end support components.
<b>D</b> Double	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	End support must be ordered separately.
<b>66</b> 66" wide overall foot print	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	42" height Cable cannot be used in this application.
<b>20</b> 20" overall depth	Nominal vs Actual widths	Hardware for attachment included.
( <b>)</b> Grommet option	Width      Modesty      Top <i>Nominal</i> <i>Actual</i> <i>Actual</i>	Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 757-418.
( <b>)</b> Grommet finish	66"      34"      34" 72"      40"      40" 78"      46"      46" 84"      52"      52" 90"      58"      58" 96"      64"      64"	
( <b>)</b> Modesty finish	Overall Depth: 20" Nominal	
( <b>)</b> Worksurface finish	Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual	
	Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	



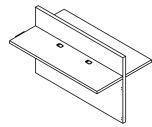
## Shared Return Two Sided Mixed Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

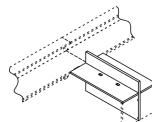
description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Shared Return Two Sided	66"	20"	42"	RASRD6620( )( )( )( )	\$2,406.	\$2,528.	\$2,952.	\$2,708.	\$2,955.	\$3,340.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRD7220( )( )( )( )	2,559.	2,696.	3,172.	2,872.	3,157.	3,604.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRD7820( )( )( )( )	2,686.	2,834.	3,371.	2,971.	3,287.	3,806.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRD8420( )( )( )( )	2,863.	3,022.	3,614.	3,170.	3,518.	4,107.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRD9020( )( )( )( )	2,960.	3,136.	3,786.	3,271.	3,650.	4,304.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRD9620( )( )( )( )	3,247.	3,437.	4,143.	3,556.	3,969.	4,690.

w\* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.



Order Code	Specification Information			Application Notes
Example: RASRD6620	To order please specify pattern number including:			All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
RA	Reff Administrative			Must be used with end support.
SR	Shared Return			Always comes with drilling to accept 28 3/8" h (only) end support components.
R	Right hand			End support must be ordered separately.
S	Single			42" height Cable cannot be used in this application.
66	66" wide overall foot print			Hardware for attachment included.
20	20" overall depth			
( )	Grommet option			
( )	Grommet finish			
( )	Modesty finish			
( )	Worksurface finish			



To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:  
F = Flush  
N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:  
Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:  
Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:  
Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty	Top
Nominal	Actual	Actual
66"	34"	34"
72"	40"	40"
78"	46"	46"
84"	52"	52"
90"	58"	58"
96"	64"	64"

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal  
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual  
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 757-418.

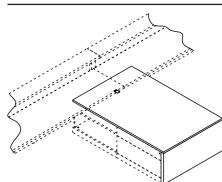
# Technology Island Peninsula Single Finish

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula	62"	40"	22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>RAIE6240( )( )</b>	\$1,688.	\$2,547.	\$2,872.	\$3,735.
	68"	40"	22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>RAIE6840( )( )</b>	1,722.	2,600.	2,931.	3,811.
	74"	40"	22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>RAIE7440( )( )</b>	1,751.	2,637.	2,974.	3,868.
	62"	48"	22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>RAIE6248( )( )</b>	1,821.	2,750.	3,099.	4,027.
	68"	48"	22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>RAIE6848( )( )</b>	1,851.	2,793.	3,150.	4,095.
	74"	48"	22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>RAIE7448( )( )</b>	1,882.	2,841.	3,203.	4,163.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RAIE6240</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick.
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative		These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12" inset from back edge, center or depth.
<b>I</b> Island Peninsula		Peninsula height = 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to the underside of worksurface.
<b>E</b> 1" thick top		Intended to have full storage under tops. (30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)
<b>62</b> Width	1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated	22 $\frac{3}{8}$ " lower storage to be used with this product.
<b>40</b> Depth	2. Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate	Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high storage units.
<b>( )</b> Grommet Finish	3. End panel finish:	Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.
<b>( )</b> Top Finish		
<b>( )</b> End Panel Finish		



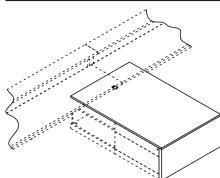
# Technology Island Peninsula Mixed Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Peninsula	62"	40"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RAIE6240( )( )()</b>	\$1,860.	\$2,018.	\$2,560.	\$2,389.	\$2,567.	\$2,804.
	68"	40"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RAIE6840( )( )()</b>	1,904.	2,076.	2,660.	2,416.	2,631.	2,833.
	74"	40"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RAIE7440( )( )()</b>	1,936.	2,120.	2,749.	2,449.	2,632.	2,869.
	62"	48"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RAIE6248( )( )()</b>	1,999.	2,185.	2,810.	2,628.	2,830.	3,117.
	68"	48"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RAIE6848( )( )()</b>	2,035.	2,237.	2,911.	2,666.	2,871.	3,157.
	74"	48"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RAIE7448( )( )()</b>	2,071.	2,289.	3,016.	2,703.	2,908.	3,193.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RAIE6240</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick.
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative		These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12" inset from back edge, center or depth.
<b>I</b> Island Peninsula		Peninsula height = 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " to the underside of worksurface.
<b>E</b> 1" thick top		Intended to have full storage under tops. (30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)
<b>62</b> Width	1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " lower storage to be used with this product.
<b>40</b> Depth	2. Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate	Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high storage units.
<b>( )</b> Grommet Finish	3. End panel finish:	Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.
<b>( )</b> Top Finish		
<b>( )</b> End Panel Finish		



**Infill Panel  
Flush Single / Double  
Type A; Recessed on Top**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece	66"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWS66()</b>	\$1,274.	\$1,523.	\$1,717.	\$2,235.
	72"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWS72()</b>	1,329.	1,588.	1,790.	2,329.
	78"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWS78()</b>	1,437.	1,719.	1,939.	2,519.
	84"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWS84()</b>	1,479.	1,767.	1,994.	2,593.
	90"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWS90()</b>	1,537.	1,842.	2,073.	2,700.
	96"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWS96()</b>	1,579.	1,894.	2,133.	2,774.
Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces	102"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD102()</b>	2,549.	3,051.	3,440.	4,472.
	108"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD108()</b>	2,606.	3,117.	3,515.	4,572.
	114"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD114()</b>	2,682.	3,209.	3,618.	4,701.
	120"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD120()</b>	2,737.	3,275.	3,692.	4,802.
	126"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD126()</b>	2,904.	3,477.	3,919.	5,093.
	132"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD132()</b>	2,956.	3,540.	3,992.	5,189.
	138"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD138()</b>	3,035.	3,632.	4,095.	5,322.
	144"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD144()</b>	3,224.	3,856.	4,349.	5,653.
	150"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD150()</b>	3,280.	3,924.	4,424.	5,750.
	156"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD156()</b>	3,335.	3,989.	4,497.	5,846.
	162"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD162()</b>	3,390.	4,052.	4,572.	5,941.
	168"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD168()</b>	3,442.	4,120.	4,643.	6,038.
	174"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD174()</b>	3,530.	4,222.	4,762.	6,187.
	180"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD180()</b>	3,583.	4,289.	4,833.	6,286.
	186"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD186()</b>	3,637.	4,355.	4,910.	6,383.
	192"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD192()</b>	3,694.	4,419.	4,919.	6,478.

\* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

\* From 102 to 120 the wood grain will run vertical

\* From 126 to 192 the wood grain will run horizontal

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION FOR THE APPROPRIATE FINISHES

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RAIPFAWS66</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Type A = recessed on top only.
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative		These infill panels sit flush to both end supports with a reveal at the top of the infill.
<b>IP</b> Infill Panel		Double wide = Two equal width pieces
<b>FA</b> Flush Type A	1. Infill Finish: Wood or Laminate	Veneer finishes come matched.
<b>WS</b> Wood, single (1pc)		
<b>66</b> Width		
( <b>)</b> Finish		
	For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.	
	All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	

**Infill Panel**  
**Flush Single / Double**  
**Type B, Recessed on top and bottom**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece	66"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWS66()</b>	\$1,402.	\$1,678.	\$1,894.	\$2,460.
	72"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWS72()</b>	1,446.	1,729.	1,950.	2,535.
	78"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWS78()</b>	1,570.	1,874.	2,114.	2,749.
	84"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWS84()</b>	1,609.	1,921.	2,170.	2,821.
	90"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWS90()</b>	1,669.	1,996.	2,253.	2,929.
	96"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWS96()</b>	1,713.	2,050.	2,310.	3,005.
Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces	102"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD102()</b>	2,816.	3,366.	3,799.	4,935.
	108"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD108()</b>	2,871.	3,434.	3,875.	5,037.
	114"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD114()</b>	2,952.	3,532.	3,982.	5,178.
	120"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD120()</b>	3,006.	3,595.	4,053.	5,274.
	126"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD126()</b>	3,177.	3,802.	4,285.	5,571.
	132"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD132()</b>	3,233.	3,865.	4,356.	5,666.
	138"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD138()</b>	3,310.	3,958.	4,463.	5,803.
	144"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD144()</b>	3,496.	4,183.	4,717.	6,130.
	150"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD150()</b>	3,557.	4,254.	4,797.	6,234.
	156"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD156()</b>	3,608.	4,315.	4,865.	6,324.
	162"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD162()</b>	3,664.	4,386.	4,940.	6,427.
	168"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD168()</b>	3,719.	4,450.	5,015.	6,524.
	174"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD174()</b>	3,806.	4,551.	5,132.	6,673.
	180"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD180()</b>	3,856.	4,614.	5,204.	6,763.
	186"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD186()</b>	3,917.	4,685.	5,283.	6,868.
	192"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD192()</b>	3,971.	4,747.	5,353.	6,959.

\* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

\* From 102 to 120 the wood grain will run vertical

\* From 126 to 192 the wood grain will run horizontal

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RAIPFBWS66</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Type B = recessed on top and bottom.
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative		Does not extend to the floor.
<b>IP</b> Infill Panel		Type B infill panels, sit flush between both end supports and has a reveal at the top and bottom of the infill panel.
<b>FB</b> Flush Type B	1. Infill Finish: Wood or Laminate	Double wide = two equal width pieces.
<b>WS</b> Wood		Veneer finishes come matched.
<b>66</b> Width		
( <b>)</b> Finish	For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.	
	All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	

**Infill Panel  
Recessed Single / Double  
Wood**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Recessed Infill Panel, 1 piece	66"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWS66()</b>	\$948.	\$1,134.	\$1,278.	\$1,662.
	72"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWS72()</b>	989.	1,185.	1,335.	1,736.
	78"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWS78()</b>	1,076.	1,291.	1,453.	1,889.
	84"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWS84()</b>	1,107.	1,325.	1,491.	1,943.
	90"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWS90()</b>	1,159.	1,384.	1,564.	2,033.
	96"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWS96()</b>	1,188.	1,422.	1,604.	2,087.
Recessed Infill Panel, 2 pieces	102"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD102()</b>	1,988.	2,380.	2,680.	3,486.
	108"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD108()</b>	2,029.	2,428.	2,736.	3,557.
	114"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD114()</b>	2,094.	2,505.	2,824.	3,669.
	120"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD120()</b>	2,133.	2,552.	2,877.	3,740.
	126"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD126()</b>	2,243.	2,685.	3,027.	3,937.
	132"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD132()</b>	2,305.	2,760.	3,110.	4,044.
	138"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD138()</b>	2,351.	2,810.	3,169.	4,120.
	144"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD144()</b>	2,505.	2,996.	3,377.	4,390.
	150"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD150()</b>	2,544.	3,045.	3,431.	4,460.
	156"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD156()</b>	2,586.	3,096.	3,489.	4,538.
	162"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD162()</b>	2,628.	3,145.	3,543.	4,605.
	168"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD168()</b>	2,671.	3,193.	3,600.	4,684.
	174"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD174()</b>	2,752.	3,292.	3,712.	4,826.
	180"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD180()</b>	2,796.	3,345.	3,773.	4,904.
	186"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD186()</b>	2,834.	3,394.	3,826.	4,975.
	192"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD192()</b>	2,878.	3,442.	3,883.	5,050.

\* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

\* From 102 to 120 the wood grain will run vertical

\* From 126 to 192 the wood grain will run horizontal

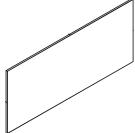
REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RAIPRWS66</b>		
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative	To order please specify pattern number including:	Double wide = Two equal width pieces
<b>IP</b> Infill Panel	1. Finish: Wood or Laminate	This product sits recessed between both end supports. This product has no reveal.
<b>R</b> Recessed		Natural Veneer finishes come matched.
<b>W</b> Wood		
<b>S</b> Single (1 pc)		
<b>66</b> Width		
<b>()</b> Finish		
		All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

**Infill Panel  
Recessed Single / Double  
Glass**

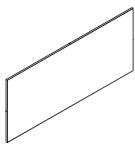
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	Overall width	w	h	th	pattern no.	glass
Recessed Infill Panel 1 piece required	66"	66"	39	1"	<b>RAIPRGS66()</b>	\$4,016.
	72"	72"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGS72()</b>	4,301.
	78"	78"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGS78()</b>	4,746.
	84"	84"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGS84()</b>	5,040.
	90"	90"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGS90()</b>	5,297.
	96"	96"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGS96()</b>	5,553.



Single pattern number includes 1 piece of glass

Recessed Infill Panel 2 pieces required	102"	51"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD51()</b>	3,457.
	108"	54"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD54()</b>	3,584.
	114"	57"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD57()</b>	3,714.
	120"	60"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD60()</b>	3,841.
	126"	63"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD63()</b>	3,972.
	132"	66"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD66()</b>	4,099.
	138"	69"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD69()</b>	4,259.
	144"	72"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD72()</b>	4,577.
	150"	75"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD75()</b>	4,703.
	156"	78"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD78()</b>	4,832.
	162"	81"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD81()</b>	4,993.
	168"	84"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD84()</b>	5,122.
	174"	87"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD87()</b>	5,251.
	180"	90"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD90()</b>	5,382.
	186"	93"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD93()</b>	5,509.
	192"	96"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD96()</b>	5,639.



Pattern numbers for Double Wide Glass Infill Panels, include 1 piece of Glass only.  
Must order 2 piece to complete infill

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RAIPRGS66</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative		<b>To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.</b>
<b>IP</b> Infill Panel		Glass Infill thickness, including frame = $15/16"$ overall.
<b>R</b> Recessed		Same hardware as the wood infill.
<b>G</b> Glass		Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only.
<b>S</b> Single		This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.
<b>66</b> Width		
<b>()</b> Frame Finish	For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.	
<b>()</b> Glass Finish	All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	

**Infill Panel**  
**Recessed Single / Double**  
**Aluminum Frame Kit Customer's Own Glass**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	Overall width	w	h	th	pattern no.	P1/P2	P3/P4
Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Single Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer's Own Glass	66"	66"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGS66()</b>	\$934.	\$1,211.
	72"	72"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGS72()</b>	964.	1,225.
	78"	78"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGS78()</b>	1,160.	1,625.
	84"	84"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGS84()</b>	1,198.	1,629.
	90"	90"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGS90()</b>	1,199.	1,630.
	96"	96"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGS96()</b>	1,199.	1,630.
Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Double Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer's Own Glass 2 Kits required	102"	51"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD51()</b>	932.	1,210.
	108"	54"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD54()</b>	933.	1,210.
	114"	57"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD57()</b>	933.	1,210.
	120"	60"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD60()</b>	933.	1,211.
	126"	63"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD63()</b>	934.	1,211.
	132"	66"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD66()</b>	934.	1,212.
	138"	69"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD69()</b>	964.	1,225.
	144"	72"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD72()</b>	1,159.	1,623.
	150"	75"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD75()</b>	1,160.	1,625.
	156"	78"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD78()</b>	1,160.	1,625.
	162"	81"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD81()</b>	1,198.	1,629.
	168"	84"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD84()</b>	1,198.	1,629.
	174"	87"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD87()</b>	1,198.	1,629.
	180"	90"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD90()</b>	1,199.	1,630.
	186"	93"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD93()</b>	1,199.	1,630.
	192"	96"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD96()</b>	1,200.	1,633.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RAIPKGS66</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:  1. Frame Finish: Painted and Anodized	To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.  Glass Infill frame thickness 15/16". Same hardware as the wood infill. Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only.  This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.  To calculate glass height and width subtract 3/16 ± 0.031 from frame values.  Recommended glass thickness is 5mm.
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative		
<b>IP</b> Infill Panel		
<b>K</b> Frame Kit		
<b>G</b> Glass		
<b>S</b> Single, D = Double		
<b>66</b> Width		
<b>()</b> Frame Finish		

# Transaction Tops Bridge

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Bridge	72"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR72()	\$588.	\$634.	\$714.	\$929.
	78"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR78()	614.	658.	743.	962.
	84"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR84()	634.	676.	762.	989.
	90"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR90()	661.	732.	828.	1,075.
	96"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR96()	679.	752.	846.	1,102.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RATTBR72	To order please specify pattern number including:	Between front shelf and end support.
RA Reff Administrative		Used on full Bridge Return Units Only.
TT Transaction Tops		This unit is not intended to be used on its own.
BR Bridge Return		Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit.
72 72" wide	Nominal double vs Actual sizes	Hardware kit included.
( ) Finish	<i>NominalActual</i> 72" 44.1" 78" 50.1" 84" 56.1" 90" 62.1" 96" 68.1"	Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.  For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.

# Transaction Tops *Return*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Full Return	54"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR54()	\$584.	\$626.	\$705.	\$918.
	60"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR60()	609.	649.	729.	948.
	66"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR66()	623.	665.	754.	982.
	72"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR72()	649.	728.	820.	1,064.
	78"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR78()	670.	745.	839.	1,095.
	84"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR84()	702.	762.	859.	1,113.
	90"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR90()	717.	784.	884.	1,152.
	96"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR96()	733.	827.	933.	1,213.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information		Application Notes																		
Example: RATTFR54	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>		All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.																		
RA	Reff Administrative		Between front shelf and end support																		
TT	Transaction Tops		Used on full Return Units Only																		
FR	Full Return		This unit is not intended to be used on its own																		
54	54" wide, Nominal		Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit																		
()	Finish		Hardware kit included																		
	Nominal vs Actual sizes <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <th>Nominal</th> <th>Actual</th> </tr> <tr> <td>54"</td> <td>41.6"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>60"</td> <td>47.6"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66"</td> <td>53.6"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>72"</td> <td>59.6"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>78"</td> <td>65.6"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>84"</td> <td>71.6"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>90"</td> <td>77.6"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>96"</td> <td>83.6"</td> </tr> </table>		Nominal	Actual	54"	41.6"	60"	47.6"	66"	53.6"	72"	59.6"	78"	65.6"	84"	71.6"	90"	77.6"	96"	83.6"	
Nominal	Actual																				
54"	41.6"																				
60"	47.6"																				
66"	53.6"																				
72"	59.6"																				
78"	65.6"																				
84"	71.6"																				
90"	77.6"																				
96"	83.6"																				
	Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.																				
	For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.																				

**Transaction Tops**  
*Single and Double*  
*Wood / Laminate*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Front Single	66"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTD <del>S</del> 66()	\$726.	\$783.	\$882.	\$1,149.
	72"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTD <del>S</del> 72()	735.	804.	908.	1,179.
	78"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTD <del>S</del> 78()	748.	826.	930.	1,211.
	84"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTD <del>S</del> 84()	757.	861.	969.	1,259.
	90"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTD <del>S</del> 90()	768.	907.	1,023.	1,331.
	96"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTD <del>S</del> 96()	777.	930.	1,048.	1,361.
Front Double comes in 2 pieces	102"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD102()	1,270.	1,482.	1,669.	2,171.
	108"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD108()	1,282.	1,511.	1,703.	2,213.
	114"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD114()	1,293.	1,537.	1,733.	2,254.
	120"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD120()	1,303.	1,566.	1,766.	2,299.
	126"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD126()	1,365.	1,678.	1,894.	2,460.
	132"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD132()	1,374.	1,705.	1,922.	2,500.
	138"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD138()	1,384.	1,737.	1,956.	2,544.
	144"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD144()	1,397.	1,762.	1,990.	2,585.
	150"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD150()	1,417.	1,794.	2,021.	2,629.
	156"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD156()	1,426.	1,833.	2,068.	2,686.
	162"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD162()	1,437.	1,879.	2,117.	2,752.
	168"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD168()	1,448.	1,908.	2,151.	2,796.
	174"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD174()	1,457.	1,987.	2,241.	2,914.
	180"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD180()	1,470.	2,012.	2,268.	2,949.
	186"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD186()	1,479.	2,041.	2,302.	2,993.
	192"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD192()	1,488.	2,072.	2,337.	3,043.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RATTD <del>S</del> 66	To order please specify pattern number including:	No grommet options.
RA Reff Administrative		Double comes in two pieces, Veneer matched.
TT Transaction Tops	1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate	Hardware kit included for each unit.
DS Desk Single		All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports.
66 66" wide		
( ) Finish		

# Accent Tops Glass Finish

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	Back painted glass	Colored glass
Accent top for Desk	51"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG51()	\$917.	\$703.
	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG54()	969.	745.
	57"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG57()	1,021.	780.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG60()	1,073.	820.
	63"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG63()	1,127.	859.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG66()	1,179.	898.
	69"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG69()	1,232.	936.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG72()	1,284.	974.
	75"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG75()	1,335.	1,014.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG78()	1,389.	1,053.
	81"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG81()	1,442.	1,091.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG84()	1,492.	1,128.
	87"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG87()	1,545.	1,167.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG90()	1,597.	1,204.
	93"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG93()	1,650.	1,242.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG96()	1,702.	1,281.
Accent top for Return Full	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG54()	794.	614.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG60()	898.	692.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG66()	878.	768.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG72()	1,109.	845.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG78()	1,212.	923.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG84()	1,318.	999.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG90()	1,422.	1,076.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG96()	1,526.	1,153.
Accent top for Bridge Return	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG72()	813.	628.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG78()	917.	703.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG84()	1,021.	780.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG90()	1,127.	859.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG96()	1,232.	936.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAATDG51	To order please specify pattern number including:	All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports and are intended to be placed on top of transaction top.
RA	Reff Administrative	1. Comes with anti-skid bumper; 1/4" thick.
AT	Accent for Transaction Tops	2. Glass has a Polished edge, 1/2" thick.
D	Desk	3. Overall thickness = 3/4" thick. (including anti-skid bumper)
G	Glass	
51	Width	
()	Glass finish	
	D=Desk RF=Return Full BR=Bridge Return	

# Accent Tops Solid Finish

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	Solid
Accent top for Desk	51"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS51()	\$3,145.
	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS54()	3,235.
	57"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS57()	3,499.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS60()	3,587.
	63"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS63()	3,857.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS66()	3,945.
	69"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS69()	4,212.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS72()	4,302.
	75"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS75()	4,885.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS78()	4,980.
	81"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS81()	5,173.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS84()	5,271.
	87"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS87()	5,461.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS90()	5,556.
	93"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS93()	5,653.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS96()	5,748.
Accent top for Return Full	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS54()	2,435.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS60()	2,967.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS66()	3,324.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS72()	3,677.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS78()	4,036.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS84()	4,791.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS90()	5,079.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS96()	5,365.
Accent top for Bridge Return	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS72()	2,509.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS78()	3,055.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS84()	3,407.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS90()	3,767.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS96()	4,122.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAATDS51	To order please specify pattern number including:	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>
RA	Reff Administrative	All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports and are intended to be placed on top of transaction top.
AT	Accent Transaction Tops	1. Comes with "Anti Skid" bottoms; 1/4 thick.
D	Desk	2. Solid core; AW = 1/2" thick.
S	Solid	3. Overall Accent top thickness is 3/4" thick. (including anti-skid bumper)
51	Width	Reference number 6TP00320.
		For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00303.

*16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides  
Single Finishes*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Transaction Cabinet with Trays	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HT4212( )( )( )( )( )	\$4,401.	\$6,410.	\$7,226.	\$9,397.



*Left hand shown*

Transaction Cabinet with Cubby	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HC4212( )( )( )( )( )	4,401.	6,410.	7,226.	9,397.
--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------



*Left hand shown*

Gable for Transaction Cabinet	2"	22"	42"	RACG4220( )	942.	1,357.	1,684.	2,186.
-------------------------------	----	-----	-----	-------------	------	--------	--------	--------



#### Order Code

Example:	R2AC(L/R)HT4212
R	Reff Profiles
	R=Flush Base
	R2=Stepped Base
AC	Administrative Cabinet
R	Right Hand
HT	Hinge Door with Trays
42	Height, Nominal
1	16" wide, Nominal
2	20" deep, Nominal
( )	Case finish
( )	Top finish
( )	Pull option
( )	Pull finish
( )	Lock option
( )	Lock finish
( )	Drilling options

HT = Hinge Door with Trays  
HC = Hinge Door with Cubby



*shown with gable*

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:  
 1. *Case Finish:*  
     Wood or Laminate  
 2. *Top Finish:*  
     Wood or Laminate  
 3. *Pull option:*  
     B = No pull, No drilling  
     Customer's own pull  
     C = C Pull (Nickel finish only)  
     D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only)  
     F = Bar Pull  
     H = Outline Pull  
     N = Touch Latch, No pull  
     R = Cylinder Pull  
     S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only)  
     T = Tab Pull  
 4. *Pull Finish:*  
     Core Paint Finishes and Plated  
 5. *Lock option:*  
     L / N  
 6. *Lock finish:*  
     B = Black  
     S = Matte Silver  
 7. *Drilling Options:*  
     N = None, Stand alone unit  
     T = Drilled to accept worksurface  
     TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides  
     TG = Worksurface and Gable drilling,  
         Gable ordered separately

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 5/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RACLHT4212 = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2ACLHT4212 = Cabinet with Stepped base.

#### Application Notes

Wood interior only, no metal shelves.

When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.

Adjustable shelf above.

Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.

On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.

Base board only on the user's side.

On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options.

#### "T" Drilling option:

Left hand units are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.

From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness, ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.

# Cabinets

## 16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides Mixed Finishes

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Transaction Cabinet with Trays	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HT4212( )( )( )( )( )	\$4,693.	\$4,771.	\$4,884.	\$6,295.	\$6,966.	\$8,080.



*right hand shown*

Transaction Cabinet with Cubby	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HC4212( )( )( )( )( )	4,693.	4,771.	4,884.	6,295.	6,966.	8,080.
--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



*right hand shown*

Order Code	
Example:	R2AC(L/R)HT4212
R	Reff Profiles
	R = Flushed Base
	R2 = Stepped Base
AC	Administrative Cabinet
R	Right Hand
HT	Hinge Door with Trays
42	Height, Nominal
1	16" wide, Nominal
2	20" deep, Nominal
( )	Case finish
( )	Top finish
( )	Pull option
( )	Pull finish
( )	Lock option
( )	Lock finish
( )	Drilling options

HT = Hinge Door with Trays  
HC = Hinge Door with Cubby



*shown with gable*

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish:**  
Wood or Laminate
- Top Finish:**  
Wood or Laminate
- Pull option:**  
B = No pull, No drilling  
Customer's own pull  
C = C Pull (Nickel finish only)  
D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only)  
F = Bar Pull  
H = Outline Pull  
N = Touch Latch, No pull  
R = Cylinder Pull  
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only)  
T = Tab Pull
- Pull Finish:**  
Core Paint Finishes and Plated
- Lock option:**  
L / N
- Lock finish:**  
B = Black  
S = Matte Silver
- Drilling Options:**  
N = None, Stand alone unit  
T = Drilled to accept worksurface  
TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides  
TG = Worksurface and Gable drilling,  
Gable ordered separately

### It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 1/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55 to 59.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RACLHT4212 = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2ACLHT4212 = Cabinet with Stepped base.

### Application Notes

Wood interior only, no metal shelves.

When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.

Adjustable shelf above.

Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.

On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.

Base board only on the user's side.

On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options.

#### "T" Drilling option:

Left hand units are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.

From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness, ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.

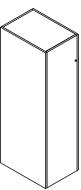
# Cabinets

## Shelves and Coat Rod

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage Cabinet 72" h 	24"	20"	72"	RAC7242DH(L/R)H( )( )()	\$3,971.	\$6,605.	\$7,448.	\$9,684.
	24"	24"	72"	RAC7243DH(L/R)H( )( )()	4,129.	6,875.	7,751.	10,073.
	33"	20"	72"	RAC7232DH(L/R)H( )( )()	4,337.	7,216.	8,135.	10,577.
	33"	24"	72"	RAC7233DH(L/R)H( )( )()	4,534.	7,549.	8,511.	11,064.

*Left hand shown*

Storage Cabinet 86" h 	24"	20"	86"	RAC8642DH(L/R)H( )( )()	4,382.	7,291.	8,219.	10,686.
	24"	24"	86"	RAC8643DH(L/R)H( )( )()	4,571.	7,607.	8,577.	11,148.
	33"	20"	86"	RAC8632DH(L/R)H( )( )()	4,812.	8,010.	9,028.	11,738.
	33"	24"	86"	RAC8633DH(L/R)H( )( )()	5,041.	8,391.	9,457.	12,296.

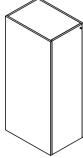
*Left hand shown*

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAC7242DH(L/R)H	To order please specify pattern number including:	Inset doors.
RA	Reff Administrative	Inset face - same as 42" cabinet.
C	Cabinet	Hinge door with touch latch.
72	Height nominal	Note: Side access cabinet only.
4	Width nominal	No pulls.
2	Depth nominal	No visible base board, Full length door.
DH	Desk Height	Left/right hand.
R	Right handed	Comes with coat rod and hat rack (shelf) 72" h Cabinet comes with 3 adjustable shelves.
H	Hinged door	86" h Cabinet comes with 4 adjustable shelves.
( )	Cabinet Finish	Not available in mixed finishes.
( )	Lock Option	Available with Wood interior only.
( )	Lock Finish	If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.

Cabinets  
Coat Rod Only

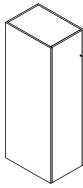
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage Cabinet 72" h Without shelves	24"	20"	72"	RAC7242WDH(L/R)H( )( )()	\$3,100.	\$5,158.	\$5,818.	\$7,561.
	24"	24"	72"	RAC7243WDH(L/R)H( )( )()	3,261.	5,426.	6,118.	7,954.
	33"	20"	72"	RAC7232WDH(L/R)H( )( )()	3,467.	5,769.	6,504.	8,457.
	33"	24"	72"	RAC7233WDH(L/R)H( )( )()	3,665.	6,105.	6,877.	8,943.



Left hand shown

Storage Cabinet 86" h Without shelves	24"	20"	86"	RAC8642WDH(L/R)H( )( )()	3,777.	6,288.	7,093.	9,217.
	24"	24"	86"	RAC8643WDH(L/R)H( )( )()	3,982.	6,629.	7,474.	9,718.
	33"	20"	86"	RAC8632WDH(L/R)H( )( )()	4,244.	7,062.	7,963.	10,349.
	33"	24"	86"	RAC8633WDH(L/R)H( )( )()	4,490.	7,472.	8,424.	10,951.



Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAC7242WDH(L/R)H	To order please specify pattern number including:	Inset doors.
RA	Reff Administrative	Inset face - same as 42" cabinet.
C	Cabinet	Hinge door with touch latch.
72	Height nominal	Note: Side access cabinet only.
4	Width nominal	No pulls.
2	Depth nominal	No visible base board, Full length door.
W	Wardrobe	Left/right hand.
DH	Desk Height	72"H cabinet comes with coat road.
R	Right handed	86" h Cabinet comes with a hat rack (shelf).
H	Hinged door	Not available in mixed finishes.
( )	Cabinet Finish	Available with Wood interior only.
( )	Lock Option	If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.
( )	Lock Finish	

# Supports Gables / End Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
End Support for Return	2"	20"	42"	RAGS(L/R)20()	\$802.	\$1,417.	\$1,594.	\$2,073.



*Left hand shown*

End Support for Desks	2"	30"	42"	RAGS(L/R)30()	884.	1,565.	1,764.	2,292.
-----------------------	----	-----	-----	---------------	------	--------	--------	--------



*Left hand shown*

Desk height End Support	2"	20	28 3/8"	RAESDH(L/R)20()	703.	1,247.	1,403.	1,822.
-------------------------	----	----	---------	-----------------	------	--------	--------	--------



*Left hand shown*

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAGS(L/R)20	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Wood or Laminate	Solid Finishes only: L, V1, V2, V3 Always drilled to attach to returns or desks. 20" = for Returns 30" = for Desks
RA	Reff Administrative	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.
GS	Gable Support	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.
R	Right hand	Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
20	20" deep	
()	Finish	Hardware kit includes brackets.

**Accessories  
For Reception Desks  
Tackboards, 11" high**

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

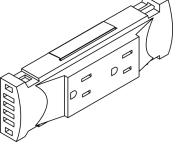
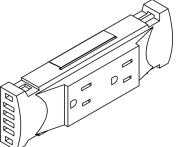
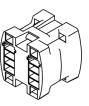
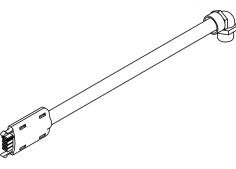
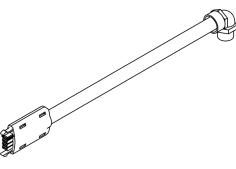
description	th	w	y	h	pattern no.	grade										
							10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55	
Wall Hung Tackboard For a Single Wide desk	3/4"	66"	1.8	11"	RAWHDHTBS66()	\$427.	\$471.	\$514.	\$557.	\$565.	\$574.	\$586.	\$593.	\$605.		
	3/4"	72"	2	11"	RAWHDHTBS72()	457.	502.	548.	597.	607.	616.	626.	638.	647.		
	3/4"	78"	2.2	11"	RAWHDHTBS78()	484.	537.	589.	641.	651.	662.	674.	686.	695.		
	3/4"	84"	2.3	11"	RAWHDHTBS84()	500.	555.	610.	663.	677.	688.	698.	709.	720.		
	3/4"	90"	2.5	11"	RAWHDHTBS90()	525.	586.	643.	702.	715.	727.	742.	754.	766.		
	3/4"	96"	2.7	11"	RAWHDHTBS96()	548.	613.	679.	743.	756.	768.	781.	796.	808.		
Wall Hung Tackboard For a Double Wide desk	3/4"	51"	1.4	11"	RAWHDHTBD51()	373.	406.	443.	472.	481.	485.	493.	502.	509.		
	3/4"	54"	1.5	11"	RAWHDHTBD54()	389.	424.	461.	496.	506.	512.	520.	526.	534.		
	3/4"	57"	1.6	11"	RAWHDHTBD57()	401.	443.	478.	516.	524.	533.	539.	545.	555.		
	3/4"	60"	1.7	11"	RAWHDHTBD60()	414.	457.	493.	536.	542.	551.	561.	570.	577.		
	3/4"	63"	1.8	11"	RAWHDHTBD63()	427.	471.	514.	557.	565.	572.	584.	592.	600.		
	3/4"	66"	1.8	11"	RAWHDHTBD66()	443.	484.	530.	574.	586.	593.	605.	612.	621.		
	3/4"	69"	1.9	11"	RAWHDHTBD69()	445.	487.	534.	577.	588.	597.	607.	614.	623.		
	3/4"	72"	2	11"	RAWHDHTBD72()	461.	509.	557.	605.	612.	622.	634.	642.	652.		
	3/4"	75"	2.1	11"	RAWHDHTBD75()	478.	529.	577.	628.	640.	648.	658.	668.	680.		
	3/4"	78"	2.2	11"	RAWHDHTBD78()	489.	542.	595.	648.	658.	668.	681.	692.	702.		
	3/4"	81"	2.3	11"	RAWHDHTBD81()	504.	559.	612.	665.	679.	691.	701.	713.	723.		
	3/4"	84"	2.3	11"	RAWHDHTBD84()	508.	561.	614.	668.	681.	694.	703.	715.	727.		
	3/4"	87"	2.4	11"	RAWHDHTBD87()	520.	574.	634.	689.	701.	713.	723.	735.	751.		
	3/4"	90"	2.5	11"	RAWHDHTBD90()	533.	590.	649.	709.	720.	731.	748.	758.	770.		
	3/4"	93"	2.6	11"	RAWHDHTBD93()	542.	607.	665.	728.	743.	756.	768.	780.	795.		
	3/4"	96"	2.7	11"	RAWHDHTBD96()	557.	619.	686.	751.	762.	775.	788.	803.	815.		

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RAWHDHTBS66</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	All fabric to be applied rail roaded as current tackboard.
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative	1. Tackboard Fabric	
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk Height		
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		
<b>S</b> Single		
<b>66</b> Width		
( <b>)</b> Tackboard Fabric		

Y = Yardage required

## Accessories *Electrical*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 1				<b>RPEDK1</b>	\$145.
					
Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 2				<b>RPEDK2</b>	145.
					
Electrical "H" Connector				<b>RPEHC</b>	72.
					
Electrical Power Entry		10 Feet		<b>RPEPE10</b>	337.
		5 Feet		<b>RPEPE5</b>	246.
					
Electrical Power Entry - SF		10 Feet		<b>RPEPE10SF</b>	396.
		5 Feet		<b>RPEPE5SF</b>	290.
					

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPEDK1</b>		
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles	To order please specify pattern number including:	No finish options for the Utility hook.
<b>E</b> Electrical		Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.
<b>DK</b> Duplex Kit Cir 1		UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.

## Accessories *Electrical*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical Jumper				<b>RPEJ12</b>	\$140.
	12"			<b>RPEJ24</b>	155.
	24"			<b>RPEJ36</b>	167.
	36"			<b>RPEJ48</b>	192.
	48"			<b>RPEJ60</b>	212.
	60"			<b>RPEJ72</b>	229.
	72"			<b>RPEJ84</b>	243.
	84"			<b>RPEJ96</b>	264.
Electrical, Rec - 2 and Rec Connector				<b>RPER2RC</b>	56.
Electrical Cable clips, 10 per pack				<b>RPECC10</b>	46.
Electrical dust cap / Contact cover 1 Kit includes 2 units.				<b>RPEDC()</b>	150.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPEDK1</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	No finish options for the Utility hook.
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles		Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.
<b>E</b> Electrical		UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.
<b>DK</b> Duplex Kit Cir 1		

# Accessories

## *COM Hardware Kits*

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	type	pattern no.	list
Hardware Kits for COM materials	Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Left	<b>RACDTTDL1</b>	\$41.
Transaction tops	Hand Reference # 6TP00301	<b>RACDTTDL2</b>	41.
		<b>RACDTTDL3</b>	41.
	Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Right	<b>RACDTTDR1</b>	41.
	Hand Reference # 6TP00301	<b>RACDTTDR2</b>	41.
		<b>RACDTTDR3</b>	41.
	Transaction Tops for Single Wide Desks	<b>RACDTTDS1</b>	41.
	Reference # 6TP00301	<b>RACDTTDS2</b>	41.
Hardware Kits for COM materials	Accent Transaction Tops, Single/Double Wide	<b>RACDAT1</b>	41.
Accent Transaction tops	Reference # 6TP00303	<b>RACDAT2</b>	41.
Hardware Kits for COM materials	Infill Panels for Single/Double Wide Desk	<b>RACDIPF1</b>	312.
Flushed Infill panels	Reference # 6TP00302	<b>RACDIPF2</b>	312.
Hardware Kits for COM materials	Infill Panels for Single/Double Wide Desk	<b>RACDIPR1</b>	312.
Recessed Infill panels	Reference # 6TP00302	<b>RACDIPR2</b>	312.

REFER TO THE SPECIFICATION TOOL FOR THE CURRENT PRICING

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RACDTTDL1</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using "COM" Material.
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative		The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using "COM" Material.
<b>CD</b> Customer own Drawings		
<b>TT</b> Transaction Top		All Installation Instruction for the COM material is available on Knoll Exchange. Please refer to the reference number indicated in the description for more details.
<b>DL</b> Double Desk, Left Hand		
<b>1</b> Kit # 1		

1 = Kit #1

2 = Kit #2

3 = Kit #3

## Wall Mounting Suggestions

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

**NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.**

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

		EXISTING CONSTRUCTION				
NEW CONSTRUCTION		Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height
<b>Stud Specification</b>	Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, <b>OR</b> Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width
<b>Stud Centers</b>	Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	N/A	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum
<b>Stud Height</b>	Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above			Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above  Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/ floor structure above		Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above  Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above
<b>Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc*</b>	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, <b>and beyond to the next stud.</b>  Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer)  Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6"  For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6"  For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16"	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, <b>and beyond to the next stud.</b>  Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs.  Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block.  Replace the drywall and repair as desired.  Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6"  For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, <b>and beyond to the next stud.</b>  Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs.  Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block.  Replace the drywall and repair as desired.  Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6"  For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, <b>and beyond to the next stud.</b>  Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs.  Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block.  Replace the drywall and repair as desired.  Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6"  For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, <b>and beyond to the next stud.</b>  Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs.  Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block.  Replace the drywall and repair as desired.  Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6"  For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.
<b>*Graham Wall Hung Shelf</b>	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket  This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using the holes provided in each bracket	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket  This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket  This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket  This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket  This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above
<b>Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...</b>	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
AWM1 S36	108	R2ATDWPC(L/R)6630	216	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7236	223	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7830	205
AWM1 S42	108	R2ATDWPC(L/R)6636	216	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7830	223	R2DTDCPC(L/R)7836	205
AWM1 S48	108	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7230	216	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7836	223	R2DTDCPC(L/R)8430	205
AWM1 S60	108	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7236	216	R2ATEWFM(L/R)8430	223	R2DTDCPC(L/R)8436	205
AWM1 S66	108	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7830	216	R2ATEWFM(L/R)8436	223	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9030	205
AWM1 S72	108	R2ATDWPC(L/R)7836	216	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6030	220	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9036	205
AWM1 S78	108	R2ATDWPC(L/R)8430	216	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6036	220	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9630	205
AWM1 S84	108	R2ATDWPC(L/R)8436	216	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6630	220	R2DTDCPC(L/R)9636	205
R113B	98	R2ATDWST(L/R)6030	217	R2ATEWPC(L/R)6636	220	R2DTDCST(L/R)6630	206
R29TDCF8430	204	R2ATDWST(L/R)6036	217	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7230	220	R2DTDCST(L/R)6636	206
R29TDCF9630	204	R2ATDWST(L/R)6630	217	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7236	220	R2DTDCST(L/R)7230	206
R2ATDCF8430	200	R2ATDWST(L/R)6636	217	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7830	220	R2DTDCST(L/R)7236	206
R2ATDCF8436	200	R2ATDWST(L/R)7230	217	R2ATEWPC(L/R)7836	220	R2DTDCST(L/R)7830	206
R2ATDCF85430	200	R2ATDWST(L/R)7236	217	R2ATEWPC(L/R)8430	220	R2DTDCST(L/R)7836	206
R2ATDCF85436	200	R2ATDWST(L/R)7830	217	R2ATEWPC(L/R)8436	220	R2DTDCST(L/R)8430	206
R2ATDCF86030	200	R2ATDWST(L/R)7836	217	R2ATEWST(L/R)6030	221	R2DTDCST(L/R)8436	206
R2ATDCF86036	200	R2ATDWST(L/R)8430	217	R2ATEWST(L/R)6036	221	R2DTDCST(L/R)9030	206
R2ATDCF86630	200	R2ATDWST(L/R)8436	217	R2ATEWST(L/R)6630	221	R2DTDCST(L/R)9036	206
R2ATDCF86636	200	R2ATECFM(L/R)4830	203	R2ATEWST(L/R)6636	221	R2DTDCST(L/R)9630	206
R2ATDCF87230	200	R2ATECFM(L/R)4836	203	R2ATEWST(L/R)7230	221	R2DTDCST(L/R)9636	206
R2ATDCF87236	200	R2ATECFM(L/R)5430	203	R2ATEWST(L/R)7236	221	R2DTDGW3142	536
R2ATDCF87830	200	R2ATECFM(L/R)5436	203	R2ATEWST(L/R)7830	221	R2DTDGW3156	536
R2ATDCF87836	200	R2ATECFM(L/R)6030	203	R2ATEWST(L/R)7836	221	R2DTDGW6142	536
R2ATDCF88430	200	R2ATECFM(L/R)6036	203	R2ATEWST(L/R)8430	221	R2DTDGW6156	536
R2ATDCF88436	200	R2ATECFM(L/R)6630	203	R2ATEWST(L/R)8436	221	R2DTDHW3142	535
R2ATDCPC(L/R)6030	198	R2ATECFM(L/R)6636	203	R2DTAGG3142(L/R)	536	R2DTDHW3156	535
R2ATDCPC(L/R)6036	198	R2ATECFM(L/R)7230	203	R2DTAGG3156(L/R)	536	R2DTDHW6142	535
R2ATDCPC(L/R)6630	198	R2ATECFM(L/R)7236	203	R2DTAGG6142(L/R)	536	R2DTDHW6156	535
R2ATDCPC(L/R)6636	198	R2ATECFM(L/R)7830	203	R2DTAGG6156(L/R)	536	R2DTSBWG142	530
R2ATDCPC(L/R)7230	198	R2ATECFM(L/R)7836	203	R2DTAGW3142(L/R)	536	R2DTSBWG156	530
R2ATDCPC(L/R)7236	198	R2ATECFM(L/R)8430	203	R2DTAGW3156(L/R)	536	R2DTSBWT142	530
R2ATDCPC(L/R)7830	198	R2ATECFM(L/R)8436	203	R2DTAGW6142(L/R)	536	R2DTSBWT156	530
R2ATDCPC(L/R)7836	198	R2ATECP(L/R)6030	201	R2DTAGW6156(L/R)	536	R2DTSGW142(L/R)	532
R2ATDCPC(L/R)8430	198	R2ATECP(L/R)6036	201	R2TAHCG3142(L/R)	537	R2DTSGW156(L/R)	532
R2ATDCPC(L/R)8436	198	R2ATECP(L/R)6630	201	R2TAHCG3156(L/R)	537	R2DTSGWT142(L/R)	532
R2ATDCST(L/R)6030	199	R2ATECP(L/R)6636	201	R2TAHCG6142(L/R)	537	R2DTSGWT156(L/R)	532
R2ATDCST(L/R)6036	199	R2ATECP(L/R)7230	201	R2TAHCG6156(L/R)	537	R2DTSHWG142(L/R)	531
R2ATDCST(L/R)6630	199	R2ATECP(L/R)7236	201	R2TAHW3142(L/R)	537	R2DTSHWG156(L/R)	531
R2ATDCST(L/R)6636	199	R2ATECP(L/R)7830	201	R2TAHW3156(L/R)	537	R2DTSHWT142(L/R)	531
R2ATDCST(L/R)7230	199	R2ATECP(L/R)7836	201	R2TAHW6142(L/R)	537	R2DTSHWT156(L/R)	531
R2ATDCST(L/R)7236	199	R2ATECP(L/R)8430	201	R2TAHW6156(L/R)	537	R2MEF60482	666
R2ATDCST(L/R)7830	199	R2ATECP(L/R)8436	201	R2TDDBW3142	534	R2MEF60602	666
R2ATDCST(L/R)7836	199	R2ATECST(L/R)6030	202	R2TDDBW3156	534	R2MEF72482	666
R2ATDCST(L/R)8430	199	R2ATECST(L/R)6036	202	R2TDDBW6142	534	R2MEF72602	666
R2ATDCST(L/R)8436	199	R2ATECST(L/R)6630	202	R2TDDBW6156	534	R2MEF72722	667
R2ATDWFM(L/R)4830	218	R2ATECST(L/R)6636	202	R2TDDCF(L/R)5430	207	R2MEF90482	666
R2ATDWFM(L/R)4836	218	R2ATECST(L/R)7230	202	R2TDDCF(L/R)5436	207	R2MEF90602	666
R2ATDWFM(L/R)5430	218	R2ATECST(L/R)7236	202	R2TDDCF(L/R)6030	207	R2MEF90722	667
R2ATDWFM(L/R)5436	218	R2ATECST(L/R)7830	202	R2TDDCF(L/R)6036	207	R2MEF96482	666
R2ATDWFM(L/R)6030	218	R2ATECST(L/R)7836	202	R2TDDCF(L/R)6630	207	R2MEF96602	666
R2ATDWFM(L/R)6036	218	R2ATECST(L/R)8430	202	R2TDDCF(L/R)6636	207	R2MEF96722	667
R2ATDWFM(L/R)6630	218	R2ATECST(L/R)8436	202	R2TDDCF(L/R)7230	207	R2MEW60482	665
R2ATDWFM(L/R)6636	218	R2ATEWFM(L/R)4830	223	R2TDDCF(L/R)7236	207	R2MEW60602	665
R2ATDWFM(L/R)7230	218	R2ATEWFM(L/R)4836	223	R2TDDCF(L/R)7830	207	R2MEW72482	665
R2ATDWFM(L/R)7236	218	R2ATEWFM(L/R)5430	223	R2TDDCF(L/R)7836	207	R2MEW72602	665
R2ATDWFM(L/R)7830	218	R2ATEWFM(L/R)5436	223	R2TDDCF(L/R)8430	207	R2MEW72722	665
R2ATDWFM(L/R)7836	218	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6030	223	R2TDDCF(L/R)8436	207	R2MEW90482	665
R2ATDWFM(L/R)8430	218	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6036	223	R2TDDCF(L/R)6630	205	R2MEW90602	665
R2ATDWFM(L/R)8436	218	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6630	223	R2TDDCF(L/R)6636	205	R2MEW90722	665
R2ATDWPC(L/R)6030	216	R2ATEWFM(L/R)6636	223	R2TDDCF(L/R)7230	205	R2MEW96482	665
R2ATDWPC(L/R)6036	216	R2ATEWFM(L/R)7230	223	R2TDDCF(L/R)7236	205	R2MEW96602	665

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
R2MEW96722	665	R2OCHOCSHP901	347	R20MGHOCDFP661	357	R2OMODCHP901	350
R2OCCGDHP301	361	R2OCHOCSHP961	347	R20MGHOCDFP721	357	R2OMODCHP961	350
R2OCCGDHP361	361	R2OCHODHP601	362	R20MGHOCDFP781	357	R2OMOCSHP301	335
R2OCCGDHP421	361	R2OCHODHP661	362	R20MGHOCDFP841	357	R2OMOCSHP361	335
R2OCCGDHP481	361	R2OCHODHP721	362	R20MGHOCDFP901	357	R2OMOCSHP421	335
R2OCCGDHP541	361	R2OCHODHP781	362	R20MGHOCDFP961	357	R2OMOCSHP481	335
R2OCCGDHP601	361	R2OCHODHP841	362	R20MGHOCDFP601	342	R2OMOCSHP541	335
R2OCCGDHP661	361	R2OCHODHP901	362	R20MGHOCDFP661	342	R2OMOCDFP601	335
R2OCCGDHP721	361	R2OCHODHP961	362	R20MGHOCDFP721	342	R2OMOCDFP661	335
R2OCCGDHP781	361	R2OCHOSHSP601	347	R20MGHOCDFP781	342	R2OMOCDFP721	335
R2OCCGDHP841	361	R2OCHOSHSP661	347	R20MGHOCDFP841	342	R2OMOCDFP781	335
R2OCCGDHP901	361	R2OCHOSHSP721	347	R20MGHOCDFP901	342	R2OMOCDFP841	335
R2OCCGDHP961	361	R2OCHOSHSP781	347	R20MGHOCDFP961	342	R2OMOCDFP901	335
R2OCCGSHP301	344	R2OCHOSHSP841	347	R20MGHODHP601	357	R2OMOCDFP961	335
R2OCCGSHP361	344	R2OCHOSHSP901	347	R20MGHODHP661	357	R2PCST	706
R2OCCGSHP421	344	R2OCHOSHSP961	347	R20MGHODHP721	357	R2PTDCFMB430	204
R2OCCGSHP481	344	R2OCODCHP301	361	R20MGHODHP781	357	R2PTDCFMB9630	204
R2OCCGSHP541	344	R2OCODCHP361	361	R20MGHODHP841	357	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3620	192
R2OCCGSHP601	344	R2OCODCHP421	361	R20MGHODHP901	357	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3624	192
R2OCCGSHP661	344	R2OCODCHP481	361	R20MGHODHP961	357	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3630	193
R2OCCGSHP721	344	R2OCODCHP541	361	R20MGHOSHP601	342	R2PTDEFM(L/R)3636	193
R2OCCGSHP781	344	R2OCODCHP601	361	R20MGHOSHP661	342	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4220	192
R2OCCGSHP841	344	R2OCODCHP661	361	R20MGHOSHP721	342	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4224	192
R2OCCGSHP901	344	R2OCODCHP721	361	R20MGHOSHP781	342	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4230	193
R2OCCGSHP961	344	R2OCODCHP781	361	R20MGHOSHP841	342	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4236	193
R2OCCHOCDHP601	363	R2OCODCHP841	361	R20MGHOSHP901	342	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4820	192
R2OCCHOCDHP661	363	R2OCODCHP901	361	R20MGHOSHP961	342	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4824	192
R2OCCHOCDHP721	363	R2OCODCHP961	361	R20MHOCDFP601	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4830	193
R2OCCHOCDHP781	363	R2OCOSCHP301	344	R20MHOCDFP661	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)4836	193
R2OCCHOCDHP841	363	R2OCOSCHP361	344	R20MHOCDFP721	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5420	192
R2OCCHOCDHP901	363	R2OCOSCHP421	344	R20MHOCDFP781	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5424	192
R2OCCHOCDHP961	363	R2OCOSCHP481	344	R20MHOCDFP841	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5430	193
R2OCCHOCSHP601	348	R2OCOSCHP541	344	R20MHOCDFP901	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)5436	193
R2OCCHOCSHP661	348	R2OCOSCHP601	344	R20MHOCDFP961	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6020	192
R2OCCHOCSHP721	348	R2OCOSCHP661	344	R20MHOCDFP601	341	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6024	192
R2OCCHOCSHP781	348	R2OCOSCHP721	344	R20MHOCDFP661	341	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6030	193
R2OCCHOCSHP841	348	R2OCOSCHP781	344	R20MHOCDFP721	341	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6036	193
R2OCCHOCSHP901	348	R2OCOSCHP841	344	R20MHOCDFP781	341	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6620	192
R2OCCHOCSHP961	348	R2OCOSCHP901	344	R20MHOCDFP841	341	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6624	192
R2OCCGHODHP601	363	R2OCOSCHP961	344	R20MHOCDFP901	341	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6630	193
R2OCCGHODHP661	363	R2OMCGDHP301	350	R20MHOCDFP961	341	R2PTDEFM(L/R)6636	193
R2OCCGHODHP721	363	R2OMCGDHP361	350	R20MHODHP601	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7220	192
R2OCCGHODHP781	363	R2OMCGDHP421	350	R20MHODHP661	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7224	192
R2OCCGHODHP841	363	R2OMCGDHP481	350	R20MHODHP721	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7230	193
R2OCCGHODHP901	363	R2OMCGDHP541	350	R20MHODHP781	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7236	193
R2OCCGHODHP961	363	R2OMCGDHP601	350	R20MHODHP841	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7320	192
R2OCCGHOSHSP601	348	R2OMCGDHP661	350	R20MHODHP901	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7324	192
R2OCCGHOSHSP661	348	R2OMCGDHP721	350	R20MHODHP961	356	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7330	193
R2OCCGHOSHSP721	348	R2OMCGDHP781	350	R20MHOSHSP601	341	R2PTDEFM(L/R)7336	193
R2OCCGHOSHSP781	348	R2OMCGDHP841	350	R20MHOSHSP661	341	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8420	192
R2OCCGHOSHSP841	348	R2OMCGDHP901	350	R20MHOSHSP721	341	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8424	192
R2OCCGHOSHSP901	348	R2OMCGDHP961	350	R20MHOSHSP781	341	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8430	193
R2OCCGHOSHSP961	348	R2OMCGSHP301	335	R20MHOSHSP841	341	R2PTDEFM(L/R)8436	193
R2OCHOCDFP601	362	R2OMCGSHP361	335	R20MHOSHSP901	341	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6020	190
R2OCHOCDFP661	362	R2OMCGSHP421	335	R20MHOSHSP961	341	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6024	190
R2OCHOCDFP721	362	R2OMCGSHP481	335	R20MOCHDFP301	350	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6030	190
R2OCHOCDFP781	362	R2OMCGSHP541	335	R20MOCHDFP361	350	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6036	190
R2OCHOCDFP841	362	R2OMCGSHP601	335	R20MOCHDFP421	350	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6620	190
R2OCHOCDFP901	362	R2OMCGSHP661	335	R20MOCHDFP481	350	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6624	190
R2OCHOCDFP961	362	R2OMCGSHP721	335	R20MOCHDFP541	350	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6630	190
R2OCHOCDFP601	347	R2OMCGSHP781	335	R20MOCHDFP601	350	R2PTDEPC(L/R)6636	190
R2OCHOCDFP661	347	R2OMCGSHP841	335	R20MOCHDFP661	350	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7220	190
R2OCHOCDFP721	347	R2OMCGSHP901	335	R20MOCHDFP721	350	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7224	190
R2OCHOCDFP781	347	R2OMCGSHP961	335	R20MOCHDFP781	350	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7230	190
R2OCHOCDFP841	347	R20MGHOCDFP601	357	R20MOCHDFP841	350	R2PTDEPC(L/R)7236	190

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
R2PTDEPC(L/R)7820	190	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6024	158	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7230	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5436	169
R2PTDEPC(L/R)7824	190	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6030	158	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7236	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6020	168
R2PTDEPC(L/R)7830	190	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6036	158	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7820	184	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6024	168
R2PTDEPC(L/R)7836	190	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6620	158	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7824	184	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6030	169
R2PTDEPC(L/R)8420	190	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6624	158	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7830	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6036	169
R2PTDEPC(L/R)8424	190	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6630	158	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7836	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6620	168
R2PTDEPC(L/R)8430	190	R2PTDLPC(L/R)6636	158	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8420	184	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6624	168
R2PTDEPC(L/R)8436	190	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7220	158	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8424	184	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6630	169
R2PTDEST(L/R)6020	191	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7224	158	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8430	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)6636	169
R2PTDEST(L/R)6024	191	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7230	158	R2PTDOFM(L/R)8436	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7220	168
R2PTDEST(L/R)6030	191	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7236	158	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6020	182	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7224	168
R2PTDEST(L/R)6036	191	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7820	158	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6024	182	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7230	169
R2PTDEST(L/R)6620	191	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7824	158	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6030	182	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7236	169
R2PTDEST(L/R)6624	191	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7830	158	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6036	182	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7820	168
R2PTDEST(L/R)6630	191	R2PTDLPC(L/R)7836	158	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6620	182	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7824	168
R2PTDEST(L/R)6636	191	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8420	158	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6624	182	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7830	169
R2PTDEST(L/R)7220	191	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8424	158	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6630	182	R2PTDRFM(L/R)7836	169
R2PTDEST(L/R)7224	191	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8430	158	R2PTDOPC(L/R)6636	182	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8420	168
R2PTDEST(L/R)7230	191	R2PTDLPC(L/R)8436	158	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7220	182	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8424	168
R2PTDEST(L/R)7236	191	R2PTDLST(L/R)6020	159	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7224	182	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8430	169
R2PTDEST(L/R)7820	191	R2PTDLST(L/R)6024	159	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7230	182	R2PTDRFM(L/R)8436	169
R2PTDEST(L/R)7824	191	R2PTDLST(L/R)6030	159	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7236	182	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6020	166
R2PTDEST(L/R)7830	191	R2PTDLST(L/R)6036	159	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7820	182	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6024	166
R2PTDEST(L/R)7836	191	R2PTDLST(L/R)6620	159	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7824	182	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6030	166
R2PTDEST(L/R)8420	191	R2PTDLST(L/R)6624	159	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7830	182	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6036	166
R2PTDEST(L/R)8424	191	R2PTDLST(L/R)6630	159	R2PTDOPC(L/R)7836	182	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6620	166
R2PTDEST(L/R)8430	191	R2PTDLST(L/R)6636	159	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8420	182	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6624	166
R2PTDEST(L/R)8436	191	R2PTDLST(L/R)7220	159	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8424	182	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6630	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)3620	160	R2PTDLST(L/R)7224	159	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8430	182	R2PTDRPC(L/R)6636	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)3624	160	R2PTDLST(L/R)7230	159	R2PTDOPC(L/R)8436	182	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7220	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)3630	161	R2PTDLST(L/R)7236	159	R2PTDOST(L/R)6020	183	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7224	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)3636	161	R2PTDLST(L/R)7820	159	R2PTDOST(L/R)6024	183	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7230	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4220	160	R2PTDLST(L/R)7824	159	R2PTDOST(L/R)6030	183	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7236	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4224	160	R2PTDLST(L/R)7830	159	R2PTDOST(L/R)6036	183	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7820	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4230	161	R2PTDLST(L/R)7836	159	R2PTDOST(L/R)6620	183	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7824	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4236	161	R2PTDLST(L/R)8420	159	R2PTDOST(L/R)6624	183	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7830	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4820	160	R2PTDLST(L/R)8424	159	R2PTDOST(L/R)6630	183	R2PTDRPC(L/R)7836	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4824	160	R2PTDLST(L/R)8430	159	R2PTDOST(L/R)6636	183	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8420	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4830	161	R2PTDLST(L/R)8436	159	R2PTDOST(L/R)7220	183	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8424	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)4836	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620	184	R2PTDOST(L/R)7224	183	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8430	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)5420	160	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3624	184	R2PTDOST(L/R)7230	183	R2PTDRPC(L/R)8436	166
R2PTDLFM(L/R)5424	160	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3630	185	R2PTDOST(L/R)7236	183	R2PTDRST(L/R)6020	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)5430	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)3636	185	R2PTDOST(L/R)7820	183	R2PTDRST(L/R)6024	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)5436	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4220	184	R2PTDOST(L/R)7824	183	R2PTDRST(L/R)6030	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020	160	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4224	184	R2PTDOST(L/R)7830	183	R2PTDRST(L/R)6036	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024	160	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4230	185	R2PTDOST(L/R)7836	183	R2PTDRST(L/R)6620	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4236	185	R2PTDOST(L/R)8420	183	R2PTDRST(L/R)6624	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6036	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4820	184	R2PTDOST(L/R)8424	183	R2PTDRST(L/R)6630	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6620	160	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4824	184	R2PTDOST(L/R)8430	183	R2PTDRST(L/R)6636	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6624	160	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4830	185	R2PTDOST(L/R)8436	183	R2PTDRST(L/R)7220	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6630	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)4836	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620	168	R2PTDRST(L/R)7224	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)6636	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5420	184	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3624	168	R2PTDRST(L/R)7230	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7220	160	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5424	184	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3630	169	R2PTDRST(L/R)7236	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7224	160	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5430	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)3636	169	R2PTDRST(L/R)7820	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7230	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)5436	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4220	168	R2PTDRST(L/R)7824	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7236	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6020	184	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4224	168	R2PTDRST(L/R)7830	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7820	160	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6024	184	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4230	169	R2PTDRST(L/R)7836	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7824	160	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6030	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4236	169	R2PTDRST(L/R)8420	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7830	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6036	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4820	168	R2PTDRST(L/R)8424	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)7836	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6620	184	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4824	168	R2PTDRST(L/R)8430	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)8420	160	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6624	184	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4830	169	R2PTDRST(L/R)8436	167
R2PTDLFM(L/R)8424	160	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6630	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)4836	169	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3620	176
R2PTDLFM(L/R)8430	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)6636	185	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5420	168	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3624	176
R2PTDLFM(L/R)8436	161	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7220	184	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5424	168	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3630	177
R2PTDLPC(L/R)6020	158	R2PTDOFM(L/R)7224	184	R2PTDRFM(L/R)5430	169	R2PTDSFM(L/R)3636	177

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4220	176	R2PTDSST(L/R)7824	175	R2PTDWST(L/R)6030	209	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7236	194
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4224	176	R2PTDSST(L/R)7830	175	R2PTDWST(L/R)6036	209	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7820	194
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4230	177	R2PTDSST(L/R)7836	175	R2PTDWST(L/R)6620	209	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7824	194
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4236	177	R2PTDSST(L/R)8420	175	R2PTDWST(L/R)6624	209	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7830	194
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4820	176	R2PTDSST(L/R)8424	175	R2PTDWST(L/R)6630	209	R2PTEEPC(L/R)7836	194
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4824	176	R2PTDSST(L/R)8430	175	R2PTDWST(L/R)6636	209	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8420	194
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4830	177	R2PTDSST(L/R)8436	175	R2PTDWST(L/R)7220	209	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8424	194
R2PTDSFM(L/R)4836	177	R2PTDWF(L/R)3620	210	R2PTDWST(L/R)7224	209	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8430	194
R2PTDSFM(L/R)5420	176	R2PTDWF(L/R)3624	210	R2PTDWST(L/R)7230	209	R2PTEEPC(L/R)8436	194
R2PTDSFM(L/R)5424	176	R2PTDWF(L/R)3630	211	R2PTDWST(L/R)7236	209	R2PTEEST(L/R)6020	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)5430	177	R2PTDWF(L/R)3636	211	R2PTDWST(L/R)7820	209	R2PTEEST(L/R)6024	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)5436	177	R2PTDWF(L/R)4220	210	R2PTDWST(L/R)7824	209	R2PTEEST(L/R)6030	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6020	176	R2PTDWF(L/R)4224	210	R2PTDWST(L/R)7830	209	R2PTEEST(L/R)6036	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6024	176	R2PTDWF(L/R)4230	211	R2PTDWST(L/R)7836	209	R2PTEEST(L/R)6620	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6030	177	R2PTDWF(L/R)4236	211	R2PTDWST(L/R)8420	209	R2PTEEST(L/R)6624	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6036	177	R2PTDWF(L/R)4820	210	R2PTDWST(L/R)8424	209	R2PTEEST(L/R)6630	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6620	176	R2PTDWF(L/R)4824	210	R2PTDWST(L/R)8430	209	R2PTEEST(L/R)6636	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6624	176	R2PTDWF(L/R)4830	211	R2PTDWST(L/R)8436	209	R2PTEEST(L/R)7220	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6630	177	R2PTDWF(L/R)4836	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3620	196	R2PTEEST(L/R)7224	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)6636	177	R2PTDWF(L/R)5420	210	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3624	196	R2PTEEST(L/R)7230	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7220	176	R2PTDWF(L/R)5424	210	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3630	197	R2PTEEST(L/R)7236	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7224	176	R2PTDWF(L/R)5430	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)3636	197	R2PTEEST(L/R)7820	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7230	177	R2PTDWF(L/R)5436	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4220	196	R2PTEEST(L/R)7824	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7236	177	R2PTDWF(L/R)6020	210	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4224	196	R2PTEEST(L/R)7830	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7820	176	R2PTDWF(L/R)6024	210	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4230	197	R2PTEEST(L/R)7836	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7824	176	R2PTDWF(L/R)6030	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4236	197	R2PTEEST(L/R)8420	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7830	177	R2PTDWF(L/R)6036	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4820	196	R2PTEEST(L/R)8424	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)7836	177	R2PTDWF(L/R)6620	210	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4824	196	R2PTEEST(L/R)8430	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)8420	176	R2PTDWF(L/R)6624	210	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4830	197	R2PTEEST(L/R)8436	195
R2PTDSFM(L/R)8424	176	R2PTDWF(L/R)6630	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)4836	197	R2PTELFM(L/R)3620	164
R2PTDSFM(L/R)8430	177	R2PTDWF(L/R)6636	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5420	196	R2PTELFM(L/R)3624	164
R2PTDSFM(L/R)8436	177	R2PTDWF(L/R)7220	210	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5424	196	R2PTELFM(L/R)3630	165
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6020	174	R2PTDWF(L/R)7224	210	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5430	197	R2PTELFM(L/R)3636	165
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6024	174	R2PTDWF(L/R)7230	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)5436	197	R2PTELFM(L/R)4220	164
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6030	174	R2PTDWF(L/R)7236	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6020	196	R2PTELFM(L/R)4224	164
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6036	174	R2PTDWF(L/R)7820	210	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6024	196	R2PTELFM(L/R)4230	165
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6620	174	R2PTDWF(L/R)7824	210	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6030	197	R2PTELFM(L/R)4236	165
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6624	174	R2PTDWF(L/R)7830	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6036	197	R2PTELFM(L/R)4820	164
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6630	174	R2PTDWF(L/R)7836	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6620	196	R2PTELFM(L/R)4824	164
R2PTDSPC(L/R)6636	174	R2PTDWF(L/R)8420	210	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6624	196	R2PTELFM(L/R)4830	165
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7220	174	R2PTDWF(L/R)8424	210	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6630	197	R2PTELFM(L/R)4836	165
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7224	174	R2PTDWF(L/R)8430	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)6636	197	R2PTELFM(L/R)5420	164
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7230	174	R2PTDWF(L/R)8436	211	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7220	196	R2PTELFM(L/R)5424	164
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7236	174	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6020	208	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7224	196	R2PTELFM(L/R)5430	165
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7820	174	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6024	208	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7230	197	R2PTELFM(L/R)5436	165
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7824	174	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6030	208	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7236	197	R2PTELFM(L/R)6020	164
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7830	174	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6036	208	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7820	196	R2PTELFM(L/R)6024	164
R2PTDSPC(L/R)7836	174	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6620	208	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7824	196	R2PTELFM(L/R)6030	165
R2PTDSPC(L/R)8420	174	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6624	208	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7830	197	R2PTELFM(L/R)6036	165
R2PTDSPC(L/R)8424	174	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6630	208	R2PTEEFM(L/R)7836	197	R2PTELFM(L/R)6620	164
R2PTDSPC(L/R)8430	174	R2PTDWPC(L/R)6636	208	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8420	196	R2PTELFM(L/R)6624	164
R2PTDSPC(L/R)8436	174	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7220	208	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8424	196	R2PTELFM(L/R)6630	165
R2PTDSST(L/R)6020	175	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7224	208	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8430	197	R2PTELFM(L/R)6636	165
R2PTDSST(L/R)6024	175	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7230	208	R2PTEEFM(L/R)8436	197	R2PTELFM(L/R)7220	164
R2PTDSST(L/R)6030	175	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7236	208	R2PTEEPCL(R)6020	194	R2PTELFM(L/R)7224	164
R2PTDSST(L/R)6036	175	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7820	208	R2PTEEPCL(R)6024	194	R2PTELFM(L/R)7230	165
R2PTDSST(L/R)6620	175	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7824	208	R2PTEEPCL(R)6030	194	R2PTELFM(L/R)7236	165
R2PTDSST(L/R)6624	175	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7830	208	R2PTEEPCL(R)6036	194	R2PTELFM(L/R)7820	164
R2PTDSST(L/R)6630	175	R2PTDWPC(L/R)7836	208	R2PTEEPCL(R)6620	194	R2PTELFM(L/R)7824	164
R2PTDSST(L/R)6636	175	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8420	208	R2PTEEPCL(R)6624	194	R2PTELFM(L/R)7830	165
R2PTDSST(L/R)7220	175	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8424	208	R2PTEEPCL(R)6630	194	R2PTELFM(L/R)7836	165
R2PTDSST(L/R)7224	175	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8430	208	R2PTEEPCL(R)6636	194	R2PTELFM(L/R)8420	164
R2PTDSST(L/R)7230	175	R2PTDWPC(L/R)8436	208	R2PTEEPCL(R)7220	194	R2PTELFM(L/R)8424	164
R2PTDSST(L/R)7236	175	R2PTDWST(L/R)6020	209	R2PTEEPCL(R)7224	194	R2PTELFM(L/R)8430	165
R2PTDSST(L/R)7820	175	R2PTDWST(L/R)6024	209	R2PTEEPCL(R)7230	194	R2PTELFM(L/R)8436	165



<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
R2PTEST(L/R)7820	179	R2PTEWST(L/R)6024	213	R2STDWFM(L/R)8430	219	R2STEWFM(L/R)7236	224
R2PTEST(L/R)7824	179	R2PTEWST(L/R)6030	213	R2STDWFM(L/R)8436	219	R2STEWFM(L/R)7830	224
R2PTEST(L/R)7830	179	R2PTEWST(L/R)6036	213	R2STDWPC(L/R)6030	216	R2STEWFM(L/R)7836	224
R2PTEST(L/R)7836	179	R2PTEWST(L/R)6620	213	R2STDWPC(L/R)6036	216	R2STEWFM(L/R)8430	224
R2PTEST(L/R)8420	179	R2PTEWST(L/R)6624	213	R2STDWPC(L/R)6630	216	R2STEWFM(L/R)8436	224
R2PTEST(L/R)8424	179	R2PTEWST(L/R)6630	213	R2STDWPC(L/R)6636	216	R2STEWPC(L/R)6030	220
R2PTEST(L/R)8430	179	R2PTEWST(L/R)6636	213	R2STDWPC(L/R)7230	216	R2STEWPC(L/R)6036	220
R2PTEST(L/R)8436	179	R2PTEWST(L/R)7220	213	R2STDWPC(L/R)7236	216	R2STEWPC(L/R)6630	220
R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620	214	R2PTEWST(L/R)7224	213	R2STDWPC(L/R)7830	216	R2STEWPC(L/R)6636	220
R2PTEWFM(L/R)3624	214	R2PTEWST(L/R)7230	213	R2STDWPC(L/R)7836	216	R2STEWPC(L/R)7230	220
R2PTEWFM(L/R)3630	215	R2PTEWST(L/R)7236	213	R2STDWPC(L/R)8430	216	R2STEWPC(L/R)7236	220
R2PTEWFM(L/R)3636	215	R2PTEWST(L/R)7820	213	R2STDWPC(L/R)8436	216	R2STEWPC(L/R)7830	220
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4220	214	R2PTEWST(L/R)7824	213	R2STDWST(L/R)6030	217	R2STEWPC(L/R)7836	220
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4224	214	R2PTEWST(L/R)7830	213	R2STDWST(L/R)6036	217	R2STEWPC(L/R)8430	220
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4230	215	R2PTEWST(L/R)7836	213	R2STDWST(L/R)6630	217	R2STEWPC(L/R)8436	220
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4236	215	R2PTEWST(L/R)8420	213	R2STDWST(L/R)6636	217	R2STEWST(L/R)6030	222
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4820	214	R2PTEWST(L/R)8424	213	R2STDWST(L/R)7230	217	R2STEWST(L/R)6036	222
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4824	214	R2PTEWST(L/R)8430	213	R2STDWST(L/R)7236	217	R2STEWST(L/R)6630	222
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4830	215	R2PTEWST(L/R)8436	213	R2STDWST(L/R)7830	217	R2STEWST(L/R)6636	222
R2PTEWFM(L/R)4836	215	R2STDCFM(L/R)4830	200	R2STDWST(L/R)7836	217	R2STEWST(L/R)7230	222
R2PTEWFM(L/R)5420	214	R2STDCFM(L/R)4836	200	R2STDWST(L/R)8430	217	R2STEWST(L/R)7236	222
R2PTEWFM(L/R)5424	214	R2STDCFM(L/R)5430	200	R2STDWST(L/R)8436	217	R2STEWST(L/R)7830	222
R2PTEWFM(L/R)5430	215	R2STDCFM(L/R)5436	200	R2STECFM(L/R)4830	203	R2STEWST(L/R)7836	222
R2PTEWFM(L/R)5436	215	R2STDCFM(L/R)6030	200	R2STECFM(L/R)4836	203	R2STEWST(L/R)8430	222
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6020	214	R2STDCFM(L/R)6036	200	R2STECFM(L/R)5430	203	R2STEWST(L/R)8436	222
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6024	214	R2STDCFM(L/R)6630	200	R2STECFM(L/R)5436	203	R2TRDL48302	628
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6030	215	R2STDCFM(L/R)6636	200	R2STECFM(L/R)6030	203	R2TRDL60302	628
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6036	215	R2STDCFM(L/R)7230	200	R2STECFM(L/R)6036	203	R2TRDL72302	628
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6620	214	R2STDCFM(L/R)7236	200	R2STECFM(L/R)6630	203	R2TRDL72362	628
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6624	214	R2STDCFM(L/R)7830	200	R2STECFM(L/R)6636	203	R2TRDRL48302	629
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6630	215	R2STDCFM(L/R)7836	200	R2STECFM(L/R)7230	203	R2TRDRL60302	629
R2PTEWFM(L/R)6636	215	R2STDCFM(L/R)8430	200	R2STECFM(L/R)7236	203	R2TRDRL72302	629
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7220	214	R2STDCFM(L/R)8436	200	R2STECFM(L/R)7830	203	R2TRDRL72362	629
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7224	214	R2STDCPC(L/R)6030	198	R2STECFM(L/R)7836	203	R2TRDS48302	630
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7230	215	R2STDCPC(L/R)6036	198	R2STECFM(L/R)8430	203	R2TRDS60302	630
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7236	215	R2STDCPC(L/R)6630	198	R2STECFM(L/R)8436	203	R2TRDS72302	630
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7820	214	R2STDCPC(L/R)6636	198	R2STECPC(L/R)6030	201	R2TRDS72362	630
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7824	214	R2STDCPC(L/R)7230	198	R2STECPC(L/R)6036	201	R2TSDL42422	628
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7830	215	R2STDCPC(L/R)7236	198	R2STECPC(L/R)6630	201	R2TSDL48482	628
R2PTEWFM(L/R)7836	215	R2STDCPC(L/R)7830	198	R2STECPC(L/R)6636	201	R2TSDRL42422	629
R2PTEWFM(L/R)8420	214	R2STDCPC(L/R)7836	198	R2STECPC(L/R)7230	201	R2TSDRL48482	629
R2PTEWFM(L/R)8424	214	R2STDCPC(L/R)8430	198	R2STECPC(L/R)7236	201	R2TSDS42422	630
R2PTEWFM(L/R)8430	215	R2STDCPC(L/R)8436	198	R2STECPC(L/R)7830	201	R2TSDS48482	630
R2PTEWFM(L/R)8436	215	R2STDCST(L/R)6030	199	R2STECPC(L/R)7836	201	R2TSDR72302	630
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6020	212	R2STDCST(L/R)6036	199	R2STECPC(L/R)8430	201	R2TSDR72362	630
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6024	212	R2STDCST(L/R)6630	199	R2STECPC(L/R)8436	201	R2TSDR72362	630
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6030	212	R2STDCST(L/R)6636	199	R2STECST(L/R)6030	202	RAATBRG72	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6036	212	R2STDCST(L/R)7230	199	R2STECST(L/R)6036	202	RAATBRG73	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6620	212	R2STDCST(L/R)7236	199	R2STECST(L/R)66030	202	RAATBRG84	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6624	212	R2STDCST(L/R)7830	199	R2STECST(L/R)6636	202	RAATBRG90	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6630	212	R2STDCST(L/R)7836	199	R2STECST(L/R)7230	202	RAATBRG96	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)6636	212	R2STDCST(L/R)8430	199	R2STECST(L/R)7236	202	RAATBS72	750
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7220	212	R2STDCST(L/R)8436	199	R2STECST(L/R)7236	202	RAATBS78	750
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7224	212	R2STDWFM(L/R)4830	219	R2STECST(L/R)730	202	RAATBS84	750
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7230	212	R2STDWFM(L/R)4836	219	R2STECST(L/R)8430	202	RAATBS90	750
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7236	212	R2STDWFM(L/R)5430	219	R2STECST(L/R)8436	202	RAATBS96	750
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7820	212	R2STDWFM(L/R)5436	219	R2STECST(L/R)730	202	RAATDG51	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7824	212	R2STDWFM(L/R)6030	219	R2STECST(L/R)736	202	RAATDG54	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7830	212	R2STDWFM(L/R)6036	219	R2STECST(L/R)8430	202	RAATDG57	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)7836	212	R2STDWFM(L/R)6630	219	R2STEWFM(L/R)4830	224	RAATDG60	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)8420	212	R2STDWFM(L/R)6636	219	R2STEWFM(L/R)4836	224	RAATDG63	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)8424	212	R2STDWFM(L/R)7230	219	R2STEWFM(L/R)5430	224	RAATDG66	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)8430	212	R2STDWFM(L/R)7236	219	R2STEWFM(L/R)5436	224	RAATDG69	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)8436	212	R2STDWFM(L/R)7830	219	R2STEWFM(L/R)6030	224	RAATDG72	749
R2PTEWPC(L/R)8440	212	R2STDWFM(L/R)7836	219	R2STEWFM(L/R)6036	224	RAATDG75	749
R2PTEWST(L/R)6020	213	R2STDWFM(L/R)836	219	R2STEWFM(L/R)6630	224	RAATDG78	749
				R2STEWFM(L/R)6636	224	RAATDG81	749

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
RAATDG84	749	RACDTTDL2	759	RAIPFBWD102	742	RAIPRGS96	744
RAATDG87	749	RACDTTDL3	759	RAIPFBWD108	742	RAIPRWD102	743
RAATDG90	749	RACDTTDR1	759	RAIPFBWD114	742	RAIPRWD108	743
RAATDG93	749	RACDTTDR2	759	RAIPFBWD120	742	RAIPRWD114	743
RAATDG96	749	RACDTTDR3	759	RAIPFBWD126	742	RAIPRWD120	743
RAATDS51	750	RACDTTDS1	759	RAIPFBWD132	742	RAIPRWD126	743
RAATDS54	750	RACDTTDS2	759	RAIPFBWD138	742	RAIPRWD132	743
RAATDS57	750	RACG4220	751	RAIPFBWD144	742	RAIPRWD138	743
RAATDS60	750	RAC(L/R)HC4212	751, 752	RAIPFBWD150	742	RAIPRWD144	743
RAATDS63	750	RAC(L/R)HT4212	751, 752	RAIPFBWD156	742	RAIPRWD150	743
RAATDS66	750	RADW(L/R)5130	729, 730	RAIPFBWD162	742	RAIPRWD156	743
RAATDS69	750	RADW(L/R)5430	729, 730	RAIPFBWD168	742	RAIPRWD162	743
RAATDS72	750	RADW(L/R)5730	729, 730	RAIPFBWD174	742	RAIPRWD168	743
RAATDS75	750	RADW(L/R)6030	729, 730	RAIPFBWD180	742	RAIPRWD174	743
RAATDS78	750	RADW(L/R)6330	729, 730	RAIPFBWD186	742	RAIPRWD180	743
RAATDS81	750	RADW(L/R)6630	729, 730	RAIPFBWD192	742	RAIPRWD186	743
RAATDS84	750	RADW(L/R)6930	729, 730	RAIPFBWS66	742	RAIPRWD192	743
RAATDS87	750	RADW(L/R)7230	729, 730	RAIPFBWS72	742	RAIPRWS66	743
RAATDS90	750	RADW(L/R)7530	729, 730	RAIPFBWS78	742	RAIPRWS72	743
RAATDS93	750	RADW(L/R)7830	729, 730	RAIPFBWS84	742	RAIPRWS78	743
RAATDS96	750	RADW(L/R)8130	729, 730	RAIPFBWS90	742	RAIPRWS84	743
RAATFRG54	749	RADW(L/R)8430	729, 730	RAIPFBWS96	742	RAIPRWS90	743
RAATFRG60	749	RADW(L/R)8730	729, 730	RAIPKGD51	745	RAIPRWS96	743
RAATFRG66	749	RADW(L/R)9030	729, 730	RAIPKGD54	745	RASRD6620	737, 738
RAATFRG72	749	RADW(L/R)9330	729, 730	RAIPKGD57	745	RASRD7220	737, 738
RAATFRG78	749	RADW(L/R)9630	729, 730	RAIPKGD60	745	RASRD7820	737, 738
RAATFRG84	749	RAESDH(L/R)20	755	RAIPKGD63	745	RASRD8420	737, 738
RAATFRG90	749	RAFR(L/R)5420	733, 734	RAIPKGD66	745	RASRD9020	737, 738
RAATFRG96	749	RAFR(L/R)6020	733, 734	RAIPKGD69	745	RASRD9620	737, 738
RAATFRS54	750	RAFR(L/R)6620	733, 734	RAIPKGD72	745	RASRS(L/R)6620	735, 736
RAATFRS60	750	RAFR(L/R)7220	733, 734	RAIPKGD75	745	RASRS(L/R)7220	735, 736
RAATFRS66	750	RAFR(L/R)7820	733, 734	RAIPKGD78	745	RASRS(L/R)7820	735, 736
RAATFRS72	750	RAFR(L/R)8420	733, 734	RAIPKGD81	745	RASRS(L/R)8420	735, 736
RAATFRS78	750	RAFR(L/R)9020	733, 734	RAIPKGD84	745	RASRS(L/R)9020	735, 736
RAATFRS84	750	RAFR(L/R)9620	733, 734	RAIPKGD87	745	RASRS(L/R)9620	735, 736
RAATFRS90	750	RAGS(L/R)20	755	RAIPKGD90	745	RASW6630	727, 728
RAATFRS96	750	RAGS(L/R)30	755	RAIPKGD93	745	RASW7230	727, 728
RABR(L/R)7220	731, 732	RAIE6240	739, 740	RAIPKGD96	745	RASW7830	727, 728
RABR(L/R)7820	731, 732	RAIE6248	739, 740	RAIPKG566	745	RASW8430	727, 728
RABR(L/R)8420	731, 732	RAIE6840	739, 740	RAIPKG572	745	RASW9030	727, 728
RABR(L/R)9020	731, 732	RAIE6848	739, 740	RAIPKG578	745	RASW9630	727, 728
RABR(L/R)9620	731, 732	RAIE7440	739, 740	RAIPKG584	745	RATTB72	746
RAC7232DH(L/R)H	753	RAIE7448	739, 740	RAIPKG590	745	RATTB78	746
RAC7232WDH(L/R)H	754	RAIPFAWD102	741	RAIPKG596	745	RATTB84	746
RAC7233DH(L/R)H	753	RAIPFAWD108	741	RAIPRGD51	744	RATTB90	746
RAC7233WDH(L/R)H	754	RAIPFAWD114	741	RAIPRGD54	744	RATTB96	746
RAC7242DH(L/R)H	753	RAIPFAWD120	741	RAIPRGD57	744	RATTDD102	748
RAC7242WDH(L/R)H	754	RAIPFAWD126	741	RAIPRGD60	744	RATTDD108	748
RAC7243DH(L/R)H	753	RAIPFAWD132	741	RAIPRGD63	744	RATTDD114	748
RAC7243WDH(L/R)H	754	RAIPFAWD138	741	RAIPRGD66	744	RATTDD120	748
RAC8632DH(L/R)H	753	RAIPFAWD144	741	RAIPRGD69	744	RATTDD126	748
RAC8632WDH(L/R)H	754	RAIPFAWD150	741	RAIPRGD72	744	RATTDD132	748
RAC8633DH(L/R)H	753	RAIPFAWD156	741	RAIPRGD75	744	RATTDD138	748
RAC8633WDH(L/R)H	754	RAIPFAWD162	741	RAIPRGD78	744	RATTDD144	748
RAC8642DH(L/R)H	753	RAIPFAWD168	741	RAIPRGD81	744	RATTDD150	748
RAC8642WDH(L/R)H	754	RAIPFAWD174	741	RAIPRGD84	744	RATTDD156	748
RAC8643DH(L/R)H	753	RAIPFAWD180	741	RAIPRGD87	744	RATTDD162	748
RAC8643WDH(L/R)H	754	RAIPFAWD186	741	RAIPRGD90	744	RATTDD168	748
RACDAT1	759	RAIPFAWD192	741	RAIPRGD93	744	RATTDD174	748
RACDAT2	759	RAIPFAWS66	741	RAIPRGD96	744	RATTDD180	748
RACDIPF1	759	RAIPFAWS72	741	RAIPRG566	744	RATTDD186	748
RACDIPF2	759	RAIPFAWS78	741	RAIPRG572	744	RATTDD192	748
RACDIPR1	759	RAIPFAWS84	741	RAIPRG578	744	RATTDS66	748
RACDIPR2	759	RAIPFAWS90	741	RAIPRG584	744	RATTDS72	748
RACDTTDL1	759	RAIPFAWS96	741	RAIPRG590	744	RATTDS78	748

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
RATTDS84	748	RBDH84M(F/R)	99	RC430DHBDG	547, 549	RC7233DHDH	303
RATTDS90	748	RBDH90M(F/R)	99	RC430DHBD0	547	RC7233DHEH(L/R)	295, 302
RATTDS96	748	RBDH96M(F/R)	99	RC430DHBGG	551, 553	RC7233DHFH	292, 299
RATTFR54	747	RBDW	710	RC430DHBCO	551	RC7233DHGH	293, 300
RATTFR60	747	RBF (Pair)	97	RC434DHBDG	555, 557	RC7233DHGHW(L/R)	296, 304
RATTFR66	747	RBF361H(L/R/B)	49	RC434DHBD0	555	RC7233DHK	291, 298
RATTFR72	747	RBF361V(L/R/B)	49	RC434DHBGG	559, 561	RC7233DHO	291, 298
RATTFR78	747	RBF362H(L/R/B)	49	RC434DHBCO	559	RC7233DHPHW(L/R)	296, 304
RATTFR84	747	RBF362V(L/R/B)	49	RC460DHBDG	547, 549	RC7234DHBDG	556, 558
RATTFR90	747	RBF421H(L/R/B)	49	RC460DHBD0	547	RC7234DHBD0	556
RATTFR96	747	RBF421V(L/R/B)	49	RC460DHBGG	551, 553	RC7234DHBCG	560, 562
RAUH	714	RBF422H(L/R/B)	49	RC460DHBCO	551	RC7234DHBCO	560
RAWHDHTBD51	756	RBF422V(L/R/B)	49	RC464DHBDG	555, 557	RC7260DHBDG	548, 550
RAWHDHTBD54	756	RBF481H(L/R/B)	49	RC464DHBD0	555	RC7260DHBD0	548
RAWHDHTBD57	756	RBF481V(L/R/B)	49	RC464DHBGG	559, 561	RC7260DHBCG	552, 554
RAWHDHTBD60	756	RBF482H(L/R/B)	49	RC464DHBCO	559	RC7260DHBCO	552
RAWHDHTBD63	756	RBF482V(L/R/B)	49	RC531DHB	287, 288	RC7261DHB	290, 297
RAWHDHTBD66	756	RBF541H(L/R/B)	49	RC531DHH	289	RC7262DHB	290, 297
RAWHDHTBD69	756	RBF541V(L/R/B)	49	RC532DHB	287, 288	RC7262DHDH	303
RAWHDHTBD72	756	RBF542H(L/R/B)	49	RC532DHF	287, 288	RC7262DHEH(L/R)	295, 302
RAWHDHTBD75	756	RBF542V(L/R/B)	49	RC532DHH	289	RC7262DHFH	292, 299
RAWHDHTBD78	756	RBGR	566	RC533DHB	287, 288	RC7262DHGH	293, 300
RAWHDHTBD81	756	RBPR (Pair)	98	RC533DHF	287, 288	RC7262DHGHW(L/R)	296, 304
RAWHDHTBD84	756	RBR36MS	333	RC533DHH	289	RC7262DHK	291, 298
RAWHDHTBD87	756	RBR42MS	333	RC534DHBDG	556, 558	RC7262DHO	291, 298
RAWHDHTBD90	756	RBR48MS	333	RC534DHBD0	556	RC7262DHPHW(L/R)	296, 304
RAWHDHTBD93	756	RBR54MS	333	RC534DHBCG	560, 562	RC7263DHB	290, 297
RAWHDHTBD96	756	RBR60MS	333	RC534DHBCO	560	RC7263DHDH	303
RAWHDHTBS66	756	RBR66MS	333	RC561DHB	287, 288	RC7263DHEH(L/R)	295, 302
RAWHDHTBS72	756	RBR72MS	333	RC561DHH	289	RC7263DHFH	292, 299
RAWHDHTBS78	756	RBWC24	98	RC562DHB	287, 288	RC7263DHGH	293, 300
RAWHDHTBS84	756	RBWC30	98	RC562DHF	287, 288	RC7263DHGHW(L/R)	296, 304
RAWHDHTBS90	756	RBZ (A/B) (Pair)	97	RC562DHH	289	RC7263DHK	291, 298
RAWHDHTBS96	756	RC230DHBDG	547, 549	RC563DHB	287, 288	RC7263DHO	291, 298
RBD361 (H/V)	43	RC230DHBD0	547	RC563DHF	287, 288	RC7263DHPHW(L/R)	296, 304
RBD362 (H/V)	43	RC230DHBCG	551, 553	RC563DHH	289	RC7264DHBDG	556, 558
RBD421 (H/V)	43	RC230DHBCO	551	RC564DHBDG	556, 558	RC7264DHBD0	556
RBD422 (H/V)	43	RC234DHBDG	555, 557	RC564DHBD0	556	RC7264DHBCG	560, 562
RBD481 (H/V)	43	RC234DHBD0	555	RC564DHBCG	560, 562	RC7264DHBCO	560
RBD482 (H/V)	43	RC234DHBCG	559, 561	RC564DHBCO	560	RC802DHDH(L/R)	317
RBD541 (H/V)	43	RC234DHBCO	559	RC7202DHDH(L/R)	303	RC803DHDH(L/R)	317
RBD542 (H/V)	43	RC260DHBDG	547, 549	RC7203DHDH(L/R)	303	RC812DHDH(L/R)	317
RBDD	710	RC260DHBD0	547	RC7212DHDH(L/R)	303	RC812DHGH(L/R)	308, 314
RBDH24M(F/R)	99	RC260DHBCG	551, 553	RC7212DHGH(L/R)	293, 300	RC812DHPH(L/R)	309, 315
RBDH30M(F/R)	99	RC260DHBCO	551	RC7212DHPH(L/R)	294, 301	RC813DHDH(L/R)	317
RBDH3636	99	RC264DHBDG	555, 557	RC7213DHDH(L/R)	303	RC813DHGH(L/R)	308, 314
RBDH3642	99	RC264DHBD0	555	RC7213DHGH(L/R)	293, 300	RC813DHPH(L/R)	309, 315
RBDH3648	99	RC264DHBCG	559, 561	RC7213DHPH(L/R)	294, 301	RC822DHDH(L/R)	317
RBDH36M(F/R)	99	RC264DHBCO	559	RC7222DHDH(L/R)	303	RC823DHDH(L/R)	317
RBDH40MR	101	RC330DHSDG	548, 550	RC7223DHDH(L/R)	303	RC830DHBDG	548, 550
RBDH4236	99	RC330DHSD0	548	RC7230DHBDG	548, 550	RC830DHBD0	548
RBDH4242	99	RC330DHSGG	552, 554	RC7230DHBD0	548	RC830DHBCG	552, 554
RBDH4248	99	RC330DHSG0	552	RC7230DHBCG	552, 554	RC830DHBCO	552
RBDH42M(F/R)	99	RC334DHSDG	556, 558	RC7230DHBC0	552	RC831DHB	305, 312
RBDH4336	99	RC334DHSD0	556	RC7231DHB	290, 297	RC832DHB	312
RBDH4424	99	RC334DHSGG	560, 562	RC7232DHB	290, 297	RC832DHDH	317
RBDH4438	99	RC334DHSG0	560	RC7232DHDH	303	RC832DHEH(L/R)	310, 316
RBDH448M(F/R)	99	RC360DHSDG	548, 550	RC7232DHEH(L/R)	295, 302	RC832DHF	307, 314
RBDH52MR	101	RC360DHSD0	548	RC7232DHFH	292, 299	RC832DHG	308, 314
RBDH54M(F/R)	99	RC360DHSCG	554	RC7232DHGH	293, 300	RC832DHGHW(L/R)	311, 318
RBDH60M(F/R)	99	RC364DHSDG	556, 558	RC7232DHPHW(L/R)	296, 304	RC832DHK	306, 313
RBDH64MR	101	RC364DHSD0	556	RC7232DHK	291, 298	RC832DHO	306, 313
RBDH66M(F/R)	99	RC364DHSCG	560, 562	RC7232DHO	291, 298	RC832DHPHW(L/R)	311, 318
RBDH72M(F/R)	99	RC364DHSG0	560	RC7232DHPHW(L/R)	296, 304	RC833DHB	312
RBDH78M(F/R)	99			RC7233DHB	290, 297	RC833DHDH	317

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
RC833DHEH(L/R)	310, 316	RCA424822	32	RCCDLA23672	33	RCDHHAW22	572, 574
RC833DHF	307, 314	RCA483611	31	RCCDLA23678	33	RCDHHBH11	575, 577
RC833DHG	308, 314	RCA483612	32	RCCDLA23684	33	RCDHHBH12	575, 577
RC833DHGHW(L/R)	311, 318	RCA483621	31	RCCDLA23696	33	RCDHHBH121	575, 577
RC833DHK	306, 313	RCA483622	32	RCCDLA33672	33	RCDHHBH22	575, 577
RC833DHO	306, 313	RCA484211	31	RCCDLA33678	33	RCDHHBW11	575, 577
RC833DHPHW(L/R)	311, 318	RCA484212	32	RCCDLA33684	33	RCDHHBW12	575, 577
RC834DHBDC	556, 558	RCA484221	31	RCCDLA33696	33	RCDHHBW21	575, 577
RC834DHBDO	556	RCA484222	32	RCCDRA23672	33	RCDHHBW22	575, 577
RC834DHBGG	560, 562	RCA484811	31	RCCDRA23678	33	RCDHHCH11	579, 581
RC834DHBGO	560	RCA484812	32	RCCDRA23684	33	RCDHHCH12	579, 581
RC860DHBDC	548, 550	RCA484821	31	RCCDRA23696	33	RCDHHCH21	579, 581
RC860DHBDO	548	RCA484822	32	RCCDRA33672	33	RCDHHCH22	579, 581
RC860DHBGG	552, 554	RCA601	52	RCCDRA33678	33	RCDHHCW11	579, 581
RC860DHBGO	552	RCA602	52	RCCDRA33684	33	RCDHHCW12	579, 581
RC861DHB	305, 312	RCA661	52	RCCDRA33696	33	RCDHHCW21	579, 581
RC862DHB	312	RCA662	52	RCD1021	53	RCDHHCW22	579, 581
RC862DHDH	317	RCA721	52	RCD1022	53	RCDHMR60302	116
RC862DHEH(L/R)	310, 316	RCA722	52	RCD1081	53	RCDHMR60362	116
RC862DHF	307, 314	RCA781	52	RCD1082	53	RCDHMR72302	116
RC862DHG	308, 314	RCA782	52	RCD601	53	RCDHMR72362	116
RC862DHGHW(L/R)	311, 318	RCA841	52	RCD602	53	RCDHMR84302	116
RC862DHK	306, 313	RCA842	52	RCD661	53	RCDHMR84362	116
RC862DHO	306, 313	RCA901	52	RCD662	53	RCDHMR96302	116
RC862DHPHW(L/R)	311, 318	RCA902	52	RCD721	53	RCDHMR96362	116
RC863DHB	312	RCA961	52	RCD722	53	RCDHWAH11	571, 573
RC863DHDH	317	RCA962	52	RCD781	53	RCDHWAH12	571, 573
RC863DHEH(U/R)	310, 316	RCAB30	565	RCD782	53	RCDHWAH21	571, 573
RC863DHF	307, 314	RCAB36	565	RCD841	53	RCDHWAH22	571, 573
RC863DHG	308, 314	RCABT1417	714	RCD842	53	RCDHWB11	576, 578
RC863DHGHW(L/R)	311, 318	RCABT2917	714	RCD901	53	RCDHWB12	576, 578
RC863DHK	306, 313	RCACR16	714	RCD902	53	RCDHWB21	576, 578
RC863DHO	306, 313	RCACR30	714	RCD961	53	RCDHWB22	576, 578
RC863DHPHW(L/R)	311, 318	RCACR30H	714	RCD962	53	RCDHWCH11	580, 582
RC864DHBDC	556, 558	RCACR36	714	RCDB7230	567	RCDHWCH12	580, 582
RC864DHBDO	556	RCACR36H	714	RCDB7236	567	RCDHWCH21	580, 582
RC864DHBGO	560, 562	RCAS1220	714	RCDB8630	567	RCDHWCH22	580, 582
RCA1021	52	RCAS1224	714	RCDB8636	567	RCDQMR60302	116
RCA1022	52	RCAS1511	565	RCDFMF60302	117	RCDQMR60362	116
RCA1081	52	RCAS1514	565	RCDFMF60362	117	RCDQMR72302	116
RCA1082	52	RCAS1620	714	RCDFMF72302	117	RCDQMR72362	116
RCA363611	31	RCAS1624	714	RCDFMF72362	117	RCDQMR84302	116
RCA363612	32	RCAS1811	565	RCDFMF84302	117	RCDQMR84362	116
RCA363621	31	RCAS1814	565	RCDFMF84362	117	RCDQMR96302	116
RCA363622	32	RCAS1920	714	RCDFMF96302	117	RCDQMR96362	116
RCA364211	31	RCAS1924	714	RCDFMF96362	117	RCE1021	51
RCA364212	32	RCAS2420M	713	RCDFMR60302	116	RCE1022	51
RCA364212	32	RCAS2420W	713	RCDFMR60362	116	RCE1081	51
RCA364221	31	RCAS2424M	713	RCDFMR72302	116	RCE1082	51
RCA364222	32	RCAS2424W	713	RCDFMR72362	116	RCE301	51
RCA364811	31	RCAS3011	565	RCDFMR84302	116	RCE302	51
RCA364812	32	RCAS3014	565	RCDFMR84362	116	RCE361	51
RCA364821	31	RCAS3015	714	RCDFMR96302	116	RCE362	51
RCA364822	32	RCAS3020	714	RCDFMR96362	116	RCE601	51
RCA423611	31	RCAS3024	714	RCDHB20T	102	RCE602	51
RCA423612	32	RCAS3611	565	RCDHB24T	102	RCE661	51
RCA423621	31	RCAS3614	565	RCDHB30T	102	RCE662	51
RCA423622	32	RCAS3615	714	RCDHB40T	102	RCE721	51
RCA424211	31	RCAS3620	714	RCDHHAH11	571, 573	RCE722	51
RCA424212	32	RCAS3624	714	RCDHHAH12	571, 573	RCE781	51
RCA424221	31	RCBDH24X	105	RCDHHAH21	571, 573	RCE782	51
RCA424222	32	RCBDH28X	105	RCDHHAH22	571, 573	RCE841	51
RCA424811	31	RCBDH36X	105	RCDHHAW11	572, 574	RCE842	51
RCA424812	32	RCC30	708	RCDHHAW12	572, 574	RCE901	51
RCA424821	31	RCC40	708	RCDHHAW21	572, 574	RCE902	51

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
RCE961	51	RCFS4232V(L/R)W	275	RCFS6813C(L/R)M	272	RCRH36	566
RCE962	51	RCFS4232W(L/R)M	267	RCFS6813C(L/R)W	280	RCRV104	566
RCEAL223660	34	RCFS4232W(L/R)W	275	RCFS6813Y(L/R)M	272	RCRV118	566
RCEAL223672	34	RCFS4232X(L/R)M	267	RCFS6813Y(L/R)W	280	RCRV28	566
RCEAL224260	34	RCFS4232X(L/R)W	275	RCFS6813Z(L/R)M	272	RCRV42	566
RCEAL224272	34	RCFS4233V(L/R)M	267	RCFS6813Z(L/R)W	280	RCRV53	566
RCEAL224872	34	RCFS4233V(L/R)W	275	RCFS6832V(L/R)M	273	RCRV72	566
RCEAL224884	34	RCFS4233W(L/R)M	267	RCFS6832V(L/R)W	281	RCRV86	566
RCEAL224896	34	RCFS4233W(L/R)W	275	RCFS6832W(L/R)M	273	RCS11040	563
RCEAR223660	34	RCFS4233X(L/R)M	267	RCFS6832W(L/R)W	281	RCS11044	563
RCEAR223672	34	RCFS4233X(L/R)W	275	RCFS6832X(L/R)M	273	RCS11180	563
RCEAR224260	34	RCFS4912C(L/R)M	268	RCFS6832X(L/R)W	281	RCS11184	563
RCEAR224272	34	RCFS4912C(L/R)W	276	RCFS6833V(L/R)M	273	RCS1280	563
RCEAR224872	34	RCFS4912Y(L/R)M	268	RCFS6833V(L/R)W	281	RCS1284	563
RCEAR224884	34	RCFS4912Y(L/R)W	276	RCFS6833W(L/R)M	273	RCS1420	563
RCEAR224896	34	RCFS4912Z(L/R)M	268	RCFS6833W(L/R)W	281	RCS1424	563
RCEEG1021	52	RCFS4912Z(L/R)W	276	RCFS6833X(L/R)M	273	RCS1534	563
RCEEG1022	52	RCFS4913C(L/R)M	268	RCFS6833X(L/R)W	281	RCS1720	563
RCEEG1081	52	RCFS4913C(L/R)W	276	RCGKIT11	566	RCS1724	563
RCEEG1082	52	RCFS4913Y(L/R)M	268	RCGKIT14	566	RCS1860	563
RCEEG601	52	RCFS4913Y(L/R)W	276	RCGT781	603	RCS1864	563
RCEEG602	52	RCFS4913Z(L/R)M	268	RCGT782	603	RCSB1283	564
RCEEG661	52	RCFS4913Z(L/R)W	276	RCGT841	603	RCSB1286	564
RCEEG662	52	RCFS4932V(L/R)M	269	RCGT842	603	RCSB1423	564
RCEEG721	52	RCFS4932V(L/R)W	277	RCHB6030	124	RCSB1426	564
RCEEG722	52	RCFS4932W(L/R)M	269	RCHB6030	125	RCSD110400	563
RCEEG781	52	RCFS4932W(L/R)W	277	RCHB6036	124	RCSD110404	563
RCEEG782	52	RCFS4932X(L/R)M	269	RCHB6036	125	RCSD110444	564
RCEEG841	52	RCFS4932X(L/R)W	277	RCHB6630	124	RCSD111800	563
RCEEG842	52	RCFS4933V(L/R)M	269	RCHB6630	125	RCSD111804	563
RCEEG901	52	RCFS4933V(L/R)W	277	RCHB6636	124	RCSD111844	564
RCEEG902	52	RCFS4933W(L/R)M	269	RCHB6636	125	RCSD12800	563
RCEEG961	52	RCFS4933W(L/R)W	277	RCHB7230	124	RCSD12804	563
RCEEG962	52	RCFS4933X(L/R)M	269	RCHB7230	125	RCSD12844	564
RCF1021(L/R/B)	54	RCFS4933X(L/R)W	277	RCHB7236	124	RCSD14200	563
RCF1022(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6412C(L/R)M	270	RCHB7236	125	RCSD14204	563
RCF1081(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6412C(L/R)W	278	RCHB7830	124	RCSD14244	564
RCF1082(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6412Y(L/R)M	270	RCHB7830	125	RCSD15344	564
RCF601(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6412Y(L/R)W	278	RCHB7836	124	RCSD17200	563
RCF602(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6412Z(L/R)M	270	RCHB7836	125	RCSD17204	563
RCF661(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6412Z(L/R)W	278	RCHB8430	124	RCSD17244	564
RCF662(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6413C(L/R)M	270	RCHB8430	125	RCSD18600	563
RCF721(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6413C(L/R)W	278	RCHB8436	124	RCSD18604	563
RCF722(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6413Y(L/R)M	270	RCHB8436	125	RCSD18644	564
RCF781(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6413Y(L/R)W	278	RCHTDF6030	123	RCSHHAH11	583, 585
RCF782(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6413Z(L/R)M	270	RCHTDF6630	123	RCSHHAH12	583, 585
RCF841(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6413Z(L/R)W	278	RCHTDF7230	123	RCSHHAH21	583, 585
RCF842(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6432V(L/R)M	271	RCHTDF7830	123	RCSHHAH22	583, 585
RCF901(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6432V(L/R)W	279	RCHTDF8430	123	RCSHHAW11	583, 585
RCF902(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6432W(L/R)M	271	RCHTD(F/R)6036	123	RCSHHAW12	583, 585
RCF961(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6432W(L/R)W	279	RCHTD(F/R)6636	123	RCSHHAW21	583, 585
RCF962(L/R/B)	54	RCFS6432X(L/R)M	271	RCHTD(F/R)7236	123	RCSHHAW22	583, 585
RCFS4212C(L/R)M	266	RCFS6432X(L/R)W	279	RCHTD(F/R)7836	123	RCSHHBH11	587, 589
RCFS4212C(L/R)W	274	RCFS6433V(L/R)M	271	RCHTD(F/R)8436	123	RCSHHBH12	587, 589
RCFS4212Y(L/R)M	266	RCFS6433V(L/R)W	279	RCMC5	708	RCSHHBH21	587, 589
RCFS4212Y(L/R)W	274	RCFS6433W(L/R)M	271	RCOUNTWT3	713	RCSHHBH22	587, 589
RCFS4212Z(L/R)M	266	RCFS6433W(L/R)W	279	RCPS1511	565	RCSHHBW11	587, 589
RCFS4212Z(L/R)W	274	RCFS6433X(L/R)M	271	RCPS1514	565	RCSHHBW12	587, 589
RCFS4213C(L/R)M	266	RCFS6433X(L/R)W	279	RCPS1811	565	RCSHHBW21	587, 589
RCFS4213C(L/R)W	274	RCFS6812C(L/R)M	272	RCPS1814	565	RCSHHBW22	587, 589
RCFS4213Y(L/R)M	266	RCFS6812C(L/R)W	280	RCPS3011	565	RCSHHCH11	591, 593
RCFS4213Y(L/R)W	274	RCFS6812Y(L/R)M	272	RCPS3014	565	RCSHHCH12	591, 593
RCFS4213Z(L/R)M	266	RCFS6812Y(L/R)W	280	RCPS3611	565	RCSHHCH21	591, 593
RCFS4213Z(L/R)W	274	RCFS6812Z(L/R)M	272	RCPS3614	565	RCSHHCH22	591, 593
RCFS4232V(L/R)M	267	RCFS6812Z(L/R)W	280	RCRH30	566	RCSHHCW11	591, 593

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RCSHHCW12	591, 593	RDHMBD	711	RDHMR10230	109	RDHPM50	115
RCSHHCW21	591, 593	RDHMF D	713	RDHMR10233	111	RDHPM56	115
RCSHHCW22	591, 593	RDHMH48200	114	RDHMR10240	109	RDHPM62	115
RCSHHDH11	595, 597	RDHMH60200	114	RDHMR10810	109	RDHPM68	115
RCSHHDH12	595, 597	RDHMH7210	112	RDHMR10811	111	RDHPM74	115
RCSHHDH21	595, 597	RDHMH7211	113	RDHMR10812	111	RDOCL110108(BB/WW/WS)	701
RCSHHDH22	595, 597	RDHMH7212	113	RDHMR10813	111	RDOCL202108(BB/WW/WS)	701
RCSHHDW11	595, 597	RDHMH7220	112	RDHMR10814	111	RDOCL210108(BB/WW/WS)	701
RCSHHDW12	595, 597	RDHMH72200	114	RDHMR10820	109	RDOCL311108(BB/WW/WS)	701
RCSHHDW21	595, 597	RDHMH7222	113	RDHMR10822	111	RDOCL412108(BB/WW/WS)	701
RCSHHDW22	595, 597	RDHMH7230	112	RDHMR10823	111	RDOCL110120(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHHEH11	599, 601	RDHMH7240	112	RDHMR10824	111	RDOCL11072(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHHEH12	599, 601	RDHMH7810	112	RDHMR10830	109	RDOCL110H(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHHEH21	599, 601	RDHMH7811	113	RDHMR10833	111	RDOCL110L(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHHEH22	599, 601	RDHMH7812	113	RDHMR10840	109	RDOCL202120(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHHEW11	599, 601	RDHMH7813	113	RDHMR7210	109	RDOCL20272(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHHEW12	599, 601	RDHMH7820	112	RDHMR7211	110	RDOCL202H(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHHEW21	599, 601	RDHMH7822	113	RDHMR7212	110	RDOCL202L(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHHEW22	599, 601	RDHMH7823	113	RDHMR7220	109	RDOCL210120(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHWAH11	584, 586	RDHMH7830	112	RDHMR7222	110	RDOCL21072(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHWAH12	584, 586	RDHMH7840	112	RDHMR7230	109	RDOCL210H(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHWAH21	584, 586	RDHMH8410	112	RDHMR7240	109	RDOCL210L(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHWAH22	584, 586	RDHMH8411	113	RDHMR7810	109	RDOCL311120(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHWBH11	588, 590	RDHMH8412	113	RDHMR7811	110	RDOCL31172(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHWBH12	588, 590	RDHMH8413	113	RDHMR7812	110	RDOCL311H(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHWBH21	588, 590	RDHMH8414	113	RDHMR7820	109	RDOCL311L(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHWBH22	588, 590	RDHMH8420	112	RDHMR7822	110	RDOCL412120(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHWCH11	592, 594	RDHMH8422	113	RDHMR7830	109	RDOCL41272(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHWCH12	592, 594	RDHMH8423	113	RDHMR7840	109	RDOCL412H(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHWCH21	592, 594	RDHMH8424	113	RDHMR8410	109	RDOCL412L(BB/WW/WS)	700
RCSHWCH22	592, 594	RDHMH8430	112	RDHMR8411	110	RDOCCOC202108(BB/WW/WS)	703
RCSHWDH11	596, 598	RDHMH8440	112	RDHMR8412	110	RDOCCOC210108(BB/WW/WS)	703
RCSHWDH12	596, 598	RDHMH9010	112	RDHMR8413	110	RDOCC311108(BB/WW/WS)	703
RCSHWDH21	596, 598	RDHMH9011	113	RDHMR8420	109	RDOCCOC412108(BB/WW/WS)	703
RCSHWDH22	596, 598	RDHMH9012	113	RDHMR8422	110	RDOI120	704
RCSHWEH11	600, 602	RDHMH9013	113	RDHMR8423	110	RDOI60	704
RCSHWEH12	600, 602	RDHMH9014	113	RDHMR8430	109	RDOJ06	704
RCSHWEH21	600, 602	RDHMH9020	112	RDHMR8440	109	RDOJ102	704
RCSHWEH22	600, 602	RDHMH9022	113	RDHMR9010	109	RDOJ108	704
RCTRLE362	674	RDHMH9023	113	RDHMR9011	110	RDOJ114	704
RCTRLE363	679	RDHMH9024	113	RDHMR9012	110	RDOJ12	704
RCTRLE422	674	RDHMH9030	112	RDHMR9013	110	RDOJ120	704
RCTRLE423	679	RDHMH9033	113	RDHMR9014	110	RDOJ126	704
RCTRWE362	675	RDHMH9040	112	RDHMR9020	109	RDOJ132	704
RCTRWE363	680	RDHMH9610	112	RDHMR9022	110	RDOJ18	704
RCTRWE422	675	RDHMH9611	113	RDHMR9023	110	RDOJ24	704
RCTRWE423	680	RDHMH9612	113	RDHMR9024	110	RDOJ30	704
RCTSLE362	674	RDHMH9613	113	RDHMR9030	109	RDOJ36	704
RCTSLE363	679	RDHMH9614	113	RDHMR9040	109	RDOJ42	704
RCTSLE422	674	RDHMH9620	112	RDHMR9610	109	RDOJ48	704
RCTSLE423	679	RDHMH9622	113	RDHMR9611	110	RDOJ54	704
RCTSWE362	675	RDHMH9623	113	RDHMR9612	110	RDOJ60	704
RCTSWE363	680	RDHMH9624	113	RDHMR9613	110	RDOJ66	704
RCTSWE422	675	RDHMH9630	112	RDHMR9614	110	RDOJ72	704
RCTSWE423	680	RDHMH9633	113	RDHMR9620	109	RDOJ78	704
RCTTLE30482	674	RDHMH9640	112	RDHMR9622	110	RDOJ84	704
RCTTLE30483	679	RDHMR10210	109	RDHMR9623	110	RDOJ90	704
RCTTLE36542	674	RDHMR10211	111	RDHMR9624	110	RDOJ96	704
RCTTLE36543	679	RDHMR10212	111	RDHMR9630	109	RDOOC110120(BB/WW/WS)	702
RCTTWE30482	675	RDHMR10213	111	RDHMR9633	110	RDOOC11072(BB/WW/WS)	702
RCTTWE30483	680	RDHMR10214	111	RDHMR9640	109	RDOOC110H(BB/WW/WS)	702
RCTTWE36542	675	RDHMR10220	109	RDHPM26	115	RDOOC110L(BB/WW/WS)	702
RCTTWE36543	680	RDHMR10222	111	RDHPM32	115	RDOOC202120(BB/WW/WS)	702
RDHM2BD	712	RDHMR10223	111	RDHPM38	115	RDOOC20272(BB/WW/WS)	702
RDHM2FD	713	RDHMR10224	111	RDHPM44	115	RDOOC202H(BB/WW/WS)	702

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RDOOC202L(BB/WW/WS)	702	RDOTP311H(BB/WW/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)W	147	REDBP7236R(L/R)(1/2)M	140
RDOOC210120(BB/WW/WS)	702	RDOTP311L(BB/WW/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)8430N(1/2)	138	REDBP7236R(L/R)(1/2)W	146
RDOOC21072(BB/WW/WS)	702	RDOTU110120(BB/WW/WS)	699	REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)M	144	REDBP7830N(1/2)	137
RDOOC210H(BB/WW/WS)	702	RDOTU11072(BB/WW/WS)	699	REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)W	150	REDBP7830RB(1/2)M	143
RDOOC210L(BB/WW/WS)	702	RDOTU110H(BB/WW/WS)	699	REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)M	141	REDBP7830RB(1/2)W	149
RDOOC311120(BB/WW/WS)	702	RDOTU110L(BB/WW/WS)	699	REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)W	147	REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)M	140
RDOOC31172(BB/WW/WS)	702	RDOTU202120(BB/WW/WS)	699	REDB(F/R)8436N(1/2)	138	REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)W	146
RDOOC311H(BB/WW/WS)	702	RDOTU20272(BB/WW/WS)	699	REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)M	144	REDBP7836N(1/2)	137
RDOOC311L(BB/WW/WS)	702	RDOTU202H(BB/WW/WS)	699	REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)W	150	REDBP7836RB(1/2)M	143
RDOOC412120(BB/WW/WS)	702	RDOTU202L(BB/WW/WS)	699	REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)M	141	REDBP7836RB(1/2)W	149
RDOOC41272(BB/WW/WS)	702	RDOTU210120(BB/WW/WS)	699	REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)W	147	REDBP7836R(L/R)(1/2)M	140
RDOOC412H(BB/WW/WS)	702	RDOTU21072(BB/WW/WS)	699	REDBN6030N(1/2)	136	REDBP7836R(L/R)(1/2)W	146
RDOOC412L(BB/WW/WS)	702	RDOTU210H(BB/WW/WS)	699	REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)M	139	REDBP8430N(1/2)	137
RDOPP110120(BB/WW/WS)	695	RDOTU210L(BB/WW/WS)	699	REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)W	145	REDBP8430RB(1/2)M	143
RDOPP11072(BB/WW/WS)	695	RDOTU311120(BB/WW/WS)	699	REDBN6036N(1/2)	136	REDBP8430RB(1/2)W	149
RDOPP110H(BB/WW/WS)	695	RDOTU31172(BB/WW/WS)	699	REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)M	139	REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)M	140
RDOPP110L(BB/WW/WS)	695	RDOTU311H(BB/WW/WS)	699	REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)W	145	REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)W	146
RDOPP202120(BB/WW/WS)	695	RDOTU311L(BB/WW/WS)	699	REDBN6630N(1/2)	136	REDBP8436N(1/2)	137
RDOPP20272(BB/WW/WS)	695	RDOTU412120(BB/WW/WS)	699	REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)M	139	REDBP8436RB(1/2)M	143
RDOPP202H(BB/WW/WS)	695	RDOTU41272(BB/WW/WS)	699	REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)W	145	REDBP8436RB(1/2)W	149
RDOPP202L(BB/WW/WS)	695	RDOTU412H(BB/WW/WS)	699	REDBN6636N(1/2)	136	REDBP8436R(L/R)(1/2)M	140
RDOPP210120(BB/WW/WS)	695	RDOTU412L(BB/WW/WS)	699	REDBN6636R(L/R)(1/2)M	139	REDBP8436R(L/R)(1/2)W	146
RDOPP21072(BB/WW/WS)	695	RDTC3010	395	REDBN6636R(L/R)(1/2)W	145	REDH12F	100
RDOPP210H(BB/WW/WS)	695	RDTC3610	395	REDBN7230N(1/2)	136	REDH15F	100
RDOPP210L(BB/WW/WS)	695	RDTC6010	395	REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)M	139	REDH19F	100
RDOPP311120(BB/WW/WS)	695	RDTC7210	395	REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)W	145	REDH23F	100
RDOPP31172(BB/WW/WS)	695	RDTCO6010	395	REDBN7236N(1/2)	136	REDH29F	100
RDOPP311H(BB/WW/WS)	695	RDTCO7210	395	REDBN7236R(L/R)(1/2)M	139	REDH30	100
RDOPP311L(BB/WW/WS)	695	RDTDBW3142	533	REDBN7236R(L/R)(1/2)W	145	REDH36	100
RDOTAD(B/W)	705	RDTDBW3156	533	REDBN7830N(1/2)	136	REDHBH124	101
RDOTAS(B/W)	705	RDTDBW6142	533	REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)M	142	REDHBH130	101
RDOTD110120(BB/WW/WS)	697	RDTDBW6156	533	REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)W	148	REDTDF6030	135
RDOTD11072(BB/WW/WS)	697	RDTGA	706	REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)M	139	REDTDF6630	135
RDOTD110H(BB/WW/WS)	697	RDTGB	706	REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)W	145	REDTDF7230	135
RDOTD110L(BB/WW/WS)	697	RDTGC	706	REDBN7836N(1/2)	136	REDTDF7830	135
RDOTD202120(BB/WW/WS)	697	REBA6030	37	REDBN7836RB(1/2)M	142	RETDI8430	135
RDOTD20272(BB/WW/WS)	697	REBA7242	37	REDBN7836RB(1/2)W	148	RETDI(F/R)6036	135
RDOTD202H(BB/WW/WS)	697	REBA7848	37	REDBN7836R(L/R)(1/2)M	139	RETDI(F/R)6636	135
RDOTD202L(BB/WW/WS)	697	REDB(F/R)6030N(1/2)	138	REDBN7836R(L/R)(1/2)W	145	RETDI(F/R)7236	135
RDOTD210120(BB/WW/WS)	697	REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)M	141	REDBN8430N(1/2)	136	RETDI(F/R)7836	135
RDOTD21072(BB/WW/WS)	697	REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)W	147	REDBN8430RB(1/2)M	142	RETDI(F/R)8436	135
RDOTD210H(BB/WW/WS)	697	REDB(F/R)6036N(1/2)	138	REDBN8430RB(1/2)W	148	REFDH12F(L/R)	107
RDOTD210L(BB/WW/WS)	697	REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)M	141	REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)M	139	REFDH15F(L/R)	107
RDOTD311120(BB/WW/WS)	697	REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)W	147	REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)W	145	REFDH19F(L/R)	107
RDOTD31172(BB/WW/WS)	697	REDB(F/R)6630N(1/2)	138	REDBN8436N(1/2)	136	REFDH23F(L/R)	107
RDOTD311H(BB/WW/WS)	697	REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)M	141	REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)M	142	REFDH29F(L/R)	107
RDOTD311L(BB/WW/WS)	697	REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)W	147	REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)W	148	RFBDD	713
RDOTD412120(BB/WW/WS)	698	REDB(F/R)6636N(1/2)	138	REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)M	139	RHPCE301	248
RDOTD41272(BB/WW/WS)	698	REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)M	141	REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)W	145	RHPCE302	248
RDOTD412H(BB/WW/WS)	698	REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)W	147	REDBP6030N(1/2)	137	RHPCE361	248
RDOTD412L(BB/WW/WS)	698	REDB(F/R)7230N(1/2)	138	REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)M	140	RHPCE362	248
RDOTP110120(BB/WW/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)M	141	REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)W	146	RHPCEEG301	248
RDOTP11072(BB/WW/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)W	147	REDBP6036N(1/2)	137	RHPCEEG302	248
RDOTP110H(BB/WW/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7236N(1/2)	138	REDBP6036R(L/R)(1/2)M	140	RHPCEEG361	248
RDOTP110L(BB/WW/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)M	141	REDBP6036R(L/R)(1/2)W	146	RHPCEEG362	248
RDOTP202120(BB/WW/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)W	147	REDBP6630N(1/2)	137	RHPF30	246
RDOTP20272(BB/WW/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7830N(1/2)	138	REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)M	140	RHPF36	246
RDOTP202H(BB/WW/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)M	144	REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)W	146	RHPLC02030	249
RDOTP202L(BB/WW/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)W	150	REDBP6636N(1/2)	137	RHPLC02036	249
RDOTP210120(BB/WW/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)M	141	REDBP6636R(L/R)(1/2)M	140	RHPLL	244
RDOTP21072(BB/WW/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)W	147	REDBP6636R(L/R)(1/2)W	146	RHPLM	244
RDOTP210H(BB/WW/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7836N(1/2)	138	REDBP7230N(1/2)	137	RHPLS	244
RDOTP210L(BB/WW/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)M	144	REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)M	140	RHPP301A	247
RDOTP311120(BB/WW/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)W	150	REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)W	146	RHPP302A	247
RDOTP31172(BB/WW/WS)	696	REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)M	141	REDBP7236N(1/2)	137	RHPP361A	247

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
RHPPD362A	247	RJBW24	708	RM9A4836	36	ROCGHDHP361	359
RHPPD6030(L/R)	242	RJBW30	708	RM9A8430	36	ROCGHDHP421	359
RHPPD6036(L/R)	242	RJBW36	708	RM9A9630	36	ROCGHDHP481	359
RHPPD6630(L/R)	242	RJBW42	708	RMB(A)7230	38	ROCGCDHP541	359
RHPPD6636(L/R)	242	RJBW48	708	RMB(A)7236	38	ROCGHDHP601	359
RHPPD7230(L/R)	242	RJBW54	708	RMB(A)8430	38	ROCGHDHP661	359
RHPPD7236(L/R)	242	RJBW60	708	RMB(A)8436	38	ROCGHDHP721	359
RHPPD7830(L/R)	242	RJBW66	708	RMB(A)9630	38	ROCGCDHP781	359
RHPPD7836(L/R)	242	RJBW72	708	RMB(A)9636	38	ROCGCDHP841	359
RHPPD8430(L/R)	242	RKA 363611	27	RMDA4221	35	ROCGHDHP901	359
RHPPD8436(L/R)	242	RKA 363612	27	RMDA4230	35	ROCGHDHP961	359
RHPRD60301(L/R)	241	RKA 363621	27	RMDA4236	35	ROCGCHSHP301	346
RHPRD60302(L/R)	241	RKA 363622	27	RMDA4830	35	ROCGCHSHP361	346
RHPRD60361(L/R)	241	RKA 364211	27	RMDA4836	35	ROCGCHSHP421	346
RHPRD60362(L/R)	241	RKA 364212	27	RMDA5025	35	ROCGCHSHP481	346
RHPRD66301(L/R)	241	RKA 364221	27	RMDA5430	35	ROCGCHSHP541	346
RHPRD66302(L/R)	241	RKA 364222	27	RMDA5436	35	ROCGCHSHP601	346
RHPRD66361(L/R)	241	RKA 364811	27	RMDA6030	35	ROCGCHSHP661	346
RHPRD66362(L/R)	241	RKA 364812	27	RMDA6036	35	ROCGCHSHP721	346
RHPRD72301(L/R)	241	RKA 364821	27	RMDA6630	35	ROCGCHSHP781	346
RHPRD72302(L/R)	241	RKA 364822	27	RMDA6636	35	ROCGCHSHP841	346
RHPRD72361(L/R)	241	RKA 423611	27	RMDA7230	35	ROCGCHSHP901	346
RHPRD72362(L/R)	241	RKA 423612	27	RMDA7236	35	ROCGCHSHP961	346
RHPRD78301(L/R)	241	RKA 423621	27	RMDA7830	35	ROCGHDHP301	359
RHPRD78302(L/R)	241	RKA 423622	27	RMDA7836	35	ROCGHDHP361	359
RHPRD78361(L/R)	241	RKA 424211	27	RMDA8430	35	ROCGHDHP421	359
RHPRD78362(L/R)	241	RKA 424212	27	RMDA8436	35	ROCGHDHP481	359
RHPRD84301(L/R)	241	RKA 424221	27	RMDA9030	35	ROCGHDHP541	359
RHPRD84302(L/R)	241	RKA 424222	27	RMDA9036	35	ROCGHDHP601	359
RHPRD84361(L/R)	241	RKA 424811	27	RMDA9630	35	ROCGHDHP661	359
RHPRD84362(L/R)	241	RKA 424812	27	RMDA9636	35	ROCGHDHP721	359
RHPS30	245	RKA 424821	27	RMDH311R	82	ROCGHDHP781	359
RHPS36	245	RKA 424822	27	RMDH311R()	81	ROCGHDHP841	359
RHPTD6030	243	RKA 483611	27	RMPA4230	36	ROCGHDHP901	359
RHPTD6036	243	RKA 483612	27	RMPA4836	36	ROCGHDHP961	359
RHPTD6630	243	RKA 483621	27	RMPA8430	36	ROCHSHP301	346
RHPTD6636	243	RKA 483622	27	RMPA9630	36	ROCHSHP361	346
RHPTD7230	243	RKA 484211	27	RMPCT1614	84	ROCHSHP421	346
RHPTD7236	243	RKA 484212	27	RMPU	83	ROCHSHP481	346
RHPTD7830	243	RKA 484221	27	RMSCB	97	ROCHSHP541	346
RHPTD7836	243	RKA 484222	27	ROCCGDHP301	360	ROCHSHP601	346
RHPTD8430	243	RKA 484811	27	ROCCGDHP361	360	ROCHSHP661	346
RHPTD8436	243	RKA 484812	27	ROCCGDHP421	360	ROCHSHP721	346
RHPW	250	RKA 484821	27	ROCCGDHP481	360	ROCHSHP781	346
RIP1202	627	RKA 484822	27	ROCCGDHP541	360	ROCHSHP841	346
RIP1242	627	RL4L17*	719	ROCCGDHP601	360	ROCHSHP901	346
RIP1302	627	RL4L31	719	ROCCGDHP661	360	ROCHSHP961	346
RIP1362	627	RL4L44	719	ROCCGDHP721	360	ROCHCDHP301	358
RIP0202	627	RL4L58	719	ROCCGDHP781	360	ROCHCDHP361	358
RIP0242	627	RLCCT1818	96	ROCCGDHP841	360	ROCHCDHP421	358
RIP0302	627	RLCCT1822	96	ROCCGDHP901	360	ROCHCDHP481	358
RIP0362	627	RLCCT2418	96	ROCCGDHP961	360	ROCHCDHP541	358
RIPOG202	627	RLCCT2422	96	ROCCGSHP301	343	ROCHCDHP601	358
RIPOG242	627	RLCCT3018	96	ROCCGSHP361	343	ROCHCDHP661	358
RIPOG302	627	RLCCT3022	96	ROCCGSHP421	343	ROCHCDHP721	358
RIPOG362	627	RLCCT3618	96	ROCCGSHP481	343	ROCHCDHP781	358
RJBU24	708	RLCCT3622	96	ROCCGSHP541	343	ROCHCDHP841	358
RJBU30	708	RLCCT4218	96	ROCCGSHP601	343	ROCHCDHP901	358
RJBU36	708	RLCCT4222	96	ROCCGSHP661	343	ROCHCDHP961	358
RJBU42	708	RLCGT301	95	ROCCGSHP721	343	ROCHSHP301	345
RJBU48	708	RLCGT361	95	ROCCGSHP781	343	ROCHSHP361	345
RJBU54	708	RLCGT601	95	ROCCGSHP841	343	ROCHSHP421	345
RJBU60	708	RLCGT721	95	ROCCGSHP901	343	ROCHSHP481	345
RJBU66	708	RM9A4230	36	ROCCGSHP961	343	ROCHSHP541	345
RJBU72	708			ROCGHDHP301	359	ROCHSHP601	345

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROCHCSP661	345	ROCS2WSH541	366	ROCSWSH301(L/R)	367	ROGHSHC841DH	387
ROCHCSP721	345	ROCSGDH301(L/R)	369	ROCSWSH361(L/R)	367	ROGHSHC901DH	387
ROCHCSP781	345	ROCSGDH361(L/R)	369	ROCSWSH421	366	ROGHSHC961DH	387
ROCHCSP841	345	ROCSGDH421	368	ROCSWSH481	366	ROHHCDH601DH	390
ROCHCSP901	345	ROCSGDH481	368	ROCSWSH541	366	ROHHCDH661DH	390
ROCHCSP961	345	ROCSGDH541	368	ROCSWSH601(L/R)	367	ROHHCDH721DH	390
ROCHDPH301	358	ROCSGDH601(L/R)	369	ROCSWSH661(L/R)	367	ROHHCDH781DH	390
ROCHDPH361	358	ROCSGDH661(L/R)	369	ROCSWSH721(L/R)	367	ROHHCDH841DH	390
ROCHDPH421	358	ROCSGDH721(L/R)	369	ROCSWSH781(L/R)	367	ROHHCDH901DH	390
ROCHDPH481	358	ROCSGDH781(L/R)	369	ROCSWSH841(L/R)	367	ROHHCDH961DH	390
ROCHDPH541	358	ROCSGDH841(L/R)	369	ROCSWSH901(L/R)	367	ROHHCSHC601DH	386
ROCHDPH601	358	ROCSGDH901(L/R)	369	ROCSWSH961(L/R)	367	ROHHCSHC661DH	386
ROCHDPH661	358	ROCSGDH961(L/R)	369	ROGHGCDHC601DH	391	ROHHCSHC721DH	386
ROCHDPH721	358	ROCSGSH301(L/R)	365	ROGHGCDHC661DH	391	ROHHCSHC781DH	386
ROCHDPH781	358	ROCSGSH361(L/R)	365	ROGHGCDHC721DH	391	ROHHCSHC841DH	386
ROCHDPH841	358	ROCSGSH421	364	ROGHGCDHC781DH	391	ROHHCSHC901DH	386
ROCHDPH901	358	ROCSGSH481	364	ROGHGCDHC841DH	391	ROHHCSHC961DH	386
ROCHDPH961	358	ROCSGSH541	364	ROGHGCDHC901DH	391	ROHHDHC601DH	390
ROCHSHP301	345	ROCSGSH601(L/R)	365	ROGHGCDHC961DH	391	ROHHDHC661DH	390
ROCHSHP361	345	ROCSGSH661(L/R)	365	ROGHGCSHC601DH	387	ROHHDHC721DH	390
ROCHSHP421	345	ROCSGSH721(L/R)	365	ROGHGCSHC661DH	387	ROHHDHC781DH	390
ROCHSHP481	345	ROCSGSH781(L/R)	365	ROGHGCSHC721DH	387	ROHHDHC841DH	390
ROCHSHP541	345	ROCSGSH841(L/R)	365	ROGHGCSHC781DH	387	ROHHDHC901DH	390
ROCHSHP601	345	ROCSGSH901(L/R)	365	ROGHGCSHC841DH	387	ROHHDHC961DH	390
ROCHSHP661	345	ROCSGSH961(L/R)	365	ROGHGCSHC901DH	387	ROHHDHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	384
ROCHSHP721	345	ROCSOGDH601	369	ROGHGCSHC961DH	387	ROHHDHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	384
ROCHSHP781	345	ROCSOGDH661	369	ROGHGHDH601DH	391	ROHHDHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	384
ROCHSHP841	345	ROCSOGDH721	369	ROGHGHDH661DH	391	ROHHDHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	384
ROCHSHP901	345	ROCSOGDH781	369	ROGHGHDH721DH	391	ROHHDHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	384
ROCHSHP961	345	ROCSOGDH841	369	ROGHGHDH781DH	391	ROHHDHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	384
ROCOCDPH301	360	ROCSOGDH901	369	ROGHGHDH841DH	391	ROHHDHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	384
ROCOCDPH361	360	ROCSOGDH961	369	ROGHGHDH901DH	391	ROHHOCDHC601DH	393
ROCOCDPH421	360	ROCSOGSH601	365	ROGHGHDH961DH	391	ROHHOCDHC661DH	393
ROCOCDPH481	360	ROCSOGSH661	365	ROGHGOCDHG601DH	392	ROHHOCDHC721DH	393
ROCOCDPH541	360	ROCSOGSH721	365	ROGHGOCDHG661DH	392	ROHHOCDHC781DH	393
ROCOCDPH601	360	ROCSOGSH781	365	ROGHGOCDHG721DH	392	ROHHOCDHC841DH	393
ROCOCDPH661	360	ROCSOGSH841	365	ROGHGOCDHG781DH	392	ROHHOCDHC901DH	393
ROCOCDPH721	360	ROCSOGSH901	365	ROGHGOCDHG841DH	392	ROHHOCDHC961DH	393
ROCOCDPH781	360	ROCSOGSH961	365	ROGHGOCDHG901DH	392	ROHHOCSHC601DH	389
ROCOCDPH841	360	ROCSOWDH601	371	ROGHGOCDHG961DH	392	ROHHOCSHC661DH	389
ROCOCDPH901	360	ROCSOWDH661	371	ROGHGOCSHC601DH	388	ROHHOCSHC721DH	389
ROCOCDPH961	360	ROCSOWDH721	371	ROGHGOCSHC661DH	388	ROHHOCSHC781DH	389
ROCOCSHP301	343	ROCSOWDH781	371	ROGHGOCSHC721DH	388	ROHHOCSHC841DH	389
ROCOCSHP361	343	ROCSOWDH841	371	ROGHGOCSHC781DH	388	ROHHOCSHC901DH	389
ROCOCSHP421	343	ROCSOWDH901	371	ROGHGOCSHC841DH	388	ROHHOCSHC961DH	389
ROCOCSHP481	343	ROCSOWDH961	371	ROGHGOCSHC901DH	388	ROHHODHC601DH	393
ROCOCSHP541	343	ROCSOWSH601	367	ROGHGOCSHC961DH	388	ROHHODHC661DH	393
ROCOCSHP601	343	ROCSOWSH661	367	ROGHODHC601DH	392	ROHHODHC721DH	393
ROCOCSHP661	343	ROCSOWSH721	367	ROGHODHC661DH	392	ROHHODHC781DH	393
ROCOCSHP721	343	ROCSOWSH781	367	ROGHODHC721DH	392	ROHHODHC841DH	393
ROCOCSHP781	343	ROCSOWSH841	367	ROGHODHC781DH	392	ROHHODHC901DH	393
ROCOCSHP841	343	ROCSOWSH901	367	ROGHODHC841DH	392	ROHHODHC961DH	393
ROCOCSHP901	343	ROCSOWSH961	367	ROGHODHC901DH	392	ROHHOSH601DH	389
ROCOCSHP961	343	ROCSWDH301(L/R)	371	ROGHODHC961DH	392	ROHHOSH661DH	389
ROCS2GDH421	368	ROCSWDH361(L/R)	371	ROGHOSHCH601DH	388	ROHHOSH721DH	389
ROCS2GDH481	368	ROCSWDH421	370	ROGHOSHCH661DH	388	ROHHOSH781DH	389
ROCS2GDH541	368	ROCSWDH481	370	ROGHOSHCH721DH	388	ROHHOSH841DH	389
ROCS2GSH421	364	ROCSWDH541	370	ROGHOSHCH781DH	388	ROHHOSH901DH	389
ROCS2GSH481	364	ROCSWDH601(L/R)	371	ROGHOSHCH841DH	388	ROHHOSH961DH	389
ROCS2GSH541	364	ROCSWDH661(L/R)	371	ROGHOSHCH901DH	388	ROHHSHC601DH	386
ROCS2WDH421	370	ROCSWDH721(L/R)	371	ROGHOSHCH961DH	388	ROHHSHC661DH	386
ROCS2WDH481	370	ROCSWDH781(L/R)	371	ROGHOSHCH601DH	387	ROHHSHC721DH	386
ROCS2WDH541	370	ROCSWDH841(L/R)	371	ROGHOSHCH661DH	387	ROHHSHC781DH	386
ROCS2WSH421	366	ROCSWDH901(L/R)	371	ROGHOSHCH721DH	387	ROHHSHC841DH	386
ROCS2WSH481	366	ROCSWDH961(L/R)	371	ROGHOSHCH781DH	387	ROHHSHC901DH	386

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROHHSHS961DH	336	ROMADH661	351	ROMDHMTF172RB	715	ROMDHWT196RL	717
ROHHSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	333	ROMADH721	351	ROMDHMTF172RL	715	ROMDHWT196RN	718
ROHHSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	333	ROMADH781	351	ROMDHMTF172RN	716	ROMDHWT196RR	718
ROHHSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	333	ROMADH841	351	ROMDHMTF172RR	716	ROMFCDH601	353
ROHHSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	333	ROMADH901	351	ROMDHMTF178RB	715	ROMFCDH661	353
ROHHSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	333	ROMADH961	351	ROMDHMTF178RL	715	ROMFCDH721	353
ROHHSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	333	ROMASH601	336	ROMDHMTF178RN	716	ROMFCDH781	353
ROHHSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	333	ROMASH661	336	ROMDHMTF178RR	716	ROMFCDH841	353
ROHMTF160	721	ROMASH721	336	ROMDHMTF184RB	715	ROMFCDH901	353
ROHMTF166	721	ROMASH781	336	ROMDHMTF184RL	715	ROMFCDH961	353
ROHMTF172	721	ROMASH841	336	ROMDHMTF184RN	716	ROMFCSH601	338
ROHMTF178	721	ROMASH901	336	ROMDHMTF184RR	716	ROMFCSH661	338
ROHMTF184	721	ROMASH961	336	ROMDHMTF190RB	715	ROMFCSH721	338
ROHMTF190	721	ROMCGDHP301	349	ROMDHMTF190RL	715	ROMFCSH781	338
ROHMTF196	721	ROMCGDHP361	349	ROMDHMTF190RN	716	ROMFCSH841	338
ROHODHC601DH	385	ROMCGDHP421	349	ROMDHMTF190RR	716	ROMFCSH901	338
ROHODHC661DH	385	ROMCGDHP481	349	ROMDHMTF196RB	715	ROMFCSH961	338
ROHODHC721DH	385	ROMCGDHP541	349	ROMDHMTF196RL	715	ROMFDH601	353
ROHODHC781DH	385	ROMCGDHP601	349	ROMDHMTF196RN	716	ROMFDH661	353
ROHODHC841DH	385	ROMCGDHP661	349	ROMDHMTF196RR	716	ROMFDH721	353
ROHODHC901DH	385	ROMCGDHP721	349	ROMDHWT130RB	717	ROMFDH781	353
ROHODHC961DH	385	ROMCGDHP781	349	ROMDHWT130RL	717	ROMFDH841	353
ROHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	384	ROMCGDHP841	349	ROMDHWT130RN	718	ROMFDH901	353
ROHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	384	ROMCGDHP901	349	ROMDHWT130RR	718	ROMFDH961	353
ROHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	384	ROMCGDHP961	349	ROMDHWT136RB	717	ROMFSH601	338
ROHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	384	ROMCGSHP301	334	ROMDHWT136RL	717	ROMFSH661	338
ROHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	384	ROMCGSHP361	334	ROMDHWT136RN	718	ROMFSH721	338
ROHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	384	ROMCGSHP421	334	ROMDHWT136RR	718	ROMFSH781	338
ROHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	384	ROMCGSHP481	334	ROMDHWT142RB	717	ROMFSH841	338
ROHOSH6C601DH	385	ROMCGSHP541	334	ROMDHWT142RL	717	ROMFSH901	338
ROHOSH661DH	385	ROMCGSHP601	334	ROMDHWT142RN	718	ROMFSH961	338
ROHOSH721DH	385	ROMCGSHP661	334	ROMDHWT142RR	718	ROMGCDH601	355
ROHOSH781DH	385	ROMCGSHP721	334	ROMDHWT148RB	717	ROMGCDH661	355
ROHOSH841DH	385	ROMCGSHP781	334	ROMDHWT148RL	717	ROMGCDH721	355
ROHOSH901DH	385	ROMCGSHP841	334	ROMDHWT148RN	718	ROMGCDH781	355
ROHOSH961DH	385	ROMCGSHP901	334	ROMDHWT148RR	718	ROMGCDH841	355
ROHOSH601DH(A/D)(N/F)	383	ROMCGSHP961	334	ROMDHWT154RB	717	ROMGCDH901	355
ROHOSH661DH(A/D)(N/F)	383	ROMDHMTF130RB	715	ROMDHWT154RL	717	ROMGCDH961	355
ROHOSH721DH(A/D)(N/F)	383	ROMDHMTF130RL	715	ROMDHWT154RN	718	ROMGCSH601	340
ROHOSH781DH(A/D)(N/F)	383	ROMDHMTF130RN	716	ROMDHWT154RR	718	ROMGCSH661	340
ROHOSH841DH(A/D)(N/F)	383	ROMDHMTF130RR	716	ROMDHWT160RB	717	ROMGCSH721	340
ROHOSH901DH(A/D)(N/F)	383	ROMDHMTF136RB	715	ROMDHWT160RL	717	ROMGCSH781	340
ROHOSH961DH(A/D)(N/F)	383	ROMDHMTF136RL	715	ROMDHWT160RN	718	ROMGCSH841	340
ROHWTF160	722	ROMDHMTF136RN	716	ROMDHWT160RR	718	ROMGCSH901	340
ROHWTF166	722	ROMDHMTF136RR	716	ROMDHWT166RB	717	ROMGCSH961	340
ROHWTF172	722	ROMDHMTF142RB	715	ROMDHWT166RL	717	ROMGDH601	355
ROHWTF178	722	ROMDHMTF142RL	715	ROMDHWT166RN	718	ROMGDH661	355
ROHWTF184	722	ROMDHMTF142RN	716	ROMDHWT166RR	718	ROMGDH721	355
ROHWTF190	722	ROMDHMTF142RR	716	ROMDHWT172RB	717	ROMGDH781	355
ROHWTF196	722	ROMDHMTF148RB	715	ROMDHWT172RL	717	ROMGDH841	355
ROMACDH601	351	ROMDHMTF148RL	715	ROMDHWT172RN	718	ROMGDH901	355
ROMACDH661	351	ROMDHMTF148RN	716	ROMDHWT172RR	718	ROMGDH961	355
ROMACDH721	351	ROMDHMTF148RR	716	ROMDHWT173RB	717	ROMGHCDHP301	354
ROMACDH781	351	ROMDHMTF154RB	715	ROMDHWT173RL	717	ROMGHCDHP361	354
ROMACDH841	351	ROMDHMTF154RL	715	ROMDHWT173RN	718	ROMGHCDHP421	354
ROMACDH901	351	ROMDHMTF154RN	716	ROMDHWT173RR	718	ROMGHCDHP481	354
ROMACDH961	351	ROMDHMTF154RR	716	ROMDHWT184RB	717	ROMGHCDHP541	354
ROMACSH601	336	ROMDHMTF160RB	715	ROMDHWT184RL	717	ROMGHCDHP601	354
ROMACSH661	336	ROMDHMTF160RL	715	ROMDHWT184RN	718	ROMGHCDHP661	354
ROMACSH721	336	ROMDHMTF160RN	716	ROMDHWT184RR	718	ROMGHCDHP721	354
ROMACSH781	336	ROMDHMTF160RR	716	ROMDHWT190RB	717	ROMGHCDHP781	354
ROMACSH841	336	ROMDHMTF166RB	715	ROMDHWT190RL	717	ROMGHCDHP841	354
ROMACSH901	336	ROMDHMTF166RL	715	ROMDHWT190RN	718	ROMGHCDHP901	354
ROMACSH961	336	ROMDHMTF166RN	716	ROMDHWT190RR	718	ROMGHCDHP961	354
ROMADH601	351	ROMDHMTF166RR	716	ROMDHWT196RB	717	ROMGHCSP301	339

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
ROMGHCSP361	339	ROMHCSP961	337	ROMSEGDH341	377	ROMSOWDH781	379
ROMGHCSP421	339	ROMHDHP301	352	ROMSEGDH901	377	ROMSOWDH841	379
ROMGHCSP481	339	ROMHDHP361	352	ROMSEGDH961	377	ROMSOWDH901	379
ROMGHCSP541	339	ROMHDHP421	352	ROMSEGH601	373	ROMSOWDH961	379
ROMGHCSP601	339	ROMHDHP481	352	ROMSECSH661	373	ROMSOWSH601	375
ROMGHCSP661	339	ROMHDHP541	352	ROMSECSH721	373	ROMSOWSH661	375
ROMGHCSP721	339	ROMHDHP601	352	ROMSECSH781	373	ROMSOWSH721	375
ROMGHCSP781	339	ROMHDHP661	352	ROMSEGH841	373	ROMSOWSH781	375
ROMGHCSP841	339	ROMHDHP721	352	ROMSEGH901	373	ROMSOWSH841	375
ROMGHCSP901	339	ROMHDHP781	352	ROMSEGH961	373	ROMSOWSH901	375
ROMGHCSP961	339	ROMHDHP841	352	ROMSEWDH601	379	ROMSOWSH961	375
ROMGHDHP301	354	ROMHDHP901	352	ROMSEWDH661	379	ROMSWDH301(L/R)	378
ROMGHDHP361	354	ROMHDHP961	352	ROMSEWDH721	379	ROMSWDH361(L/R)	378
ROMGHDHP421	354	ROMHSHP301	337	ROMSEWDH781	379	ROMSWDH421	378
ROMGHDHP481	354	ROMHSHP361	337	ROMSEWDH841	379	ROMSWDH481	378
ROMGHDHP541	354	ROMHSHP421	337	ROMSEWDH901	379	ROMSWDH541	378
ROMGHDHP601	354	ROMHSHP481	337	ROMSEWDH961	379	ROMSWDH601(L/R)	378
ROMGHDHP661	354	ROMHSHP541	337	ROMSEWSH601	375	ROMSWDH661(L/R)	378
ROMGHDHP721	354	ROMHSHP601	337	ROMSEWSH661	375	ROMSWDH721(L/R)	378
ROMGHDHP781	354	ROMHSHP661	337	ROMSEWSH721	375	ROMSWDH781(L/R)	378
ROMGHDHP841	354	ROMHSHP721	337	ROMSEWSH781	375	ROMSWDH841(L/R)	378
ROMGHDHP901	354	ROMHSHP781	337	ROMSEWSH841	375	ROMSWDH901(L/R)	378
ROMGHDHP961	354	ROMHSHP841	337	ROMSEWSH901	375	ROMSWDH961(L/R)	378
ROMGHSHP301	339	ROMHSHP901	337	ROMSEWSH961	375	ROMSWSH301(L/R)	374
ROMGHSHP361	339	ROMHSHP961	337	ROMSGDH301(L/R)	376	ROMSWSH361(L/R)	374
ROMGHSHP421	339	ROMOCDH301	349	ROMSGDH361(L/R)	376	ROMWSH421	374
ROMGHSHP481	339	ROMOCDH361	349	ROMSGDH421	376	ROMWSH481	374
ROMGHSHP541	339	ROMOCDH421	349	ROMSGDH481	376	ROMWSH541	374
ROMGHSHP601	339	ROMOCDH481	349	ROMSGDH541	376	ROMWSH601(L/R)	374
ROMGHSHP661	339	ROMOCDH541	349	ROMSGDH601(L/R)	376	ROMWSH661(L/R)	374
ROMGHSHP721	339	ROMOCDH601	349	ROMSGDH661(L/R)	376	ROMWSH721(L/R)	374
ROMGHSHP781	339	ROMOCDH661	349	ROMSGDH721(L/R)	376	ROMWSH781(L/R)	374
ROMGHSHP841	339	ROMOCDH721	349	ROMSGDH781(L/R)	376	ROMWSH841(L/R)	374
ROMGHSHP901	339	ROMOCDH781	349	ROMSGDH841(L/R)	376	ROMWSH901(L/R)	374
ROMGHSHP961	339	ROMOCDH841	349	ROMSGDH901(L/R)	376	ROMWSH961(L/R)	374
ROMCSH601	340	ROMOCDH901	349	ROMSGDH961(L/R)	376	ROSDH821	363
ROMGSH61	340	ROMOCDH961	349	ROMSGSH301(L/R)	372	ROSSH681	363
ROMGSH721	340	ROMOCHP301	334	ROMSGSH361(L/R)	372	ROTAF12(M)	659
ROMGSH781	340	ROMOCHP361	334	ROMSGSH421	372	ROTAF12(W)	660
ROMGSH841	340	ROMOCHP421	334	ROMSGSH481	372	ROTAF13(M)	659
ROMGSH901	340	ROMOCHP481	334	ROMSGSH541	372	ROTAF13(W)	660
ROMGSH961	340	ROMOCHP541	334	ROMSGSH601(L/R)	372	ROTAF22(M)	659
ROMHCDHP301	352	ROMOCHP601	334	ROMSGSH661(L/R)	372	ROTAF22(W)	660
ROMHCDHP361	352	ROMOCHP661	334	ROMSGSH721(L/R)	372	ROTAF23(M)	659
ROMHCDHP421	352	ROMOCHP721	334	ROMSGSH781(L/R)	372	ROTAF23(W)	660
ROMHCDHP481	352	ROMOCHP781	334	ROMSGSH841(L/R)	372	ROTAO12(M)	659
ROMHCDHP541	352	ROMOCHP841	334	ROMSGSH901(L/R)	372	ROTAO13(M)	659
ROMHCDHP601	352	ROMOCHP901	334	ROMSGSH961(L/R)	372	ROTAO22(M)	659
ROMHCDHP661	352	ROMOCHP961	334	ROMSOGDH601	377	ROTAO23(M)	659
ROMHCDHP721	352	ROMSGDH421	376	ROMSOGDH661	377	ROTRC18D	663
ROMHCDHP781	352	ROMSGDH481	376	ROMSOGDH721	377	ROTRC18S	663
ROMHCDHP841	352	ROMSGDH541	376	ROMSOGDH781	377	ROTRC30D	663
ROMHCDHP901	352	ROMSGSH421	372	ROMSOGDH841	377	ROTRC30S	663
ROMHCDHP961	352	ROMSGSH481	372	ROMSOGDH901	377	ROTRCE	663
ROMHCSHP301	337	ROMSGSH541	372	ROMSOGDH961	377	ROTRCF	662
ROMHCSHP361	337	ROMS2WDH421	378	ROMSOGSH601	373	ROTRE12	661
ROMHCSHP421	337	ROMS2WDH481	378	ROMSOGSH661	373	ROTRE24	661
ROMHCSHP481	337	ROMS2WDH541	378	ROMSOGSH721	373	ROTRIE	663
ROMHCSHP541	337	ROMS2WSH421	374	ROMSOGSH781	373	ROTRIENY	663
ROMHCSHP601	337	ROMS2WSH481	374	ROMSOGSH841	373	ROTRIT	663
ROMHCSHP661	337	ROMS2WSH541	374	ROMSOGSH901	373	ROTRITNY	663
ROMHCSHP721	337	ROMSEGDH601	377	ROMSOGSH961	373	ROTRJE24	664
ROMHCSHP781	337	ROMSEGDH661	377	ROMSOWDH601	379	ROTRJE30	664
ROMHCSHP841	337	ROMSEGDH721	377	ROMSOWDH661	379	ROTRJE36	664
ROMHCSHP901	337	ROMSEGDH781	377	ROMSOWDH721	379	ROTRJE42	664

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROTRJE48	664	ROWC2WSD5SH84GB	415	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH66GB	414	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH36GB	413
ROTRJE54	664	ROWC2WSD5SH90GB	415	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH72GB	414	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH42GB	413
ROTRJE60	664	ROWC2WSD5SH96GB	415	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH78GB	414	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH48GB	413
ROTRJE66	664	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH30GB	406	ROWCGSD5SH102GB	414	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH54GB	413
ROTRJE72	664	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH36GB	406	ROWCGSD5SH108GB	414	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH60GB	413
ROTRJT24	664	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH42GB	406	ROWCGSD5SH84GB	414	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH66GB	413
ROTRJT30	664	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH48GB	406	ROWCGSD5SH90GB	414	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH72GB	413
ROTRJT36	664	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH54GB	406	ROWCGSD5SH96GB	414	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH78GB	413
ROTRJT42	664	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH60GB	406	ROWCOSSH102GB	416	ROWCWSD4SH102GB	413
ROTRJT48	664	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH66GB	406	ROWCOSSH108GB	416	ROWCWSD4SH108GB	413
ROTRJT54	664	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH72GB	406	ROWCOSSH30GB	416	ROWCWSD4SH84GB	413
ROTRJT60	664	ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH78GB	406	ROWCOSSH36GB	416	ROWCWSD4SH90GB	413
ROTRJT66	664	ROWCGSD1SH102GB	406	ROWCOSSH42GB	416	ROWCWSD4SH96GB	413
ROTRJT72	664	ROWCGSD1SH108GB	406	ROWCOSSH48GB	416	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH30GB	415
ROTRM	661	ROWCGSD1SH84GB	406	ROWCOSSH54GB	416	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH36GB	415
ROTRP	663	ROWCGSD1SH90GB	406	ROWCOSSH60GB	416	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH42GB	415
ROTRT12	661	ROWCGSD1SH96GB	406	ROWCOSSH66GB	416	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH48GB	415
ROTRT24	661	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH30GB	408	ROWCOSSH72GB	416	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH54GB	415
ROWC2GSD1SH102GB	406	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH36GB	408	ROWCOSSH78GB	416	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH60GB	415
ROWC2GSD1SH108GB	406	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH42GB	408	ROWCOSSH84GB	416	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH66GB	415
ROWC2GSD1SH84GB	406	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH48GB	408	ROWCOSSH90GB	416	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH72GB	415
ROWC2GSD1SH90GB	406	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH54GB	408	ROWCOSSH96GB	416	ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH78GB	415
ROWC2GSD1SH96GB	406	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH60GB	408	ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH30GB	407	ROWCWSD5SH102GB	415
ROWC2GSD2SH102GB	408	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH66GB	408	ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH36GB	407	ROWCWSD5SH108GB	415
ROWC2GSD2SH108GB	408	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH72GB	408	ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH42GB	407	ROWCWSD5SH84GB	415
ROWC2GSD2SH84GB	408	ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH78GB	408	ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH48GB	407	ROWCWSD5SH90GB	415
ROWC2GSD2SH90GB	408	ROWCGSD2SH102GB	408	ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH54GB	407	ROWCWSD5SH96GB	415
ROWC2GSD2SH96GB	408	ROWCGSD2SH108GB	408	ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH60GB	407	ROWM2GSD1SH102GB	417
ROWC2GSD3SH102GB	410	ROWCGSD2SH84GB	408	ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH66GB	407	ROWM2GSD1SH108GB	417
ROWC2GSD3SH108GB	410	ROWCGSD2SH90GB	408	ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH72GB	407	ROWM2GSD1SH84GB	417
ROWC2GSD3SH84GB	410	ROWCGSD2SH96GB	408	ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH78GB	407	ROWM2GSD1SH90GB	417
ROWC2GSD3SH90GB	410	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH30GB	410	ROWCWSD1SH102GB	407	ROWM2GSD1SH96GB	417
ROWC2GSD3SH96GB	410	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH36GB	410	ROWCWSD1SH108GB	407	ROWM2GSD2SH102GB	421
ROWC2GSD4SH102GB	412	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH42GB	410	ROWCWSD1SH84GB	407	ROWM2GSD2SH108GB	421
ROWC2GSD4SH108GB	412	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH48GB	410	ROWCWSD1SH90GB	407	ROWM2GSD2SH84GB	421
ROWC2GSD4SH84GB	412	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH54GB	410	ROWCWSD1SH96GB	407	ROWM2GSD2SH90GB	421
ROWC2GSD4SH90GB	412	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH60GB	410	ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH30GB	409	ROWM2GSD2SH96GB	421
ROWC2GSD4SH96GB	412	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH66GB	410	ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH36GB	409	ROWM2GSD3SH102GB	425
ROWC2GSD5SH102GB	414	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH72GB	410	ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH42GB	409	ROWM2GSD3SH108GB	425
ROWC2GSD5SH108GB	414	ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH78GB	410	ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH48GB	409	ROWM2GSD3SH84GB	425
ROWC2GSD3SH90GB	410	ROWCGSD3SH102GB	410	ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH54GB	409	ROWM2GSD3SH90GB	425
ROWC2GSD3SH96GB	410	ROWCGSD3SH108GB	410	ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH60GB	409	ROWM2GSD3SH96GB	425
ROWC2GSD3SH84GB	410	ROWCGSD3SH84GB	410	ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH66GB	409	ROWM2GSD2SH102GB	429
ROWC2GSD3SH90GB	410	ROWCGSD3SH90GB	410	ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH72GB	409	ROWM2GSD4SH102GB	429
ROWC2GSD3SH96GB	410	ROWCGSD3SH96GB	410	ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH78GB	409	ROWM2GSD4SH108GB	429
ROWC2GSD3SH102GB	410	ROWCGSD3SH102GB	410	ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH84GB	409	ROWM2GSD4SH84GB	429
ROWC2GSD1SH102GB	407	ROWCGSD3SH108GB	410	ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH90GB	409	ROWM2GSD4SH90GB	429
ROWC2WSD1SH108GB	407	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH30GB	412	ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH42GB	409	ROWM2GSD4SH96GB	429
ROWC2WSD1SH84GB	407	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH36GB	412	ROWCWSD2SH102GB	409	ROWM2GSD5SH102GB	433
ROWC2WSD1SH90GB	407	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH42GB	412	ROWCWSD2SH108GB	409	ROWM2GSD5SH108GB	433
ROWC2WSD1SH96GB	407	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH48GB	412	ROWCWSD2SH84GB	409	ROWM2GSD5SH84GB	433
ROWC2WSD2SH102GB	409	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH54GB	412	ROWCWSD2SH96GB	409	ROWM2GSD5SH90GB	433
ROWC2WSD2SH108GB	409	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH60GB	412	ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH30GB	411	ROWM2GSD5SH96GB	433
ROWC2WSD2SH84GB	409	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH66GB	412	ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH36GB	411	ROWM2WSD1SH102GB	419
ROWC2WSD2SH90GB	409	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH72GB	412	ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH42GB	411	ROWM2WSD1SH108GB	419
ROWC2WSD2SH96GB	409	ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH78GB	412	ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH48GB	411	ROWM2WSD1SH84GB	419
ROWC2WSD2SH102GB	411	ROWCGSD4SH102GB	412	ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH54GB	411	ROWM2WSD1SH90GB	419
ROWC2WSD3SH102GB	411	ROWCGSD4SH108GB	412	ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH60GB	411	ROWM2WSD1SH96GB	419
ROWC2WSD3SH84GB	411	ROWCGSD4SH84GB	412	ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH66GB	411	ROWM2WSD2SH102GB	423
ROWC2WSD3SH90GB	411	ROWCGSD4SH90GB	412	ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH72GB	411	ROWM2WSD2SH108GB	423
ROWC2WSD3SH96GB	411	ROWCGSD4SH96GB	412	ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH78GB	411	ROWM2WSD2SH84GB	423
ROWC2WSD4SH102GB	413	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH30GB	414	ROWCWSD3SH102GB	411	ROWM2WSD2SH90GB	423
ROWC2WSD4SH84GB	413	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH36GB	414	ROWCWSD3SH108GB	411	ROWM2WSD2SH96GB	423
ROWC2WSD4SH90GB	413	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH42GB	414	ROWCWSD3SH84GB	411	ROWM2WSD3SH102GB	427
ROWC2WSD4SH96GB	413	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH48GB	414	ROWCWSD3SH90GB	411	ROWM2WSD3SH108GB	427
ROWC2WSD5SH102GB	415	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH54GB	414	ROWCWSD3SH96GB	411	ROWM2WSD3SH94GB	427
ROWC2WSD5SH108GB	415	ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH60GB	414	ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH30GB	413	ROWM2WSD3SH84GB	427

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROWM2WSD3SH90GB	427	ROWMGSD2SH60G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH54G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH66GB	437
ROWM2WSD3SH96GB	427	ROWMGSD2SH66G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH60G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH66G(L/R)	437
ROWM2WSD4SH102GB	431	ROWMGSD2SH72G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH66G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH72GB	437
ROWM2WSD4SH108GB	431	ROWMGSD2SH78G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH72G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH72G(L/R)	437
ROWM2WSD4SH84GB	431	ROWMGSD2SH84GB	421	ROWMGSD4SH78G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH78GB	437
ROWM2WSD4SH90GB	431	ROWMGSD2SH84G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH84GB	429	ROWMOSSH78G(L/R)	437
ROWM2WSD4SH96GB	431	ROWMGSD2SH84GN	422	ROWMGSD4SH84G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH84GB	437
ROWM2WSD5SH102GB	435	ROWMGSD2SH90GB	421	ROWMGSD4SH84GN	430	ROWMOSSH84G(L/R)	437
ROWM2WSD5SH108GB	435	ROWMGSD2SH90G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH90GB	429	ROWMOSSH84GN	437
ROWM2WSD5SH84GB	435	ROWMGSD2SH90GN	422	ROWMGSD4SH90G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH90GB	437
ROWM2WSD5SH90GB	435	ROWMGSD2SH96GB	421	ROWMGSD4SH90GN	430	ROWMOSSH90G(L/R)	437
ROWM2WSD5SH96GB	435	ROWMGSD2SH96G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH96GB	429	ROWMOSSH90GN	437
ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH30GB	417	ROWMGSD2SH96GN	422	ROWMGSD4SH96G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH96GB	437
ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH36GB	417	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH30GB	425	ROWMGSD4SH96GN	430	ROWMOSSH96G(L/R)	437
ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH42GB	417	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH36GB	425	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH30GB	433	ROWMOSSH96GN	437
ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH48GB	417	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH42GB	425	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH36GB	433	ROWMWS1(L/R)SH30GB	419
ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH54GB	417	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH48GB	425	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH42GB	433	ROWMWS1(L/R)SH36GB	419
ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH60GB	417	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH54GB	425	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH48GB	433	ROWMWS1(L/R)SH42GB	419
ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH66GB	417	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH60GB	425	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH54GB	433	ROWMWS1(L/R)SH48GB	419
ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH72GB	417	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH66GB	425	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH60GB	433	ROWMWS1(L/R)SH54GB	419
ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH78GB	417	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH72GB	425	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH66GB	433	ROWMWS1(L/R)SH60GB	419
ROWMGSD1SH102GB	417	ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH78GB	425	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH72GB	433	ROWMWS1(L/R)SH66GB	419
ROWMGSD1SH102G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH102GB	425	ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH78GB	433	ROWMWS1(L/R)SH72GB	419
ROWMGSD1SH102GN	418	ROWMGSD3SH102G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH102GB	433	ROWMWS1(L/R)SH78GB	419
ROWMGSD1SH108GB	417	ROWMGSD3SH102GN	426	ROWMGSD5SH102G(L/R)	434	ROWMWS1SH102GB	419
ROWMGSD1SH108G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH108GB	425	ROWMGSD5SH102GN	434	ROWMWS1SH102G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH108GN	418	ROWMGSD3SH108G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH108GB	433	ROWMWS1SH102GN	420
ROWMGSD1SH30G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH108GN	426	ROWMGSD5SH108G(L/R)	434	ROWMWS1SH108GB	419
ROWMGSD1SH36G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH30G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH108GN	434	ROWMWS1SH108G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH42G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH36G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH30G(L/R)	434	ROWMWS1SH108GN	420
ROWMGSD1SH48G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH42G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH36G(L/R)	434	ROWMWS1SH30G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH54G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH48G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH42G(L/R)	434	ROWMWS1SH36G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH60G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH54G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH48G(L/R)	434	ROWMWS1SH42G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH66G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH60G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH54G(L/R)	434	ROWMWS1SH48G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH72G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH66G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH60G(L/R)	434	ROWMWS1SH54G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH78G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH72G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH66G(L/R)	434	ROWMWS1SH60G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH84GB	417	ROWMGSD3SH78G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH72G(L/R)	434	ROWMWS1SH66G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH84G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH84GB	425	ROWMGSD5SH78G(L/R)	434	ROWMWS1SH72G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH84GN	418	ROWMGSD3SH84G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH84GB	433	ROWMWS1SH78G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH900G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH84GN	426	ROWMGSD5SH84G(L/R)	434	ROWMWS1SH84GB	419
ROWMGSD1SH90GB	417	ROWMGSD3SH90GB	425	ROWMGSD5SH84GN	434	ROWMWS1SH84G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH90GN	418	ROWMGSD3SH90G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH90GB	433	ROWMWS1SH84GN	420
ROWMGSD1SH96GB	417	ROWMGSD3SH90GN	426	ROWMGSD5SH90G(L/R)	434	ROWMWS1SH90GB	419
ROWMGSD1SH96G(L/R)	418	ROWMGSD3SH96GB	425	ROWMGSD5SH90GN	434	ROWMWS1SH90G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD1SH96GN	418	ROWMGSD3SH96G(L/R)	426	ROWMGSD5SH96GB	433	ROWMWS1SH90GN	420
ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH30GB	421	ROWMGSD3SH96GN	426	ROWMGSD5SH96G(L/R)	434	ROWMWS1SH96GB	419
ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH36GB	421	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH30GB	429	ROWMGSD5SH96GN	434	ROWMWS1SH96G(L/R)	420
ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH42GB	421	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH36GB	429	ROWMOSSH102GB	437	ROWMWS1SH96GN	420
ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH48GB	421	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH42GB	429	ROWMOSSH102G(L/R)	437	ROWMWS2(L/R)SH30GB	423
ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH54GB	421	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH48GB	429	ROWMOSSH102GN	437	ROWMWS2(L/R)SH36GB	423
ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH60GB	421	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH54GB	429	ROWMOSSH108GB	437	ROWMWS2(L/R)SH42GB	423
ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH66GB	421	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH60GB	429	ROWMOSSH108G(L/R)	437	ROWMWS2(L/R)SH48GB	423
ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH72GB	421	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH66GB	429	ROWMOSSH108GN	437	ROWMWS2(L/R)SH54GB	423
ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH78CB	421	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH72GB	429	ROWMOSSH30GB	437	ROWMWS2(L/R)SH60GB	423
ROWMGSD2SH102GB	421	ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH78GB	429	ROWMOSSH30G(L/R)	437	ROWMWS2(L/R)SH66GB	423
ROWMGSD2SH102G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH102GB	429	ROWMOSSH36GB	437	ROWMWS2(L/R)SH72GB	423
ROWMGSD2SH102GN	422	ROWMGSD4SH102G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH36G(L/R)	437	ROWMWS2(L/R)SH78GB	423
ROWMGSD2SH108GB	421	ROWMGSD4SH102GN	430	ROWMOSSH42GB	437	ROWMWS2SH102GB	423
ROWMGSD2SH108G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH108GB	429	ROWMOSSH42G(L/R)	437	ROWMWS2SH102G(L/R)	424
ROWMGSD2SH108GN	422	ROWMGSD4SH108G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH48GB	437	ROWMWS2SH102GN	424
ROWMGSD2SH30G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH108GN	430	ROWMOSSH36G(L/R)	437	ROWMWS2SH103GB	423
ROWMGSD2SH36GB(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH30G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH42GB	437	ROWMWS2SH103GB	424
ROWMGSD2SH42G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH36G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH54GB	437	ROWMWS2SH103GN	424
ROWMGSD2SH48G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH42G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH54G(L/R)	437	ROWMWS2SH103GN	424
ROWMGSD2SH54G(L/R)	422	ROWMGSD4SH48G(L/R)	430	ROWMOSSH60GB	437	ROWMWS2SH2SH30G(L/R)	424

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROWMWSD2SH42G(L/R)	424	ROWMWSD4SH36G(L/R)	432	RP191K	71, 74	RPAHFM162	711
ROWMWSD2SH48G(L/R)	424	ROWMWSD4SH42G(L/R)	432	RP191R	61, 63	RPAHFM30	711
ROWMWSD2SH54G(L/R)	424	ROWMWSD4SH48G(L/R)	432	RP192J	71, 74	RPAHFM36	711
ROWMWSD2SH60G(L/R)	424	ROWMWSD4SH54G(L/R)	432	RP192K	71, 74	RPAPT	711
ROWMWSD2SH66G(L/R)	424	ROWMWSD4SH60G(L/R)	432	RP192R	61, 63	RPCB16	86
ROWMWSD2SH72G(L/R)	424	ROWMWSD4SH66G(L/R)	432	RP193J	71, 74	RPCB19	86
ROWMWSD2SH78G(L/R)	424	ROWMWSD4SH72G(L/R)	432	RP193K	71, 74	RPCB30	86
ROWMWSD2SH84GB	423	ROWMWSD4SH78G(L/R)	432	RP241L(L/R)	78	RPCB36	86
ROWMWSD2SH84G(L/R)	424	ROWMWSD4SH84GB	431	RP241W	78	RPCG	706
ROWMWSD2SH84GN	424	ROWMWSD4SH84G(L/R)	432	RP242L(L/R)	78	RPD11	714
ROWMWSD2SH90GB	423	ROWMWSD4SH84GN	432	RP242W	78	RPD14	714
ROWMWSD2SH90G(L/R)	424	ROWMWSD4SH90GB	431	RP301A	67	RPDH301A	77
ROWMWSD2SH90GN	424	ROWMWSD4SH90G(L/R)	432	RP301E(L/R)	68	RPDH301E(L/R)	79
ROWMWSD2SH96GB	423	ROWMWSD4SH90GN	432	RP301G	61, 63	RPDH302A	77
ROWMWSD2SH96G(L/R)	424	ROWMWSD4SH96GB	431	RP301H	65, 66	RPDH302E(L/R)	79
ROWMWSD2SH96GN	424	ROWMWSD4SH96G(L/R)	432	RP301J	69, 72	RPDH361A	77
ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH30GB	427	ROWMWSD4SH96GN	432	RP301K	69, 72	RPDH361E(L/R)	79
ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH36GB	427	ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH30GB	435	RP301L	75, 76	RPDH362A	77
ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH42GB	427	ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH36GB	435	RP301M	75, 76	RPDH362E(L/R)	79
ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH48GB	427	ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH42GB	435	RP301N	70, 73	RPDHB16	86
ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH54GB	427	ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH48GB	435	RP301R	61, 63	RPDHB19	86
ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH60GB	427	ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH54GB	435	RP301S	62, 64	RPDHB24	86
ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH66GB	427	ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH60GB	435	RP301T	62, 64	RPDHB30	86
ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH72GB	427	ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH66GB	435	RP302A	67	RPDHB36	86
ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH78GB	427	ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH72GB	435	RP302E(L/R)	68	RPDHBF6	86
ROWMWSD3SH102GB	427	ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH78GB	435	RP302G	61, 63	RPDHC42MF	86
ROWMWSD3SH102G(L/R)	428	ROWMWSD5SH102GB	435	RP302H	65, 66	RPDHC48MF	86
ROWMWSD3SH102GN	428	ROWMWSD5SH102G(L/R)	436	RP302J	69, 72	RPDHC54MF	86
ROWMWSD3SH108GB	427	ROWMWSD5SH102GN	436	RP302K	69, 72	RPDHC60MF	86
ROWMWSD3SH108G(L/R)	428	ROWMWSD5SH108GB	435	RP302L	75, 76	RPDHC66MF	86
ROWMWSD3SH108GN	428	ROWMWSD5SH108G(L/R)	436	RP302M	75, 76	RPDHC72MF	86
ROWMWSD3SH30G(L/R)	428	ROWMWSD5SH108GN	436	RP302N	70, 73	RPDHC78MF	86
ROWMWSD3SH36G(L/R)	428	ROWMWSD5SH30G(L/R)	436	RP302R	61, 63	RPDHC84MF	86
ROWMWSD3SH42G(L/R)	428	ROWMWSD5SH36G(L/R)	436	RP302S	62, 64	RPDHC90MF	86
ROWMWSD3SH48G(L/R)	428	ROWMWSD5SH42G(L/R)	436	RP302T	62, 64	RPDHC96MF	86
ROWMWSD3SH54G(L/R)	428	ROWMWSD5SH48G(L/R)	436	RP361A	67	RPDH301A	77
ROWMWSD3SH60G(L/R)	428	ROWMWSD5SH54G(L/R)	436	RP361E(L/R)	68	RPDH302A	77
ROWMWSD3SH66G(L/R)	428	ROWMWSD5SH60G(L/R)	436	RP361G	61, 63	RPDH361A	77
ROWMWSD3SH72G(L/R)	428	ROWMWSD5SH66G(L/R)	436	RP361H	65, 66	RPDH362A	77
ROWMWSD3SH78G(L/R)	428	ROWMWSD5SH72G(L/R)	436	RP361J	69, 72	RPECC10	758
ROWMWSD3SH84GB	427	ROWMWSD5SH78G(L/R)	436	RP361K	69, 72	RPEDC	758
ROWMWSD3SH84G(L/R)	428	ROWMWSD5SH84GB	435	RP361L	75, 76	RPEDK1	757
ROWMWSD3SH84GN	428	ROWMWSD5SH84G(L/R)	436	RP361M	75, 76	RPEDK2	757
ROWMWSD3SH90GB	427	ROWMWSD5SH84GN	436	RP361N	70, 73	RPEHC	757
ROWMWSD3SH90G(L/R)	428	ROWMWSD5SH90GB	435	RP361R	61, 63	RPEJ12	758
ROWMWSD3SH90GN	428	ROWMWSD5SH90G(L/R)	436	RP361S	62, 64	RPEJ24	758
ROWMWSD3SH96GB	427	ROWMWSD5SH90GN	436	RP361T	62, 64	RPEJ36	758
ROWMWSD3SH96G(L/R)	428	ROWMWSD5SH96GB	435	RP362A	67	RPEJ48	758
ROWMWSD3SH96GN	428	ROWMWSD5SH96G(L/R)	436	RP362E(L/R)	68	RPEJ60	758
ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH30GB	431	ROWMWSD5SH96GN	436	RP362G	61, 63	RPEJ72	758
ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH36GB	431	RP161J	69, 72	RP362H	65, 66	RPEJ84	758
ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH42GB	431	RP161K	69, 72	RP362J	69, 72	RPEJ96	758
ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH48GB	431	RP161L(L/R)	75, 76	RP362K	69, 72	RPEPE10	757
ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH54GB	431	RP161M	75, 76	RP362L	75, 76	RPEPE10SF	757
ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH60GB	431	RP161R	61, 63	RP362M	75, 76	RPEPE5	757
ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH66GB	431	RP162J	69, 72	RP362N	70, 73	RPEPE5SF	757
ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH72GB	431	RP162K	69, 72	RP362R	61, 63	RPER2RC	758
ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH78GB	431	RP162L(L/R)	75, 76	RP362S	62, 64	RPETAD	711
ROWMWSD4SH102GB	431	RP162M	75, 76	RP362T	62, 64	RPETRAY3C	711
ROWMWSD4SH102G(L/R)	432	RP162R	61, 63	RPAD	710	RPETRAY3N	711
ROWMWSD4SH102GN	432	RP163J	69, 72	RPADKIT	710	RPFC6	86
ROWMWSD4SH103GB	431	RP163K	69, 72	RPADSS	711	RPH301A	67
ROWMWSD4SH103G(L/R)	432	RP163L(L/R)	75, 76	RPAHFB16	711	RPH302A	67
ROWMWSD4SH103GN	432	RP163M	75, 76	RPAHFB30	711	RPH361A	67
ROWMWSD4SH30G(L/R)	432	RP191J	71, 74	RPAHFB36	711	RPH362A	67

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
RPL2	104	RPWHTTD7824	254	RPWWHDHTB30H07	462	RPWWHDHTB54H08	463
RPLC(C/B)	714	RPWHTTD7830	254	RPWWHDHTB30H08	463	RPWWHDHTB54H09	464
RPOFL1202	103	RPWHTTD8424	254	RPWWHDHTB30H09	464	RPWWHDHTB54H10	465
RPOFL1242	103	RPWHTTD8430	254	RPWWHDHTB30H10	465	RPWWHDHTB54H11	466
RPOFL1302	103	RPWHTTD9024	254	RPWWHDHTB30H11	466	RPWWHDHTB54H12	467
RPOFL1362	103	RPWHTTD9030	254	RPWWHDHTB30H12	467	RPWWHDHTB54H13	468
RPOFL260202	103	RPWHTTD9624	254	RPWWHDHTB30H13	468	RPWWHDHTB54H14	469
RPOFL260242	103	RPWHTTD9630	254	RPWWHDHTB30H14	469	RPWWHDHTB54H15	470
RPOFL260302	103	RPWHTTF4824	255	RPWWHDHTB30H15	470	RPWWHDHTB54H16	471
RPOFL260362	103	RPWHTTF4830	255	RPWWHDHTB30H16	471	RPWWHDHTB60H01	456
RPOFL266202	103	RPWHTTF5424	255	RPWWHDHTB36H01	456	RPWWHDHTB60H02	457
RPOFL266242	103	RPWHTTF5430	255	RPWWHDHTB36H02	457	RPWWHDHTB60H03	458
RPOFL266302	103	RPWHTTF6024	255	RPWWHDHTB36H03	458	RPWWHDHTB60H04	459
RPOFL266362	103	RPWHTTF6030	255	RPWWHDHTB36H04	459	RPWWHDHTB60H05	460
RPOFL272202	103	RPWHTTF6624	255	RPWWHDHTB36H05	460	RPWWHDHTB60H06	461
RPOFL272242	103	RPWHTTF6630	255	RPWWHDHTB36H06	461	RPWWHDHTB60H07	462
RPOFL272302	103	RPWHTTF7224	255	RPWWHDHTB36H07	462	RPWWHDHTB60H08	463
RPOFL272362	103	RPWHTTF7230	255	RPWWHDHTB36H08	463	RPWWHDHTB60H09	464
RPOFL278202	103	RPWHTTF7824	255	RPWWHDHTB36H09	464	RPWWHDHTB60H10	465
RPOFL278242	103	RPWHTTF7830	255	RPWWHDHTB36H10	465	RPWWHDHTB60H11	466
RPOFL278302	103	RPWHTTF8424	255	RPWWHDHTB36H11	466	RPWWHDHTB60H12	467
RPOFL278362	103	RPWHTTF8430	255	RPWWHDHTB36H12	467	RPWWHDHTB60H13	468
RPOFL284202	103	RPWHTTF9024	255	RPWWHDHTB36H13	468	RPWWHDHTB60H14	469
RPOFL284242	103	RPWHTTF9030	255	RPWWHDHTB36H14	469	RPWWHDHTB60H15	470
RPOFL284302	103	RPWHTTF9624	255	RPWWHDHTB36H15	470	RPWWHDHTB60H16	471
RPOFL284362	103	RPWHTTF9630	255	RPWWHDHTB36H16	471	RPWWHDHTB66H01	456
RPRL2	104	RPWHTW	257	RPWWHDHTB42H01	456	RPWWHDHTB66H02	457
RPS2	104	RPWWHDHTB102H01	456	RPWWHDHTB42H02	457	RPWWHDHTB66H03	458
RPSH241L(L/R)	80	RPWWHDHTB102H02	457	RPWWHDHTB42H03	458	RPWWHDHTB66H04	459
RPSH241W	80	RPWWHDHTB102H03	458	RPWWHDHTB42H04	459	RPWWHDHTB66H05	460
RPSH242L(L/R)	80	RPWWHDHTB102H04	459	RPWWHDHTB42H05	460	RPWWHDHTB66H06	461
RPSH242W	80	RPWWHDHTB102H05	460	RPWWHDHTB42H06	461	RPWWHDHTB66H07	462
RPSHB24	86	RPWWHDHTB102H06	461	RPWWHDHTB42H07	462	RPWWHDHTB66H08	463
RPSHBF6	86	RPWWHDHTB102H07	462	RPWWHDHTB42H08	463	RPWWHDHTB66H09	464
RPSHC78MF	86	RPWWHDHTB102H08	463	RPWWHDHTB42H09	464	RPWWHDHTB66H10	465
RPSHC84MF	86	RPWWHDHTB102H09	464	RPWWHDHTB42H10	465	RPWWHDHTB66H11	466
RPULLSMPC	726	RPWWHDHTB102H10	465	RPWWHDHTB42H11	466	RPWWHDHTB66H12	467
RPULLSMPD	726	RPWWHDHTB102H11	466	RPWWHDHTB42H12	467	RPWWHDHTB66H13	468
RPULLSMPF	725	RPWWHDHTB102H12	467	RPWWHDHTB42H13	468	RPWWHDHTB66H14	469
RPULLSMPG	725	RPWWHDHTB102H13	468	RPWWHDHTB42H14	469	RPWWHDHTB66H15	470
RPULLSMPH	725	RPWWHDHTB102H14	469	RPWWHDHTB42H15	470	RPWWHDHTB66H16	471
RPULLSMPJ	726	RPWWHDHTB102H15	470	RPWWHDHTB42H16	471	RPWWHDHTB72H01	456
RPULLSMPR	725	RPWWHDHTB102H16	471	RPWWHDHTB48H01	456	RPWWHDHTB72H02	457
RPULLSMPS	726	RPWWHDHTB103H01	456	RPWWHDHTB48H02	457	RPWWHDHTB72H03	458
RPULLSMPPT	725	RPWWHDHTB103H02	457	RPWWHDHTB48H03	458	RPWWHDHTB72H04	459
RPWFL28	104	RPWWHDHTB103H03	458	RPWWHDHTB48H04	459	RPWWHDHTB72H05	460
RPWHTB48	256	RPWWHDHTB103H04	459	RPWWHDHTB48H05	460	RPWWHDHTB72H06	461
RPWHTB54	256	RPWWHDHTB103H05	460	RPWWHDHTB48H06	461	RPWWHDHTB72H07	462
RPWHTB60	256	RPWWHDHTB103H06	461	RPWWHDHTB48H07	462	RPWWHDHTB72H08	463
RPWHTB66	256	RPWWHDHTB103H07	462	RPWWHDHTB48H08	463	RPWWHDHTB72H09	464
RPWHTB72	256	RPWWHDHTB103H08	463	RPWWHDHTB48H09	464	RPWWHDHTB72H10	465
RPWHTB78	256	RPWWHDHTB103H09	464	RPWWHDHTB48H10	465	RPWWHDHTB72H11	466
RPWHTB84	256	RPWWHDHTB103H10	465	RPWWHDHTB48H11	466	RPWWHDHTB72H12	467
RPWHTB90	256	RPWWHDHTB103H11	466	RPWWHDHTB48H12	467	RPWWHDHTB72H13	468
RPWHTB96	256	RPWWHDHTB103H12	467	RPWWHDHTB48H13	468	RPWWHDHTB72H14	469
RPWHTTD4824	254	RPWWHDHTB103H13	468	RPWWHDHTB48H14	469	RPWWHDHTB72H15	470
RPWHTTD4830	254	RPWWHDHTB103H14	469	RPWWHDHTB48H15	470	RPWWHDHTB72H16	471
RPWHTTD5424	254	RPWWHDHTB103H15	470	RPWWHDHTB48H16	471	RPWWHDHTB73H01	456
RPWHTTD5430	254	RPWWHDHTB103H16	471	RPWWHDHTB54H01	456	RPWWHDHTB73H02	457
RPWHTTD6024	254	RPWWHDHTB30H01	456	RPWWHDHTB54H02	457	RPWWHDHTB73H03	458
RPWHTTD6030	254	RPWWHDHTB30H02	457	RPWWHDHTB54H03	458	RPWWHDHTB73H04	459
RPWHTTD6624	254	RPWWHDHTB30H03	458	RPWWHDHTB54H04	459	RPWWHDHTB73H05	460
RPWHTTD6630	254	RPWWHDHTB30H04	459	RPWWHDHTB54H05	460	RPWWHDHTB73H06	461
RPWHTTD7224	254	RPWWHDHTB30H05	460	RPWWHDHTB54H06	461	RPWWHDHTB73H07	462
RPWHTTD7230	254	RPWWHDHTB30H06	461	RPWWHDHTB54H07	462	RPWWHDHTB73H08	463

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
RPWWHDHTB78H09	464	RR3-DZ	661	RRML42(H/V)	400, 451	RROMWSLD72GB	449
RPWWHDHTB78H10	465	RR3-DZO	661	RRML48(H/V)	400, 451	RROMWSDR60GB	449
RPWWHDHTB78H11	466	RR3-DZT	661	RRML54(H/V)	400, 451	RROMWSDR72GB	449
RPWWHDHTB78H12	467	RR3-USBA	661	RRML60(H/V)	400, 451	RSA241	24
RPWWHDHTB78H13	468	RR3-USBB	661	RRML66(H/V)	400, 451	RSA242	24
RPWWHDHTB78H14	469	RR3-USBC	661	RRML72(H/V)	400, 451	RSA243	25
RPWWHDHTB78H15	470	RR3-USBX	661	RRML78(H/V)	400, 451	RSA301	24
RPWWHDHTB78H16	471	RR3-USBY	661	RRML84(H/V)	400, 451	RSA302	24
RPWWHDHTB84H01	456	RR3-USBZ	661	RRML90(H/V)	400, 451	RSA303	25
RPWWHDHTB84H02	457	RRA12036	39	RRML96(H/V)	400, 451	RSA361	24
RPWWHDHTB84H03	458	RRA12042	39	RROC2GSD108	442	RSA362	24
RPWWHDHTB84H04	459	RRA12048	39	RROC2GSD90	442	RSA363	25
RPWWHDHTB84H05	460	RRA14442	39	RROC2WSD108	443	RSA421	24
RPWWHDHTB84H06	461	RRA14448	39	RROC2WSD90	443	RSA422	24
RPWWHDHTB84H07	462	RRA16842	39	RROCGSD108GB	442	RSA423	25
RPWWHDHTB84H08	463	RRA16848	39	RROCGSD90GB	442	RSA481	24
RPWWHDHTB84H09	464	RRA19242	39	RROCGSDL60GB	442	RSA482	24
RPWWHDHTB84H10	465	RRA19248	39	RROCGSDL72GB	442	RSA483	25
RPWWHDHTB84H11	466	RRA3636	39	RROCGSDR60GB	442	RSA541	24
RPWWHDHTB84H12	467	RRA4242	39	RROCGSDR72GB	442	RSA542	24
RPWWHDHTB84H13	468	RRA4848	39	RROCOS108GB	444	RSA543	25
RPWWHDHTB84H14	469	RRA6060	39	RROCOS60GB	444	RSA601	24
RPWWHDHTB84H15	470	RRA7230	39	RROCOS72GB	444	RSA602	24
RPWWHDHTB84H16	471	RRA7236	39	RROCOS90GB	444	RSA603	25
RPWWHDHTB90H01	456	RRA7272	39	RROCWSD108GB	443	RSA604	25
RPWWHDHTB90H02	457	RRA8430	39	RROCWSD90GB	443	RSA661	24
RPWWHDHTB90H03	458	RRA8436	39	RROCWSDL60GB	443	RSA662	24
RPWWHDHTB90H04	459	RRA8442	39	RROCWSDL72GB	443	RSA663	25
RPWWHDHTB90H05	460	RRA9630	39	RROCWSDR60GB	443	RSA664	25
RPWWHDHTB90H06	461	RRA9636	39	RROCWSDR72GB	443	RSA721	24
RPWWHDHTB90H07	462	RRA9642	39	RROM2GSD108	446	RSA722	24
RPWWHDHTB90H08	463	RRA9648	39	RROM2GSD90	446	RSA723	25
RPWWHDHTB90H09	464	RRLBRD3612	724	RROM2WSD108	449	RSA724	25
RPWWHDHTB90H10	465	RRLCFDC20108	91	RROM2WSD90	449	RSA781	24
RPWWHDHTB90H11	466	RRLCFDC2090	91	RROMGSD108GB	446	RSA782	24
RPWWHDHTB90H12	467	RRLCFDCC20108	91	RROMGSD108GN	445	RSA783	25
RPWWHDHTB90H13	468	RRLCFDCC2090	91	RROMGSD60GL	445	RSA841	24
RPWWHDHTB90H14	469	RRLCFDCL2060	91	RROMGSD60GR	445	RSA842	24
RPWWHDHTB90H15	470	RRLCFDCL2072	91	RROMGSD72GL	445	RSA843	25
RPWWHDHTB90H16	471	RRLCFDCCR2060	91	RROMGSD72GR	445	RSA901	24
RPWWHDHTB96H01	456	RRLCFDCCR2072	91	RROMGSD90GB	446	RSA902	24
RPWWHDHTB96H02	457	RRLCO20108	92	RROMGSD90GN	445	RSA903	25
RPWWHDHTB96H03	458	RRLCO2060	92	RROMGSDL60GB	447	RSA961	24
RPWWHDHTB96H04	459	RRLCO2072	92	RROMGSDL72GB	447	RSA962	24
RPWWHDHTB96H05	460	RRLCO2090	92	RROMGSDR60GB	446	RSA963	25
RPWWHDHTB96H06	461	RRLCSGD20108	93	RROMGSDR72GB	446	RSAMP1616	724
RPWWHDHTB96H07	462	RRLCSGD2090	93	RROMOS108GB	450	RSAR361(H/V)	26
RPWWHDHTB96H08	463	RRLCSGDL2060	93	RROMOS108GN	450	RSAR362(H/V)	26
RPWWHDHTB96H09	464	RRLCSGDL2072	93	RROMOS60GB	450	RSAR421(H/V)	26
RPWWHDHTB96H10	465	RRLCSGDR2060	93	RROMOS60GL	450	RSAR422(H/V)	26
RPWWHDHTB96H11	466	RRLCSGDR2072	93	RROMOS60GR	450	RSAR481(H/V)	26
RPWWHDHTB96H12	467	RRLCSWD20108	94	RROMOS72GB	450	RSAR482(H/V)	26
RPWWHDHTB96H13	468	RRLCSWD2090	94	RROMOS72GL	450	RSAR541(H/V)	26
RPWWHDHTB96H14	469	RRLCSWDL2060	94	RROMOS72GR	450	RSAR542(H/V)	26
RPWWHDHTB96H15	470	RRLCSWDL2072	94	RROMOS90GB	450	RSAR601(H/V)	26
RPWWHDHTB96H16	471	RRLCSWDR2060	94	RROMOS90GN	450	RSAR602(H/V)	26
RR3-DA	661	RRLCSWDR2072	94	RROMWSD108GB	448	RSAR661(H/V)	26
RR3-DB	661	RRMCM3010	395	RROMWSD108GN	448	RSAR662(H/V)	26
RR3-DC	661	RRMCM3610	395	RROMWSD60GL	448	RSART21(H/V)	26
RR3-DX	661	RRMCM6010	395	RROMWSD60GR	448	RSART22(H/V)	26
RR3-DXO	661	RRMCT7210	395	RROMWSD72GL	448	RSBWH20	97
RR3-DXT	661	RRML102(H/V)	400, 451	RROMWSD72GR	448	RSBWH24	97
RR3-DY	661	RRML108(H/V)	400, 451	RROMWSD90GB	448	RSBWH30	97
RR3-DYO	661	RRML30(H/V)	400, 451	RROMWSD90GN	448	RSBWH36	97
RR3-DYT	661	RRML36(H/V)	400, 451	RROMWSDL60GB	449	RSBWH42	97

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RSBWH48	97	RSDHT3	106	RSF422(N/L/R/B)	47	RSFDHL20(L/R)	107
RSD1021	41	RSDHT4	106	RSF423A	46	RSFDHL24(L/R)	107
RSD1022	41	RSDHT5	106	RSF423(N/L/R/B)	48	RSFDHL30(L/R)	107
RSD1023	42	RSDHT6	106	RSF481A	45	RSFDHL36(L/R)	107
RSD1081	41	RSR361(H/V)	332	RSF481(N/L/R/B)	47	RSFDIHT1	107
RSD1082	41	RSR361(H/V)	44	RSF482A	45	RSFDIHT2	107
RSD1083	42	RSR362(H/V)	332	RSF482(N/L/R/B)	47	RSFDIHT3	107
RSD241	41	RSR362(H/V)	44	RSF483A	46	RSFDIHT4	107
RSD242	41	RSR421(H/V)	332	RSF483(N/L/R/B)	48	RSFDIHT5	107
RSD243	42	RSR421(H/V)	44	RSF541A	45	RSFDIHT6	107
RSD301	41	RSR422(H/V)	332	RSF541(N/L/R/B)	47	RSFR361(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD302	41	RSR422(H/V)	44	RSF542A	45	RSFR362(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD303	42	RSR481(H/V)	332	RSF542(N/L/R/B)	47	RSFR421(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD361	41	RSR481(H/V)	44	RSF543A	46	RSFR422(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD362	41	RSR482(H/V)	332	RSF543(N/L/R/B)	48	RSFR481(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD363	42	RSR482(H/V)	44	RSF601A	45	RSFR482(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD421	41	RSR541(H/V)	332	RSF601(N/L/R/B)	47	RSFR541(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD422	41	RSR541(H/V)	44	RSF602A	45	RSFR542(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD423	42	RSR542(H/V)	332	RSF602(N/L/R/B)	47	RSFR601(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD481	41	RSR542(H/V)	44	RSF603A	46	RSFR602(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD482	41	RSR601(H/V)	332	RSF603(N/L/R/B)	48	RSFR661(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD483	42	RSR601(H/V)	44	RSF604A	46	RSFR662(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD541	41	RSR602(H/V)	332	RSF604(N/L/R/B)	48	RSFR721(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD542	41	RSR602(H/V)	44	RSF661A	45	RSFR722(H/V)(L/R/B)	50
RSD543	42	RSR661(H/V)	332	RSF661(N/L/R/B)	47	RST	706
RSD601	41	RSR661(H/V)	44	RSF662A	45	RSTRLE362	671
RSD602	41	RSR662(H/V)	332	RSF662(N/L/R/B)	47	RSTRLE363	676
RSD603	42	RSR662(H/V)	44	RSF663A	46	RSTRLE422	671
RSD604	42	RSR721(H/V)	332	RSF663(N/L/R/B)	48	RSTRLE423	676
RSD661	41	RSR721(H/V)	44	RSF664A	46	RSTRSE362	673
RSD662	41	RSR722(H/V)	332	RSF664(N/L/R/B)	48	RSTRSE363	678
RSD663	42	RSR722(H/V)	44	RSF721A	45	RSTRSE422	673
RSD664	42	RSF1021A	45	RSF721(N/L/R/B)	47	RSTRSE423	678
RSD721	41	RSF1021(N/L/R/B)	47	RSF722A	45	RSTRWE362	672
RSD722	41	RSF1022A	45	RSF722(N/L/R/B)	47	RSTRWE363	677
RSD723	42	RSF1022(N/L/R/B)	47	RSF723A	46	RSTRWE422	672
RSD724	42	RSF1023A	46	RSF723(N/L/R/B)	48	RSTRWE423	677
RSD781	41	RSF1023(N/L/R/B)	48	RSF724A	46	RSTSLE362	671
RSD782	41	RSF1081A	45	RSF724(N/L/R/B)	48	RSTSLE363	676
RSD783	42	RSF1081(N/L/R/B)	47	RSF781A	45	RSTSLE422	671
RSD841	41	RSF1082A	45	RSF781(N/L/R/B)	47	RSTSLE423	676
RSD842	41	RSF1082(N/L/R/B)	47	RSF782A	45	RSTSSE362	673
RSD843	42	RSF1083A	46	RSF782(N/L/R/B)	47	RSTSSE363	678
RSD901	41	RSF1083(N/L/R/B)	48	RSF783A	46	RSTSSE422	673
RSD902	41	RSF241A	45	RSF783(N/L/R/B)	48	RSTSSE423	678
RSD903	42	RSF241(N/L/R/B)	47	RSF841A	45	RSTSWE362	672
RSD961	41	RSF242A	45	RSF841(N/L/R/B)	47	RSTSWE363	677
RSD962	41	RSF242(N/L/R/B)	47	RSF842A	45	RSTSWE422	672
RSD963	42	RSF243A	46	RSF842(N/L/R/B)	47	RSTSWE423	677
RSDHC254	102	RSF243(N/L/R/B)	48	RSF843A	46	RSTTLE30482	671
RSDHC3	102	RSF301A	45	RSF843(N/L/R/B)	48	RSTTLE30483	676
RSDHC304	102	RSF301(N/L/R/B)	47	RSF901A	45	RSTTLE36542	671
RSDHC404	102	RSF302A	45	RSF901(N/L/R/B)	47	RSTTLE36543	676
RSDHCC4	102	RSF302(N/L/R/B)	47	RSF902A	45	RSTTSE30482	673
RSDHCL4	102	RSF303A	46	RSF902(N/L/R/B)	47	RSTTSE30483	678
RSDHL12	106	RSF303(N/L/R/B)	48	RSF903A	46	RSTTSE36542	673
RSDHL15	106	RSF361A	45	RSF903(N/L/R/B)	48	RSTTSE36543	678
RSDHL20	106	RSF361(N/L/R/B)	47	RSF961A	45	RSTTWE30482	672
RSDHL24	106	RSF362A	45	RSF961(N/L/R/B)	47	RSTTWE30483	677
RSDHL30	106	RSF362(N/L/R/B)	47	RSF962A	45	RSTTWE36542	672
RSDHL36	106	RSF363A	46	RSF962(N/L/R/B)	47	RSTTWE36543	677
RSDHL42	106	RSF363(N/L/R/B)	48	RSF963A	46	RTA12036	40
RSDHL48	106	RSF421A	45	RSF963(N/L/R/B)	48	RTA12042	40
RSDHT1	106	RSF421(N/L/R/B)	47	RSFDHL12(L/R)	107	RTA12048	40
RSDHT2	106	RSF422A	45	RSFDHL15(L/R)	107	RTA14442	40

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
RTA14448	40	RTM4156303H	655	RTPNM36H3	493, 494	RTPNM96H2	488, 489
RTA16842	40	RTM4156362H	650	RTPNM36H4	498, 499	RTPNM96H3	493, 494
RTA16848	40	RTM4156363H	655	RTPNM36H5	503, 504	RTPNM96H4	498, 499
RTA19242	40	RTM4156422H	650	RTPNM36H6	508, 509	RTPNM96H5	503, 504
RTA19248	40	RTM4156423H	657	RTPNM36H7	513	RTPNM96H6	508
RTA3636	40	RTM4156482H	651	RTPNM36H8	517	RTPRS30H1	485, 486, 487
RTA4242	40	RTM4156483H	657	RTPNM42H1	483, 484	RTPRS30H2	490, 491, 492
RTA4848	40	RTM4156602H	653	RTPNM42H2	488, 489	RTPRS30H3	495, 496, 497
RTA6060	40	RTM4156722H	653	RTPNM42H3	493, 494	RTPRS30H4	500, 501, 502
RTA7230	40	RTM4180303H	655	RTPNM42H4	498, 499	RTPRS30H5	505, 506, 507
RTA7236	40	RTM4180362H	650	RTPNM42H5	503, 504	RTPRS30H6	510, 511, 512
RTA7272	40	RTM4180363H	655	RTPNM42H6	508, 509	RTPRS30H7	514, 515, 516
RTA8430	40	RTM4180422H	650	RTPNM42H7	513	RTPRS30H8	518, 519, 520
RTA8436	40	RTM4180423H	657	RTPNM42H8	517	RTPRS36H1	485, 486, 487
RTA8442	40	RTM4180482H	651	RTPNM48H1	483, 484	RTPRS36H2	490, 491, 492
RTA9630	40	RTM4180483H	657	RTPNM48H2	488, 489	RTPRS36H3	495, 496, 497
RTA9636	40	RTM4180602H	653	RTPNM48H3	493, 494	RTPRS36H4	500, 501, 502
RTA9642	40	RTM4180722H	653	RTPNM48H4	498, 499	RTPRS36H5	505, 506, 507
RTA9648	40	RTM4216303H	656	RTPNM48H5	503, 504	RTPRS36H6	510, 511, 512
RTM272362H	633	RTM4216362H	651	RTPNM48H6	508, 509	RTPRS36H7	514, 515, 516
RTM272422H	634	RTM4216363H	656	RTPNM48H7	513	RTPRS36H8	518, 519, 520
RTM272482H	635	RTM4216422H	651	RTPNM48H8	517	RTPRS42H1	485, 486, 487
RTM278362H	633	RTM4216423H	658	RTPNM54H1	483, 484	RTPRS42H2	490, 491, 492
RTM278422H	634	RTM4216482H	651	RTPNM54H2	488, 489	RTPRS42H3	495, 496, 497
RTM278482H	635	RTM4216483H	658	RTPNM54H3	493, 494	RTPRS42H4	500, 501, 502
RTM284362H	633	RTM4216602H	654	RTPNM54H4	498, 499	RTPRS42H5	505, 506, 507
RTM284422H	634	RTM4216722H	654	RTPNM54H5	503, 504	RTPRS42H6	510, 511, 512
RTM284482H	635	RTM460602H	652	RTPNM54H6	508	RTPRS42H7	514, 515, 516
RTM290362H	633	RTM472362H	636	RTPNM60H1	483, 484	RTPRS42H8	518, 519, 520
RTM290422H	634	RTM472422H	637	RTPNM60H2	488, 489	RTPRS48H1	485, 486, 487
RTM290482H	635	RTM472482H	638	RTPNM60H3	493, 494	RTPRS48H2	490, 491, 492
RTM296362H	633	RTM472602H	652	RTPNM60H4	498, 499	RTPRS48H3	495, 496, 497
RTM296422H	634	RTM472722H	652	RTPNM60H5	503, 504	RTPRS48H4	500, 501, 502
RTM296482H	635	RTM478362H	636	RTPNM60H6	508	RTPRS48H5	505, 506, 507
RTM4108303H	655	RTM478422H	637	RTPNM66H1	483, 484	RTPRS48H6	510, 511, 512
RTM4108362H	650	RTM478482H	638	RTPNM66H2	488, 489	RTPRS48H7	514, 515, 516
RTM4108363H	655	RTM484362H	636	RTPNM66H3	493, 494	RTPRS48H8	518, 519, 520
RTM4108422H	650	RTM484422H	637	RTPNM66H4	498, 499	RTPRS54H1	485, 486, 487
RTM4108423H	657	RTM484482H	638	RTPNM66H5	503, 504	RTPRS54H2	490, 491, 492
RTM4108482H	651	RTM484602H	652	RTPNM66H6	508	RTPRS54H3	495, 496, 497
RTM4108483H	657	RTM484722H	652	RTPNM72H1	483, 484	RTPRS54H4	500, 501, 502
RTM4108602H	653	RTM490362H	636	RTPNM72H2	488, 489	RTPRS54H5	505, 506, 507
RTM4108722H	653	RTM490422H	637	RTPNM72H3	493, 494	RTPRS54H6	510, 511, 512
RTM4120303H	655	RTM490482H	638	RTPNM72H4	498, 499	RTPRS60H1	485, 486, 487
RTM4120362H	650	RTM496362H	636	RTPNM72H5	503, 504	RTPRS60H2	490, 491, 492
RTM4120363H	655	RTM496422H	637	RTPNM72H6	508	RTPRS60H3	495, 496, 497
RTM4120422H	650	RTM496482H	638	RTPNM78H1	483, 484	RTPRS60H4	500, 501, 502
RTM4120423H	657	RTM496602H	652	RTPNM78H2	488, 489	RTPRS60H5	505, 506, 507
RTM4120482H	651	RTM496722H	652	RTPNM78H3	493, 494	RTPRS60H6	510, 511, 512
RTM4120483H	657	RTNDC364	632	RTPNM78H4	498, 499	RTPRS66H1	485, 486, 487
RTM4120602H	653	RTNDC422	631	RTPNM78H5	503, 504	RTPRS66H2	490, 491, 492
RTM4120722H	653	RTNDC424	632	RTPNM78H6	508	RTPRS66H3	495, 496, 497
RTM4132303H	655	RTNDC482	631	RTPNM84H1	483, 484	RTPRS66H4	500, 501, 502
RTM4132363H	655	RTNDC484	632	RTPNM84H2	488, 489	RTPRS66H5	505, 506, 507
RTM4132423H	657	RTOP2	724	RTPNM84H3	493, 494	RTPRS66H6	510, 511, 512
RTM4132483H	657	RTPNM30H1	483, 484	RTPNM84H4	498, 499	RTPRS72H1	485, 486, 487
RTM4144303H	655	RTPNM30H2	488, 489	RTPNM84H5	503, 504	RTPRS72H2	490, 491, 492
RTM4144362H	650	RTPNM30H3	493, 494	RTPNM84H6	508	RTPRS72H3	495, 496, 497
RTM4144363H	655	RTPNM30H4	498, 499	RTPNM90H1	483, 484	RTPRS72H4	500, 501, 502
RTM4144422H	650	RTPNM30H5	503, 504	RTPNM90H2	488, 489	RTPRS72H5	505, 506, 507
RTM4144423H	657	RTPNM30H6	508, 509	RTPNM90H3	493, 494	RTPRS72H6	510, 512
RTM4144482H	651	RTPNM30H7	513	RTPNM90H4	498, 499	RTPRS78H1	487
RTM4144483H	657	RTPNM30H8	517	RTPNM90H5	503, 504	RTPRS78H2	492
RTM4144602H	653	RTPNM36H1	483, 484	RTPNM90H6	508	RTPRS78H3	497
RTM4144722H	653	RTPNM36H2	488, 489	RTPNM96H1	483, 484	RTPRS78H4	502

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
RTPRS78H5	507	RWA4821	28	RWHDHTB48H2	473	RWMVH36	707
RTPRS78H6	512	RWA4823	28	RWHDHTB48H3	474	RWMWT24	707
RTPRS84H1	487	RWA4832	29	RWHDHTB48H4	475	RWMWT30	707
RTPRS84H2	492	RWA5412	29	RWHDHTB48H5	476	RWMWT36	707
RTPRS84H3	497	RWA5421	28	RWHDHTB54H1	472	RWRB	713
RTPRS84H4	502	RWA5423	28	RWHDHTB54H2	473	YPSB2024	523
RTPRS84H5	507	RWA5432	29	RWHDHTB54H3	474	YPSB2024F	521
RTPRS84H6	512	RWA6012	29	RWHDHTB54H4	475	YPSB2027	523
RTPRS90H1	487	RWA6021	28	RWHDHTB54H5	476	YPSB2027F	521
RTPRS90H2	492	RWA6023	28	RWHDHTB60H1	472	YPSB2030	523
RTPRS90H3	497	RWA6032	29	RWHDHTB60H2	473	YPSB2030F	521
RTPRS90H4	502	RWA6612	29	RWHDHTB60H3	474	YPSB2036	523
RTPRS90H5	507	RWA6621	28	RWHDHTB60H4	475	YPSB2036F	521
RTPRS90H6	512	RWA6623	28	RWHDHTB60H5	476	YPSB2042	523
RTPRS96H1	487	RWA6632	29	RWHDHTB66H1	472	YPSB2042F	521
RTPRS96H2	492	RWA7212	29	RWHDHTB66H2	473	YPSB2048	523
RTPRS96H3	497	RWA7221	28	RWHDHTB66H3	474	YPSB2048F	521
RTPRS96H4	502	RWA7223	28	RWHDHTB66H4	475	YPSB2054	523
RTPRS96H5	507	RWA7232	29	RWHDHTB66H5	476	YPSB2054F	521
RTPRS96H6	512	RWEA3613	30	RWHDHTB72H1	472	YPSB2060	523
RTRDC48304	632	RWEA3626	30	RWHDHTB72H2	473	YPSB2060F	521
RTRDC60304	632	RWEA3631	30	RWHDHTB72H3	474	YPSB2066	523
RTRDC72304	632	RWEA3662	30	RWHDHTB72H4	475	YPSB2066FRR	521
RTRDC72362	631	RWEA4213	30	RWHDHTB72H5	476	YPSB2072	523
RTRDC72364	632	RWEA4226	30	RWHDHTB78H1	472	YPSB2072FRR	521
RTRDC84422	631	RWEA4231	30	RWHDHTB78H2	473	YPSB2624	524
RTRDC96482	631	RWEA4262	30	RWHDHTB78H3	474	YPSB2624F	522
RTRDOF60242	626	RWEA4813	30	RWHDHTB78H4	475	YPSB2627	524
RTRDOF60302	626	RWEA4826	30	RWHDHTB78H5	476	YPSB2627F	522
RTRDOF60362	626	RWEA4831	30	RWHDHTB84H1	472	YPSB2630	524
RTRDOF66242	626	RWEA4862	30	RWHDHTB84H2	473	YPSB2630F	522
RTRDOF66302	626	RWHCDA9020	607	RWHDHTB84H3	474	YPSB2636	524
RTRDOF66362	626	RWHCDA9620	607	RWHDHTB84H4	475	YPSB2636F	522
RTRDOF72242	626	RWHCDB(L/R)9020	607	RWHDHTB84H5	476	YPSB2642	524
RTRDOF72302	626	RWHCDB(L/R)9620	607	RWHDHTB90H1	472	YPSB2642F	522
RTRDOF72362	626	RWHCDE9020	607, 608	RWHDHTB90H2	473	YPSB2648	524
RTRDOF78242	626	RWHCDE9620	607, 608	RWHDHTB90H3	474	YPSB2648F	522
RTRDOF78302	626	RWHCDF(L/R)9020	607	RWHDHTB90H4	475	YPSB2654	524
RTRDOF78362	626	RWHCDF(L/R)9620	607	RWHDHTB90H5	476	YPSB2654F	522
RTRDOF84242	626	RWHCFA9020	608	RWHDHTB96H1	472	YPSB2660	524
RTRDOF84302	626	RWHCFA9620	608	RWHDHTB96H2	473	YPSB2660F	522
RTRDOF84362	626	RWHCFB(L/R)9020	608	RWHDHTB96H3	474	YPSB2666	524
RTSDC362	631	RWHCFB(L/R)9620	608	RWHDHTB96H4	475	YPSB2666FRR	522
RTSDC422	631	RWHCFF(L/R)9020	609	RWHDHTB96H5	476	YPSB2672	524
RTSDC42424	632	RWHCFF(L/R)9620	609	RWMCT24	709	YPSB2672FRR	522
RTSDC482	631	RWHDHTB30H1	472	RWMMP24	707	YPSB3224	523
RTSDC48484	632	RWHDHTB30H2	473	RWMMP30	707	YPSB3224F	521
RTSF14	723	RWHDHTB30H3	474	RWMMP36	707	YPSB3227	523
RTSF28	723	RWHDHTB30H4	475	RWMT1512R	709	YPSB3227F	521
RTST14	723	RWHDHTB30H5	476	RWMT1512U	709	YPSB3230	523
RTTDC72362	631	RWHDHTB36H1	472	RWMT2712R	709	YPSB3230F	521
RTTDC84422	631	RWHDHTB36H2	473	RWMT2712U	709	YPSB3236	523
RTTDC96482	631	RWHDHTB36H3	474	RWMT3912R	709	YPSB3236F	521
RUMC3010	395	RWHDHTB36H4	475	RWMT3912U	709	YPSB3242	523
RUMC3610	395	RWHDHTB36H5	476	RWMV24	707	YPSB3242F	521
RUMC6010	395	RWHDHTB42H1	472	RWMVF	708	YPSB3248	523
RUMC7210	395	RWHDHTB42H2	473	RWMVH24	707	YPSB3248F	521
RUTB	98	RWHDHTB42H3	474	RWMVH30	707	YPSB3254	523
RWA3623	28	RWHDHTB42H4	475			YPSB3254F	521
RWA3632	29	RWHDHTB42H5	476			YPSB3260	523
RWA4212	29	RWHDHTB48H1	472			YPSB3266	523
RWA4221	28					YPSB3266FRR	521
RWA4223	28					YPSB3272	523
RWA4232	29					YPSB3272FRR	521
RWA4812	29						

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
YPSB3824	524
YPSB3824F	522
YPSB3827	524
YPSB3827F	522
YPSB3830	524
YPSB3830F	522
YPSB3836	524
YPSB3836F	522
YPSB3842	524
YPSB3842F	522
YPSB3848	524
YPSB3848F	522
YPSB3854	524
YPSB3854F	522
YPSB3860	524
YPSB3860F	522
YPSB3866	524
YPSB3866FRR	522
YPSB3872	524
YPSB3872FRR	522

# Selling Policy

This Selling Policy supersedes all previous selling policies and is inclusive of Knoll, KnollStudio and Muuto. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.

## Terms & Conditions of Sales

Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supersede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.

## Ordering Information

### Order Confirmation

#### Pricing Policies

All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.

A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.

List prices are subject to change without notice.

List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.

#### Taxes

All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.

## Terms of Payment

Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable shipping and handling fee) is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.

KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.

If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.

Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

## Changes and Cancellation

Standard purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.

QuickShip orders may not be changed or canceled without Knoll's authorization. In the event of Muuto order changes, 25% payment of original net order amount is required for changes occurring the week the order was entered. 100% payment of original net order amount is required for changes occurring the week the order is scheduled to ship. If Muuto is ordered on QuickShip, the QuikShip policy supersedes.

## Freight Prepaid

For standard orders, freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Knoll Office and KnollStudio Products, except KnollTextiles and Muuto, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.

Freight for all Muuto orders must be specified at time of order placement and added to the PO.

## Delivery/Freight Charges

Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.

For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.

Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.

Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Orders for QuickShip product shipping direct parcel or White Glove are subject to additional shipping and handling charges and must be paid by Purchaser. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery.

Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.

## Claims

All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.

# Selling Policy

---

<b>Seller's Security Interest</b>	Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.
<b>Returns</b>	The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.
<b>Held Orders/Storage</b>	If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.
<b>Customer's Own Material</b>	A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.
<b>Delay/Force Majeure</b>	Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of war or terrorism, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.
<b>Compliance with Law</b>	PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.
<b>Patents</b>	Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.
The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.</li><li>• Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.</li><li>• Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.</li></ul>	
<b>Limitations of Liability</b>	<b>SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.</b>
Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.	

**Warranty** please visit warranty website link <https://www.knoll.com/help/warranty> for up-to-date information.

# KnollKey Lock Program

## KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

### Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

**IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.**

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

### Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

### Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

### Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

### Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

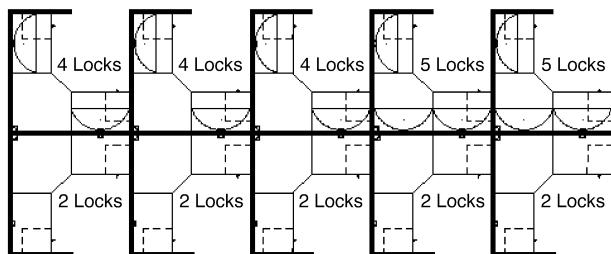
### Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

## How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

**Step 1** - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



**Step 2** - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

5 workstations with 2 locks per station  
3 workstations with 4 locks per station  
2 workstations with 5 locks per station

**Step 3** - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5				

**Step 4** - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC\_ \_" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

**Step 5** - Repeat for other groups.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	KSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	KSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. **For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.**

## Service Parts

Pattern #	Description	List Price
KKEY_ _ _	Shrouded Key Specify key number desired	\$11
KBLANK	Shrouded Key Blank	\$11
KSPECB_ _ _	Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired	\$23
KCHANGE	Change Key	\$11
HLKRKMASTER*	Master Key	\$14

\*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

# General Ordering Information

---

## The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

## Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

## Pricing

All prices shown are list.

## How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

## Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc.

1235 Water Street

P.O. Box 157

East Greenville, PA 18041

Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

---

## Sustainability Statement

---

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."